

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



00020432998







A HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

BY THE

REV. JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY.

A

HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING

ALL THE HEBREW AND CHALDEE WORDS

USED IN THE

OLD TESTAMENT,

ARRANGED UNDER ONE ALPHABET,

THE DERIVATIVES REFERRED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ROOTS,
AND THEIR SIGNIFICATION IN ENGLISH.

WITH

VOCABULARIES

OF ALL THE

ROOTS WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATIONS,

AND THE PRINCIPAL

ENGLISH WORDS WITH THEIR CORRESPONDING WORDS IN HEBREW.

By JOSEPH SAMUEL C. F. FREY,

EDITOR OF A NEW EDITION OF VAN DER HOOGHT'S HEBREW BIBLE, AUTHOR OF A "HEBREW GRAMMAR," "JOSEPH AND BENJAMIN," "JUDAH AND ISRAEL," &c. &c.

LONDON :

PUBLISHED BY GEORGE WIGHTMAN,

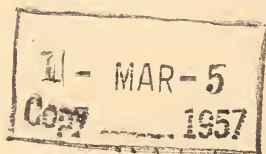
24, PATERNOSTER ROW.

1839.

PJ4833

.F69

57-52722



PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

It would be easy to expatiate on the excellence of Hebrew learning, and the various advantages with which it is attended; but that is not the design of this preface. The increased and increasing cultivation of it by persons of all classes, indicates a general and growing sense of its utility, and supersedes the necessity of vindication or encomium.

Almost ever since the author has enjoyed the happiness of being a member of the Christian church, and particularly since he has had the privilege of living in this highly-favoured land; he has felt an ardent desire to call the attention of his fellow-christians to this important study, and to assist them in the pursuit of it. With this view he, more than two years ago, published a grammar; which has obtained considerable approbation from some of the first Hebrew scholars,* and has been received by the public in a manner more than equal to his largest expectations.

* "After an attentive perusal of Mr. Frey's Grammar, and after comparing it with others, I have to remark—that, in general, it equals the best Hebrew Grammars that have appeared—that his plan is altogether of a different nature, and highly superior—that in his attempts to procure an accurate pronunciation of the Hebrew language, he excels all his predecessors—that his view of the particles is a most superior and elaborate article—that, in fine, the Grammar possesses a rank high in Oriental literature."—*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. James Kidd, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen, to a friend in London.*

"His examples of nouns adjective, according to their variations in number and regimen, page 32 to 36, are a valuable addition; and the view of the pronouns is improved, page 39 to 44, particularly by adding the prefix ׁ, which occurs as often as any other form. He has also given a fuller Table of the Particles than any other grammarian, p. 85—92."—*Bap. Mag.* 1813.

Agreeably to the intention expressed in the preface to his Grammar, he now ventures to bring forward a Dictionary : for, notwithstanding the many Hebrew lexicons and dictionaries which have been already published, he has long been of opinion, that one was yet wanted for the use of *students* of that language.

Some Hebrew Lexicons contain only the roots, with a few of the derivatives; and in those which exhibit most or all of the derivative words, these are ranged under their respective roots; so that persons who are not well acquainted with the rules for separating the serviles from the roots, are often at a loss where to find the word they want. The author feels no small satisfaction in being able to corroborate his opinion, of the impediment which this plan throws in the way of young students, by the authority of one of the first Hebraists of the last century. Dr. James Robertson, Professor of Oriental languages in the University of Edinburgh, in the Preface to his *Clavis Pentateuchi*, has the following observation: "It is well known to all who have the least acquaintance with the oriental tongues, that the principal difficulty they present, even to students tolerably familiar with their grammatical rules, lies in the investigation of the roots; for it is the genius of the Hebrew, as well as of the Chaldee, Syriac,

"One of Mr. Frey's objects in the composition of his grammar, has been to render it *simple*, and yet *comprehensive*. The tables of accents and particles are very complete; and the reading lessons in exercise IX. will show how differently Hebrew is read by Jewish and by Christian scholars. The directions for the formation of verbs through all their voices, moods, and tenses, are minutely given; and this part of the grammar manifests the author's critical acquaintance with the language which he professes to teach. In short, we must remark that Mr. Frey's mode of teaching the Hebrew is very masterly; that it is singularly calculated to facilitate the student's intimate knowledge of that language; and that it makes us acquainted with the process adopted by the Rabbis in the education of Jewish youth."—*Monthly Review*, Sep. 1815.

"It is but just, indeed, to state, that some grammars have been composed in English; but the number of these is small, and even these few are not free from considerable defects. The grammar of Parkhurst is without points; and without the true vowels, all Hebrew becomes confusion; that by Newton labours under the same disadvantage; and Lyon's Hebrew Grammar, although it teaches the system of the points, is too short to lead to a perfect knowledge of the language. From all these defects, that before us is completely free: Mr. Frey has given all the necessary rules, according to the best authorities; he has illustrated his rules with copious and apposite examples: he has given complete tables of the Hebrew particles: and at the end he has printed the whole Book of Psalms, from the excellent edition of the Hebrew Bible by Vander Hooght. Upon the whole, therefore, we cannot but recommend this grammar to general notice. It will be found a complete introduction to the study of Hebrew; and the Lexicon to be published by the same author, will, if executed with the same ability, materially assist in the cultivation of Hebrew literature. We hope, therefore, that Mr. F. will meet with encouragement in his endeavours to explain it. Of the price of this Work no one will complain, when the difficulty and expense of printing Hebrew are considered; it is within the reach of all: and the addition of the Psalms will render it peculiarly useful in schools."

and Arabic, to unite possessive pronouns, and also inseparable particles, both with nouns and verbs ; which proves a source of extreme perplexity to young scholars in those languages."

The learned professor complains, as the result of his own experience in teaching, that in consequence of this difficulty, the progress of students in Hebrew was not at all proportioned to the labour employed, either by the tutor or the pupils. If there was cause for so serious a complaint, notwithstanding all the advantages enjoyed under such a tutor, it can excite no surprise, that many persons, not possessed of such advantages, have found the difficulty too great for their efforts to surmount, and have therefore abandoned the study in despair. The present dictionary entirely removes this difficulty, by exhibiting the roots and derivatives all arranged under one alphabet ; so that a person who is merely acquainted with the letters, may turn at once to any word used in the Old Testament.

The remark which has just been made, on the common method of placing the derivatives under their respective roots, is applicable to every Hebrew lexicon or dictionary the author has seen, except one, which he obtained from a friend, after his work was ready for press, and the prospectus was already before the public : *Lexicon Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum, Auctore P*** Carmelita, &c. Sub auspiciis Dom. Pas-sionei, Cardinalis, 2 Tom. Avenione, 1765.* The plan of this lexicon he had the pleasure of finding in many respects similar to his own ; and he has not been backward to avail himself of all the assistance he could derive from it. It is a work of great merit ; but, being in Hebrew and Latin only, its use is consequently confined to those who have previously acquired a knowledge of Latin. The present dictionary is adapted for all who understand either Latin or English.

Some dictionaries contain so much superfluous criticism, that, in seeking for the meaning of a word, the student is frequently bewildered in a maze of extraneous matter : in this work, the significations are given in the most plain and concise manner, according to the best authorities. The author has no idea of superseding or depreciating the more elaborate productions of profound philologists for the use of the advanced Hebraist. He hopes it will be remembered that his design is to assist students in learning the language, and to facilitate the perusal of the Hebrew Scriptures by persons who have made only a moderate proficiency, or who have received little or no instruction from a living tutor. With these humble pretensions, he conceived it would be unnecessary to accompany the various interpretations with particular references to the authorities by which they are supported. In cases where all respectable authorities are agreed, the

insertion of their names would be ostentatious and useless: and in cases of real difficulty as to the true meaning, this dictionary will be found to contain the different senses in which such words have been understood by the most eminent lexicographers and critics.

The lexicons and concordances which have been chiefly followed, beside that already mentioned, are those of Buxtorf, Robertson, and Taylor. Assistance has also been obtained from the lexicons of Avenarius, Cocceius, Castell, and Pagninus; from the concordance of Marius de Calasio, and from the *Lyra Prophetica* of Bythner. The interpretations of the Septuagint, or the Vulgate, have sometimes been preferred to those of succeeding writers. The work has been much indebted to the many valuable criticisms accumulated in Pool's Synopsis. Considerable aid has been derived from the ingenious and judicious labours of Albert Schultens and James Robertson. And in numerous instances, advantage has been taken of all the information furnished by historians, geographers, travellers, or any other writers, Jewish or Christian, ancient or modern.

In the preface to his grammar, the author proposed, after the example of several eminent lexicographers, to introduce into this work the pronunciation of every Hebrew word in Roman characters; but this was considered by many Hebraists, as rendered unnecessary by the ample directions and examples which he has given in his grammar. The omission of this part of his original plan has enabled him to devote a column to the signification in Latin, which he has no doubt will be regarded as a valuable addition, especially by Hebrew students on the Continent.

It will be universally admitted by the learned, that after a person has acquired a little knowledge of any language, no method is better adapted to perfect his acquaintance with it, than composing exercises or translating into it from his own or any other tongue. To enable the Hebrew student to avail himself of this mode of improvement, the author has, with much labour and care, compiled the latter part of this work, which contains the principal words in the Latin and English languages, with those words which correspond to them in Hebrew. With regard to the nouns and verbs, in this part, he has thought it sufficient to give the former in their simple forms, and merely the roots of the latter; and the whole without vowels; as, before any successful attempts at composition can be made, the student must be well acquainted with all the inflexions of the verbs, and the use of the various prefixes and suffixes; and by a reference to the first part, he will always be enabled to determine the accuracy or inaccuracy of his exercises in these respects, as well as to affix the proper vowels to any word he may want to employ. In these vocabularies the author

has not used the roots of Latin or English verbs, but those tenses by which the Hebrew roots are generally translated.

The early sheets of this dictionary, having been for many months in the hands of the public, the author has had opportunities of hearing different opinions respecting the plan he has adopted; and it affords him great satisfaction to find the balance of opinions decidedly in its favour.*

* *From the Rev. Thomas Fry, A.M. Rector of Emberton, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Erskine; and Mr. D'Allemand, Teacher of Hebrew, Chaldee, &c. &c.*

"We have examined the specimen sent to us of your Hebrew Dictionary. There can be no doubt but that those who have little time, and no assistance from any Hebrew teacher, are greatly perplexed and retarded by the difficulty of finding the roots. The plan of your Dictionary will certainly remove this difficulty, and we therefore are happy to recommend it to the public patronage."

From the Rev. W. B. Collyer, D.D. F.A.S. &c.

"I have seen with the greatest satisfaction, and beg leave cordially to recommend your Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, on a new and improved plan, which appears to me calculated for distinguished usefulness, particularly to facilitate the study of the sacred language."

From the Rev. J. Gilbert, Classical Tutor at Rotherham Academy.

"You will accept my best acknowledgments for the numbers of your new work, and in complying with your request to look it over, and state my sentiments, I am happy to say, that your Dictionary appears to me to furnish what was before an important desideratum. The student will be now in possession of the same facilities toward the attainment of Hebrew, with which Schrevelius had before supplied him towards the acquisition of Greek; and though some may object to your work, as they have before to his, that it is too indulgent to indolence, yet the learner, and especially if he have not the assistance of a tutor, will feel you to be entitled to his best thanks. Your labour will greatly lessen his; will save him much valuable time; and will, perhaps, in many instances, prevent him from relinquishing, in despair or disgust, a pursuit which he may now prosecute with ease and success. Besides the derivatives, the addition of proper names is no unimportant advantage. On the whole, the plan is calculated to be highly useful to those for whom it is designed, and it is so far executed with ability."

From the Rev. William Steadman, Tutor of the Academy at Bradford, Yorkshire.

"My dear Sir,

"I cannot but think that all the lovers of sacred literature must feel greatly indebted to you for the assistance you have rendered the English student in the cultivation of the Hebrew tongue. Your edition of Vander Hooght furnishes a very seasonable supply of *Hebrew Bibles*, and does honour to the English press. Your *Hebrew Grammar* is one of the most valuable I have met with. Had such an one fallen into my hands when I first began to study the Hebrew language, I should have made a much more speedy progress, and, in particular, should have acquired a far greater correctness in its pronunciation. But your *Dictionary* I consider as a work of still greater importance, especially to such as apply themselves to the acquisition of the language without the assistance of a skilful tutor. To them, the finding of the roots, after all the direction the plainest grammar rules can give, remains an insuperable difficulty. That difficulty your dictionary completely removes. I have wondered that nothing of the kind has been before undertaken; and felt greatly

Objections, have, however, been raised; the principal ones he will just mention :—

the want of such help myself, being destitute of a tutor in my application to the language: and I congratulate you on being the instrument in the hand of providence, of making the path to the acquisition of the language, in which the oracles of God were first delivered to mankind, so much more smooth and pleasant. Wishing you much success in all your endeavours for promoting the cause of learning and of Christianity, both among Gentiles and your own countrymen,

“ I remain, &c. &c.”

From the Rev. W. Ballentine, Master of the South Crescent Academy, Bedford Square.

“ It was with peculiar pleasure that I heard of your intention to publish a Hebrew Dictionary on the plan which you have adopted. And now that some of the parts lie before me, I assure you I am not disappointed. Your plan, which is to give every word found in the Old Testament in its Alphabetical order, together with its root, is most excellent, and must, when completed, be an invaluable work to the young student. The same plan, pursued in some of the most approved Greek Lexicons, has, undoubtedly, tended to facilitate the acquisition of the Greek. May your work be no less generally useful in the study of the Hebrew Scriptures. The execution, as well as its plan, is certainly calculated to give it general circulation.”

“ With great pleasure we notice the first part of another Hebrew Lexicon in English and Latin, by Mr. Frey. He proposes to arrange all the roots and derivatives under *one* alphabet, so that any word in the Hebrew Bible may be found at once, without difficulty. In other dictionaries, the derivatives are to be found under their roots *only*. When a learner, therefore, meets with a word he does not know, he must first ascertain the root before he can find it. To a young student this is always a serious difficulty, often an insuperable one; and even to a veteran in the school, sometimes presents a wide scope for investigation and research. In Mr. Frey’s plan he finds relief in a moment. This is the first and distinguishing excellence of the work. It contains further a complete catalogue of proper names. In the course of his reading, the young student meets with proper names which he does not know to be such, and in investigating the supposed or real roots of which he spends much time and labour to little purpose. The catalogue here alphabetically arranged prevents this trouble. Each page of the Dictionary is divided into four columns. In the second, stand the derivatives alphabetically arranged: in the first, the roots from which the derivatives spring. In the same column are found the roots, placed alphabetically, and with their meaning annexed. The third column contains a Latin, and the fourth, an English version. Such are the outlines of the plan pursued in this dictionary. The typography is beautiful, and is much set off by the whiteness of the paper. It is a work of immense labour, and has not its merits affected by small spots and slight blemishes. May it go on and prosper.”—*Bap. Mag.* Oct. 1814.

“ This is a work intended for learners, who always, at first, find great difficulty in determining on the roots of Hebrew words, and are puzzled, hour after hour, in searching after them. It is less a dictionary than a *companion* to the dictionary; or rather, a preparative for the use of the dictionary; and it follows the author’s grammar of the language with advantage. It will certainly contribute to save the student’s time, and thereby enable him to advance further in his general studies, if such be his disposition. His labour is shortened by this assistant; but, labour he must still expect to exert; if he will not dig in the mine, he shall find no gem to reward him. Only those who have earnestly examined the subject, can conceive the labour of such a work, and the extensive stores of knowledge it requires. We must therefore pardon a few inaccuracies into which Mr. Frey has been betrayed by his learned guides. The addition of the Latin renderings is judicious; it contributes essential assistance to the scholar; while it also promotes accuracy and correctness. We

Some persons have objected that he has done too much, by making the acquisition of the language so easy as to encourage indolence in the student. To this he will reply with Dr. James Robertson, who replies to a similar objection against his *Clavis Pentateuchi*, that the object of his labour has been to render the study of this language more and more easy, and that if it were in his power to make it ten times easier still, he would certainly do it.

Others have objected that the author has *not done enough*; for, that with every derivative, he ought to have indicated the part of speech to which it belongs, and all the particulars necessary to a grammatical praxis. But to do this in a work containing *every* word in the Bible, perhaps, would have justly exposed him to the charge of encouraging idleness in the student, by leaving little or nothing for application to perform.

These objections cannot both be well founded; and the author is unable to discover any real foundation for either. They seem calculated to neutralize each other, and go far towards inducing him to hope that, with all the faults of his work, (and what human work is faultless?) he is at no very great distance from the proper medium between doing *too much* and doing *too little*.

For the use of the vowel points, the author thinks it unnecessary to offer either apology or defence. To persons who hold a different opinion, or entertain any doubts on the subject, he would recommend an attentive perusal of the following treatises: *A Dissertation on the Hebrew Vowel Points, showing that they are an original and essential part of the Language*, by P. WHITFIELD, Liverpool, 1748. *A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowel Points and Accents*, by JOHN GILL, D.D. London, 1767; and since reprinted among the doctor's sermons and tracts. *Dissertatio de Genuina Punctorum Vocalium Antiquitate, &c. præmissa Clavi Pentateuchi, Auctore* JACOBO ROBERTSON, S.T.D. *Ling. Oriental. Profess.* &c. Edinburgh, 1770. To the statements and arguments of these able and learned writers, nothing has yet been opposed that wears the appearance of plausibility. But till they shall have received a satisfactory answer, the system they maintain may justly be considered as having full possession of the field.

The author cannot conclude this preface without expressing those acknowledgments, which are so justly due, for the assistance and encouragement afforded him in his literary undertakings.

are glad to see that this gentleman's perseverance in the best of causes meets with support from the public, sufficient to induce him to continue his labours for the benefit of the religious world, as well as for his own nation in particular."—*Literary Panorama*, Nov. 1814.

The labour, care, and patience, requisite in correcting and revising for the press Hebrew works, especially with points and accents, none can conceive but those who have actually been engaged in it.

Yet having been blessed with a long continuance of uninterrupted health, and having been careful to redeem every moment of time, the Author has been enabled, in the course of the last six years, notwithstanding numerous other and still more important engagements, to publish three editions of his Narrative ; his Hebrew Grammar ;* a new edition of Vander Hooght's Hebrew Bible ; and the present work. He feels himself, therefore, under the strongest obligations, in the first place, to offer up his unfeigned thanksgivings to Almighty God, "the Father of lights, from whom cometh every good and perfect gift." It is well known that the expense of printing in foreign or dead languages is very great. From some peculiar circumstances the expenses of the above publications have far exceeded the author's original estimate, and he would most probably have been prevented from completing them, had not the public acceptance of them also exceeded his expectations.

Of a large edition of his Hebrew Grammar a few only are left on hand. There was a considerable demand for his Hebrew Bible in the course of its publication in parts, and the demand has been still greater since it has been completed. As a *part only* of a dictionary can be but of little use, the author did not expect many copies of this work to be sold before the whole should be finished ; he has, however, the gratification to state that the sale has greatly increased with the publication of each successive part ; and now it is completed, he trusts it will meet with the general approbation of the public. For these encouragements, as well as for the kind reception the author has met with amongst Christians of all denominations while travelling more than thrice all over the United Kingdom to preach the everlasting gospel, and to solicit contributions in aid of that cause which lieth nearest his heart, namely, the melioration of the temporal condition, and the promotion of the spiritual welfare, of his Jewish brethren, he finds himself utterly at a loss for words to express his feelings of thankfulness, and he will ever esteem it his duty to devote his time and talents to the service of the public.

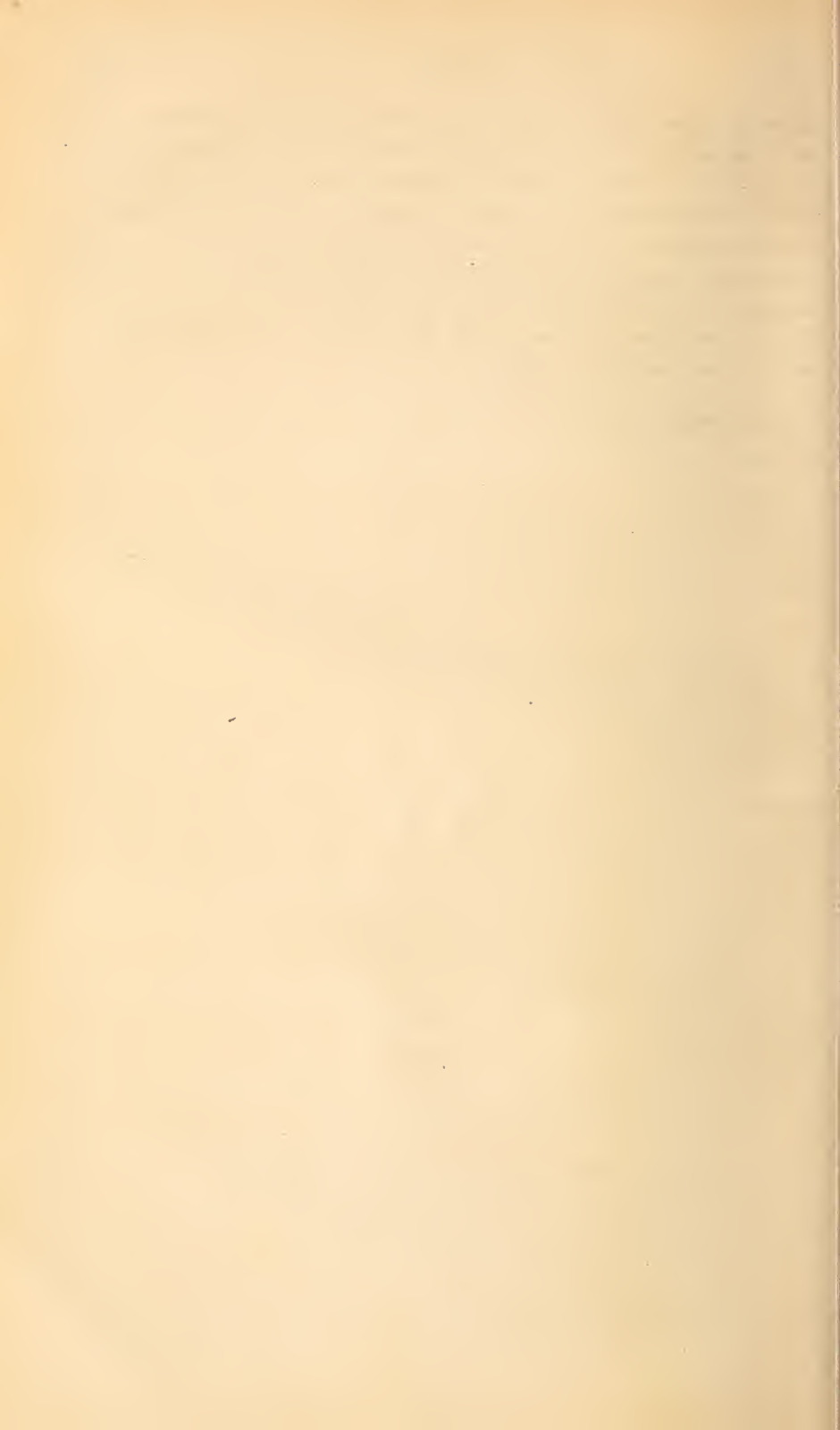
As the acceptance of a work by the public often depends on the character it receives from respectable critics, the author feels himself much indebted to the gentlemen connected with several of the literary journals, for their early and candid reviews of his different publications ; and he in-

* This Grammar has been reprinted four times in America, and twice in this country, and a newly revised and much-enlarged edition is now preparing for publication.

dulges the hope that those who have not yet noticed his dictionary will find it not altogether unworthy of their recommendation. The author requests those gentlemen who have so handsomely favoured him with testimonies in approbation of his works to accept this public tribute of thanks for their kindness.

May the blessing of God Almighty accompany this work, and make it the means of communicating a clearer knowledge of the Sacred Scriptures, and thereby exciting to a more useful and holy life, and to him shall be all the praise and glory. Amen.

December 23, 1815.



PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

IN presenting to the public the present edition of his Hebrew, Latin, and English dictionary, the author has but few remarks to make. Soon after his late arrival from America, he was repeatedly solicited to republish that work, but the great expence of that edition, which necessarily rendered the price so high as to prevent many from purchasing it, he considered an insurmountable objection. After much consideration, however, he has adopted the present plan of abridging it without abridging its utility, by which means the price has been so considerably reduced, as to enable the poorest Hebrew student to procure it.

The Latin translation, which was chiefly designed for the use of foreigners, is left out, all the words, a few excepted, beginning with *vav*, which may easily be found without that letter, are omitted, and so are the proper names, they being found almost in the same manner in the English translation of the Bible.

Those roots which have no signification annexed are such as are out of use, and their signification uncertain, but are retained in all dictionaries on account of the words derived from them.

That this work may greatly facilitate the study of the Sacred Scriptures, which are able to make men wise unto salvation, is the sincere desire of

THE AUTHOR.

LONDON, *May*, 1839.



HEBREW AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אא		
אזר	אֶאָרֵךְ	I will gird thee.
אמן	אֶאֱמִין	I will believe.
אמץ	אֶאֱמָצֶקֶם	I will strengthen you.
אסף	אֶאֱסָף	I will gather.
ארר	אֶאָרֵר	I will curse.
אריך	אֶאֱרִיךְ	I will prolong.
אב		
אבה	אָב	A father, leader.
בוא	אָבֹא	I will go, will enter.
אבב		
אָבַד		He perished, was lost.
—	אָבַד	To destroy.
—	אָבַד	Perishing.
—	אָבַד	To perish.
—	אָבַד	He destroyed.
—	אָבַד	Destroying.
—	אָבְדָה	She perished.
—	אָבְדָה	A thing lost.
—	אָבְדוּ	They are destroyed.
—	אָבְדוֹן	Destruction.
—	אָבְדוֹת	Things lost.
—	אָבְדָךְ	That thou perish.
—	אָבְדְּכֶם	That you perish.
—	אָבְדָם	That they perish.
—	אָבְדָם	He destroyed them.
—	אָבְדָנוּ	We perished.
—	אָבְדָתָּ	Thou art undone.
—	אָבְדָתָּ	Thou hast destroyed.
—	אָבְדָתִי	I perished.
אָבַח		He was willing, desired, con-
—	אָבַח	sented.
—	אָבַח	Swift.
בחל	אָבַחֵל	I am troubled.
אבה	אָבְחָתִי	My fathers.
—	אָבְחָתְךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אָבְחָתֵנוּ	Our fathers.
—	אָבְחוּ	They were willing, consented.
בוא	אָבֹא	I will come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אָבֹהֵי	His father.
—	אָבִי	Sorrow.
—	אָבִיךָ	Thy father.
אבס	אָבוֹס	Fatted, crammed.
—	אָבוֹס	A crib.
—	אָבוֹסִים	Fatted.
—	אָבוֹסְךָ	Thy crib.
בוס	אָבוֹסְנִי	I will tread him under foot.
בוש	אָבוֹשׁ	I shall be ashamed.
אבה	אָבוֹת	The fathers, families
—	אָבוֹתִי	My fathers.
—	אָבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their fathers, families.
—	אָבוֹתָיו	His fathers.
—	אָבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy fathers.
—	אָבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your fathers.
—	אָבוֹתֵינוּ	Our fathers.
—	אָבוֹתָם	Their fathers.
אב		
בחן	אָבַחֵןךָ	I will prove thee.
בחר	אָבַחֵר	I will choose.
—	אָבַחֵרְהוּ	I will choose him.
אבה	אָבַחַת	The point.
אבט		
בטח	אָבַטַח	I will trust.
אבה	אָבִי	My father.
—	אָבִי	The father, leader.
בוא	אָבִיא	I will bring.
—	אָבִיאֶךָ	I will introduce thee.
—	אָבִיאָם	I will bring them.
—	אָבִיאֶחָה	I will bring her.
—	אָבִיאָנִי	I will bring him.
אבב	אָבִיב	Green ears of corn.
אבד	אָבַדָה	I will destroy.
אבה	אָבִיהָ	Her father.
—	אָבִיהֶו	His father.
—	אָבִיהֶם	Their father.
—	אָבִיו	His father.
—	אָבִיוֹן	A poor or needy person.
—	אָבִיוֹנָהּ	Her poor.
—	אָבִיוֹנִים	Needy persons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אבה	אֲבִינֶךָ	Thy poor.
נבט	אֲבִישׁ	I will behold.
אבה	אֲבִיךָ	Thy father.
—	אֲבִיכֶם	Your father.
—	אֲבִים	They are willing.
בון	אֲבִין	I shall understand.
אבה	אֲבִינוּ	Our father.
נבע	אֲבִיעָה	I will utter.
אבר	אֲבִיר	A mighty one.
—	אֲבִירִי	My valiant men.
—	אֲבִירֵי	His valiant men.
—	אֲבִירֶיךָ	Thy valiant ones.
—	אֲבִירִים	Mighty men.
אבה	אֲבִיתִי	I would.
אבך		
בכה	אֲבָכָה	I will bewail.
אָבֵל		He mourned.
אבל	אָבֵל	But, yet, because.
—	אָבֵל	Weeping.
—	אָבֵל	Mourning.
—	אָבְלָה	She mourned.
—	אָבְלוּ	They mourned.
—	אָבְלִים	They that mourn.
—	אָבְלֶךָ	Thy mourning.
—	אָבְלֵם	Their mourning.
בלע	אֲבִלַע	I will subvert.
—	אֲבִלַע	I will destroy.
אבן		
—	אָבֶן	A stone.
בנה	אֲבָנָה	I will build.
—	אֲבָנָה	I shall be built.
אבן	אָבְנוּ	His stone.
אבנט	אֲבָנִט	A girdle.
—	אֲבָנִיטִים	Girdles.
אבן	אֲבָנֶיהָ	Her stones.
—	אֲבָנֵיהֶם	Their stones.
—	אֲבָנָיו	His stones.
—	אֲבָנֶיךָ	Thy stones.
—	אֲבָנִים	Stones.
בנה	אֲבָנֶךָ	I will build thee.
בעה	אֲבַעֵא	I will ask,
—	אֲבַעֲפַעַח	Blains.
אבק		
—	אֲבָק	Powder, dust.
—	אֲבָקֵם	Their dust.
בקר	אֲבַקֵּךְ	I will seek out.
בקש	אֲבַקֵּשׁ	I will seek.
—	אֲבַקֶּשָׁה	I will seek.
—	אֲבַקֶּשְׁנוּ	I will seek him.
אבק	אֲבָקָה	Powder.
אבר		
—	אָבֵר	A wing, pen.
ברח	אֲבָרַח	I will flee.
ברך	אֲבָרַךְ	I will bless.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברך	אֲבָרַךְ	Bow the knee, tender father.
—	אֲבָרַכָה	I will bless.
—	אֲבָרַכְךָ	I will bless thee.
—	אֲבָרַכֶם	I will bless them.
אבר	אֲבָרְתּוֹ	His wing.
אוש	אֲבַעֶשָׂה	I shall be put to shame.
אֵל		
גאל	אֲגַאֵל	I will redeem.
—	אֲגַאֵלֶם	I will redeem them.
—	אֲגַאֵלְתִּי	I stained.
אגד		
—	אֲגַדּוֹת	Bunches, little bundles.
גדל	אֲגַדִּיל	I will make great.
—	אֲגַדִּל	I shall be great.
גדע	אֲגַדַּע	I will cut down, asunder.
אגד	אֲגַדָּה	A bunch, a little bundle.
אגז	אֲגַזֵּז	A nut.
גוע	אֲגַוֵּעַ	I shall expire.
נקה	אֲגַוֶּה	I will strike.
גור	אֲגַוֶּר	I shall fear.
—	אֲגַוֶּרָה	I will dwell.
אגז		
נגד	אֲגִיד	I will declare.
—	אֲגִידְנוּ	I will tell him.
אגל		
גול	אֲגִילָה	I will rejoice.
גלה	אֲגִלָּה	I will show, reveal.
אגל	אֲגִלִּי	Drops.
אגס		
—	אֲגָס	A pool of water.
—	אֲגָמִי	The ponds.
—	אֲגָמֵיהֶם	Their ponds.
—	אֲגָמֶן	A hook.
אגן		
—	אֲגָן	A cup, bason.
אגף		
—	אֲגַפֶּיהָ	Her bands, troops, armies.
—	אֲגַפִּיו	His bands.
—	אֲגַפֶּיךָ	Thy bands.
אגר		He gathered.
—	אֲגַר	Collecting together.
—	אֲגָרָא	A letter.
—	אֲגָרָה	She hath gathered.
—	אֲגָרוֹת	Letters.
—	אֲגָרְטָלִי	Chargers.
גרע	אֲגַרַּע	I will diminish.
גרש	אֲגַרֵּשׁ	I will drive out.
—	אֲגַרֶּשֶׁם	I will drive them out.
—	אֲגַרֶּשְׁנֶה	I will drive him out.
אגר	אֲגָרַת	A letter.
—	אֲגָרְתֵּיהֶם	Their letters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	אָד	
דאַן	אָדאַם	I shall be sorry.
אָדב		
דבֿק	אָדבֿיק	I will cause to cleave to.
דבֿר	אָדבֿר	I will speak.
דוּדָה	אָדדָה	I will go
—	אָדדִם	I will go with them.
אָדן	אָדון	Lord.
—	אָדוני	My lord.
—	אָדוֹנִיָּה	Her lord.
—	אָדוֹנִיָּהֶם	Their lords.
—	אָדוֹנִים	Lords.
—	אָדוֹנֵינוּ	Our lords.
דוּשׁ	אָדוּשׁ	Threshing.
אָדוּ	אָדוּת	The causes.
—	אָדוּמִי	My causes.
—	אָדוּמִיךָ	Thy causes.
נִדַּח	אָדִיחֵם	I will expel them.
אָדן	אָדִין	Then, there.
אָדָר	אָדִיר	Excellent, grand.
—	אָדִירוֹ	His noble.
—	אָדִירֵי	The nobles.
—	אָדִירֵיהֶם	Their nobles.
—	אָדִירָיו	His worthies.
—	אָדִירֶיךָ	Thy worthies.
—	אָדִירִים	Nobles, mighty ones.
דִּלֵּג	אָדִלֵּג	I will leap.
אָדֵם		He was red.
—	אָדָם	A sardius, a precious stone.
—	אָדָם	Man.
—	אָדָם	Red.
—	אָדָמָדָם	} Reddish.
—	אָדָמָמוֹת	
—	אָדָמָה	Red.
—	אָדָמָה	The earth, ground.
דִּמָּה	אָדָמָה	I will compare.
—	אָדָמָה	I will liken.
אָדָם	אָדָמוֹ	They were red.
—	אָדָמוֹנִי	Red.
—	אָדָמוֹת	Lands.
—	אָדָמִים	Red.
—	אָדָמָת	The land.
—	אָדָמָתָהּ	Her land.
—	אָדָמָתוֹ	His land.
—	אָדָמָתִי	My land.
—	אָדָמָתְךָ	Thy land.
—	אָדָמָתְכֶם	Your land.
—	אָדָמָתָם	Their land.
—	אָדָמָתֵנוּ	Our land.
אָדָן		
—	אָדָנוֹ	His heir.
—	אָדָנִי	My Lord.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָדָן	אָדָנִי	The Lords.
—	אָדָנִי	The sockets.
—	אָדָנִי	My Lords.
—	אָדָנִי	Lord.
—	אָדָנִיָּה	Her master.
—	אָדָנִיָּה	Her sockets.
—	אָדָנִיָּהֶם	Their lord.
—	אָדָנִיָּהֶם	Their sockets.
—	אָדָנִיו	His sockets.
—	אָדָנִיו	His master.
—	אָדָנִיךָ-נִיךָ	Thy master.
—	אָדָנִיכֶם	Your master.
—	אָדָנִים	Masters.
—	אָדָנִים	Sockets.
—	אָדָנֵינוּ	Our master.
יָדַע	אָדַע	I shall, or will know.
—	אָדַעָה	I may know.
דִּקַּק	אָדַקֵם	I will break them in pieces.
אָדָר		
—	אָדָר	A robe, magnificence.
—	אָדָרְזוּבֵיָא	Judges.
דִּרֵּשׁ	אָדָרְוֵשׁ	I will require.
אָדָר	אָדָרְזָא	Diligently, quickly.
—	אָדָרִי	Threshing floors.
דִּרֵּךְ	אָדָרִיכֶם	I will lead them.
אָדָרְכָן	אָדָרְפָנִים	Drams.
אָדָר	אָדָרִם	Strong ones.
דִּרֵּשׁ	אָדָרֵשׁ	I will require, seek.
—	אָדָרֵשׁ	I shall be required, sought.
—	אָדָרְשָׁנוּ	I will seek him.
אָדָר	אָדָרְחָא	A robe.
—	אָדָרְחוֹ	His robe, garment.
—	אָדָרְחָם	Their glory.

אָהָב

אָהָב		He loved.
—	אָהָב	I will love.
—	אָהָב	Love thou.
—	אָהָב	Loving.
—	אָהָבָהּ	He loved her.
—	אָהָבָהּ	Love.
—	אָהָבָהּ	Love her.
—	אָהָבוּ	They loved.
—	אָהָבוּ	He loved him.
—	אָהָבוּ	Love ye.
—	אָהָבוּךָ	They loved thee.
—	אָהָבוּם	They loved them.
—	אָהָבִי	The lovers.
—	אָהָבִי	My lovers.
—	אָהָבִי	My friend.
—	אָהָבִיָּהּ	Her lovers.
—	אָהָבִיו	His lovers.
—	אָהָבֶיךָ	Thy lovers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
אהב	אהבים	Lovers.
—	אהבים	Loves, lovers.
—	אהבך	He loved thee.
—	אהבך	Thy friend.
—	אהבם	I will love them.
—	אהבת	Loving.
—	אהבת	Beloved.
—	אהבת	The love.
—	אהבתך	Thou didst love.
—	אהבתו	He loved him.
—	אהבתי	My love.
—	אהבתי	I loved.
—	אהבתי	Loving.
—	אהבתיך	I have loved thee.
—	אהבתך	Thy love,
—	אהבתך	He loved thee.
—	אהבתם	Ye have loved.
—	אהבתם	Their love.
—	אהבתנו	Thou hast loved us.
—	אהבתני	Thou hast loved me.
הגה	אהגה	I will meditate.
אהה	אהה	Ah! alas!
אהב	אהובה	One beloved.
ידה	אהודנה	I will praise him.
ידע	אהודענה	I will make known to him.
היה	אהיה	I will be.
אהל	אהל	A tabernacle, tent.
אהל	אהל-לו	His tent.
—	אהלי	My tabernacle.
—	אהלי	My tents.
—	אהלי	The tents.
—	אהליהם	Their tents.
—	אהליך	Thy tents.
—	אהליכם	Your tents.
—	אהלים	Tents.
—	אהלים	Aloes.
—	אהליך	Thy tabernacle.
הלך	אהלך	I will go.
הלל	אהלל	I will praise.
—	אהללך	I will praise thee.
—	אהללנו	I will praise him.
הפך	אהפך	I will turn.
הרג	אהרג	I will slay.
הרס	אהרס	I will pull down.

או

אוב	
ארה	או Or, if, but.
אוב	אוב A false prophet.
אבד	אובד Perishing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יבל	אובילם	I will lead them back.
יבש	אוביש	I will dry up.
יבל	אובל	The river.
—	אובל	I shall be brought back.
אוד		
—	אוד	A firebrand.
ידה	אודה	I will praise, celebrate.
ידע	אודיע	I will make to know.
—	אודיעך	I will make thee to know.
—	אודיעם	I will cause them to know.
ידה	אודך	I will give thanks unto thee.
—	אודנו	I shall praise him.
אוד	אודת	Because of.
איה		
—	אנה	He desired.
אהב	אוהב	Loving.
איה		
יחל	אוהיל	I will hope.
חול	אוהיל	I shall grieve.
אטם	אוטם	He that shutteth.
אוי		
—	אוי	Alas!
איב	אויב	An enemy.
—	אויבו	His enemy.
—	אויבי	Mine enemies.
—	אויבי	Mine enemy.
—	אויבי	The enemies.
—	אויביה	Her enemies.
—	אויביהם	Their enemies.
—	אויביו	His enemies.
—	אויביו	Thine enemies
—	אויביכם	Your enemies.
—	אויבים	Enemies.
—	אויבנו	Our enemies.
—	אויבך	Thine enemy.
—	אויבנו	Our enemy.
—	אויבתי	O mine enemy.
אוי	אוי	Wo! alas!
אול		
—	אול	A fool.
—	אולים	Fools.
איה	איהתי	I have desired her.
—	איהתיך	I have desired thee.
יכח	אוכיח	I will reprove, argue.
—	אוכיחך	I will reprove thee.
אכל	אוכיל	Food, nourishment.
—	אוכל	Eating.
יכל	אוכל	I shall be able.
אכל	אוכלה	Devouring.
—	אוכליה	Those that consume her.
אול		
ילד	אולד	I shall be born.
אול	אולי	Foolish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוֹלֵךְ	אוֹלֵךְ	Perhaps, if, unless.
יִלְכֶּדְךָ	אוֹלֵךְ	I will cause to bring forth.
יִלְכֶּדְךָ	אוֹלֵךְ	I will cause to go.
—	אוֹלֵכִים	I will cause them to walk.
אוֹלֵם	אוֹלֵם	Fools.
אֵלֶם	אוֹלֵם	But, a porch.
אֵילֶם	אוֹלֵם	Their strength.
אוֹלֵם	אוֹלֵם	Foolishness.
—	אוֹלֵמוֹ	His foolishness.
—	אוֹלֵמִי	My foolishness.
אָמַר	אוֹמֵר	Saying.
—	אוֹמֵרָה	I will say.
—	אוֹמְרִים	They that speak.
אָוֶן	אָוֶן	Iniquity.
—	אוֹן	Substance, strength.
—	אוֹנוֹ	His iniquity, vanity, power.
—	אוֹנוֹ	His strength.
—	אוֹנִי	My strength.
—	אוֹנִים	Strength, riches.
אֲנָה	אוֹנִים	Mourners.
אָוֶן	אוֹנֵךְ	Thine iniquity.
—	אוֹנָם	Their strength, iniquity.
יִסְפֶּה	אוֹסִף	I will add.
יַעַד	אוֹדֵד	I will meet.
אָפֶן	אוֹפֵן	A wheel.
—	אוֹפְנֵי	Wheels.
—	אוֹפְנֵיהֶם	Their wheels
אָוֶן	—	He urged, made haste.
יָצָא	אוֹצִיא	I will bring forth.
אֲצָר	אוֹצֵר	A treasure.
—	אוֹצְרוֹ	His treasure.
—	אוֹצְרוֹת	The treasures.
—	אוֹצְרוֹתֶיךָ	Thy treasures.
—	אוֹצְרוֹתָם	Their treasures.
אֲצָר	אוֹצְרוֹתֶיהָ	Her treasures.
יִקַּר	אוֹקִיר	I will make precious.
אוֹר	—	He shined.
—	אוֹר	Light.
אָרַב	אוֹרֵב	Lying in wait.
אָרַג	אוֹרְגִים	Weavers.
אוֹר	אוֹרָה	Light.
יִרֶה	אוֹרָה	I will shoot.
אוֹר	אוֹרָהוּ	His light.
אוֹר	אוֹרוֹ	Curse ye.
אוֹר	אוֹרִי	My light.
יִרְדֶּךָ	אוֹרִידְךָ	I will bring thee down.
—	אוֹרִידָם	I will bring them down.
אוֹר	אוֹרִים	Lights.
יִרְשֶׁה	אוֹרִישׁ	I will cast out.
—	אוֹרִישֶׁם	I will drive them out.
אוֹר	אוֹרְךָ	Thy light.
—	אוֹרָם	Their light.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִרְשֶׁה	אֲנִישׁ	I shall be poor.
אוֹר	אוֹרֹת	Herbs.
יִשְׁבֶּה	אוֹשִׁיבְךָ	I will make thee to dwell.
יִשְׁעֶה	אוֹשִׁיעַ	I will save.
—	אוֹשִׁיעֶךָ	I shall save thee.
—	אוֹשִׁיעָם	I will save them.
—	אֲנִישֶׁה	I shall be saved.
אוֹרָה	—	A sign, mark, token, monument, memorial, symbol, miracle.
אוֹרָה	אוֹרָה	The desire.
—	אוֹרָהָה	She desireth.
אוֹרָה	אוֹרָהָה	Her.
—	אוֹרָהֶם	Them.
—	אוֹרָהוּ	Him.
—	אוֹרָהִי	Me.
אוֹרָה	אוֹרָהִיָּה	I have desired her.
יִתְּרֶה	אוֹתִיר	I will leave.
אוֹתִיר	אוֹתִירְךָ	Thee.
—	אוֹתִירָם	You.
—	אוֹתִירָם	Them, themselves, these.
—	אוֹתִירָנוּ	We.
אוֹתִיר	אוֹתִירָת	Signs.
—	אוֹתִירָתָם	Their signs.
אוֹ	—	
אוֹ	—	
—	אוֹ	Then, immediately, moreover, for, therefore, as but, &c.
זָבַח	אוֹזֹבַח	I will sacrifice.
—	אוֹזֹבַחָה	I will sacrifice.
אוֹזֹבַח	אוֹזֹבַחָה	He is gone, gone away.
אוֹזֹבַח	אוֹזֹבַחָה	Hot.
אוֹזֹבַח	אוֹזֹבַחָה	Hyssop.
אוֹזֹבַח	אוֹזֹבַחָה	A girdle.
—	אוֹזֹבַחָה	Girded.
אוֹ	אוֹ	Then.
אוֹן	אוֹןִי	I gave ear.
זָכַר	אוֹזְכִיר	I will make mention.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I will make to be remembered.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I will remember.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I will remember.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I will remember thee.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I will remember thee.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	I shall remember him.
—	אוֹזְכִירָה	Its memorial, scent.
אוֹלֵךְ	—	He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.
—	אוֹלֵךְ	He went away.
—	אוֹלֵךְ	Go.
—	אוֹלֵךְ	They are gone, failed.
—	אוֹלֵךְ	We went.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָל	אָלַת	It is gone.
זָמַר	אָזְמַר	I will sing praises.
—	אָזְמְרָה	I will sing praise.
—	אָזְמִירָךְ	I will praise thee,
אָזַן	—	He hearkened, gave ear, at-
—	—	tended, gave heed.
—	אָזֵן	An ear.
—	אָזְנוֹ	His ear.
—	אָזְנִי	My ears.
—	אָזְנִי	My ear.
—	אָזְנֵיהֶם	Their ears.
—	אָזְנוֹ	His ears.
—	אָזְנֶיךָ	Thy ears.
—	אָזְנִים	Ears.
—	אָזְנֶךָ	Thy ear.
זִין	אָזְנֶיךָ	Thy weapons.
אָזַן	אָזְנֶיךָ	Your ear.
—	אָזְנִים	Their ear.
וָעַם	אָזַעַם	I shall defy, abhor.
וָעַק	אָזַעַק	I will cry. [passed, bound.
אָזַר	—	He girded, girded up, com-
—	אָזַר	Gird up.
זָרָה	אָזַרְהָ	I will scatter.
אָזַר	אָזְרוּ	They are girded.
זָרַע	אָזַרְעָה	I will sow.

אָח

אָחָה	אָח	Alas !
—	אָח	A brother, a near relative.
חָבַר	אָחַבְרָה	I will heap up.
חָבַל	אָחַבַּל	I will offend.
חָבַשׁ	אָחַבַּשׁ	I will bind up.
—	אָחַבְשָׁה	I will saddle.
אָחָד	—	—
—	אָחָד	A, one, another, any one, a
—	—	certain, the same, each,
—	—	every, first.
—	אָחָדִים	The same, some, a few.
חָדַל	אָחַדְלָה	I will cease.
אָחָה	—	—
—	אָחוּ	Water flag, a meadow.
חֹהָה	אָחֹהָה	I will show.
חֹרָה	אָחֹרָה	I will put forth.
אָחוּ	אָחוּ	Taken.
—	אָחוּזִי	Fastened, held.
חֹרָה	אָחוּרָה	I will show thee.
חֹסֶה	אָחוּסֶה	I will spare.
אָחָר	אָחוּר	Backward, behind.
אָחָה	אָחוּת	A sister, the sister.
—	אָחוּתָהּ	Her sister.
—	אָחוּתִי	My sisters.
—	אָחוּתִי	My sister.
—	אָחוּתֵיךָ	Thy sisters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחָה	אָחוּתָךְ	Thy sister.
—	אָחוּתָם	Their sister.
—	אָחוּתֵנוּ	Our sister.
אָחוּ	—	He took, caught, seized, laid
—	—	hold of, held, held fast, pos-
—	—	sessed, was fastened to.
חֹהָה	אָחוּהָ	I will behold.
אָחוּ	אָחוּ	To apprehend.
—	אָחוּ	Taken.
—	אָחוּ	Holding.
חֹהָה	אָחוּהָ	I shall see.
אָחוּ	אָחוּהָ	She laid hold.
—	אָחוּהָ	A possession.
—	אָחוּהָ	I will take hold.
—	אָחוּוּ	They laid hold of, seized.
—	אָחוּוּ	Take ye.
—	אָחוּוּנִי	They have taken hold of me.
—	אָחוּנִי	He hath seized me.
חֹזַק	אָחוּזַק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	אָחוּזְקוֹ	I will strengthen him.
—	אָחוּזָה	The possession, inheritance.
אָחוּ	אָחוּזְךָ	Thou holdest.
—	אָחוּזָה	Holding.
—	אָחוּזָהּ	It hath taken her.
—	אָחוּזוֹ	His possession.
—	אָחוּזִי	I held him.
—	אָחוּזְכֶם	Your possession.
—	אָחוּזָם	Their possession.
—	אָחוּזָם	Took hold upon them.
—	אָחוּזֵנִי	Hath taken hold upon me.
חָטָא	אָחָטָא	I will sin.
חָטַם	אָחָטַם	I will restrain.
חָטָא	אָחָטָא	I will atone for it.
אָחוּהָ	אָחוּ	The brethren, my brethren.
—	אָחוּ	My brother.
חֹרָה	אָחוּרָה	Hard sentences.
חִיָּה	אָחִיָּה	I shall keep alive.
—	אָחִיָּה	I shall live, recover.
אָחוּהָ	אָחִיָּה	Her brethren.
—	אָחִיָּה	Her brother.
—	אָחִיָּהּ	His brother.
—	אָחִיָּהֶם	Their brother.
—	אָחִיָּהֶם	Their brethren.
—	אָחִיָּהּ	His brethren.
—	אָחִיָּהּ	His brother.
—	אָחוּתָךְ	Thy sisters.
—	אָחוּתְךָ	Thy brethren.
—	אָחוּתְךָ	Thy brother.
—	אָחִיכֶם	Your brethren.
—	אָחִיכֶם	Your brother.
יָחַל	אָחִילָה	I will wait.
אָחָה	אָחִים	Terrible animals.
אָחוּהָ	אָחִים	Brethren.
—	אָחִינוּ	Our brethren

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחַב	אָחַבְנוּ	Our brother.
הָרַשׁ	אָחִישָׁה	I will hasten.
—	אָחִישָׁנָה	I will hasten it.
אָחַב	אָחִיתָּהֶם	Their sisters.
—	אָחִיתָּיו	His sisters.
חָכַם	אָחַפְמָה	I shall be wise.
חָלַל	אָחֵל	I will begin.
—	אָחֵל	I will profane.
אָחֵל	אָחֵלִי	O that, I wish.
חָלַל	אָחֵלֵל	I will break.
חָלַץ	אָחַלְצָהוּ	I will deliver him.
—	אָחַלְצָךְ	I will deliver thee.
חָלַק	אָחַלְקָה	I will divide.
—	אָחַלְקָם	I will divide them.
דָּמָה	אָחַמֹּל	I will pity.
חָנַן	אָחֵן	I will be merciful.
חָסָה	אָחַסָהּ	I will trust.
חָסַר	אָחַסָר	I shall want.
חָפֵץ	אָחַפֵּץ	I will desire.
חָפֵשׁ	אָחַפֵּשׁ	I will search.
חָקַר	אָחַקַר	I will investigate.
—	אָחַקְרָהוּ	I will investigate it.
אָחַר	אָחֵר	After, afterwards, after that.
—	אָחֵר	Another.
—	אָסַר	He delayed.
—	אָחֲרוּ	They delayed.
—	אָחִירוֹן	The last.
—	אָחִירִים	Last.
—	אָחִירוֹת	Others.
—	אָחֵרִי	After me.
—	אָחֵרִי	After, afterwards.
—	אָחֵרִי	The back part.
—	אָחֵרִי	My back-parts.
—	אָחֵרִי	Another. [waste.
חָרַב	אָחַרִּיב	I will dry up, I will make
אָחַר	אָחֵרֶיהָ	After her, her last end.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶם	After them.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶם	Their backs.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶן	After them.
—	אָחֵרָיו	After him.
—	אָחֵרֶיךָ	After thee.
—	אָחֵרֶיכֶם	After you.
—	אָחֵרִים	Other.
—	אָחֵרֶיךָ	At the last.
—	אָחֵרֵינוּ	After us.
חָרַשׁ	אָחֵרֵשׁ	I will hold my peace.
אָחַר	אָחֵרֶת	The end, the last.
—	אָחֵרֶתָּהּ	Her last end. [posterity.
—	אָחֵרֶתּוֹ	At the last, his latter end, his
—	אָחֵרֶתִי	My last end.
—	אָחֵרֵיהֶם	Their end.
—	אָחֵרֵתָּנוּ	Our end.
—	אָחֵרֶךְ	Other.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָחַר	אָחִרִים	The last, posterity.
—	אָחִרָת	Backward.
חָרַשׁ	אָחֵרֵשׁ	I shall be silent.
אָחַר	אָחֵרֶת	Another, other, strange.
אָדַשׁ	אָחַשְׁדָּרְפָּי	The princes; officers or nobles among the Persians.
חָשָׂה	אָחַשָׂה	I will hold my peace.
חָשַׁךְ	אָחַשְׁךָ	I will restrain.
אָחַד	אָחַת	A, an, one, another, the same, any, first, each, once.
נָחַת	אָחַת	Carry.
אָחַת	אָחֻתָּהּ	Her sister.
חָתַת	אָחֻתָּהּ	I shall be terrified, dismayed.
אָחַת	אָחֻתּוֹ	His sister.
—	אָחֻתִּי	My sister.
חָתַת	אָחֻתְךָ	I will confound, consume thee.
אָחַת	אָחֻתָּם	Their sister.
—	אָחֻתָּנוּ	Our sister.

אָט

נָטָה	אָט	He declined.
אָטַט	אָט	By degrees.
טָבַע	אָטַבְעָה	Let me sink.
אָטַד	—	—
—	אָטַד	A thorn, brier, bramble.
נָטָה	אָטָהּ	I will incline, extend.
טָהַר	אָטָהָר	I will cleanse.
אָטָן	אָטָן	Fine linen.
נָטַר	אָטָרִי	I will keep.
אָטַט	—	—
טָוֵל	אָטִילָךְ	I will cast thee forth.
אָטַם	—	He stopped up, closed.
—	אָטַם	Stopping, shutting.
—	אָטָמִים	Closed, shut, narrow.
אָטָן	—	—
טָנַף	אָטַנְפָם	I will defile them.
טָעַם	אָטָעַם	I will taste.
נָטַף	אָטָף	I will drop, prophesy.
אָטַר	—	He closed, shut up.
טָרַף	אָטָרַף	I will tear in pieces.

אָי

אָיָה	אָי	Where, whence, how?
—	אָיָה	Where, which, whither?
—	אָיָה	Whence.
—	אָי	An island, wo! some understand it to express a negation, not.
אָיַב	—	He has hated, been at enmity with, been an adversary to.
—	אָיַב	An enemy.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִיב	אִיבָה	Enmity.
—	אִיבֹו	His enemy.
—	אִיבֵי	My enemies.
—	אִיבֵי	The enemies.
—	אִיבִי	My enemy.
—	אִיבֵיהָ	Her enemies.
—	אִיבֵיהֶם	Their enemies.
—	אִיבֵי	His enemies.
—	אִיבֵיהֶם	Thy enemies.
—	אִיבֵיהֶם	Your enemies.
—	אִיבֵינוּ	Our enemies.
—	אִיבֶךָ	Thy enemy.
—	אִיבֶךָ	Thy enemy.
יָבֵשׁ	אִיבֵשׁ	I shall be withered.
אִיב	אִיבָת	The hatred.
—	אִיבָתִי	My hatred.
יָעַל	אִיבָעַל	I shall labour.
אִיד	—	—
—	אִיד	A vapour, cloud, calamity, distress, destruction.
—	אִידֹו	His calamity.
—	אִידִי	My calamity.
—	אִידֶךָ	Thy calamity.
—	אִידָם	Their calamity.
אִיה	—	—
—	אִיה	A vulture.
—	אִיהָ	Where ?
—	אִיָּהּ	Where is he ?
אִים	אִיֹּם	Terrible.
יָחַל	אִיחַל	I will expect, will hope.
יָטַב	אִיטִיב	I will do good.
אִיה	אִיִּי	The isles, islands.
—	אִיִּים	Islands; wild beasts that howl, inhabiting deserts or islands.
אִיד	—	—
—	אִידָּךְ	How, in what manner, where ?
אִיה	אִיפָּהָ	Where art thou ?
אִיד	אִיפָּהָ	How ?
אִיל	—	—
—	אִיל	A hart, stag.
—	אִיל	A ram. [of a building.
—	אִיל	A post, or any principal part
—	אִיל	Strength, might, power.
—	אִילָה	A hind.
—	אִילוֹ	Its posts.
—	אִילוֹת	Hinds.
—	אִילוֹתַי	O my strength.
—	אִילֵי	The rams.
יָלַל	אִילֵל	I will howl.
אִיל	אִילִים	Posts, pillars.
יָלַךְ	אִילָכָה	I will go.
אִלֹן	אִילָן	A tree.
אִיל	אִילָחָה	The hind,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אִיה	אִיֵּם	Where are they.
אִים	—	—
—	אִים	Terrible, formidable.
—	אִימָה	The fear.
—	אִימָה	Terrible.
—	אִימֵיךָ	Thy terrors.
—	אִימָת	Fear.
—	אִימָתִי	My fear.
—	אִימָתְךָ	Your fear.
אִין	—	—
—	אִין	Not, nothing, none, no one.
—	אִינֹם	Not they.
—	אִינֶךָ	Not thou.
—	אִינֶם	Not ye.
—	אִינֵם	Not they.
—	אִינָהּ	Not she.
—	אִינֹהּ	Not he.
—	אִינִי	Not I.
יָנַק	אִינַק	I shall suck.
יָסַר	אִינִסְרָם	I will chastise them.
—	אִינִסְרִי	I will chastise.
יָעַץ	אִיעֲצָה	I will counsel, guide.
—	אִיעֲצֶךָ	I will give thee counsel.
אִיף	—	—
—	אִיפָּה	An Ephah, a measure.
—	אִיפָּה־כֹּפֹא	Where, here, now
—	אִיפָת	The ephah.
יָרָא	אִירָא	I shall be afraid.
—	אִירָאנֹהּ	I shall fear him.
יָרַשׁ	אִירָשָׁנָה	I shall possess, inherit it.
אִישׁ	—	—
—	אִישׁ	A man, a male, a husband man, every one, any, each, another, whosoever.
—	אִישָׁהּ	Her husband.
—	אִישׁוֹ	His man.
—	אִישִׁי	My husband.
—	אִישִׁים	Men.
—	אִישָׁךְ	Thy husband.
יָשַׁן	אִישָׁן	I shall sleep.
יָשַׁר	אִישַׁר	I will direct.
אִיה	—	—
—	אִיהִי	She, or it is.
—	אִיהִי	It is, they are.
—	אִיהֵם	Ye are.
חָמַס	אִיהֶם	I shall be perfect, upright.
אִיה	אִיהֶן	Strong, rough, untractable, stubborn, hard, lasting; strength, force.
—	אִיהֵנָּה	We are.
אָד	—	—
—	אָדָּךְ	Nevertheless, yet, but, surely, truly, at least, only, indeed, also.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	אֶכְבֹּד	I will honour.
—	אֶכְבְּדוּ	I will be honoured.
—	אֶכְבְּדֶךָ	I will honour thee.
נכה	אֶכָּה	I will smite
אכל	אָכַל	To eat.
—	אֲכֹל	Eat thou.
כזב	אֶכְזֹב	Lying.
—	אֶכְזֹב	I shall lie.
כזר	אֶכְזֹר	Cruel, merciless, fierce.
—	אֶכְזֹרִי	Cruel.
—	אֶכְזֹרִיּוֹת	Cruelty.
כחז	אֶכְחֹז	I shall conceal.
כין	אֶכְיִן-נָה	I will prepare, establish.
נכר	אֶכִּיר	I will discover, acknowledge.
נכה	אֶכָּה	I will smite, slay thee.
אָכַל		He ate, ate up, devoured, consumed, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.
—	אָכַל	To eat.
—	אָכַל אָכַל	Eat thou.
—	אָכַל	I will eat.
—	אָכַל	Eating.
—	אָכַל	Food, meat, victuals, prey.
—	אָכַל	Consumed.
—	אֶכְלֵא	I will restrain.
—	אֶכְלֶה	I will eat.
—	אֶכְלָה	She hath consumed, devoured.
—	אֶכְלֶה	I will eat; eating, consuming, devouring.
—	אֶכְלֶה	To eat, consume.
—	אֶכְלָהוּ	He ate, devoured him.
—	אֶכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They preferred, prosecuted.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They ate, destroyed.
—	אֶכְלוּ	Eat ye.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They devoured.
—	אֶכְלוּ	To consume, devour him.
—	אֶכְלוּ	They were consumed.
—	אֶכְלוּם	They have devoured them.
—	אֶכְלִי	Eating, devouring.
—	אֶכְלִי	Devour thou.
—	אֶכְלִי	Eating him.
—	אֶכְלִיךָ	They that devour thee.
—	אֶכְלִים	Eating, destroying.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	That thou eat.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	I will consume thee.
—	אֶכְלֶךָ	Thy meat, food.
—	אֶכְלֶל	I will nourish, support.
—	אֶכְלֶם	That ye eat.
—	אֶכְלֶם	Their meat, food.
—	אֶכְלָנוּ	We have eaten. [devoured me.]
—	אֶכְלָנִי	It hath eaten up, consumed,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אכל	אָכַלְתָּ	Eating.
—	אָכַלְתָּ	Thou hast eaten.
—	אֶכְלָהוּ	It has devoured him.
—	אֶכְלָתִּי	I did eat.
—	אֶכְלָתְךָ	It has devoured thee.
—	אָכַלְתֶּם	Ye have eaten.
—	אֶכְלָתִּי	It hath eaten me up.
כין	אֶכֶן	Truly, verily, certainly, but.
נכה	אֶכָּה	I will give titles of honour
נכה	אֶכָּה	I will smite him.
כנע	אֶכְנִיעַ	I will bring down.
נכה	אֶכְנִיד	I will surname thee.
כסה	אֶכְסֶה	I will cover.
—	אֶכְסֶה	I will cover him.
כעס	אֶכְעִס	I will provoke them to anger.
—	אֶכְעַס	I will be angry.
אָכַף		He bowed <i>himself</i> .
כפף	אָכַף	I shall bow <i>myself</i> .
כפר	אֶכְפֹּר	I will make an atonement.
אכר	אָכַר	A husbandman.
כרת	אֶכְרֹת	I will cut down, will strike : will make a covenant.
אכר	אֶכְרִימֶם	Your ploughmen.
—	אֶכְרִים	Ploughmen.
כרה	אֶכְרִית	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אֶכְרֹת	I will make, will covenant.
כתב	אֶכְתֹּב	I will write.
—	אֶכְתֹּבָה	I will write it.

אָל

אל	אֵל	God, the mighty, supreme.
אל	אֵל	Of, to, at, against, before, with, concerning, toward, is, in, into, among, by, through, for, near, because of, according to, upon, unto.
אל	אֵל	No, not, neither, nothing, not at all, whither.
לבן	אֶלְבִּין	I shall be white.
לבש	אֶלְבִּישׁ	I will clothe.
—	אֶלְבִּשְׁנָה	I shall put it on.
אלג	אֶלְגִּישׁ	Hail.
—	אֶלְגִּימִים	Algum, trees of a very dura- ble nature.
ילד		Begat, generated, brought forth.
—	אֶלֶד	I shall bear a child.
אָהָה		He has sworn, abjured, re- viled, cursed, bound him-

ROOT. DERIVATIVE. SIGNIFICATION.
self or another by an oath
with an imprecation an-
nexed, bewailed.

אלה	אלה	These.
—	אלה	To swear, forswear.
—	אלה	God.
—	אלה	An oak.
—	אלה	God.
—	אלה	His God.
—	אלה	Their God.
—	אלה	My God.
—	אלה	God, gods.
—	אלה	The God, gods.
—	אלה	Gods.
—	אלה	Her God, gods.
—	אלה	Their God, gods.
—	אלה	His God, gods.
—	אלה	Thy God.
—	אלה	Your God
—	אלה	God, gods.
—	אלה	Their God.
—	אלה	The gods.
—	אלה	Our God.
—	אלה	Thy God.
—	אלה	Your God.
אל	אלה	Unto them.
אלה	אלה	Our God.
—	אלה	God.
—	אלה	My God.
—	אלה	Oaks.
—	אלה	The oaks.
—	אלה	Oaks.
אלה	אלה	An ox, a leader.
—	אלה	The leaders, princes.
—	אלה	My guide.
—	אלה	Their dukes, princes.
—	אלה	Our oxen.
אלה	אלה	The curses; to swear.
אלה	אלה	I will eat, will feed.
אל	אלה	To, towards, against me.
אל	אלה	Strong.
אל	אלה	To, into, by.
אלה	אלה	My God.
—	אלה	Lament, bewail thou.
אלה	אלה	Peradventure, perhaps.
אל	אלה	To, against, upon, her.
—	אלה	Unto them.
אלה	אלה	Their oaks.
אל	אלה	Their posts.
אל	אלה	To, against him.

אל	אלה	To, against, upon thee.
—	אלה	Unto you.
אלל	אלה	Nothing, a thing of nought; of no value, useless.
—	אלה	Idols, images.
—	אלה	Idols.
אל	אלה	The mighty, gods.
אל	אלה	Unto them.
אלן	אלה	Those, these.
לון	אלה	I will remain, abide, lodge.
אל	אלה	Unto, toward us.
אלה	אלה	Thou swarest, cursedst.
אלך	אלה	Those.
לך	אלה	I will go, walk, depart.
לכד	אלה	I will take.
לך	אלה	I will go.
אל	אלה	To you.
אלל	אלה	Wo.
אלם	אלה	Dumb, a congregation
—	אלה	A porch.
—	אלה	Dumb.
אלג	אלה	Almug, trees of a very dura- ble nature.
למד	אלה	I will learn.
—	אלה	I will teach.
—	אלה	I will teach you.
—	אלה	I shall teach them.
—	אלה	I will teach you.
אלם	אלה	Sheaves.
—	אלה	Dumb.
—	אלה	Forsaken, as a widow.
—	אלה	A widow.
—	אלה	Widows.
—	אלה	Widowhood.
—	אלה	Her widowhood.
—	אלה	Her widows.
—	אלה	Its, or their, widows, desolate palaces, or cities.
—	אלה	Thy widowhood.
—	אלה	My sheaves.
—	אלה	His sheaves.
—	אלה	Your sheaves.
אלן	אלה	The, these, those.
לעג	אלה	I will mock, laugh to scorn.
אלך	אלה	He studied, learned, made a great proficiency in learning.
—	אלה	A thousand.
—	אלה	A thousand.
—	אלה	Thousands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֶלֶף	אֶלְפִי	My family.
—	אֶלְפֵי	Chiefs, captains, princes, lords.
—	אֶלְפֵיךָ	Thy oxen, kine.
—	אֶלְפִים	Thousands, oxen.
—	אֶלְפִים	Leaders, princes.
—	אֶלְפִים	Two thousands.
—	אֶלְפִים	Thousands.
אֶלֶף	אֶלְפָה	I shall be taken away.
לָקַח	אֶלְקָחָהּ	I will gather, I will glean.
לָקַט	אֶלְתּוֹ	His oath, adjuration.
אֵלָה	אֶלְתִּי	My oath.
—	אֵמָּה	
אִם	אִם	If, whether, or, not, neither, nor, whereas, since, because, though, unless, lest, that not, when, whenever, till, truly, surely, O that.
—	אִמָּה	A mother.
מָאֵס	אֶמְאָס	I will despise, abhor, reject.
מָגֵן	אֶמְגִּידֶךָ	I will deliver thee.
מָדַד	אֶמְדֹּד	I will measure.
אִמָּה	אִמָּהָ	Her mother.
—	אִמָּה	A cubit.
—	אִמָּה	A nation.
אִמָּה	אִמָּהָ	A maid servant.
—	אִמָּהוֹת	Handmaids.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹ	His mother.
מוֹט	אֶמּוּט	I shall be moved.
אִמּוֹן	אֶמּוֹן	Educated, or brought up.
—	אֶמּוֹנָה	Truth, faithfulness, firmness.
—	אֶמּוֹנוֹת	Truth, faithfulness.
—	אֶמּוּנִי	The faithful.
—	אֶמּוּנִים	Truths.
—	אֶמּוּנָה	The truth, stability.
—	אֶמּוּנָתוֹ	His truth, faithfulness.
—	אֶמּוּנָתְךָ	Thy faithfulness.
אִמָּר	אִמָּר	To say.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹת	Cubits.
מוֹת	אֶמּוּת־הָ	I shall die.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹת	Nations.
מָחָה	אֶמְחָה	I will blot out, destroy.
—	אֶמְחָדוֹ	I will blot him out.
מָחַץ	אֶמְחָצֵם	I will wound, bruise them.
מָטַר	אֶמְטִיר	I will cause to rain.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹ	My mother.
—	אִמּוֹת	Nations.
מוֹלֵם	אֶמְלֵם	I will destroy them.
אִים	אִמִּים	Terrors, terrible men.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹן	Cubits.
אִמּוֹן	אִמּוֹן	Strong, mighty.
אִמָּר	אִמָּר	The highest branch of a tree.
מִוִּיר	אֶמְוִיר	I will change.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מוֹשׁ	אֶמְיֹשׁ	I will remove, go back.
מָוָה	אֶמְיֹחַ	I will kill.
—	אֶמְיֹחְךָ	I will kill thee.
אִמָּם	אִמּוֹךָ	Thy mother.
—	אִמּוֹכֶם	Your mother.
אִמָּל	אֶמְלֵא	I will fill, fulfil.
מָלָא	אֶמְלֵאָהּ	I shall be replenished.
—	אֶמְלָה	Weak.
מָלַךְ	אֶמְלֹךְ	I will rule, will be king.
מָלַט	אֶמְלֹט	I will deliver.
—	אֶמְלֹטָהּ	I shall escape.
—	אֶמְלֹטְךָ	I will deliver thee.
אִמָּל	אֶמְלֵל	It languished, became weak, desolate.
—	אֶמְלֵלָהּ	
—	אֶמְלֵלוּ	They languished, are fallen.
אִמָּם	—	
—	אִמָּם	Their mother.
אִמּוֹן	אִמּוֹן	A skilful workman.
—	אִמּוֹן	Amen, true, truth.
—	אִמּוֹן	Faith, fidelity, truth.
—	אִמּוֹן	One who educates, a guardian.
—	אִמּוֹן	Stability, faithfulness.
—	אִמְנָה	A firm agreement, covenant.
—	אִמְנָה	Indeed, truly.
—	אִמְנָנֶיךָ	Thy nursing fathers.
—	אִמְנִים	Truths.
—	אִמְנֵם	Surely, certainly.
מָנַע	אֶמְנַע	I will keep back, withhold.
אִמּוֹן	אִמְנָתוֹ	His faithfulness, truth.
—	אִמְנָתוֹ	His nurse.
מָסָה	אֶמְסָה	I will water.
מָעַד	אֶמְעַד	I shall totter, slide.
אִמּוֹן	—	He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength, prevailed.
—	אִמּוֹן	Strengthen thou.
—	אִמּוֹן	Strength.
—	אִמּוֹן	Strong, courageous.
מָצָא	אֶמְצָא	I shall find.
—	אֶמְצָאֲךָ	I shall find thee.
אִמּוֹן	אִמְצָה	Strength.
—	אִמְצוּ	They are stronger.
—	אִמְצוּ	Confirm, strengthen ye.
—	אִמְצִים	Strong; of a light bay colour.
—	אִמְצַמְתָּ	Thou strengthenedst.
—	אִמְצַמְתִּיךָ	I have strengthened thee.
אִמָּר	—	He spoke, said, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved; saying.
—	אִמָּר אִמָּר	To say.
—	אִמָּר	He said.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	אָמַר	Say, speak, tell thou.
—	אֶמַר	I will say.
—	אֹמֵר	Saying, thinking.
—	אִמְרָה	A speech, word.
—	אֶמְדַּר	I will speak.
—	אֶמְדַּרְהָ	She said.
—	אָמְרוּ	They said.
—	אֶמְרוּ	Speak, say ye.
—	אִמְרוֹ	His word.
—	אָמְרוּ	Speak, think ye.
—	אִמְרוֹת	The words.
—	אִמְרִי	My words.
—	אֶמְרִי	Say thou.
—	אִמְרֵי	The words.
—	אֶמְרֵי	That I say.
—	אִמְרֶיהָ	Her words.
—	אִמְרֵיוֹ	His words.
—	אִמְרֵיכֶם	Your words.
—	אִמְרִים	Words.
—	אֹמְרִים	Saying.
—	אִמְרֵיךָ	Lambs.
—	אֶמְדַּרְךָ	That thou sayest.
—	אֶמְדַּרְךָ	That you say.
—	אֶמְדַּרְנָא	We said.
מרר	אֶמְרַר	I shall be in bitterness.
אמר	אָמַרְתָּ	Thou spakest.
—	אֶמְרַתְּ	Saying.
—	אִמְרַתְּ	The word.
—	אֹמְרַתְּ	Saying.
—	אִמְרַתְּ	I told.
—	אִמְרָתוֹ	His word, commandment.
—	אִמְרָתִי	My speech.
—	אָמַרְתִּי	I said.
—	אִמְרָתְךָ	Thy speech.
—	אִמְרָתָם	Ye spake.
אמש	אָמַשׁ	Last night, yesterday, lately.
—	אָמַשׁ	I will draw them.
משול	אֶמְשֹׁל	I will rule.
אמס	אָמַת	The cubit, summit, extent.
—	אִמַּת	Cubits.
אמן	אִמַּת	Truth, true, right.
אמה	אִמְתָּה	Her maid-servant.
—	אִמְתּוֹ	His maid-servant.
אמן	אִמְתּוֹ	His truth.
מתח	אִמְתַּחוֹת	Sacks.
—	אִמְתַּחַת	A sack.
—	אִמְתַּחוֹ	His sack.
—	אִמְתַּחֲתֵיכֶם	Your sacks.
—	אִמְתַּחֲתֵינוּ	Our sacks.
אמה	אִמְתִּי	My maid-servant.
אמס	אִמְתִּים	Two cubits.
—	אִמְתֵּינוּ	Our mothers.
אמה	אִמְתְּךָ	Thy handmaid

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמן	אִמְתְּךָ	Thy truth.
אמס	אִמְתָּם	Their mothers.
אנ		
אן	אָן	Whither, where, how long.
—	אֶנָּה	I.
אנה	אָנָּה	I pray, beseech, confess.
אן	אֶנְבֵּה	The fruit of it.
אבב	אָנְבָה	He mourned, it befel, he caused to meet, sought an occasion. [ever.
אנה	אָנְהָ	Where, whither, whitherso.
אן	אָנְהָ	Whither, hither.
אנה	אָנְהָ	He caused to meet, delivered.
נחג	אֶנְחַגְךָ	I will lead thee.
און	אֶנּוּ	His strength.
אני	אֶנוּ	We.
נרח	אֶנְיָה	I will rest.
אנה	אֶנְיָן	They, those.
גוס	אֶנְיָסָה	I will flee.
אנש	אֶנְיָשׁ	Desperate, incurable, mortal.
—	אֶנְיָשׁ	A man, mortal man.
—	אֶנְיָשָׁה	Incurable, mortal.
נחס	אֶנְיָחַם	I will take comfort, I will re.
—	אֶנְיָחַם	pent.
—	אֶנְיָחַמְךָ	I will comfort thee.
—	אֶנְיָחַמְכֶם	I will comfort you.
אני	אֶנְיָנָא	We.
נחה	אֶנְיָנָהּ	I will guide her.
אני	אֶנְיָנִי	We.
אנה	אֶנְיָנָהּ	Her sighing, groaning.
—	אֶנְיָנִי	My groaning.
—	אֶנְיָנִי	My sighs.
אני	אֶנְיָ	I.
—	אֶנְיָ	I.
אנה	אֶנְיָ	A ship, a navy.
—	אֶנְיָ	Ships.
—	אֶנְיָ	They, those.
אנד	אֶנְדָּה	A plumb-line.
—	אֶנְדָּה	I.
אני	אֶנְדָּה	He lamented.
אָנן	אֶנְדָּה	He compelled, forced.
אָנָס	אֶנְדָּה	Pressing, compelling.
—	אֶנְדָּה	Concealed.
נסה	אֶנְדָּה	I will tempt, prove, try.
—	אֶנְדָּה	I will prove thee.
—	אֶנְדָּה	I will prove him.
אָנָה	אֶנְדָּה	He was wroth, angry.
—	אֶנְדָּה	His visage.
—	אֶנְדָּה	Thou hast been displeased.
נצל	אֶנְדָּה	I shall be delivered, escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָנפֿ		
נָקַדְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I will leave unpunished, will acquit thee.
אָנפֿ	אָנפֿ	The sighing, groaning, roaring.
אָנפֿ	אָנפֿ	I will lift up.
אָנפֿ	אָנפֿ	The men.
—	אָנפֿ	My men.
—	אָנפֿ	Her men.
—	אָנפֿ	Their husbands.
—	אָנפֿ	His men.
—	אָנפֿ	Thy men.
—	אָנפֿ	Men.
—	אָנפֿ	Our men.
אָנפֿ	אָנפֿ	Thou.
—	אָנפֿ	Ye.
נָתַקְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I will break, burst.

אָנפֿ

סָבַלְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I will carry.
סָנַדְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I shall fall down.
סָדַקְתִּי	אָנפֿ	A cruise, vial, pot.
אָסַן		
—	אָסַן	Death, or fatal mischief.
אָסַר	אָסַר	To bind, binding.
—	אָסַר	Bound, tied.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַר	I will turn aside, depart.
אָסַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	Bound.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	His bands.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Thy prisoners.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Bound, girded.
נָסַךְ	אָסַךְ	I will pour out, offer.
יָסַף	אָסַף	I will add, proceed, continue.
סָוַם	אָסַם	I will consume them.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַר	I will remove, take away.
אָסַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	Bound.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Bound, prisoners.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	His prisoners, his bands.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Thy prisoners.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Prisoners.
סָלַחְתִּי	אָסַלַח	I will pardon.
אָסַם		
—	אָסַם	Thy barns.
אָסַם	אָסַם	He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.
—	אָסַם	To consume, assemble.
—	אָסַם	Gather, withdraw, take away.
יָסַף	אָסַף	I will add, proceed, continue.
אָסַם	אָסַם	The collection, gathering.
סָוַם	אָסַם	I will consume.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	I will bewail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָסַם	אָסַם	An assembly.
סָפַחְתִּי	אָסַפַח	I will add, will heap up.
אָסַם	אָסַם	Gather, assemble thou.
—	אָסַם	I will assemble
סָפַחְתִּי	אָסַפַח	I will consume.
אָסַם	אָסַם	Gather, assemble ye.
—	אָסַם	They gathered, withdrew.
—	אָסַם	Assemblies.
—	אָסַם	Gather thou.
—	אָסַם	Consumed.
—	אָסַם	I will gather thee.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	I shall destroy thee. [them.
אָסַם	אָסַם	Gathering, or about to gather
סָפַרְתִּי	אָסַפַר	I will count.
—	אָסַפַר	I will declare.
—	אָסַפַר	I shall count them.
—	אָסַפַר	Fast, forthwith, speedily.
—	אָסַפַר	I will declare it.
אָסַם	אָסַם	Thou hast taken away.
—	אָסַם	I have gathered.
—	אָסַם	I have taken away.
נָסַךְ	אָסַךְ	I shall ascend.
אָסַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	To bind.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	A decree.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Prepare a chariot.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	A bond, obligation.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	The decree.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	I will turn aside.
אָסַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	She bound herself.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Bind ye, harness.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	They are bound.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Bound.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Binding.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	Her bonds.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	He bound them.
סָוַרְתִּי	אָסַרְתִּי	I will hide.
—	אָסַרְתִּי	I will hide myself.

אָנפֿ

אָנפֿ		
—	אָנפֿ	Timber, wood.
עָבַדְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I shall serve.
—	אָנפֿ	I will serve thee.
עָבַרְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I shall pass, transgress.
—	אָנפֿ	I will cause to pass.
—	אָנפֿ	I will pass over, pass through.
—	אָנפֿ	I will pass, go over.
עָוַף	אָנפֿ	I will fly away.
עָוַבְתִּי	אָנפֿ	I will forsake.
—	אָנפֿ	I will leave off.
—	אָנפֿ	I will forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	אָנוּבֵּם	I will forsake them.
עיר	אָעִידָהּ	I shall testify to thee.
יעל	אָעִיל	I shall gain advantage, be profited.
עיר	אָעִירָהּ	I will awake, arise.
עלה	אָעֲלֶהָ	I will go up, ascend, bring up, restore, make to ascend, offer.
עלז	אָעֲלֹזָהּ	I will rejoice.
עלם	אָעֲלִים	I will hide.
עלה	אָעֲלֶךְ	I will bring thee up.
עמד	אָעֲמֶדָהּ	I will stand.
ענד	אָעֲנֶדְנָוּ	I will bind it.
ענה	אָעֲנֶהָ	I will speak, hear, answer, be heard, afflicted.
—	אָעֲנֶהָ	
—	אָעֲנֶהָ	I will afflict thee.
—	אָעֲנֶךְ	
—	אָעֲנֶךְ	I will hear, will answer thee.
—	אָעֲנֶם	I will hear them.
—	אָעֲנֶנּוּ	I will answer him.
עצר	אָעֲצֶר	I will shut up.
ערב	אָעֲרֶבְנָוּ	I will be surety for him.
ערץ	אָעֲרֹץ	I shall fear.
ערך	אָעֲרֶךְ	I will prepare, direct, order.
עשה	אָעֲשֶׂהָ	I will make.
—	אָעֲשֶׂךְ	I will prepare thee.
—	אָעֲשֶׂנָהּ	I will do it.
עשר	אָעֲשֶׂרְנָוּ	I will give the tenth of it.
עתר	אָעֲמִיר	I will intreat, intercede.

אָפֶרְחִים

אָנָּה	אָנָּה	A nose, a face; anger.
—	אָנָּה	Certainly, truly, moreover, also, yea, for, although, how much more, but, yet.
פאה	אָפֶרְחֶם	I will scatter them into corners, will exterminate them.
פאר	אָפֶאר	I will glorify.
פגע	אָפֶגַע	I will meet.
פגש	אָפֶגַשִׁם	I will meet them.
אָפֶד	—	He tied, girded.
פדה	אָפֶדָהּ	I will redeem.
—	אָפֶדֶם	I will ransom them.
פדן	אָפֶדְנָוּ	His palace.
אָפֶד	—	The attire, robe.
—	אָפֶדְתָּוּ	His ephod.
אָפֶה	—	He baked, <i>in an oven, or on</i>
אָנָּה	אָפֶהָ	Her face. [a hearth.
אָפֶה	—	The baker.
—	אָפֶהֶם	Their baker.
אָהָ	אָפֶוּא	Where, then, now.
אָפֶה	אָפֶוּ	Bake ye.
אָנָּה	אָפֶוּ	His wrath, his countenance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פון	אָפֶוּגָהּ	I shall hesitate, be in suspense.
פחד	אָפֶחָד	I shall be afraid.
אָנָּה	אָפֶי	My wrath. [sence.
—	אָפֶי	The face, countenance, pre-
—	אָפֶיָּהּ	Her face.
—	אָפֶי	His face.
פוח	אָפֶיחָהּ	I will blow.
אָנָּה	אָפֶיךָ	Thy nostrils, thy face.
נפל	אָפֶיל	I will cause to fall.
אָפֶל	אָפֶילָהּ	Late, not grown up.
אָנָּה	אָפֶים	Nostrils, anger.
—	אָפֶינוּ	Our nostrils.
נפץ	אָפֶיץ	I will scatter.
—	אָפֶיצֶם	I will scatter them.
אָפֶן	אָפֶיקָוּ	The rivers, channels, brooks, strength.
—	אָפֶיקָוּ	His channels.
—	אָפֶיקָךְ	Thy rivers.
—	אָפֶיקִים	Mighty ones.
פור	אָפֶיר	I will break, make void.
אָפֶה	אָפֶיתִי	I have baked.
אָנָּה	אָפֶךְ	Thy wrath, anger.
נפל	אָפֶל	I shall fall.
אָפֶל	אָפֶל	Darkness.
אָנָּה	אָפֶם	Their nose, their anger.
אָפֶן	אָפֶן	A wheel.
—	אָפֶיוּ	His wheels.
—	אָפֶיִם	Wheels. [end.
אָפֶס	—	He failed, ceased, came to an
—	אָפֶס	The end, extremity, failure, nothing, none; no, not, be-
—	—	side, except, only.
—	אָפֶסִי	The ends, extremities.
—	אָפֶסִים	The ancle bones of the feet.
אָפֶע	—	A viper.
פעה	אָפֶעָהּ	I will cry.
פעל	אָפֶעֶל	I will do, will work.
אָפֶה	—	He compassed about.
—	אָפֶפּוּ	They have compassed.
—	אָפֶפּוּנִי	They compassed me.
אָפֶן	—	He constrained, or restrained himself, to do or omit any thing.
פקד	אָפֶקָד	I will visit, punish, appoint.
פקח	אָפֶקַח	I will open. [trust.
פקד	אָפֶקִיד	I will commit, commend, en-
אָפֶר	—	Dust, ashes.
פור	אָפֶר	I will break, make void.
פרש	אָפֶרוּשׁ	I will stretch out.
פרח	אָפֶרְחִיו	Her young ones.
—	אָפֶרְחִים	Young ones.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פרה	אפריון	A bridal chair or chariot; or a nuptial bed.
פרע	אפרע	I will go back.
פשט	אפשטן	I will strip her.
פשיע	אפשיע	I will step, go.
אפת		
פתח	אפתח	I will open, will loose.
—	אפתח	I will open.
פתח	אפתנו	I will persuade, deceive him.

אצ

אויץ	אץ	He hastened, urged; hasty, narrow.
יצא	אצא	I will go out, forth, away.
צבע	אצבע	A finger.
—	אצבעו	His finger.
—	אצבעות	Fingers.
—	אצבעותי	My fingers.
—	אצבעותיו	His fingers.
—	אצבעותיה	Thy fingers.
צדק	אצדיק	I will justify.
צוה	אצוה	I will charge, command.
—	אצוה	I will command thee.
צום	אצום	I will fast.
צוה	אצונו	I will command him.
יצנ	אצנה	I will place, leave.
נצל	אציל	I will deliver.
אצל	אצלה	To the arm-hole, to the wing of a building.
—	אצילות	Arm-holes.
—	אצילי	The arm-holes.
—	אצילי	Nobles.
נצל	אצילך	I will deliver thee.
אויץ	אצים	Urging, hastening.
צת	אציתנה	I will burn her.
אצל		He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated.
—	אצל	Near, by, besides, from.
צלח	אצלח	By her.
אצל	אצלה	I will roast.
—	אצלו	By him.
—	אצלי	By me.
—	אצלם	By them.
—	אצלם	Thou hast reserved.
—	אצלתי	I kept from, withdrew.
צמח	אצמיח	I will cause to bud, grow up.
צמח	אצמיח	I will cut off, destroy.
—	אצמיחם	I will destroy them.
צעד	אצעדה	A bracelet.
צעק	אצעק	I will cry out.
צפה	אצפה	I will look.
צפה	אצפפה	I shall chatter.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצק	אצק	I will pour, pour out.
נצר	אצר	I will keep.
אצר	אצרו	They laid up in store.
—	אצרות	Treasures.
יצר	אצרך	I will form thee.
נצר	אצרה	I will keep her, or it.
אויץ	אצתי	I have hastened.

אק

נקב	אקב	I shall curse.
קבץ	אקבץ	I will gather.
—	אקבץ	I will gather.
—	אקבצך	I will gather thee.
—	אקבצם	I will gather them.
קבר	אקבר	I will be buried.
קדח	אקדח	A carbuncle.
קדר	אקדירם	I will make them dark.
קדם	אקדם	I shall come before, shall meet.
קדש	אקדש	I will be sanctified
—	אקדש	I will sanctify.
קוה	אקוה	I will wait. [tend.
קוט	אקוט	I shall be tired of, shall con-
קום	אקום	I will arise.
—	אקומם	I will raise up.
לקח	אקח	I will take, receive.
—	אקחך	I will take, bring thee.
קטף	אקטף	I will crop off, cut off.
קום	אקים	I will raise up, establish, per-
—		form.
—	אקימה	He set it up.
קויץ	אקיץ	I shall awake.
קנה	אקנה	I will buy.
קנא	אקינאם	I will move them to jealousy.
קצה	אקצוף	I will be angry.
אקק		
קרא	אקרא	I will read.
—	אקרא	I will call, cry, publish.
—	אקראך	I will call upon thee.
קרב	אקרבו	I will approach him.
קרע	אקרע	I will meet.
קרה	אקרע	I will rend, tear.
—	אקרענה	I will rend it.
קשה	אקשה	I will harden.

אר

ארא		
ראה	אראה	I shall see.
—	אראה	I will appear, show myself.
—	אראך	I will see thee.
—	אראך	I will show to thee.
אראל	אראלם	Their champions, heralds.
ראה	אראם	I will show to them.
—	אראנו	I will show to him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	אֶרְאֶנּוּ	I shall see him.
אָנַב		He lay in wait.
—	אָרַב	To lie in wait.
—	אָרֵב	A den.
—	אֶרֶב	Lying in wait.
רבה	אֶרְבֶּה	I will multiply; a locust.
ארב	אֶרְבוּ	They lay in wait.
—	אֶרְבוּ	His snares, treacheries.
—	אֶרְבוֹת	Elbows, snares.
—	אֶרְבוֹת	Windows, floodgates.
—	אֶרְבִּים	Liers in wait.
רבע	אֶרְבָּעַם	I will cause them to lie down.
רבע	אֶרְבַּעַ	Four.
—	אֶרְבָּעָה	Four, fourth.
—	אֶרְבַּעִים	Forty, fortieth.
—	אֶרְבַּעַת	The four.
רבע	אֶרְבַּעִים	Fourfold.
—	אֶרְבַּעִם	Those four.
ארב	אֶרְבַּמִּי	I have laid wait.
—	אֶרְבַּמֵּיהֶם	Their windows.
אָנַג		He weaved.
—	אָנַג	A weaver.
—	אָנַג	A shuttle.
—	אֶרְנָנָא	Purple or scarlet.
—	אֶרְנוֹת	Weaving.
רגז	אֶרְגֹּז	I shall tremble.
—	אֶרְגִּז	I will shake.
ארג	אֶרְגִּים	Weaving, weavers.
רגע	אֶרְגִּיעַ	I will cause to rest, to break forth, I will cut down.
ארג	אֶרְגָּמָן	Purple or scarlet.
ירד	אֶרְדָּד	I will go down.
רדף	אֶרְדּוֹף	I will pursue.
אָרַה		He plucked, gathered.
ארר	אֶרְרָה	Curse thou.
—	אֶרְרוּ	Curse ye.
אור	אֶרְרוּ	They have been enlightened.
ארך	אֶרְרֹכָה	Healing, reparation.
רום	אֶרְוֹם	I will be exalted.
—	אֶרְוֹמָם	I will exalt myself.
—	אֶרְוֹמְךָ	I will exalt thee.
ארן	אֶרְוֹן	The ark.
רוץ	אֶרְוֹץ	I will run, run through.
—	אֶרְוֹצָם	I will make them run away.
ארר	אֶרְרוֹר	To curse.
—	אֶרְרוֹר	Cursed.
—	אֶרְרוּרָה	Cursed.
—	אֶרְרוּרִים	Cursed.
ארה	אֶרְרוֹת	Stalls, stables.
	אֶרְרוֹת	
ארר	אֶרְרוֹתִי	I have cursed him.
אָרֵז		
—	אָרֵז	A cedar tree.
—	אָרְזֵי	The cedars.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָרֵז	אָרְזֵי	His cedars.
—	אָרְזֶיךָ	Thy cedars.
—	אָרְזִים	Cedars.
אָרַח		He travelled, walked.
—	אָרַח	A way, path, journey, custom.
—	אֶרְחָה	Victuals, provisions for a journey.
—	אָרְחוֹ	His way.
—	אֶרְחוֹת	The paths, ways. [ther.
—	אֶרְחוֹת	Companies travelling toge-
—	אֶרְחוֹמִי	My paths.
—	אֶרְחוֹמֵי	His ways.
—	אֶרְחוֹמֶיךָ	Thy paths, ways.
—	אֶרְחוֹמָם	Their ways.
—	אָרְחִי	My way.
—	אֶרְחִים	Wayfaring men.
רחק	אֶרְחִיק	I will go, or remove far away.
ארה	אֶרְחֶיךָ	Thy way.
רחם	אֶרְחָם	I will show mercy.
—	אֶרְחָמְךָ	I will love thee.
—	אֶרְחָמֶנּוּ	I will have mercy upon him.
רחץ	אֶרְחֹץ	I will wash.
ארה	אֶרְחָת	The troops, company.
—	אֶרְחָת	Diet, an allowance of victuals.
—	אֶרְחָתֵהֶם	Their ways.
—	אֶרְחָתְךָ	Thy ways.
ארה	אֶרְיָה	A lion.
—	אֶרְיָאֵל	Brave, lion-like.
רוב	אֶרְיִב	I will plead, contend.
רוד	אֶרְיִד	I shall mourn, complain.
ארה	אֶרְיָה	A lion.
רוה	אֶרְיֹךְ	I will water thee.
ארה	אֶרְיֹת	Lions.
ריח	אֶרְיַח	I will smell.
ארה	אֶרְיִים	Young lions.
ארך	אֶרְיָךְ	Meet, becoming; longer.
רום	אֶרְיִם	I will exalt.
רוץ	אֶרְיָצָם	I will cause them to run away
—	אֶרְיָצֶנּוּ	I will make him run away.
ריק	אֶרְיִק	I will draw out. [them.
—	אֶרְיָקָם	I will empty, cast out, destroy
ארה	אֶרְיָתִי	I have gathered. [ferred.
אָרַךְ		He prolonged, protracted, de-
—	אָרַךְ	Long, slow.
—	אָרַךְ	Length.
—	אֶרְכָּהּ	Her length.
—	אֶרְכָּה	Long.
—	אֶרְכָּה	Healing, reparation.
—	אֶרְכָּה	A lengthening, continuance.
—	אֶרְכוּ	They were prolonged.
—	אֶרְכוּ	The length of it.
רכב	אֶרְכִּיב	I will make to ride.
ארך	אֶרְכָּם	Their length.
—	אֶרְכַּת	Health.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵרֶם		
—	אֶרְמוֹן A palace.	
—	אֶרְמִית In the Syriac language.	
—	אֶרְמוֹנוֹת Palaces.	
—	אֶרְמוֹנֶיהָ Her palaces.	
—	אֶרְמוֹנֶיךָ Thy palaces.	
אֶרֶב	אֶרֶן An ark, a chest, coffin.	
אֶרֶן		
—	אֶרֶן A pine, or ash tree.	
רִנָּה	אֶרְנָה I will rejoice, or sing aloud.	
—	אֶרְנָה I will cause to rejoice.	
רֹעַ	אֶרַע I will do hurt.	
אֶרֶץ	אֶרֶץ The earth.	
רַע	אֶרֶץ Inferior.	
רַעֵב	אֶרְעֵב I shall be hungry.	
רֵעָה	אֶרְעָה I will feed.	
—	אֶרְעָה I will feed 'her.	
רָפָא	אֶרְפָא I will heal, will cure.	
—	אֶרְפָאָה I will heal thee.	
רָפָה	אֶרְפָה I will leave her, let her go.	
—	אֶרְפֶּךָ I will forsake thee.	
—	אֶרְפְּנוּ I will let him go.	
אֶרֶץ		
—	אֶרֶץ אֶרֶץ The earth, land, a country.	
רוּץ	אֶרֶץ I will run, run through	
רָצָה	אֶרְצָה I will accept.	
אֶרֶץ	אֶרֶץ Her land. [ground, country.	
—	אֶרְצָה To, into, on, over the land.	
—	אֶרְצוּ His land.	
—	אֶרְצוֹת Countries, regions, lands.	
רָצָה	אֶרְצֵם I shall be slain.	
אֶרֶץ	אֶרְצִי My land.	
—	אֶרְצֶךָ Thy land.	
—	אֶרְצְכֶם Your land.	
—	אֶרְצָם Their land.	
רָצָה	אֶרְצֵם I will accept them.	
אֶרֶץ	אֶרְצֵנוּ Our country.	
אֶרֶץ		
רָקַע	אֶרְקַעֵם I will crush, disperse them.	
אָרַר	He cursed.	
—	אֶרְרָה He hath cursed her.	
—	אֶרְרִי They that curse.	
—	אֶרְרֶיךָ They that curse thee.	
אֶרֶשׁ		
אֶרֶשׁ		
—	אֶרְשֵׁה He hath betrothed.	
—	אֶרְשָׁה She is betrothed.	
רָשָׁע	אֶרְשָׁע I shall be wicked, shall do wickedly.	
אֶרֶשׁ	אֶרְשָׁתִּי I have espoused.	
אֶרֶשׁ	אֶרֶת Herbs.	

אֶשׁ

אֶשׁ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֶשׁ	אֶשְׁתָּה Fire.	
נָשָׂא	אֶשְׂאֵה I will lift up, bear, carry, take, take away.	
שָׂאֵב	אֶשְׂאֵב I will draw.	
שָׂאֵר	אֶשְׂאֵר I will leave.	
שָׂאֵל	אֶשְׂאֵל I will ask, desire.	
—	אֶשְׂאֵלְךָ I will ask of thee.	
נָשָׂא	אֶשְׂאֵנוּ I will bear it.	
יָשַׁב	אֶשְׂבֹּה I will sit, remain, dwell.	
שָׁבַר	אֶשְׁבֹּר I will break, crush.	
שָׁבַע	אֶשְׁבָּע I will satisfy.	
—	אֶשְׁבִּיעֵהוּ I will satisfy him.	
—	אֶשְׁבִּיעֶךָ I will satisfy thee.	
שָׁבַר	אֶשְׁבִּיר I shall bring to the birth.	
שָׁבַת	אֶשְׁבִּיחָה I will make to cease.	
שָׁבַע	אֶשְׁבַּע I will swear.	
—	אֶשְׁבַּע I shall be satisfied.	
שָׁבַר	אֶשְׁבֹּר } I will break, crush.	
שָׁבַר	אֶשְׁבֹּר }	
שָׁבַע	אֶשְׁבִּיחֵהוּ I will set him on high.	
אֶשְׁדָּה		
—	אֶשְׁדֹּת The springs, declivities, bottoms.	
אֶשׁ	אֶשְׁתָּה An offering made by fire.	
אִשָּׁה	אֶשְׁתָּה A woman, a wife; another, any, every female.	
אֶשׁ	אֶשְׁוֹ His fire.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיב I will return. [led.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחָה I will liken, compare, be equal.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחֵם I will meditate.	
אֶשְׁתָּה	אֶשְׁוִיחֶיהָ Her foundations.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיעַ I will cry, cry aloud.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיר I will observe.	
רָשָׁה	אֶשְׁוִירֵנוּ I shall behold him.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחָה I will make to swim.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחִית I will destroy.	
—	אֶשְׁוִיחֵם I will destroy them.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחֵם I will laugh. [gently.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחֶךָ I will seek thee early, dili-	
אֶשׁ	אֶשְׁוִי Offerings made by fire.	
אֶשְׁוִי	אֶשְׁוִי Foundations.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיב I will bring again, cause to re-	
—	turn, restore, render, answer.	
—	אֶשְׁוִיבְךָ I will answer thee.	
—	אֶשְׁוִיבְנָה I will reverse it.	
—	אֶשְׁוִיבְנוּ I will bring him again, restore it, answer him.	
נָשָׁה	אֶשְׁוִיב I will overtake, seize.	
אֶשְׁתָּה	אֶשְׁוִיחֶיהָ Her foundations.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחִי I will meditate, speak.	
שָׁוָה	אֶשְׁוִיחִים I will put, place, set, lay.	
—	אֶשְׁוִימָךָ I will put thee.	
—	אֶשְׁוִימָם I will put them.	
—	אֶשְׁוִימָהּ I will put her.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּם	אֶשְׂרֵנוּ	I will put him.
עוּר	אֶשְׂרִי	I will sing.
אֶשֶׁר	אֶשְׂרֵךְ	A grove.
—	אֶשְׂרֵיךָ	Thy groves.
שׁוֹשׁ	אֶשְׂשֵׁ	I will rejoice.
אֶשֶׁשׁ	אֶשְׂשִׁי	Flagons.
שׁוּת	אֶשְׂשִׁית	I will put, place.
—	אֶשְׂשִׁיךָ	I will put thee.
אֶשֶׁךְ	אֶשְׂךָ	A testicle.
—	אֶשְׂכַּב--	I will lie down.
שָׁכַל	אֶשְׂכּוֹל	A cluster of grapes.
שָׁכַן	אֶשְׂכּוֹן	I will dwell, inhabit.
שָׁכַח	אֶשְׂכַּח	I will forget.
—	אֶשְׂכַּחְךָ	I will forget thee.
שָׁכַל	אֶשְׂכִּילָהּ	I will understand, behave my- self wisely.
—	אֶשְׂכִּילְךָ	I will instruct thee.
שָׁמַם	אֶשְׂמֵם	To rise early.
שָׁכַר	אֶשְׂכִּיר	I will make drunk.
שָׁכַל	אֶשְׂכַּל	I shall be deprived.
—	אֶשְׂכַּלָּהּ	Clusters.
—	אֶשְׂכַּלְהֶיהָ	Her clusters.
אֶשׁ	אֶשְׁכֶּם	Your fire.
שָׁכַר	אֶשְׂכֶּרֶת	A gift.
—	אֶשְׂכֶּרְךָ	Thy present, gift.
אֶשֶׁל	אֶשְׁלָה	A grove.
שָׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	I will send.
—	אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	I will send thee.
—	אֶשְׁלַחְנוּ	I will send him.
שָׁלַךְ	אֶשְׁלִיךְ	I will cast, cast out.
שָׁלַם	אֶשְׁלֵם	I will pay, recompense.
אָשַׁם	—	He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.
—	אָשַׁם	To offend.
שָׁמַם	אָשַׁם	I will destroy.
אֶשֶׁם	אָשַׁם	A trespass, guiltiness, a tres- pass-offering.
—	אֶשְׁמָה	A fault, delinquency.
—	אֶשְׁמוֹ	His trespass, fault, trespass- offering.
—	אֶשְׁמוֹת	Faults, sins.
שָׁמַח	אֶשְׁמַח	I will rejoice, be glad.
שָׁמַד	אֶשְׁמִיד	I will destroy.
—	אֶשְׁמִידְךָ	I will destroy thee.
אֶשֶׁם	אֶשְׁמִים	Guilty, faulty.
שָׁמַע	אֶשְׁמִיעַ	I will cause to hear.
—	אֶשְׁמִיעְךָ	I will cause thee to hear.
אֶשֶׁם	אֶשְׁמִנָם	Their trespass offering.
שָׁמַם	אֶשְׁמִם	I will make them desolate.
שָׁמַע	אֶשְׁמַע	I will hearken, will hear.
שָׁמַר	אֶשְׁמֹר	I will keep, observe.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּם	אֶשְׁמֹרָה	I will keep, observe.
—	אֶשְׁמֹרוֹת	Night watches.
אֶשֶׁם	אֶשְׁמַת	The trespass.
—	אֶשְׁמָהּ	Thou hast transgressed or be- come guilty.
—	אֶשְׁמָתוֹ	His trespass offering.
—	אֶשְׁמָתָם	Their trespass.
—	אֶשְׁמָתָנוּ	Our trespass.
שָׂנֵא	אֶשְׂנֵא	I will hate.
שָׁנַב	אֶשְׂנַבִּי	My casement.
שָׁנַה	אֶשְׁנֶה	I will change.
—	אֶשְׁנֶהּ	I will repeat.
אֶשֶׁף	—	אֶשְׁפָּה A quiver.
—	אֶשְׁפֹּט	I will judge.
שָׁפַךְ	אֶשְׁפֹּךְ	I will pour ou
שָׁפַט	אֶשְׁפֹּט	I will plead.
—	אֶשְׁפֹּטְךָ	I will judge thee.
—	אֶשְׁפֹּטָם	I will judge them.
אֶשֶׁף	אֶשְׁפִּיא	Astrologers.
שָׁפַל	אֶשְׁפִּיל	I will lay low.
אֶשֶׁף	אֶשְׁפָּתוֹ	His quiver.
—	אֶשְׁפָּתוֹת	Dunghills.
שָׁקַד	אֶשְׁקֹד	I will watch.
שָׁקָה	אֶשְׁקָה	I will give drink.
נָשַׁק	אֶשְׁקָהּ	I will kiss.
שָׁקַט	אֶשְׁקֹט	I will rest.
שָׁקַל	אֶשְׁקוֹל	I will pay, weigh out.
שָׁקַע	אֶשְׁקִיעַ	I will make deep or clear.
נָשַׁק	אֶשְׁקֶךָ	I will kiss thee.
שָׁקָה	אֶשְׁקֶךָ	I will cause thee to drink.
—	אֶשְׁקֶהּ	I will water her.
שָׁקַר	אֶשְׁקֹר	I will lie, deceive.
אֶשְׂרֵנוּ	—	He called or rendered happy ; he walked, led, directed.
—	אֶשְׂרֵךְ	Who, which, he who, such, as, whatever: because, when, where, whither, and, there- fore, for, after that, as, though, since, how, if, that, so that, or.
—	אֶשְׂרָה	A grove.
—	אֶשְׂרָהּ	Happy he.
—	אֶשְׂרוּ	Direct, relieve ye.
—	אֶשְׂרוּ	Walk ye.
—	אֶשְׂרוּנִי	They shall call me blessed.
—	אֶשְׂרוֹת	Groves.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	Happy ; blessedness.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	My goings.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	My step.
—	אֶשְׂרִיהֶם	Their groves.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	His groves.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	Happy he.
—	אֶשְׂרִי	His steps.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אשר	אֶשְׂרִיךְ	Happy thou.
—	אֶשְׂרִיכֶם	Happy ye.
—	אֶשְׂרִים	Groves.
—	אֶשְׂרָנוּ	Our steps.
ערק	אֶשְׂרָקָה	I will hiss.
איש	אִשָּׁה	Women.
—	אִשָּׁת	The wife.
שתה	אֶשְׂתֶּה	I will drink.
איש	אִשְׁתּוֹ	His wife.
שלל	אֶשְׂתֹּלְלוּ	They are spoiled.
שמום	אֶשְׂתוּמָם	He was astonished.
שנן	אֶשְׂתוּנֶנּוּ	I shall be pricked.
שחיה	אֶשְׂתַּחֲוֶה	I will bow myself, will worship.
איש	אִשְׁתִּי	My wife.
שתה	אֶשְׂתִּי	They drank.
איש	אֶשְׂתִּיךָ	Thy wife.
שחל	אֶשְׂתַּלְכֵּנּוּ	I will plant it.
שית	אֶשְׂתִּינּוּ	I will place, or make him.
שנא	אֶשְׂתַּנִּי	He was changed.
שעה	אֶשְׂתַּעֲשֶׂע	I will delight myself.

את

את	את	
—	את	From, to, with, against, before, together, with, concerning, out of, towards, in, among, through, for, beside, by, because of, after, upon.
—	את	Thou. [fel.]
אתה	אתָּא	He, or it, came, happened, be-
אפק	אֶתְאַפֵּק	I will restrain myself.
בון	אֶתְבִּינֶנּוּ	I will consider, understand.
גזר	אֶתְגַּזֵּר	He was cut out, or off.
אקה	אֶתְקֵה	He or it came, befel.
—	אָתָּה	He came.
—	אָתָּה	Coming.
את	אָתָּה	Thou.
—	אִתָּה	With her.
—	אִתָּה	Her.
הלך	אֶתְהַלֵּךְ	I will walk.
את	אִתָּם	Them.
—	אִתָּהֶן	Them.
—	אִתּוֹ	With him.
—	אִתּוֹ	His coulter, ploughshare.
—	אִתּוֹ	Him.
אתה	אִתּוֹ	They came.
ידע	אֶתְיַדַּע	I will make myself known.
אות	אִתּוֹ	His signs.
אתן	אִתּוֹ	The furnace.
—	אִתּוֹ	Asses.
נחש	אֶתְנַחֵשׁ	I will pluck up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
אות	אֶתוֹת	Tokens.
—	אֶתוֹתָיו	His signs.
—	אֶתוֹתֵינוּ	Our signs.
—	אֶתוֹתָם	Their signs.
חבר	אֶתְחַבֵּר	He joined himself.
חנן	אֶתְחַנֵּן	I will intreat.
את	אִתִּי	With me.
—	אִתִּי	Me.
אות	אִתִּי	Signs.
אתה	אִתִּי	Come ye.
את	אִתִּיכֶם	Your ploughshares.
אות	אִתִּיךָ	Signs.
יעט	אֶתְיַעֲצוּ	They consulted together.
נתק	אֶתְיַק	A gallery.
—	אֶתְיַקִּים	Galleries.
את	אִתְּךָ	With thee.
—	אִתְּךָ	With you.
כרא	אֶתְכַרֵּית	She is broken.
את	אִתָּם	Ye.
—	אִתָּם	Them.
—	אִתָּם	With them.
תמול	אֶתְמול	Yesterday.
תמדך	אֶתְמַדְךָ	I will support, uphold.
אתן	אִתָּן	Them.
נתן	אֶתְנֶנּוּ	I will give, deliver, set.
אית	אִתָּן	Strong.
את	אִתְּךָ	Ye.
תנה	אֶתְנֶה	Reward, hire.
נתן	אֶתְנֶה	I will give.
—	אֶתְנֶהוּ	I will give, or deliver him.
נהל	אֶתְנַהֵל	I will lead myself, walk on.
את	אִתְּנוּ	With us.
—	אִתְּנוּ	Us.
אתה	אִתְּנוּ	We come.
אתן	אִתְּנוּ	His ass.
—	אִתְּנוֹת	The asses.
—	אִתְּנֶךָ	Thy ass. [thee.]
נתן	אֶתְנֶנּוּ	I will give up, deliver, make
—	אֶתְנֶנּוּ	I will give her, him.
תנה	אֶתְנֶנּוּ	Her gifts, wages.
עקד	אֶתְעַקְדוּ	They were plucked up.
פאר	אֶתְפַּאֵר	I will be glorified.
פלל	אֶתְפַּלֵּל	I will pray.
נחץ	אֶתְחַץ	I will break down, destroy.
קוש	אֶתְקוּשׁ	I will contend with, loathe, be weary of, abominate.
נתק	אֶתְנַקֵּד	I will pluck up thee.
אתר	אֶתְרֵךְ	The place.
—	אֶתְרֵךְ	His place.
רוע	אֶתְרוּעֶה	I will triumph.
אות	אִתִּי	My signs.
—	אִתִּי	His signs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בא		
בוא	בָּא	He came, went, entered, set; coming.
—	בֹּא	To come, enter; go, come, enter thou; the setting.
אבד	בְּאַבְדּוֹן	In destruction.
—	בְּאַבְדּוֹן	In the destruction.
אבב	בְּאַבְבוֹ	In his greenness.
אבה	בְּאַבוֹתָיִךְ	In thy fathers.
—	בְּאַבוֹתֶיכֶם	Unto your fathers.
אבב	בְּאַבִּי	On the fruits.
אבן	בְּאַבֵּן	With a stone, a weight.
אכנט	בְּאַבְנֶם	With the girdle.
אבן	בְּאַבְנֵי	With the stones.
—	בְּאַבְנֵים	With stones.
אבר	בְּאַבְרָתוֹ	With his wing.
אנן	בְּאַנְנוֹת	In basons.
גרף	בְּאַגְרוֹף	With the fist.
אנר	בְּאַגְרוֹת	With the letters.
אדן	בְּאַדְנָן	Then.
אדר	בְּאַדִּיר	By a mighty one.
אדם	בְּאַדָּם	Within man.
—	בְּאַדְמָה	In the land.
אדן	בְּאַדְנִי	Against my Lord.
דרע	בְּאַדְרָע	By force.
אדר	בְּאַדְרָתוֹ	In his mantle.
בוא	בָּאָה	She went, came, entered.
—	בָּאָה	She comes, her coming.
אבה	בְּאַהֲבָה	For love.
—	בְּאַהֲבִים	With loves.
—	בְּאַהֲבָה	In the love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתָהּ	With her love.
—	בְּאַהֲבָתוֹ	In, or because of, his love.
אהל	בְּאַהֲלָל	In, into the tent, tabernacle.
—	בְּאַהֲלוֹ	In his tent.
—	בְּאַהֲלָיו	In his tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֵיהֶם	In their tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֶיךָ	In thy tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֵיכֶם	In your tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלִים	In tents.
—	בְּאַהֲלֶיךָ	In thy tent.
בוא	בָּאוּ	They came, went in.
—	בֹּאוּ	Come, enter ye.
—	בָּאוּ	He came, his entrance.
אוב	בְּאוֹב	By the familiar spirit.
אלם	בְּאוֹלָם	In the porch.
אול	בְּאוֹלָמוֹ	In his folly.
אפן	בְּאוֹפָנִים	In wheels.
אצר	בְּאוֹצְרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוֹצְרוֹת	In storehouses.
—	בְּאוֹצְרוֹתֶיךָ	In thy treasures
—	בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַי	In my treasures.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אצר	בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַי	In his treasures.
אור	בָּאוֹר	In the light.
—	בְּאוֹר	In the fire, flame.
—	בְּאוֹרִים	By the Urim.
—	בְּאוֹרְךָ	In thy light.
בוא	בָּאוֹת	Coming. [sire
אהה	בְּאוֹנָת	At pleasure, according to de-
—	בְּאוֹנָתִי	In my desire.
אוב	בְּאוֹזֹב	With hyssop.
און	בְּאוֹזְנוֹ	In his ear.
—	בְּאוֹזֵי	In my ears.
—	בְּאוֹזֵי	In the ears.
—	בְּאוֹזֵיהֶם	In their ears.
—	בְּאוֹזֵיוֹ	In his ears.
—	בְּאוֹזֶיךָ	In thy ears.
—	בְּאוֹזֵיכֶם	In your ears.
—	בְּאוֹזְנֵינוּ	In our ears.
אזק	בְּאוֹקִים	In chains.
זרח	בְּאוֹרָח	A native of the country.
אהר	בְּאוֹחַד	In one, the first, some.
אהה	בְּאוֹחָז	In a meadow.
אהר	בְּאוֹחֹר	Till afterwards.
אחז	בְּאוֹחֹז	In taking hold.
—	בְּאוֹחֹזוֹ	In his possession.
—	בְּאוֹחֹמָם	In their possession.
אהה	בְּאוֹחֵהוּ	To another. [ther.
—	בְּאוֹחֵיו	To, toward, against his bro-
—	בְּאוֹחֵיו	Among his brethren.
—	בְּאוֹחֶיךָ	Toward thy brother.
דנה	בְּאַחֲרֵי דָנָה	After, afterwards.
אהר	בְּאַחֲרֵנָה	In the end.
—	בְּאַחֲרָיו	With the hinder end.
—	בְּאַחֲרִית	In the last.
—	בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ	In her end.
—	בְּאַחֲרִיתְךָ	At thy end.
אהד	בְּאַחֲתָהּ	} In one.
	בְּאַחֲתָהּ	
אהה	בְּאַחֲתָהּ	Toward, against her sister.
בוא	בָּאִי	My coming, return; go, enter thou.
—	בָּאִי	They that come.
איב	בְּאַיְבָה	In enmity.
—	בְּאַיְבֵי	Amongst the enemies.
איד	בְּאַיְדָם	In, at your calamity.
בוא	בָּאֵיהָ	They that go unto her.
אי	בְּאַיִל	In the isles.
—	בְּאַיִים	In the islands.
איל	בְּאַיִל	In, or with a ram.
—	בְּאַיִלוֹת	By the hinds.
—	בְּאַיִלִּים	By the posts.
בוא	בָּאִים	Coming, entering.
אם	בְּאַיְמָה	With fear.
אין	בְּאַיִן	Without, where not, so that no one.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איש	בִּאֵשׁ	Unto the man.
—	בִּאִשָּׁה	To her husband.
—	בִּאִשׁוֹן	In the black, blackness.
אית	בִּאִתָּן	In strength.
בוא	בִּאֲךָ	Thy coming.
—	בִּאֲךָ	Thou comest, goest.
—	בִּאֲכָה	As thou comest.
אכל	בִּאֲכָל	In devouring.
—	בִּאֲכָל	In consuming.
—	בִּאֲכָל	For food.
—	בִּאֲכָלֵי	Among those that eat.
—	בִּאֲכָלְכֶם	In your eating.
—	בִּאֲכָלְכֶם	When they eat.
—	בִּאֲכָלְכֶם	When we eat.
בוא	בִּאֲכָם	That you come, your coming.
אלה	בְּאֵל	By God.
—	בְּאֵלָה	With an oath, a curse.
—	בְּאֵלָה	In an oak.
אל	בְּאֵלָה	In them, these.
אלה	בְּאֵלֹהֵהוּ	In his God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵי	In or by my God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵי	In against, by the God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֶיהָ	Against, by her God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵיו	By, in his God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֶיךָ	To thy God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֶיכֶם	Toward, against your God.
—	בְּאֵלֹהִים	Amongst the gods.
—	בְּאֵלֹהִים	In, by, against God, gods.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵינוּ	Toward our God.
אלף	בְּאֵלֶּפֶת	In a guide.
אלל	בְּאֵלִילִים	Amongst the idols.
אל	בְּאֵלִים	Amongst the mighty.
אלה	בְּאֵלִים	Amongst gods.
אלם	בְּאֵלְמוֹתָיו	In their desolate houses.
אלן	בְּאֵלְנֵי	In the plain, forest.
אלף	בְּאֵלְפָה	With a thousand.
—	בְּאֵלְפֹו	In his thousands.
—	בְּאֵלְפֵי	Among the thousands.
בוא	בִּאֵם	They come, their coming.
אמם	בְּאִמָּהָ	Against her mother.
—	בְּאִמָּהָ	In a cubit.
אמן	בְּאִמּוּנָהּ	In truth, faithfulness, office.
—	בְּאִמּוּנָתוֹ	In his faithfulness.
—	בְּאִמּוּנָתִי	In my faithfulness.
—	בְּאִמּוּנָתְךָ	In thy truth.
—	בְּאִמּוּנָתְךָ	In thy truth.
—	בְּאִמּוּנָתָם	In their truth, office.
אמם	בְּאִמְכֶם	With your mother. [cation.
אמן	בְּאִמָּנָה	When brought up, during edu-
אמן	בְּאִמְצֹו	In establishing him.
אמר	בְּאִמְרֹו	In speaking.
—	בְּאִמְרִי	In my speaking.
—	בְּאִמְרֵי	In words.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	בְּאִמְרֵם	With those who say.
—	בְּאִמְרֶיךָ	In that ye say.
—	בְּאִמְרֵם	While they say.
—	בְּאִמְרָתְךָ	In thy word.
אמם	בְּאִמָּתָה	In a cubit.
אמן	בְּאִמָּתָה	In truth ; truly, faithfully.
מתח	בְּאִמְמָתָה	In the sack.
—	בְּאִמְמָתָי	In my sack.
—	בְּאִמְמָתְכֶם--	In your sacks.
—	בְּאִמְמָתֵינוּ	In our sacks.
אמן	בְּאִמְמָתְךָ	In thy truth.
בוא	בִּאֲרָה	Their coming.
—	בִּאֲנוּ	Our returning.
—	בִּאֲנוּ	We came.
אנש	בִּאֲנוּשׁ	In man.
אנח	בְּאֲנָחָה	With sighing.
—	בְּאֲנָחָתִי	In or with my groaning.
און	בְּאֲנִי	In my sorrow.
אנח	בְּאֲנִי	In the navy.
—	בְּאֲנִיָּה	In the ship.
—	בְּאֲנִיּוֹת	In the ships.
אנק	בְּאֲנָק	In crying, lamenting.
אנש	בְּאֲנָשָׁי	Among the men.
—	בְּאֲנָשִׁים	In, among, from, of men.
אסם	בְּאֲסָמֶיךָ	In thy barns, storehouses.
אסף	בְּאֲסָפֵי	In the assemblies, at the threshold.
—	בְּאֲסָפְךָ	When thou hast gathered.
—	בְּאֲסָפְכֶם	When ye have gathered.
אסר	בְּאֲסָרָם	When they bind.
אנה	בְּאֲנָף בְּאֲנָף	With or in anger, in the nose.
—	בְּאֲנָפוֹ	In his anger.
—	בְּאֲנָפִי	In my anger.
—	בְּאֲנָפִיו	Into, in his nostrils.
—	בְּאֲנָפִים	In anger.
אפק	בְּאֲנָפִיקִים	By the rivers.
אנה	בְּאֲנָפְךָ	In thine anger, nose, presence.
אפל	בְּאֲנָפֶל	In darkness.
—	בְּאֲנָפִלוֹת	In very great darkness.
אנה	בְּאֲנָפְסָה	In thy anger.
אפס	בְּאֲנָפְסָה	Without.
אפר	בְּאֲנָפְרָה	In, with ashes ; with a veil.
צבע	בְּאֲנָפְעָה	With the finger.
—	בְּאֲנָפְעֹו	With his finger.
—	בְּאֲנָפְעֶיךָ	With thy finger.
—	בְּאֲנָפְעֵיהֶם	With his fingers.
אצר	בְּאֲנָצְרוֹת	In treasures.
—	בְּאֲנָצְרָתִי	In my treasures.
—	בְּאֲנָצְרָתֶיהָ	In her treasures.
בָּאָר	בְּאֲנָצְרָתָהּ	He declared, explained.
—	בָּאָר	To declare, declaring ; clearly.
—	בָּאָר	He declared.
—	בָּאָר	A well.
רבה	בְּאֲנָרְבָה	For the locust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵרַב	בָּאֵרְבֹּת	In the windows.
—	בָּאֵרְבָּם	While they lie in wait.
רָבַע	בָּאֵרְבַּע	In four.
—	בָּאֵרְבַּעַה	In the fourth.
—	בָּאֵרְבַּעִים	In forty, in the fortieth.
—	בָּאֵרְבַּעַת	In the four.
אֵרַג	בָּאֵרְגֵז	In a coffer, box.
—	בָּאֵרְגָמָן	In purple.
אָרַן	בָּאֵרְוֹן	Into, in the ark.
בָּאֵר	בָּאֵרוֹת	Cisterns.
—	בָּאֵרוֹת	Pits, wells.
אֵרַז	בָּאֵרְזֵן	In cedar.
—	בָּאֵרְזֵיךְ	On thy cedars.
—	בָּאֵרְזִים	In cedars.
אֵרַח	בָּאֵרְחֹה	In a path.
—	בָּאֵרְחֹתָיו	In his paths.
אֵרַו	בָּאֵרִים	In the valleys.
אָדָּךְ	בָּאֵרְךָ	In length.
בָּאֵר	בָּאֵרְךָ	Thine own well.
אֵרַם	בָּאֵרְמוֹן	In the palace.
—	בָּאֵרְמוֹתֶיהָ	In her palaces.
—	בָּאֵרְמוֹתֵיהֶם	In their palaces.
—	בָּאֵרְמוֹתֶיךָ	Within thy palaces.
—	בָּאֵרְמוֹתֵינוּ	Into our palaces.
אֵרַע	בָּאֵרְעָא	In the earth.
אָרַץ	בָּאֵרְצָךְ	On, to, through the earth.
—	בָּאֵרְצוֹ	In his land.
—	בָּאֵרְצוֹת	In, through the lands.
—	בָּאֵרְצִי	In my land.
—	בָּאֵרְצֶךָ	In thy land.
—	בָּאֵרְצְכֶם	In your land.
—	בָּאֵרְצָם	In their land.
—	בָּאֵרְצָנוּ	In our land.
—	בָּאֵרְצָתָם	In their lands. [some.
בָּאֵשׁ	בָּאֵשׁ	He or it stank, became loath-
אֵשׁ	בָּאֵשׁ אֵשׁ	In, into, through, on fire.
בָּאֵשׁ	בָּאֵשׁ	The stink.
—	בָּאֵשׁ	He was displeased.
—	בָּאֵשָׁה	Cockle, or tares.
אֵשׁ	בָּאֵשָׁה	For a wife,
בָּאֵשׁ	בָּאֵשׁוֹ	His stink.
—	בָּאֵשִׁים	Wild grapes.
אֵשׁ	בָּאֵשִׁישׁוֹת	With flagons.
שָׂכַל	בָּאֵשְׁכּוֹל	In the cluster.
בָּאֵשׁ	בָּאֵשֶׁם	In their stink.
אֵשֶׁם	בָּאֵשְׁמָה	In a trespass.
—	בָּאֵשְׁמָיו	In his trespasses.
שָׂמֵן	בָּאֵשְׁמִינִים	In fat, or p'entifol places.
שָׂמֵר	בָּאֵשְׁמֵרוֹת	In the night watches.
—	בָּאֵשְׁמֶרֶת	In the watch.
אֵשֶׁם	בָּאֵשְׁמַת	By the sin.
—	בָּאֵשְׁמֵתֵינוּ	In our tre passes.
—	בָּאֵשְׁמֵתָם	For their trespass.
אֵשֶׁף	בָּאֵשְׁפָחוֹ	In his quiver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵשֶׁר	בָּאֵשֶׁר	In which; because, where.
—	בָּאֵשְׁרוֹ	In his steps.
—	בָּאֵשְׁרִי	In my happiness.
אֵשׁ	בָּאֵשְׁתּוֹ	With his wife.
בּוֹא	בָּאֵתָּה בָּאֵתָּה	Thou art come.
—	בָּאֵתָּה	Thou hast gone in.
אוֹת	בָּאֵתוֹת	In, with signs.
בּוֹא	בָּאֵתִי	I came.
—	בָּאֵתָם	Ye came.
—	בָּאֵתָנוּ	It is come upon us.
בָּתֵּר	בָּאֵתֵּר	After.
בב		
בּוֹא	בָּבֹא בּוֹא	In coming, or entering.
—	בָּבֹאָהּ	In her entering in.
—	בָּבֹאָה	In the entry.
—	בָּבֹאוֹ	In his coming.
—	בָּבֹאִי	When I come.
—	בָּבֹאֶךָ	When thou comest in.
—	בָּבֹאֶם	When ye shall come in.
—	בָּבֹאֵם	When they come in.
בָּבֶת	בָּבֶתְךָ	In the apple of an eye.
בָּגַד	בָּגַדְךָ	In the garment.
—	בָּגַדְדוֹ	In dealing deceitfully.
—	בָּגַדְדוֹ	By his garment.
—	בָּגַדְדִּי	In the clothes.
—	בָּגַדְדֵיהֶם	With their garments.
—	בָּגַדְדֵי	On his clothes.
—	בָּגַדְדִּים	With clothes.
בָּדַד	בָּבַד	By itself.
בָּבַח	בָּבַחְלֹו	In haste.
בָּחַל	בָּבַחְלָה	In trouble.
בָּחַם	בָּבַחְמָה	With, for, of a beast; on, over, among the beasts.
—	בָּבַחְמוֹת	Among the beasts.
—	בָּבַחְמָה	Among the cattle.
בָּהַר	בָּבַהֲרָה	In the bright spot.
בּוֹר	בָּבּוֹר	In the pit, dungeon.
בָּטֵן	בָּבָטֵן	In the belly, womb.
—	בָּבָטְנָהּ	In her womb.
—	בָּבָטְנוֹ	In his belly.
—	בָּבָטְךָ	In thy womb.
—	בָּבָטְךָ	Within thy belly.
בֵּין	בָּבֵין	Among.
בּוֹן	בָּבִינָה	In understanding.
בֵּיר	בָּבִירְמָה	In the palace.
בֵּית	בָּבֵית	In the house, temple.
—	בָּבֵיתָהּ	In her house.
—	בָּבֵיתוֹ	In his house.
—	בָּבֵיתִי	In my house.
—	בָּבֵיתְךָ	In thy house.
בָּכַר	בָּבְכּוֹר	With the firstling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בִּכְרֹו	בְּכֹרֹו	In his first-born.
בְּכֹרֹו־יָהִם	בְּכֹרֹו־יָהִם	In their first-born.
—	בְּכִי	With weeping.
בִּלְ	בְּלִי	Without.
בִּלַּע	בָּלַע	In swallowing up, devouring.
בִּמָּה	בְּמָמָה	In the high place.
—	בְּמָמוֹת	In the high places.
—	בְּמָמוֹתָם	In their high places.
בִּנְה	בֶּן	In the son.
—	בְּנֹו	Upon his son.
—	בְּנֹוֹת	Among the daughters.
—	בְּנִינוֹתָי	In that thou buildest.
—	בְּנִינוֹתָם	In that ye have builded.
—	בְּבִי	In, of, among, against the children.
—	בְּבָנָיו	Among his sons.
—	בְּבָנָיִךְ	Amongst thy children.
—	בְּבָנִים	Among the children.
—	בְּבָנֵינוּ	With our sons.
בִּעַל	בְּעָלָיו	To his owner.
בִּצָּץ	בִּצָּץ	In the mire.
בִּצַּע	בָּצַע	On the gain, covetousness.
בִּקַּע	בְּקָעָה	Into, in a valley.
—	בְּקָעָת	In the plain.
בִּקְרַ	בֶּקֶר	In the morning.
—	בְּקָרָו	For, upon an ox.
—	בְּקָרִים	With oxen.
—	בְּקָרָדָּה	Of thy herd.
בִּקְשׁ	בְּקָשְׁתִּי	At my request.
בִּיר	בִּיר	In the pit.
בִּיר	בִּיר	In purity.
בִּיר	בִּיר	With corn.
בִּיר	בִּירָד	With hail.
בִּירָה	בְּבִירֹתִי	For my meat.
בִּירָל	בְּבִירָלָה	In, with iron.
בִּירָח	בְּבִירָחָה	In fleeing.
—	בְּבִירָחוֹ	When he fled.
—	בְּבִירָחִי	When I fled.
—	בְּבִירָחָדָּה	When thou fleddest.
בִּירָח	בְּבִירָחִי	In, with the covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחֹו	In his covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחִי	In my covenant.
—	בְּבִירָחָה	In thy covenant.
בִּירָחָה	בְּבִירָחָה	In blessing.
—	בְּבִירָכוֹ	In blessing him.
—	בְּבִירָכָת	In the blessing.
בִּישׁ	בְּבִישְׁמִים	With sweet odours.
בִּישׁ	בְּבִישָׁר	From, in the flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרָהּ	In her flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרִי	In my flesh.
—	בְּבִישָׁרְכֶּם	In your flesh.
בִּישׁ	בְּבִישָׁתִּי	In shame.
—	בְּבִישָׁתֵּנוּ	In our shame.
בִּנְה	בְּבִתָּה	In the daughter.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בְּחִלָּהּ	בְּחִלָּהּ	In her virginity.
בִּיה	בְּבֵמִי	In the houses.
—	בְּבֵמֵי יָכֶם	In your houses.
—	בְּבֵמֵי־ם	In houses.
בִּנְה	בְּבִתְּכֶם	In your daughter.
בִּנְ		
בָּאָה	בְּנָאָה	In, with pride.
—	בְּנָאוֹן	In, by, for the pride, swelling, height, glory
—	בְּנָאוֹנָם	In their pride.
—	בְּנָאוֹתִי	In, with the pride.
—	בְּנָאוֹתָם	In, with the swelling.
—	בְּנָאוֹתָו	With the swelling thereof.
בִּנְה	בְּנִבְהָה	For the pride.
—	בְּנִבְחָהוּ	In his height.
—	בְּנִבְחָם	In their height.
בִּבֹל	בְּבִבּוֹל	In the border.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלָהֶם	Within thy borders.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלָם	In their border.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלֵנוּ	Within our border.
בִּבְר	בְּבִבּוֹר	Against the mighty.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרָהּ	In, with power.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרוֹת	In the strength.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרוֹם	Against, among the mighty.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרָת	In the strength.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרָתוֹ	In his might.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרָתִי	For his mighty acts.
—	בְּבִבּוֹרָתָם	By their might.
בִּנְה	בְּנִבְחָת	In bald forehead.
—	בְּנִבְחָתוֹ	In his bald forehead.
בִּבֹל	בְּבִבּוֹלָו	Through his coast.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלָדָּהּ	Into thy coast.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלָת	In the coasts.
—	בְּבִבּוֹלָתָם	In their coasts.
בִּבַּע	בְּבִבּוֹעָה	In the hill.
בְּנִד		He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.
—	בְּנִידָה	A garment, deceit.
—	בְּנִידָה בְּנִידָה	Raiment, a garment, a cloth.
—	בְּנִידָה	A treacherous man.
—	בְּנִידָה	She hath dealt treacherously.
—	בְּנִידָה	A treacherous woman.
—	בְּנִידָה	They have dealt treacherously.
—	בְּנִידָה	His garment.
בִּיד	בְּבִידוֹד	In the army.
בִּידֹל	בְּבִידוֹלָהּ	At the eldest.
בִּיד	בְּבִידוֹת	Treacherous women.
—	בְּנִידָה	My garments.
—	בְּנִידָה	My garment.
—	בְּנִידָה	The garments.
בִּיד	בְּנִידָה	With a kid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בגד	בְּגָדִי	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֶיהָ	Her garments.
—	בְּגָדֵיהֶם	Their garments.
—	בְּגָדָיו	His garments.
—	בְּגָדֶיךָ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגָדֶיךָם	Your garments.
—	בְּגָדִים	Garments.
—	בְּגָדִים	Treacherous men.
—	בְּגָדֵנוּ	Our garments.
גדל	בְּגָדָל	In, by the greatness.
—	בְּגָדָלוֹ	In his greatness.
—	בְּגָדָלוֹת	In great things.
—	בְּגָדְךָ	In thy greatness.
גדר	בְּגַדְרוֹת	In the hedges.
בגד	בְּגַדְמָה	Thou hast dealt treacherously.
—	בְּגַדְמִי	I have offended.
—	בְּגַדְתְּךָ	Thy garments.
—	בְּגַדְתֶּם	Ye have transgressed.
גוא	בְּגוֹא	In the midst.
בגד	בְּגוֹד	In dealing very treacherously.
—	בְּגוֹדָהּ	A treacherous woman.
גוא	בְּגוֹהָ	In the midst of her.
גאה	בְּגוֹהָ	In pride.
גוי	בְּגוֹי	In, with, on a nation.
—	בְּגוֹיָהֶם	In their nations.
—	בְּגוֹיִם	Among the nations.
גוה	בְּגוֹיִת	In the carcase.
—	בְּגוֹיֹתָם	Upon their corpses.
גלה	בְּגוֹלָה	Into captivity.
גוע	בְּגוֹעַ	In, when dying.
גרל	בְּגוֹרָל	By the lot.
—	בְּגוֹרָלוֹת	By lots.
—	בְּגוֹרָלִי	Into my lot.
—	בְּגוֹרָלְךָ	In thy lot.
גוז	בְּגוֹזָה	With the fleece.
—	בְּגוֹז	In shearing.
—	בְּגוֹזֵת	With hewn stone.
גזל	בְּגוֹזֵל	In robbery.
גזר	בְּגוֹזֵר	By, from the decree.
גיא	בְּגִי	In the valley.
גיד	בְּגִיד	In the sinew.
גוה	בְּגִיחוֹ	When it brake forth.
גלל	בְּגִלְגָּל	In the air, the heaven.
—	בְּגִלְגָּלֵיהֶם	With their idols.
—	בְּגִלְגָּלָיו	With his idols.
גלם	בְּגִלְגָּמִי	In clothes.
גלה	בְּגִלְגָּלוֹ	When he carried away captive.
גלל	בְּגִלְגָּל	For the sake, because of.
—	בְּגִלְגָּלִי	With dung.
—	בְּגִלְגָּלְךָ	Because of thee.
—	בְּגִלְגָּלְכֶם	For your sake.
גמל	בְּגִמְלָם	Among the camels.
גן	בְּגִנָּה	In the garden.
גנב	בְּגִנְבֵּים	Among thieves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נכב	בְּגִנְבָתוֹ	For his theft.
גן	בְּגִנּוֹת	In the gardens.
—	בְּגִנִּים	In gardens.
געל	בְּגִעָל	To the loathing.
גער	בְּגִעְרָת	At the rebuking.
—	בְּגִעְרָתִי	At my rebuke.
גפף	בְּגִפְפוֹ	By himself alone.
גפן	בְּגִפֶּן	On the vine.
—	בְּגִפְנִים	In the vines.
גור	בְּגִר	Whether a stranger.
גרה	בְּגִרוֹן	In the throat.
—	בְּגִרוֹנָם	In, through their throat.
גור	בְּגִירוֹת	In the habitation.
גרז	בְּגִרְזוֹן	With the axe.
גרן	בְּגִרְזָן	In the floor.
גשם	בְּגִשְׁמָהוֹן	Upon their bodies.
נגש	בְּגִשְׁשָׁת	When come nigh.
—	בְּגִשְׁשָׁם	When they come near.
גת	בְּגִת	In the wine-fat.
בד		
בד	בִּד	Linen; made of linen.
—	בִּד	Alone.
בדד	בִּד	He devised.
בְּדָא	בְּדִאָה	With care, carefulness.
דבר	בְּדִבִּיר	In the oracle.
—	בְּדִבָּר	In a word or thing.
—	בְּדִבְרֵי	By, through the counsel.
—	בְּדִבְרֵי	In the word, matter, thing.
—	בְּדִבְרֵי	With pestilence.
—	בְּדִבְרֵי	In speaking.
—	בְּדִבְרוֹ	In his word.
—	בְּדִבְרוֹ	When he speaks.
—	בְּדִבְרִי	When I speak.
—	בְּדִבְרִי	In, with my words.
—	בְּדִבְרֵי	With, in the words.
—	בְּדִבְרֶיהָ	With her words.
—	בְּדִבְרָיו	With his words.
—	בְּדִבְרֶיךָ	With, in thy words.
—	בְּדִבְרֵיכֶם	With your words.
—	בְּדִבְרֵם	In, by, with words.
—	בְּדִבְרְךָ	In thy speaking.
—	בְּדִבְרְךָ	According to, against thy word.
—	בְּדִבְרֶם	With your speaking.
—	בְּדִבְרָם	In their speaking.
דבש	בְּדִבְשׁ	With honey.
דוג	בְּדִגְתָּ	Over the fish.
בְּדָד	בְּדָד	He was solitary, lived alone.
—	בְּדָד	Alone, lonely.
דוד	בְּדוּד	Into a kettle.
—	בְּדוּדָי	With the mandrakes.
—	בְּדוּדֵים	In baskets.
—	בְּדוֹר	In the generation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דִּי	בִּדְיָ	In, among, sufficiently.
בִּדְ	בִּדְיָ	The staves, branches.
—	בִּדְיָהּ	Her branches.
—	בִּדְיוֹ	His staves, parts, lies.
דִּיחַ	בִּדְיוֹ	With ink.
בִּדְ	בִּדְיָהּ	Thy lies.
בִּדְלַ	בִּדְיָל	Tin.
—	בִּדְיָלֶךָ	Thy tin.
בִּדְ	בִּדְיָם	Made of linen; branches, staves; liars.
דוּשׁוּ	בִּדְיָשׁוּ	When he treadeth out.
בִּדְלַ	—	Heseparated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.
—	בִּדְלֶ אָזֶן	A piece, or the cartilage of an ear.
דִּלַחַ	בִּדְלַחַ	At the door.
—	בִּדְלַחֹו	In the lid or cover of it.
—	בִּדְלַחֹות	The doors.
—	בִּדְלַמִּים	With doors.
דָּם	בִּדְם בָּדָם	With, in blood.
דִּמַּחַ	בִּדְמוּת	In the likeness.
—	בִּדְמוּתוֹ	In his own likeness.
—	בִּדְמִי	In the cutting off.
דָּם	בִּדְמִי	In my blood.
—	בִּדְמִי	In the blood.
—	בִּדְמִיךָ	In thy blood.
—	בִּדְמִים	With blood.
—	בִּדְמִיךָ	In thy blood.
דִּמַּחַ	בִּדְמִיךָ	In thy likeness.
דִּמַּעַ	בִּדְמִיעַהּ	In tears.
—	בִּדְמִיעֹות	With tears.
—	בִּדְמִיעָתִי	With my tears.
יָדַעַ	בִּדְעָת	With knowledge.
—	בִּדְעָמוֹ	By his knowledge.
בִּדְקַ	—	He examined in order to repair, restored, mended.
—	בִּדְקַ	A breach.
—	בִּדְקָהּ	Thy breach, ruin.
דָּרַם	בִּדְרוֹם	Toward the south.
דָּרַךְ	בִּדְרָהּ	In the way.
—	בִּדְרָכִי	In my ways.
—	בִּדְרָכִי	In the ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֵיהֶם	In their ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֵיהֶן	After their ways.
—	בִּדְרָכָיו	In his ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֶיךָ	In thy ways.
—	בִּדְרָכֶךָ	In thy way.
—	בִּדְרָכָם	By their own way.
דוּרַ	בִּדְרָמִי	In his generations.
רָשָׁן	בִּדְרָשָׁן	In fatness. [law.
דָּת	בִּדְתָּ	Concerning, according to the
דָּתָא	בִּדְתָּא	In the tender grass.
דָּת	בִּדְתִּי	Among the laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בַּח	—	In, with, by, because of above her
—	בַּח	In him.
אִבְקַ	בַּהֲאִבְקוֹ	While he wrestled.
אִדַּךְ	בַּהֲאִדְךָ	In tarrying.
בִּיאַ	בַּהֲבִיאִי	When I shall bring.
—	בַּהֲבִיאָם	In that ye have brought.
נִבַּטַ	בַּהֲבִיטִי	When I have respect.
הִבַּלַ	בַּהֲבִלַ	With vanity.
—	בַּהֲבִלִי	Among the vanities.
—	בַּהֲבִילָם	With their vanities.
בִּנָּה	בַּהֲבִנָּהּ	When it was in building.
בִּרָא	בַּהֲבִרָאם	When they were created.
הִנָּה	בַּהֲבִינִי	During my meditation.
גָּלָה	בַּהֲבִלֹות	In the carrying away.
—	בַּהֲבִלֹות	By discovering. [away.
—	בַּהֲבִלֹותִי	By my causing to be carried
נָדַף	בַּהֲבִדֵּף	After he hath cast out.
הִדָּרַ	בַּהֲבִדָּר	With majesty.
—	בַּהֲבִדְרִי	Through my comeliness.
—	בַּהֲבִדְרִי	In the beauties.
דָּרַךְ	בַּהֲבִדְרָהּ	In the way.
הִדָּרַ	בַּהֲבִדְרָתָּ	In the beauty.
בָּהָה	בַּהֲבִי	Emptiness.
יָלַדַ	בַּהֲבִי	When born.
הִלַּלַ	בַּהֲבִילִים	At the foolish.
—	בַּהֲבִי	In them.
יָסַדַ	בַּהֲבִי	While they took counsel.
יָצַא	בַּהֲבִי	When he brought forth.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When I brought forth.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When thou broughtest forth.
יָרַדַ	בַּהֲבִי	When I cast down.
הִוָּה	בַּהֲבִי	In his wickedness.
זָרַחַ	בַּהֲבִי	When ye shall be scattered.
חָבַא	בַּהֲבִי	To hide themselves.
בָּהָטַ	—	A species of red marble.
הִיָּה	בַּהֲבִי	When he was.
—	בַּהֲבִי	While he was.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When thou wast.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When ye were.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When they were.
—	בַּהֲבִי	When we were.
יָשַׁבַ	בַּהֲבִי	When he dresses.
הִכָּלַ	בַּהֲבִי	In the temple.
—	בַּהֲבִי	Into the temple.
—	בַּהֲבִי	In his temple.
—	בַּהֲבִי	In the palaces
—	בַּהֲבִי	In my palace.
בָּהָרַ	בַּהֲבִי	Bright. [nour.
כָּבַדַ	בַּהֲבִי	When I have gotten me ho
נָכַחַ	בַּהֲבִי	When I smite.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כִּן	בְּהֵכִין	When prepared, established.
—	בְּהֵכִינוּ	When he prepared.
כִּלַּם	בְּהֵכִילִם	When put to shame.
כָּרַח	בְּהֵכְרִיחַ	In cutting off.
—	בְּהֵכַרְתָּ	When cut off.
בָּהַל		He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.
—	בְּהֵלָה	Terror, consternation.
הִלָּל	בָּהֱלֹו	When he caused to shine.
לָחַם	בְּהִלָּחְמוֹ	When he fought.
הִלְךְ	בְּהִלְכוֹתָם	In their walk.
הִלֵּל	בְּהִלָּל	In praising.
בָּהֵם	—	בֵּינָם בֵּיחֵן In, with, from, among, because of them.
—	בְּהֵמָה	A beast.
—	בְּהֵמָהּ	By, with them.
מִוֵּל	בְּהִמּוּל	In circumcising.
הִמְוֵן	בְּהִמּוֹן	In abundance.
בָּהֶם	בְּהִמּוֹת	The beasts.
—	בְּהִמּוֹת	Beasts, cattle; according to some, the elephant, or the hippopotamus or river-horse.
מִיר	בְּהִמִּיר	In removing, in the removal.
מִוֵּל	בְּהִמּוּל	When he was circumcised.
מָצָא	בְּהִמָּצְאוֹ	While he may be found.
בָּהֶם	בְּהִמָּת	The beasts, cattle.
—	בְּהִמָּתָהּ	Her cattle.
—	בְּהִמָּתוֹ	His beasts.
—	בְּהִמָּתְךָ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּהִמָּתְכֶם	Your cattle.
—	בְּהִמָּתָם	Their cattle.
—	בְּהִמָּתֵנוּ	Our cattle.
בָּהֶן	—	בְּהֵן The thumb, the great toe.
—	בְּהִנָּבְאוֹ	When he prophesied.
—	בְּהִנָּבְאִי	When I prophesied.
נָבֵא	בְּהִנָּבְאוֹתָו	When he hath prophesied.
נִקָּה	בְּהִנָּקָה	When smitten.
—	בְּהִנָּקָה	In them.
בָּהֶן	בְּהִנּוֹת	Thumbs.
נָחַל	בְּהִנְחָל	In dividing the inheritance.
נָחַח	בְּהִנְחִיחַ	In giving rest. [over.
עָבַר	בְּהִעָבְרוֹ	In causing to pass through, or
עָוָה	בְּהִעָוָתוֹ	If he acts iniquitously.
עָלָה	בְּהִעָלוֹת	In bringing up, offering.
—	בְּהִעָלָתָו	In going up, being withdrawn.
—	בְּהִעָלָתְךָ	When thou lightest.
עָצַר	בְּהִעָצָר	When shut up.
נִפְץ	בְּהִפְצִי	When I shall scatter.
הִפְךָ	בְּהִפְכָּךְ	In overthrowing.
פָּנָה	בְּהִפְנוֹתוֹ	When he turned.
פָּרַד	בְּהִפְרִידוֹ	When he separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָצַח	בְּהִצָּחוֹ	When he strove.
—	בְּהִצָּחָם	When they strove.
בָּהַק	—	בְּהֵק Freckled spot.
קָבֵץ	בְּהִקְצֵץ	When they are gathered.
קִדְּשׁ	בְּהִקְדִּשְׁי	When I shall be sanctified.
קָהַל	בְּהִקְהָל	In gathering themselves.
קִוֵּץ	בְּהִקְוִץ	In awaking.
קִצָּף	בְּהִקְצִיף	In provoking to wrath.
קָרַב	בְּהִקְרִבָם	When they offer.
—	בְּהִקְרִיבְכֶם	When ye bring.
—	בְּהִקְרִיבָם	When they offer.
קָשָׁה	בְּהִקְשָׁתָהּ	When she was in difficulty.
בָּהָר	—	בְּהָר בְּהָר In the mount.
רָאָה	בְּהִרְאֹתוֹ	When he appeareth.
—	בְּהִרְאֹתוֹ	When he showed.
חָרַג	בְּהִרְג	When slaying.
—	בְּהִרְג	When slain.
—	בְּהִירוּגִים	Upon the slain.
בָּהָר	בְּהִירוֹת	Bright spots.
הָרָר	בְּהִירִי	In the mountains.
רִיחַ	בְּהִירִיחוֹ	When it smelleth.
הָרָר	בְּהִירִים	In the mountains
רוּם	בְּהִירִימָם	When ye have heaved.
רוּעַ	בְּהִירִיעַ	During the shouting.
הָרָר	בְּהִירִי	Upon the hills.
—	בְּהִירָם	On their mountain.
בָּהָר	בְּהִירָת	A bright spot.
שָׁבַע	בְּהִישָׁבִיעַ	When charged with an oath.
שָׁכַל	בְּהִישָׁכִיל	With wisdom. [late
שָׁמַם	בְּהִישָׁמָהּ	When she or it shall be desolate.
שָׁם	בְּהִישָׁמִים	In the heavens.
שָׁמַע	בְּהִישָׁמַע	When it was heard.
שָׁעַן	בְּהִישָׁעֲנֶךָ	Because thou hast relied.
שָׁפַט	בְּהִישָׁפַט	When, or in judging.
—	בְּהִישָׁפֹטוֹ	When he shall be judged.
שָׁקַט	בְּהִישָׁקַט	In quietness.
—	בְּהִישָׁקֹנִי	When I bow down myself.
שָׁפַךְ	בְּהִישָׁפֹךְ	In thy pouring out.
אָסַף	בְּהִישָׁאֲסָף	When they were gathered together.
בָּהֶל	בְּהִתְבָּהֵלָה	In haste.
גָּלָה	בְּהִתְגַּלְתָּ	In discovering itself.
הִלָּךְ	בְּהִתְהַלָּכְךָ	When thou goest.
יָדַעַ	בְּהִתְיָדַעַ	While he made himself known.
חָבַר	בְּהִתְחַבְּרְךָ	For joining thyself.
חָנַן	בְּהִתְחַנְּנוֹ	When he besought.
יָחַשׁ	בְּהִתְיַחַשׁ	When reckoned.
נָדַב	בְּהִתְנַדֵּב	When willingly offered.
נָשָׂא	בְּהִתְנַשֵּׂא	In lifting up thyself.
עָטַף	בְּהִתְעַטֵּף	When overwhelmed.
—	בְּהִתְעַטְסָם	When they fainted, swooned.
פָּלַל	בְּהִתְפַּלֵּלוֹ	When he prayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ב	ב	
	בּוּחַ	In, from, to, through, by, be- cause of him.
בּוֹא	בּוֹא	He or it came, came to, enter- ed, went into, lay with, went down or set, went away, brought, happened, befel, came upon.
—	בּוֹא	Come, enter thou ; to come ; the coming ; the setting.
—	בּוֹא	When he comes.
—	בּוֹא	Come thou ; I come.
—	בּוֹאָךְ	Thou comest.
—	בּוֹאָךְ	Thy coming.
—	בּוֹאָהּ	When she comes.
בּוֹכַח	בּוֹכֵד	A treacherous man, deceit, transgression.
—	בּוֹכֵדִים	The transgressors.
בּוֹדֵא	בּוֹדֵאם	Feigning them.
בּוֹדֵד	בּוֹדֵד	Alone.
בּוֹז	בּוֹז	He contemned, despised.
—	בּוֹז	To despise.
—	בּוֹז בּוֹזָה	Contempt.
בּוֹזָה	בּוֹזָה	Despising.
—	בּוֹזָהּ	Despising him.
—	בּוֹזִי	Despising.
בּוֹטָא	בּוֹטָא	Prating, uttering foolishly.
בּוֹטָח	בּוֹטָח	Trusting, confident.
—	בּוֹטָחִים	Confiding, trusting.
בּוֹנֵךְ	בּוֹנֵךְ	He was entangled, perplexed,
בּוֹכָה	בּוֹכָה	Weeping. [confounded.]
—	בּוֹכִים	Weeping.
בּוֹל	בּוֹל	Produce, food.
בּוֹן	בּוֹן	Heperceived, observed, weigh- ed, considered, distinguish- ed, judged, understood, taught, instructed.
בּוֹנָה	בּוֹנָה	Building, building up.
—	בּוֹנֵי	The builders of it.
—	בּוֹנִים	Building.
בּוֹס	בּוֹס	He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.
—	בּוֹסִים	Treading down.
—	בּוֹסִים	They have trodden down.
בּוֹץ	בּוֹץ	Fine linen, or cotton.
בּוֹצֵעַ	בּוֹצֵעַ	Coveting, greedy.
בּוֹקֵק	בּוֹקֵק	Empty.
בּוֹקֵעַ	בּוֹקֵעַ	Dividing.
בּוֹקֵק	בּוֹקֵק	Empty, making empty.
בּוֹקֵר	בּוֹקֵר	A herdman.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בּוֹר	—	בּוֹר A pit, well, cistern, dungeon, grave.
בּוֹרָא	בּוֹרָא	He that creates, the Creator.
—	בּוֹרְאֵיךְ	Thy Creator.
בּוֹר	בּוֹר	His cistern.
בּוֹשׁ	בּוֹשׁ	He put to shame, was asham- ed, confounded.
בּוֹשֵׁחַ	בּוֹשֵׁחַ	For a long time.
בּוֹשֵׁחַ	בּוֹשֵׁחַ	To be ashamed.
—	בּוֹשָׁה	She was ashamed.
—	בּוֹשָׁה	Shame. [shamed.]
—	בּוֹשִׁי	They were ashamed, be ye a-
—	בּוֹשִׁי	Be thou ashamed.
—	בּוֹשִׁים	Ashamed.
בּוֹשֵׁם	בּוֹשֵׁם	That you trample upon.
בּוֹ	בּוֹ	
בּוֹז	בּוֹז	Spoil, the prey.
—	בּוֹז	Despising.
בּוֹזָא	בּוֹזָא	He robbed, spoiled, took a- way, carried off.
בּוֹזָה	בּוֹזָה	They spoiled.
זָח	בּוֹזָח	In, with, by this.
זָחַךְ	בּוֹזָחַךְ	By, with to a sacrifice.
—	בּוֹזָחִי	While he offered.
—	בּוֹזָחִי	At my sacrifice.
זָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	Presumptuously, by pride.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	He contemned, despised,
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	Spoil
—	בּוֹזָחַר	His prey.
זָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	In, with this ; here.
זָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	In, with gold.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	They despised.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Spoil, plunder ye.
זָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	In his issue.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	Robbed.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	Despised.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Despised.
זָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	For a harlot.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	We took for a prey.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	He robbed, spoiled, took a- way, carried off.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	They took the spoil.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Those that rob them.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Plundering thee.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Robbing.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	We took for a prey.
בּוֹזָחַר	בּוֹזָחַר	Contempt.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	We have despised.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Thou hast despised.
—	בּוֹזָחַר	Thou hast despised.
זָכַר	בּוֹזָחַר	When we remembered.
זָכַר	בּוֹזָחַר	With revellers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זמס	בְּזִמָּה	With a wicked mind.
זמן	בְּזִמְנֵיהֶם	In their times appointed.
זמר	בְּזִמְרוֹת	With psalms.
זנב	בְּזִנְבוֹ	By his tail.
זנה	בְּזִנְיָהּ	By her whoredoms.
—	בְּזִנּוּתֶיךָ	With thy whoredoms.
—	בְּזִנּוּתֶךָ	Because thou hast gone a whoring.
—	בְּזִנּוּתָם	By their whoredom.
זעס	בְּזַעַם	In the indignation.
זעף	בְּזַעַף	In a rage.
זעק	בְּזַעֲקֶךָ	When thou criest.
זיע	בְּזַעַת	In the sweat.
זק		
זקק	בְּזִקִּים	In, with chains, fetters.
זקן	בְּזִקֵּן	Against the ancient.
—	בְּזִקֵּן	On, by the beard.
—	בְּזִקְנוֹ	By his beard.
בָּזַר		He dispersed, scattered.
—	בָּזַר	He hath scattered.
זור	בְּזִרְהָ	With a strange woman.
זרע	בְּזִרְעֵךְ	By, with an arm.
זור	בְּזִרְיָם	With, on account of strange,
זרע	בְּזִרְעֵךְ	With the seed.
—	בְּזִרְעוֹ	In his seed.
—	בְּזִרְעוֹ	With his arm.
—	בְּזִרְעֶךָ	In thy seed.
—	בְּזִרְעָם	In their seed.
זרת	בְּזִרְתָּ	With the span.
בוז	בְּזִמְתִּי	Thou hast despised me.

בח

חבא	בְּחִבְיָי	In my bosom.
חבל	בְּחִבְלֵךְ	By a line.
—	בְּחִבְלֵי	With, in cords.
—	בְּחִבְלֶיהָ	In her pangs.
—	בְּחִבְלֵים	In, by cords.
חבר	בְּחִבְרֶיךָ	With thine enchantments.
—	בְּחִבְרָתָהּ	In the coupling.
חגג	בְּחִגֵּי	In the feast.
חגה	בְּחִגְנֵי	In the clefts.
חגג	בְּחִגִּים	In the feasts.
—	בְּחִגֶּךָ	In thy feast.
חגר	בְּחִגְרָתוֹ	Upon his girdle.
חדה	בְּחִדְיָהּ	With joy.
חדר	בְּחִדְרֵךְ	In the chamber.
—	בְּחִדְרֵי	In the chambers.
—	בְּחִדְרֶיךָ	Into thy chambers.
חדש	בְּחִדְשֵׁךְ	In the month, in the new moon.
—	בְּחִדְשָׁהּ	In her month.
—	בְּחִדְשׁוֹ	In his month, new moon.
חח	בְּחִחוּסִים	In bonds, chains.
חול	בְּחִחוּל	In the sand.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמה	בְּחִמָּה	On a wall.
—	בְּחִמָּת	In the wall.
—	בְּחִמּוֹת	In the walls.
בחן	בְּחִוֵּן	A watch-tower.
חוץ	בְּחוּץ	Without, in the street.
—	בְּחוּצוֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בְּחוּצוֹתֵינוּ	In our streets.
—	בְּחוּצֵתֵינוּ	In their streets.
חקק	בְּחִקּוֹ	When he appointed.
—	בְּחִקֵּי	In the statutes.
בחר	בְּחִיר	Chosen, a young man.
—	בְּחִירוֹתֶיךָ	Of thy youth.
—	בְּחִירֵי	Young men.
—	בְּחִירִי	My young men.
—	בְּחִירֵי	The chosen.
—	בְּחִירֶיהָ	Her young men.
—	בְּחִירֵיהֶם	Their young men.
—	בְּחִירָיו	His young men.
—	בְּחִירֵיכֶם	Your young men.
—	בְּחִירִים	The young men.
חור	בְּחִוּרִים	In caves.
חזא	בְּחִזּוֹנָא	In a vision.
—	בְּחִזּוֹנִי	In the visions.
—	בְּחִזּוֹנִי	In my vision.
חזה	בְּחִזּוֹן	In a vision.
—	בְּחִזּוֹת	While seeing.
חזק	בְּחִזְקָה	By strength, power.
—	בְּחִזְקָהּ	Mightily, by force.
—	בְּחִזְקֵנוּ	By our strength.
—	בְּחִזְקָתָהּ	By strength.
חח	בְּחִחוּסִים	In chains.
חטא	בְּחִטְאָהּ	For her sin.
—	בְּחִטְאוֹ	In his sin.
—	בְּחִטְאוֹת	In, for the sins.
—	בְּחִטְאוֹתֶיךָ	Because of thy sins.
—	בְּחִטְאוֹתֵינוּ	Because of our sins.
—	בְּחִטְאֵים	Towards sinners.
—	בְּחִטְאֵינוּ	For our sins.
—	בְּחִטְאָתָהּ	For sin.
—	בְּחִטְאָתוֹ	In his sin.
—	בְּחִטְאֵיךָ	For thy sins.
—	בְּחִטְאֵתָם	With their sins.
חנט	בְּחִנְטֵי	With wheat.
חיה	בְּחִיָּהּ	By him that liveth.
חוד	בְּחִידוֹת	By hard questions.
חיה	בְּחִיָּי	In my life.
—	בְּחִיָּיָהּ	In her life time.
—	בְּחִיָּיהֶם	In their life.
—	בְּחִיָּיו	In his life.
—	בְּחִיָּיךָ	Of thy life.
—	בְּחִיָּים	In life.
חיל	בְּחִיָּל	In, with an army.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֵל	בָּחַל	Strongly.
—	בָּחֵלָה	In his army.
חֹל	בָּחֵלָה	In sorrow.
חֵל	בָּחֵלוֹ	On his substance.
—	בָּחֵלְךָ	Because of thy riches, by thy power, within thy walls.
בָּחַן	בָּחִין	His watch towers.
חֵק	בָּחֵק	Into, in the bosom.
—	בָּחֵקָה	In her bosom.
—	בָּחֵקוֹ	In his bosom.
—	בָּחֵקִי	In my bosom.
—	בָּחֵקְךָ	In thy bosom.
בָּחַר	בָּחִיר	Chosen.
—	בָּחִירוֹ	His chosen.
—	בָּחִירִי	My chosen.
—	בָּחִירִי	Mine elect.
—	בָּחִירָיו	His chosen.
—	בָּחִירְךָ	Thy chosen.
חֵה	בָּחִית	With the beasts.
חָה	בָּחָה	With a hook.
חָךְ	בָּחֵץ	In the roof of my mouth.
חָס	בָּחָמָה	In, by, with wisdom.
—	בָּחָמָהּ	In her wisdom.
—	בָּחָמָתוֹ	In his wisdom.
—	בָּחָמָתְךָ	In, with thy wisdom.
בָּחַל	בָּחַל	He loathed, abhorred.
חֵל	בָּחַל	In the trench.
—	בָּחַל	By the wall.
חֵלֵב	בָּחֵלֵב	With milk.
—	בָּחֵלֵב	In the milk.
—	בָּחֵלְבוֹ	With his fatness.
—	בָּחֵלְבִי	With the fat.
בָּחַל	בָּחָלָה	She abhorred.
חֵלֶם	בָּחֵלֶם	In a dream.
—	בָּחֵלֹמוֹת	By dreams.
—	בָּחֵלֹמִי	In my dream.
—	בָּחֵלֹמָם	In their dreams.
חָלַל	בָּחֵלֹן	In the window.
—	בָּחֵלֹנֵינוּ	Into, through our windows.
חָלָה	בָּחֵלֹמָם	When they were sick.
—	בָּחֵלָיו	In his sickness.
—	בָּחֵלָיִים	With sicknesses.
חָלַל	בָּחֵלֵל	With a pipe.
—	בָּחֵלֵל	On one slain.
—	בָּחֵלָלִים	With pipes.
חֵלֶם	בָּחֵלֹמוֹת	By, with dreams.
חֵלֶם	בָּחֵלְמִישׁ	Upon the rock, flint, adamant.
חָלַק	בָּחָלַק	In the portion, the field.
—	בָּחָלָקוֹת	In slippery places.
—	בָּחָלָקוֹת	By flatteries.
—	בָּחָלְקִי	Among the smooth stones.
—	בָּחָלְקָלָקוֹת	With flatteries.
—	בָּחָלְקָם	When they divide.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָלַק	בָּחָלָקָת	In the portion, possession
חָלָה	בָּחָלָתוֹ	When he had been sick.
חָמָם	בָּחָם	In the heat.
יָחַם	בָּחָמָה	With fury.
—	בָּחָמָה	In a rage, in wrath.
חָמַא	בָּחָמָה	In butter.
חָמָם	בָּחָמוֹ	In his heat.
חָמַד	בָּחָמוֹדוֹ	According to his desire.
חָמַר	בָּחָמוֹרִים	Upon asses.
חָמָה	בָּחָמוֹתָהּ	Against thy walls.
חָמַל	בָּחָמָלָת	In mercy.
חָמָם	בָּחָמָם	In their heat.
חָמָץ	בָּחָמָץ	In the vinegar.
חָמַר	בָּחָמָר	Into, in clay.
—	בָּחָמָר	With bitumen, or slimy clay.
—	בָּחָמָרִים	On asses.
חָמֵשׁ	בָּחָמֵשׁ	With five.
—	בָּחָמֵשָׁה	For five, in the fifth.
—	בָּחָמֵשִׁי	In the fifth.
—	בָּחָמֵשִׁים	By fifty,
יָחַם	בָּחָמָת	In the heat, wrath.
חָמָה	בָּחָמָתָהּ	Against her mother-in-law.
יָחַם	בָּחָמָתוֹ	In his wrath.
—	בָּחָמָתִי	In my fury.
—	בָּחָמָתְךָ	In thy fury.
בָּחַן	בָּחַן	He tried, proved.
—	בָּחֹן	Proving, trying.
—	בָּחֹן	A trial.
—	בָּחֲנוּ	They tempted.
—	בָּחֲנוּנִי	They proved me.
חָנָה	בָּחֲנִית	With the spear, javelin.
—	בָּחֲנִיתוֹ	With his spear.
חָנַמַל	בָּחָנַמַל	With frost.
בָּחַן	בָּחֲנִי	He hath tried me.
—	בָּחֲנִי	Try me. [fane.
חָנַף	בָּחָנָפִי	Among hypocrites, with pro-
בָּחַן	בָּחֲנָם	Thou hast proved.
—	בָּחֲנָמֹנִי	Thou hast proved us.
חָסַד	בָּחָסָד	In mercy.
—	בָּחָסָדְךָ	In thy mercy.
חָסַף	בָּחָסָף	With clay.
חָסַר	בָּחָסָר	For want.
חָפַז	בָּחָפָזָהּ	As she made haste.
—	בָּחָפָזוֹן	In haste, speedily.
—	בָּחָפָזִי	In my haste.
חָפַן	בָּחָפָיו	In his fists.
חָפַץ	בָּחָפָץ	Willingly.
חָצָה	בָּחָצֵי	In the midst, half.
חָצַץ	בָּחָצִים	With arrows.
חָצַן	בָּחָצָן	In arms, in the bosom.
חָצַץ	בָּחָצֵץ	With gravel, stone.
חָצַר	בָּחָצְרוֹת	With trumpets.
—	בָּחָצֵר	In the court.
—	בָּחָצְרוֹ	In his court.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצו	בְּחִצּוֹר	In the courts
—	בְּחִצְרֵי	In the courts.
—	בְּחִצְרֵיהֶם	In their villages, towns.
—	בְּחִצְרֶיךָ	In thy courts.
חיק	בְּחִק	In the bosom.
חקק	בְּחִקוֹ	When he set.
—	בְּחִקוֹת	In the statutes.
—	בְּחִקְמִי	In my statutes.
—	בְּחִקִּי	In my statutes.
חיק	בְּחִקִּי	In my bosom.
חקק	בְּחִקְיוֹ	In his statutes.
—	בְּחִקֶיךָ	In thy statutes.
—	בְּחִקְתֶּיךָ	In thy statutes.
בָּחַר		He chose, selected.
--	בָּחַר	Choosing.
—	בָּחַר	Choose thou.
חרב	בְּחֶרֶב	By, with a sword.
—	בְּחֶרֶבָה	In the dry land.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹ	With his sword.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹי	Into the drought.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹת	Through the deserts.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹת	In the deserts.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹת	By, with knives.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹת	By the swords.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹתֵיהֶם	With their swords.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹתָיו	With his axes.
—	בְּחֶרֶבוֹתָם	With their swords.
—	בְּחֶרֶבִּי	With my sword.
—	בְּחֶרֶבְךָ	With thy sword.
—	בְּחֶרֶבָם	By their sword.
בחר	בָּחָרוּ	They chose.
—	בָּחָרוּ	Choose ye.
חרו	בְּחֶרֶס	With chains, rows, collars.
חרה	בְּחֶרֶן	In the heat, fierceness.
חרץ	בְּחֶרֶץ	With a threshing instrument.
חרה	בְּחֶרֶת	When kindled.
בחר	בְּחֶרֶתְךָ	Of thy youth.
חרט	בְּחֶרֶט	With a graving tool.
חרטם	בְּחֶרֶט־מַיִם	Upon the magicians.
חרה	בְּחֶרֶי	When I chose.
—	בְּחֶרֶי	In great anger.
בחר	בְּחֶרֶיָה	Her young men.
חור	בְּחֶרֶתָן	In their holes.
חרש	בְּחֶרֶשׁ	In ploughing.
חרם	בְּחֶרֶם	In, with the accursed thing.
—	בְּחֶרְמוֹ	In his net.
—	בְּחֶרְמִי	In my net.
חרף	בְּחֶרְפָה	With reproach.
—	בְּחֶרְפָם	When they defied, reproached.
חרץ	בְּחֶרְצוֹת	With threshing instruments.
חרש	בְּחֶרְשָׁה	In a wood.
בחר	בָּחַרְתָּ	Thou hast chosen.
—	בָּחַרְתִּי	I chose.
—	בָּחַרְתֶּיךָ	I have chosen thee.

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
בחר	בְּחֶרֶם	Ye have chosen.
חשב	בְּחֶשֶׁב	With the curious girdle.
חשך	בְּחֶשׁוֹךָ	In the darkness.
—	בְּחֶשֶׁךְ	In darkness.
חשן	בְּחֶשֶׁן	With the breast plate.
חתת	בְּחֶתֶתָם	With their terror.
חתם	בְּחֶתְמוֹ	With his seal.
בט		
בָּטָא		He spoke, or uttered rashly or unadvisedly.
טבע	בְּטַבְעָת	Into the rings.
—	בְּטַבְעָת	With a seal.
—	בְּטַבְעָת	In the rings.
טהר	בְּטַהוֹר	Upon him that is clean.
—	בְּטַהֲרָתוֹ	To his cleansing.
טוב	בְּטוֹב	In, for good.
—	בְּטוֹב	In the good.
—	בְּטוֹבָה	In good, with pleasure.
—	בְּטוֹבְךָ	In thy goodness.
—	בְּטוֹבָת	In the good.
—	בְּטוֹבְתֶיךָ	Of thy goodness.
בטח	בְּטוֹחַ	To trust.
—	בְּטוֹחַ	Trusting.
בָּטַח		He hoped, trusted, relied upon, was secure.
—	בְּטַח	Trusting.
—	בְּטַח	Confidently, safely.
—	בְּטַח	Hope, trust thou.
—	בְּטַח	Trusting, confident.
—	בְּטַחָהּ	She trusted.
—	בְּטַחוּ	They hoped, trusted.
—	בְּטַחוּ	Trust ye.
—	בְּטַחוֹן	Hope, confidence.
—	בְּטַחוֹת	In the inward parts, security.
—	בְּטַחוֹת	Trusting, secure.
—	בְּטַחְךָ	Thou hast trusted.
--	בְּטַחוֹנוֹ	We trusted.
—	בְּטַחְתָּ	Thou trustedst.
—	בְּטַחְתִּי	I have trusted.
טיט	בְּטִיט	Into the clay.
בָּטַל		He ceased.
—	בְּטָלָא	Discontinued.
—	בְּטָלוּ	They caused to cease.
—	בְּטָלָת	She ceased.
טמא	בְּטָמֵא	In, to one that is unclean.
—	בְּטָמְאָם	When ye defile.
—	בְּטָמְאָם	When they defile.
—	בְּטָמְאָת	In the uncleanness.
—	בְּטָמְאֻתְךָ	In thy filthiness.
—	בְּטָמְאָתָם	In, with their uncleanness.
טמון	בְּטָמוֹן	In secret.
בטן		A belly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בטן	בֶּטֶן	The belly, the womb.
טנא	בִּטְנָא	In a basket.
בטן	בִּטְנָה	Her belly, womb.
—	בִּטְנוֹ	His belly.
—	בִּטְנִי	My belly, womb, heart.
—	בִּטְנִים	Nuts.
—	בִּטְנֶךָ	Thy belly.
—	בִּטְנָם	Their belly, womb.
—	בִּטְנֵנוּ	Our belly.
טעם	בִּטְעָם	In the taste.
טפף	בִּטְפָּף	Even to a little one.
טרם	בִּטְרָם	Before
בִּי		
—	בִּי	O ! I pray, attend ; in, against, by me.
אר	בִּיאֹר	In the river.
—	בִּיאָרִים	Among the rivers.
יבל	בִּיבֹל	In the jubilee.
יבש	בִּיבֹשׁ	When withered.
—	בִּיבְשָׁה	Over, on dry ground.
—	בִּיבְשָׁת	Upon the dry land.
גה	בִּיגֹן	With grief.
יד	בִּידֶךָ	By, through, with a hand.
—	בִּידָהּ	In her hand.
—	בִּידָהּ	Into, in her hand.
—	בִּידָחם	In their hand.
—	בִּידֹו	Into, in, by his hand.
—	בִּידִי	Into, in my hand.
—	בִּידֵי	In places, into hands.
—	בִּידֶיהָ	In, with her hands.
—	בִּידֵיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בִּידֵיהֶן	In their hands.
—	בִּידָיו	In his hands.
—	בִּידֶיךָ	In thy hand.
—	בִּידָיִם	In, with hands.
—	בִּידֶךָ	Into, in thy hand.
—	בִּידְכֶם	In your hand.
—	בִּידָם	Into, by their hand.
—	בִּידָנוּ	Into, by our hand.
היה	בִּיהֵה	In Jah. [Jehovah.
—	בִּיהֵנָה	In, from, towards, by, against
יום	בִּיוֹם בְּיוֹם	In, from the day.
—	בִּיוֹמָא	In a day.
—	בִּיוֹמוֹ	Upon his day.
—	בִּיוֹמָם	By day.
יון	בִּיוֹן	In mire.
ישוב	בִּיוֹשָׁבִי	Against the inhabitants.
זע	בִּזְעָו	In, with sweat.
יון	בִּזְיוֹן	In, with, through wine.
ילד	בִּלְדֶּךָ	Against the child.
—	בִּלְדוֹתְךָ	In thy youth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	בִּלְדֵי	Of the sons. [midwife.
—	בִּלְדָּךְ כֵּן	When ye do the office of a
ים	בִּלְיָם	Into, in, on, through the sea.
יום	בִּלְיָמִי	In my days.
—	בִּלְיָמִי	In the days.
—	בִּלְיָמֵהֶם	In their days.
—	בִּלְיָמִיו	In his days.
—	בִּלְיָמֶיךָ	In thy days.
—	בִּלְיָמֵיכֶם	In your days.
—	בִּלְיָמִים	In the days.
ים	בִּלְיָמִים	In the seas.
ימן	בִּלְיָמִין	With, at the right hand.
—	בִּלְיָמֶיהָ	In her right hand.
—	בִּלְיָמִנוּ	At his right hand.
—	בִּלְיָמִנִי	In my right hand.
—	בִּלְיָמֶיךָ	By, at thy right hand.
בין	—	—
—	בֵּין	In, between, whether,
בון	בֵּין	To understand.
—	בִּנְה	Consider ; understanding.
בין	בֵּינוֹ	Between him.
—	בֵּינֵיו	Between them.
בון	בֵּינוֹ	Understand, consider ye.
בין	בֵּינוֹת	Between.
בון	בֵּינוֹת	Of understanding.
בין	בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינִי	Between me.
—	בֵּינֵיהֶם	Between them.
—	בֵּינֵיכֶם	Between you.
—	בֵּינֵינוּ	Betwixt us.
—	בֵּינֶךָ	Between thee.
—	בֵּינָם	Between you.
בון	בִּינָת	Understanding.
—	בִּילַתִּי	I understood.
בין	בִּילַתֵּינוּ	Between, among us.
בון	בִּינְתֶךָ	Thy understanding.
בין	בִּינָתָם	Between them.
יסד	בִּסְדֹו	When he laid the foundation.
—	בִּסְדִי	When I laid the foundation.
יער	בִּיעֹרִים	In the woods.
יען	בִּיעֹן	Because, because of.
יעף	בִּיעָף	Into, in the wood.
יער	בִּיעָר	With weariness.
—	בִּיעֶרָהּ	In her forest.
—	בִּיעֶרְתָּ	Into a honey-comb.
יפה	בִּיפּוֹ	In his beauty.
—	בִּיפּוֹתָהּ	In thy beauty.
ביץ	—	—
—	בִּיצֵי	Eggs.
—	בִּיצֶיהָ	Her eggs.
—	בִּיצֵים	Eggs.
יצק	בִּיצְקוֹתָו	In its pouring out, or casting.
יקר	בִּיקָר	In honour.
—	בִּיקָרוֹ	In his honour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
יָקַר	בִּקְרוּתִיךְ	Among thy honourable wo- men.
בִּיר		
יָרָא	בִּירְאָה	In, with fear.
—	בִּירְאָת	In the fear.
—	בִּירְאָתְךָ	In thy fear.
יָרַח	בִּירְחָה	In the month.
יָרַע	בִּירִיעָה	In the curtain.
—	בִּרְיעָת	In the curtains.
יָרַךְ	בִּירְכָתִי	On the sides.
—	בִּירְכָתֵי	In the two sides.
בִּיר	בִּירְנִיּוֹת	Castles, palaces.
יָרַק	בִּירְקָנָק	With yellow.
יָשַׁב	בִּישָׁב	In the inhabitant.
יָשַׁע	בִּישׁוּעָה	With salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ	In his salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתִי	In my salvation.
—	בִּישׁוּעָתְךָ	In thy salvation.
יָשַׁם	בִּישְׁמֹן	Through the wilderness.
יָשַׁשׁ	בִּישְׁשִׁים	Among decrepid.
יָשַׁע	בִּישָׁע	In safety.
יָשַׁר	בִּישָׁר	With uprightness.
—	בִּישָׁרוֹ	In his uprightness.
בֵּית		
—	בֵּית בָּיִת	A house, temple.
—	בֵּית	A, the house, temple, place; within.
—	בֵּית אָב	A family, house of the father.
—	בֵּית קְדֻשָׁה	Consecrated, high places.
—	בֵּית הָאֲבוֹת	Houses of the fathers, families.
—	בֵּית הַבּוֹר	The house of the pit, a prison.
—	בֵּית הָעָם	The house of the people, a public hall, or court.
—	בֵּית מְדוּת	A house of measures, <i>that is</i> , very spacious.
—	בֵּית מִלְחָמָי	The house of my war, my enemies.
—	בֵּית עֲלָמוֹ	The house of his eternity, or perpetuity; his sepulchre, or the state of departed spirits.
—	בֵּיתָא	A temple.
יָתַד	בִּיתָד	With the pin, or nail.
בֵּית	בֵּיתָה	In the house; within.
—	בֵּיתָה	The house.
—	בֵּיתָהּ	Her house.
—	בֵּיתָהּ	To, into the house.
—	בֵּיתוֹ	His house, family.
—	בֵּיתִי	My house
—	בֵּיתְךָ--תְּךָ	
—	בֵּיתְךָ	Thy house, family.
—	בֵּיתָם	Their houses.
—	בֵּיתָן	The palace.
יָתַר	בֵּיתָר	Unto the remnant.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּכַ		
בָּכָה	בָּכָה בָּךְ	In, to, with, by, against thee.
בָּכָא		
—	בָּכָאִים	The mulberry trees.
כָּבַד	בָּכְבֵּד	Into the liver.
—	בָּכְבְּדִי	By my glory.
—	בָּכְבֵּדָת	Heavily, with difficulty.
—	בָּכְבוֹד	With honour, in glory.
—	בָּכְבוֹדוֹ	In his glory. [guished.
כָּבַה	בָּכְבוֹתְךָ	When thou shalt be extin-
כָּבַל	בָּכְבֵּל	With a chain.
—	בָּכְבְּלִי	With fetters.
כָּבַר	בָּכְבָּרָה	In a sieve.
כָּבַשׁ	בָּכְבָּשִׁים	Among the sheep.
בָּכָה		He wept, lamented.
—	בָּכָה	A weeping, lamentation.
—	בָּכָה	Weeping.
כֹּה	בָּכָה	Thus, in that manner.
—	בָּכָה	In thee.
כֹּהֵן	בָּכְהֵי	Upon the priests.
—	בָּכְהֵיוּ	Among his priests.
—	בָּכְהֵי	In the priests.
בָּכָה	בָּכוּ	To weep.
—	בָּכוּ	They wept.
—	בָּכוּ	Weep ye.
כָּבַע	בָּכּוּבָעִים	With helmets.
כָּכַב	בָּכּוּכָבִים	At, on the stars.
כָּכַר	בָּכּוֹר	First-born.
כּוֹר	בָּכּוֹר	In the furnace.
כָּכַר	בָּכּוֹרָה	The first ripe fruit.
—	בָּכּוֹרוֹ	His first-born.
—	בָּכּוֹרִי	My first-born.
—	בָּכּוֹרִי	The first-fruits.
—	בָּכּוֹרִי	The first-born.
—	בָּכּוֹרֶיךָ	Thy first-fruits.
—	בָּכּוֹרִים	The first-fruits.
כָּשַׁר	בָּכּוֹשָׁרוֹת	With chains.
בָּכָה	בָּכּוֹת	Weeping, lamentation.
כּוֹב	בָּכּוֹבָם	By your lying.
כּוֹחַ	בָּכּוֹחַ	In, with, by power, strength.
—	בָּכּוֹחוֹ	By his power.
—	בָּכּוֹחִי	By my power.
—	בָּכּוֹחְךָ	By thy might, power.
—	בָּכּוֹחָם	According to their power, ability.
כָּזַשׁ	בָּכּוֹשָׁשׁ	With falsehood.
בָּכָה	בָּכִי	Weeping.
כִּיד	בָּכִידוֹן	With the spear.
כִּיר	בָּכִירוֹר	Into the pan.
בָּכָה	בָּכִי	My weeping.
—	בָּכִיָּה	Weep ye.
—	בָּכִינוּ	We wept.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כוס	בָּיִם	In the cup.
—	בָּיִסָּךְ	In thy bag.
כשר	בְּכִישׁוֹר	To the spindle.
בכה	בְּכִיתוֹ	His mourning.
—	בְּכִיתִי	I wept.
—	בְּכִיתָם	Ye wept.
כבר	בְּבָרֵךְ	In the plain.
—	בְּבָרִים	For two talents.
כלל	בְּכֹל	With, in, over all, the whole, every; wheresoever.
—	בְּכֹל	Against every, all.
—	בְּכָלְהוֹן	Over them all.
כלה	בְּכָלוֹת	In consuming.
—	בְּכָלוֹתִי	When I accomplished.
—	בְּכָלוֹךְ	When thou hast made an end.
—	בְּכָלָה	In a full age.
—	בְּכֵלִי	In a vessel.
—	בְּכֵלִי	In, with vessels, weapons, instruments.
—	בְּכֵלִי	In, with a vessel, bag, instru- ment.
—	בְּכֵלֵיהֶם	Amongst their vessels, goods.
—	בְּכֵלֵי־וֹמִי	Into my reins.
—	בְּכֵלֵי־קֶם	In your vessels.
—	בְּכֵלִים	With the instruments.
כלל	בְּכֵלָם	In all these.
כלם	בְּכִלְמָה	With confusion.
—	בְּכֵם	In, from, to, among, against us.
כנר	בְּכִנּוֹר	With a harp.
—	בְּכִנּוֹר	With the harp.
כנה	בְּכִנֶּה	Upon the skirt.
—	בְּכִנְפוֹ	With his skirt.
—	בְּכִנְפוֹת	At the ends, extremities.
—	בְּכִנְפֶיהָ	In her wings.
—	בְּכִנְפֵיהֶם	In their wings.
—	בְּכִנְפָיו	With his wings.
—	בְּכִנְפֶיךָ	In thy skirts.
כנר	בְּכִנּוֹת	With harps.
כסא	בְּכִסֵּה	In the time appointed.
כסל	בְּכִסְלִים	Among fools.
—	בְּכִסְלֶךָ	In thy confidence.
כסף	בְּכֶסֶף	In, with, for silver, money.
—	בְּכֶסֶפָא	With money.
כעס	בְּכַעַס	With grief, indignation.
—	בְּכַעֲסוֹ	By his provocation.
כפה	בְּכָף	Into, in the hand.
—	בְּכַפּוֹ	In his hand.
—	בְּכַפִּי	In my hand.
—	בְּכַפֵּי	In my hands.
—	בְּכַפֵּיהֶם	In their hands.
—	בְּכַפְּךָ	With thy hand.
כפל	בְּכִפְלִי	With double.
כפר	בְּכִפֹּךְ	With bitumen, pitch.
—	בְּכִפְרִי	When I am pacified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כפר	בְּכִפְרִים	In the villages. [atoneinent.
—	בְּכִפְרֶךָ	When thou hast made an
כפתר	בְּכִפְתָרֶיךָ	In the upper lintels of it.
בָּרַךְ	—	He made, or constituted first- born, brought to maturity.
בר	בָּרֵךְ	Among the panniers.
בכר	בְּכִרָה	The birth-right.
—	בְּכִרָה	A dromedary.
—	בְּכִרוֹת	First-born.
—	בְּכִרֵי	The dromedaries.
—	בְּכִרִים	With the lambs.
—	בְּכִרְךָ	Thy first-born.
כרם	בְּכִרֶם	Into, in the vineyard.
—	בְּכִרְמִי	In the vineyards.
—	בְּכִרְמֵם	In vineyards.
כרמל	בְּכִרְמֹל	In the fruitful field.
כרח	בְּכִרְחַת	In making a league.
בכר	בְּכִרְחוֹ	His birth-right.
—	בְּכִרְחִי	My birth-right.
כרח	בְּכִרְחִי	In that I cut off.
בכר	בְּכִרְחֶךָ	Thy birth-right.
כשב	בְּכִשְׁבִּים	Among the sheep.
כשל	בְּכִשְׁוִיל	With an axe.
כשה	בְּכִשְׁוִיפָהָ	Through her witchcrafts.
כתב	בְּכִתְּבָהּ	In the writing, the scripture.
—	בְּכִתְּבוֹ	When he had written.
—	בְּכִתְּבֵם	Among the registered.
—	בְּכִתּוֹב	In writing up, registering.
כתל	בְּכִתְּלֵיָא	In the walls.
כתם	בְּכִתְּמָם	In, with gold.
כתן	בְּכִתְּלֹתָם	In their coats.
כתף	בְּכִתְּפוֹ	Upon the shoulder.
—	בְּכִתְּפָם	Upon their shoulders.
כתר	בְּכִתְּרוֹ	With the crown.

בָּל

בל	בָּל	Not, lest, that not, scarcely.
—	בָּל	The heart, mind.
בלא	—	He consumed, wore out.
לא	בְּלֹא	Without, before, so that not, for that which not, by them which not, out of, because not.
לאד	בְּלֹאֲדָן	Softly, gently.
לאם	בְּלֹאֲמִים	Among the nations. [midst.
לבב	בְּלִבְךָ	In, with the heart; in, into the
—	בְּלִבְךָ	In, with a heart.
—	בְּלִבְבְּךָ	Into the midst.
—	בְּלִבְבָּהּ	In her heart.
—	בְּלִבְבוֹ	In his heart.
—	בְּלִבִּי	In my heart.
—	בְּלִבְבְּךָ	In thy heart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לבב	בִּלְבָבְךָ	In, with your heart.
—	בִּלְבָבָם	In their heart.
—	בִּלְבָהּ	In her heart.
—	בִּלְבּוֹ	In his heart.
לבן	בִּלְבוֹנָה	With incense.
לבש	בִּלְבוּשׁוֹ	In apparel.
—	בִּלְבוּשָׁיו	In his apparel.
לבב	בִּלְבוֹתָם	In their hearts.
—	בִּלְבִי	In my heart.
—	בִּלְבָּךְ	In thy heart.
—	בִּלְבָם	In their heart.
לבש	בִּלְבָשֵׁיהֶם	On their garments.
לחב	בִּלְבַח	In the flame.
בָּלַג		He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
ילד	בִּלְדָת	In bearing.
—	בִּלְדָמָהּ	When she bare, travailed.
בָּלָה		He grew old, consumed, wasted.
—	בָּלָהּ	He hath made old, consumed.
לחב	בִּלְחָב	In the flame.
—	בִּלְחָבֵי	With flames.
בהל	בִּלְחָה	The trouble.
—	בִּלְחָוֹת	The terrors.
להט	בִּלְחָטֵיהֶם	With their enchantments.
בלח	בָּלוּ	They waxed old.
—	בָּלוּ	Tribute.
—	בָּלוּאֵי	Old.
בלל	בָּלוּל	Mingled.
—	בָּלוּלָה	Mingled.
—	בָּלוּלָת	Mingled.
בלח	בָּלוֹת	Old, worn out.
—	בָּלוֹתִי	I am grown old.
לחם	בִּלְחָמוֹ	On his flesh, <i>that is</i> , his body, or food.
לחה	בִּלְחִי	With a jaw bone.
—	בִּלְחִי	In the jaw bone.
—	בִּלְחֵיךָ	In thy jaw bones.
לחם	בִּלְחָם	With, in, for bread.
—	בִּלְחָמוֹ	With, of his bread; with his fruit.
—	בִּלְחָמִי	Of my bread.
—	בִּלְחָמֶךָ	Of thy bread.
לחץ	בִּלְחָץ	Because of the oppression.
לוט	בִּלְטָט	Softly, secretly.
לחט	בִּלְטָטֵיהֶם	With their enchantments.
בל	בְּלִי	Without, not, not at all.
ליל	בְּלִיל	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִיל	Provender.
ליל	בְּלִילָה	In the night.
בלל	בְּלִילוֹ	His fodder.
ליל	בְּלִילוֹת	In the nights.
—	בְּלִילָא	In the night.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בלח	בָּלִים	Old, worn out.
בל	בְּלִימָה	Nothing.
יעל	בְּלִיעֵל	Wicked, impious, profligate; wickedness, impiety, profligacy; Belial, a name given to the devil.
ילך	בִּלְכָמוֹ	When he went.
—	בִּלְכָמָךְ	When thou goest, departest.
—	בִּלְכָמָם	As they went.
בָּלַל		He confounded, mingled, was anointed, gave provender.
לול	בִּלְלָאח	Into the loops.
בָּלַם		He bruised, curbed, restrained.
למד	בִּלְמַדִּי	In, among my disciples.
—	בִּלְמַדִּי	When I learn.
בָּלַם		He gathered <i>fruit</i> .
בָּלַע		He swallowed, devoured, covered, destroyed.
—	בָּלַע	Destroy thou. [ed.]
—	בָּלַע	He has swallowed up, destroy.
לעג	בִּלְעָגִי	With ridiculous, stammering.
בל	בִּלְעָדִי	Besides me, not in me.
—	בִּלְעָדִי	Besides.
בלע	בִּלְעֵוֹ	They have destroyed.
—	בִּלְעֵוֹ	That which he has swallowed.
—	בִּלְעֵוֵנוּ	They have swallowed us up.
—	בִּלְעֵי	I swallowed down.
—	בִּלְעָךְ	To thy throat.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּ	He has swallowed me up.
—	בִּלְעֵנוּ	We have swallowed him up.
—	בִּלְעֵנוֹהוּ	We have swallowed him up.
לפד	בִּלְפִידִים	In, with the lamps, torches.
בלק		He made waste, desolate.
לשון	בִּלְשׁוֹן	In, with, by a tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ	In, with his tongue.
—	בִּלְשׁוֹנִי	In, with my tongue.
לשך	בִּלְשָׁכָת	In the chambers.
—	בִּלְשָׁפָת	In the chamber.
בלח	בִּלְחָהּ	She is grown old, worn out.
—	בִּלְחִי	I am grown old, worn out.
בלל	בִּלְחִי	I have been anointed.
בלח	בִּלְחִי	Except, besides, without, lest, that not, because not, beside me.
—	בִּלְחָךְ	Beside thee.
במ		
	בְּם	In, with, of, among, by, through them.
מאד	בְּמֵאֵד	Exceedingly, abundantly.
מאה	בְּמֵאָה	For, by a hundred.
און	בְּמֵאֲזָנֵי	With the balances.
—	בְּמֵאֲזָנָיָא	In the balances.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָזַן	בְּמִאָּזְנִים	In the balances.
אָרַב	בְּמִאָּרְבַּיִם	In the lurking places.
אָרַר	בְּמִאָּרָה	With the curse. [trance.
בֹּאֵה	בְּמִבְּוֹאֵה	At, through the entry, en-
בָּחַר	בְּמִבְּחָר	In the choice. [dences.
בָּטַח	בְּמִבְּטָחֶיךָ	Towards, against thy confi-
בִּין	בְּמִבְּיָן	Into a wise man.
בָּצַר	בְּמִבְּצָרֶיהָ	In her fortresses.
—	בְּמִבְּצָרִים	In strong holds.
בָּקַשׁ	בְּמִבְּקָשֵׁי	On persons seeking.
בִּישׁוּ	בְּמִבְּשִׁי	In his privy parts.
גָּדַל	בְּמִגְדָּלוֹ	In thy towers.
גֹּר	בְּמִגְרָה	In the barn.
—	בְּמִגְרָיו	In his dwellings.
—	בְּמִגְרָם	In their dwelling.
גָּלַל	בְּמִגְלָה	In the roll.
—	בְּמִגְנָת	In the volume.
נָקַף	בְּמִנְקָה	In, by the plague, the stroke.
—	בְּמִנְקָה	By sudden death
נָדַר	בְּמִנְדָּה	With a saw.
דָּבַר	בְּמִנְדָּר	Into, through the wilderness.
מָדַד	בְּמִדָּה	By measure.
מָדַן	בְּמִדָּנָה	In the province.
—	בְּמִדְּנוֹת	In the provinces.
—	בְּמִדְּנָת	In the province.
דֹּחַק	בְּמִדְּכָה	In a mortar.
יָדַע	בְּמִדְּעָךְ	In thy thought. [ter.
דָּרַשׁ	בְּמִדְּרָשׁ	In the story, memorial, regis-
בִּמְהָרָה	בְּמִמָּה	A consecrated, high place.
מָה	בְּמִמָּה	What, in, because of, to what ; on, to that ; how.
חָמַר	בְּמִמְרוֹת	Into deep pits.
—	בְּמִמְרָה	In a dowry.
מָהֵר	בְּמִמְהָרָה	Quickly.
—	בְּמִמְוֹ	Into, through.
מוֹט	בְּמִמוֹט	In, staggering, slipping.
—	בְּמִמוֹט	With a staff, a pole.
יָסַר	בְּמִמוֹסָר	For instruction.
יָעַד	בְּמִמוֹעֵדוֹ	In, at his appointed season.
—	בְּמִמוֹעֲדֶיהָ	In her solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִמוֹעֲדָיו	In his appointed times.
—	בְּמִמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם	In your solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִמוֹעֲדֵם	In the solemn feasts.
—	בְּמִמוֹעֲדָם	In their season.
יִצָּן	בְּמִמוֹעֲצוֹ	In their counsels.
צוּק	בְּמִמוֹצָק	In a strait, narrow place.
יָקַשׁ	בְּמִמוֹקָשִׁים	Through snares. [vity.
יָרַד	בְּמִמוֹרָד	In the going down, the decli-
יָשַׁב	בְּמִמוֹשְׁבָתָם	In their dwellings.
מוֹת	בְּמִמוֹת	In the death.
—	בְּמִמוֹת	In death.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּמָה	בְּמִמּוֹת	High places.
מוֹת	בְּמִמּוֹתוֹ	At his death.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתִי	When I am dead.
בָּמָה	בְּמִמּוֹמִי	My high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתֵי	The high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתָיו	His high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתֶיךָ	Thy high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹמֵיכֶם	Your high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתֵמוֹ	Their high places.
—	בְּמִמּוֹתָם	Their high places.
זָבַח	בְּמִמּוֹבַח	Upon the altar.
זָמַם	בְּמִמּוֹמוֹת	In the thoughts.
זָמַר	בְּמִמּוֹמְרוֹת	With pruning hooks. '
זָרַח	בְּמִמּוֹרָחַה	With a fan.
זָרַק	בְּמִמּוֹרָקָיו	In bowls.
חָבַר	בְּמִמּוֹחְבָּרָתוֹ	In the coupling, joining.
חָלַל	בְּמִמּוֹחֻל	In the dance.
חָזַה	בְּמִמּוֹחֶהָ	In a vision.
מָחַר	בְּמִמּוֹחֵר	At, with, for a price.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֵרֵהֶם	By their prices.
חָלָה	בְּמִמּוֹחֶלָהּ	By disease.
חָלַל	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלוֹת	In dances.
חָלָה	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלָּיִם	In diseases.
חָלַק	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלְקוֹת	By courses, divisions.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלְקוֹ	
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻסָּם	By their courses.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלְקָתָם	By their courses.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻלְקֹתֵהוּ	In their courses.
חָנַן	בְּמִמּוֹחֻנָּן	By showing mercy.
חָנָה	בְּמִמּוֹחֻנָּה	Into the host, camp.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻנוֹת	In the camp, tents.
חָקַק	בְּמִמּוֹחֻקָּק	By the lawgiver.
חָשַׁךְ	בְּמִמּוֹחֻשְׁךָ	In the darkness.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻשְׁפִּים	In darkness.
חָתַר	בְּמִמּוֹחֻחֶרֶתוֹ	In digging up.
טָאָט	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּטָא	With the besom.
נָטָה	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּה	In the bed.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּה	With a, or the rod.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּהּ	With his rod.
מוֹט	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטּוֹת	With the staves, poles
נָטָה	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּיו	With his staves, rods.
—	בְּמִמּוֹחֻטָּךְ	With thy rod.
מִים	בְּמִי	In, to, by, at the waters.
—	בְּמִי	In, into.
מָה	בְּמִי	By whom.
יָטַב	בְּמִיטָב	In the best. [ter, waters.
מִים	בְּמִי	Into, in, at, through the wa-
יָשַׁר	בְּמִיִּישׁוֹר	Upon the plain.
—	בְּמִיִּישׁוֹר	On a plain place.
—	בְּמִיִּישָׁרִים	In uprightness.
יָהַר	בְּמִיִּיהָרָךְ	Upon thy strings
כָּאָב	בְּמִיִּיכָאָב	With pain.
כֹּרַה	בְּמִיִּיכֹרַה	In the burning.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כּוֹן	בְּמִכּוֹה	At the base.
—	בְּמִכּוֹנִי	In my place.
כָּלל	בְּמִכְלִים	In all kinds.
כִּמּוֹן	בְּמִכְמוֹנֵי	In the treasures.
כִּמְרוֹ	בְּמִכְמָרָיו	Into his nets.
—	בְּמִכְמָרָהוּ	In his drag.
כִּסָּה	בְּמִכְסָּה	With a covering.
כִּסְסָה	בְּמִכְסָּתָהּ	According to the number.
כִּשְׁףָה	בְּמִכְשָׁפֶיהָ	Against the sorcerers.
כָּתַב	בְּמִכְתָּבִי	According to the writing.
כִּתְשָׁה	בְּמִכְתֶּשָׁהּ	In a mortar.
כָּתַח	בְּמִכְתָּחוֹ	In the bursting, or in the fragment of it.
מָלֵא	בְּמִלְאוֹתָהּ	In filling, replenishing.
לָאָךְ	בְּמִלְאָכָהּ	In the work.
—	בְּמִלְאֻתָּהּ	In the message.
—	בְּמִלְאָכֵי	Against the messengers.
—	בְּמִלְאָכָתָהּ	Upon the work, business, goods.
—	בְּמִלְאָכָהּ	In his work, business.
—	בְּמִלְאָתָם	In their fillings, inclosings.
לִבֵּן	בְּמִלְבָּן	In the brick-kiln.
לִוֵּן	בְּמִלּוֹן	In the inn, the lodging place.
מָלַח	בְּמִלַּח	With salt.
לָחַם	בְּמִלְחָמָהּ	In the battle.
מָלַט	בְּמִלָּטָהּ	In, by, from words.
מָלַל	בְּמִלָּלָהּ	In the clay, mortar.
לִוְצָה	בְּמִלְצָהּ	On account of the ambassadors.
מָלַךְ	בְּמִלְכָּהּ	With, on, by, on, against the king.
—	בְּמִלְכָּהּ	To reigning.
—	בְּמִלְכָּהּ	Towards the queen.
—	בְּמִלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	בְּמִלְכּוֹ	In his reign.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתָהּ	In the reign, the kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתָהּ	In the kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתָיו	In his kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתָי	In my kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתֶיךָ	In thy kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכוֹתָם	In their kingdom.
—	בְּמִלְכֵיהֶם	Among the kings.
—	בְּמִלְכֵם	To, by their king.
לִבֵּן	בְּמִלְבָּן	Through the brick-kiln.
לָמַד	בְּמִלְמָדָהּ	With a goad.
לָקַח	בְּמִלְקָחָהּ	With the tongs.
מָלַךְ	בְּמִמְלָכָהּ	Against the kingdom.
נָחָה	בְּמִנְחָהּ	With a gift, an offering.
מָנִין	בְּמִנִּיָּם	On strings, stringed instruments.
נָעַם	בְּמִנְעָמֵיהֶם	In their dainties.
סָבַב	בְּמִסְבּוֹ	At his table.
סָכַן	בְּמִסְכָּנָהּ	With scarcity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָלַל	בְּמִסְלָהּ	Along the high way.
—	בְּמִסְלֹתָהּ	In the high ways.
—	בְּמִסְלֹתָם	In their paths, courses.
—	בְּמִסְלָתָהּ	In the high way.
—	בְּמִסְלָחוֹ	In his path.
סָמַר	בְּמִסְמָרוֹתָהּ	With nails.
—	בְּמִסְמָרֵיהֶם	With nails.
סָפַר	בְּמִסְפָּרָהּ	By number.
—	בְּמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
אָסַר	בְּמִסְרָתָהּ	In the bond.
נָסָה	בְּמִסְתָּהּ	By temptations.
סָתַר	בְּמִסְתָּרָהּ	In secret.
—	בְּמִסְתָּרֵיהֶם	In secret places. [ground.
עָבָה	בְּמִעְבָּהּ	In the thickness, or clay
עָבַל	בְּמִעְבָּלָהּ	In the trench, to the wagons.
—	בְּמִעְבָּלֹתֶיךָ	In thy paths.
—	בְּמִעְבָּלֹתָם	In their paths.
—	בְּמִעְבָּלֵי	In the paths, tracks. [ed time.
—	בְּמִעְבָּדָהּ	In the solemnity, the appoint-
עָדַר	בְּמִעְדָּרָהּ	With the mattock, spade.
עָזַז	בְּמִעְזָהּ	In the strength, in the fortress.
עָוֵן	בְּמִעֻוֹנָהּ	In the habitation.
—	בְּמִעֻוֹנוֹתָהּ	In dens.
—	בְּמִעֻוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Into our habitations.
עָזַז	בְּמִעֻזָּהּ	In my strength.
מָעַט	בְּמִעָטָהּ	By few.
מָעָה	בְּמִעֵיָּהּ	In my bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵיָּהּ	In the bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵיוָהּ	In his bowels.
—	בְּמִעֵיָּךְ	Into thy bowels.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֵלָהּ	With a robe.
—	בְּמִעֵלָהּ	In the tre. pass.
—	בְּמִעֵלָהּ	In transgression.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֻלָּהּ	With lifting up.
—	בְּמִעֻלָּהּ	By, at the ascent.
—	בְּמִעֻלָּהּ	Over a hill.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֻלּוֹ	For, because of his transgres-
—	בְּמִעֻלּוֹ	sion ; in that he transgresses.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֻלּוֹתָהּ	By steps.
—	בְּמִעֻלּוֹתָהּ	By the degrees.
עָלָל	בְּמִעֻלְלֵיהֶם	With their actions.
—	בְּמִעֻלְלֵיוָהּ	In his doings.
מָעַל	בְּמִעֻלָּם	On account of their trespass ;
—	בְּמִעֻלָּם	in that they have trans-
—	בְּמִעֻלָּם	gressed.
עָלָה	בְּמִעֻלָּתוֹ	By his steps, stairs.
עָמַק	בְּמִעְמָקֶיהָ	In the deeps.
עָנָה	בְּמִעֲנָהּ	By the answer.
עָצַד	בְּמִעֲצָדָהּ	With an axe, or hatchet.
יָעֵץ	בְּמִעֲצוֹתָהּ	In counsels.
—	בְּמִעֲצוֹתָם	In their counsels.
עָרַב	בְּמִעְרָבָהּ	In thy coinmerce, market.
מָעַר	בְּמִעְרָהּ	In a cave.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מער	בְּמִעְרוֹת	In the holes, caves. [army.
ערך	בְּמִעְרָכָה	In the ordered place, in the
ערץ	בְּמִעְרָצָה	With terror, violently.
מער	בְּמִעְרָה	In the cave.
עשה	בְּמַעֲשֶׂה	On the work.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂי	With the works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	With their works.
—	בְּמַעֲשָׂיו	In his works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂיךָ	In thy works.
—	בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ	For our works.
פנע	בְּמַפְנִיעַ	By one who intercedes.
נפל	בְּמַפִּלָּתָם	On their fall.
פקד	בְּמַפְקָד	At the commandment, in the appointed p'ace.
מצא	בְּמַצְאֶכֶם	When you find.
מצד	בְּמַצָּד	In the castle.
—	בְּמַצּוֹת	In strong holds.
צוד	בְּמַצּוּדָה	In a net.
—	בְּמַצּוּדָתִי	In my net, snare.
צול	בְּמַצּוּלָה	In the deep.
—	בְּמַצּוּלָה	Into the deeps.
צור	בְּמַצּוֹר	In the siege.
צוה	בְּמַצְוֹת	At the commandment.
—	בְּמַצְוֹתָיו	In his commandments.
—	בְּמַצְוֹתֶיךָ	In thy commandments.
מצח	בְּמַצְחוֹ	In his forehead. [eth.
צלח	בְּמַצְלָחַהּ	Because of him who prosper-
צלל	בְּמַצְלָחִים	With cymbals.
צעד	בְּמַצְעָדָיו	In his steps.
צער	בְּמַצְעָר	With a small number.
יצק	בְּמַצְקָתוֹ	In its casting, when it was cast.
קדש	בְּמַקְדָּשׁ	In the sanctuary.
—	בְּמַקְדָּשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	בְּמַקְדָּשִׁי	In my sanctuary.
קהל	בְּמַקְהֵלוֹת	In the congregations.
—	בְּמַקְהֵלָם	In the congregations.
קום	בְּמַקּוֹם	In a, the place.
—	בְּמַקּוֹמוֹ	In his place.
—	בְּמַקּוֹמֵנוּ	In our place.
מקל	בְּמַקֵּל	With a staff.
—	בְּמַקְלוֹת	Among the rods, with staves.
—	בְּמַקְלִי	With my staff.
קנה	בְּמַקְנָה	With cattle.
—	בְּמַקְנֶיכֶם	For your cattle.
—	בְּמַקְנֶיךָ	Upon thy cattle.
קצע	בְּמַקְצָע	In the corner.
—	בְּמַקְצָעוֹת	With hatchets.
קרא	בְּמַקְרָא	In the reading.
קשה	בְּמַקְשָׁה	In a garden of cucumbers.
יקש	בְּמַקְשֵׁים	Through snares.
מרר	בְּמֶר	With bitterness.
ראה	בְּמִרְאָה	In a vision.
—	בְּמִרְאוֹת	In the visions, in the mirrors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגס	בְּמֶרְגָמָה	In a sling.
מרד	בְּמֶרֶד	In rebellion.
—	בְּמֶרְדֵי	Among those that rebel.
רום	בְּמֶרוֹם	On high.
—	בְּמֶרוֹמָיו	In his high places.
—	בְּמֶרוֹמִים	In the heights.
מרר	בְּמֶרוֹרִים	With bitterness.
רחב	בְּמֶרְחָב	In a large place.
רהש	בְּמֶרְחֶשֶׂת	In the stew-pan or frying-pan.
רוב	בְּמֶרֶיבָה	In the strife.
רכב	בְּמֶרְכָבָה	In a chariot.
—	בְּמֶרְכָבָת	In the chariot.
—	בְּמֶרְכָבוֹ	In his chariot.
רכל	בְּמֶרְכָלָם	Among thy merchandise.
רמה	בְּמֶרְמָה	Through deceit.
רעה	בְּמֶרְעָה	In a pasture. [doers.
רוע	בְּמֶרְעִים	Because of wicked men, evil
רוץ	בְּמֶרְצוּתָם	In their course.
רצע	בְּמֶרְצָע	With an awl.
רקח	בְּמֶרְקָחָהּ	By the perfumer.
נשא	בְּמֶשִׂיא	In the burden; in the lifting up of the voice, in music.
—	בְּמֶשִׂאוֹן	By deceit.
שבר	בְּמֶשֶׁבֶר	In the breaking through.
ישב	בְּמֶשֶׁבֶתָם	In their dwellings.
משך	בְּמֶשֶׁךְ	In drawing out, making a long blast, sounding a trumpet.
שור	בְּמֶשֶׁרֶה	By measure.
משח	בְּמֶשֶׁחַהּ	Against the anointed.
—	בְּמֶשֶׁחִי	To my anointed.
שכב	בְּמֶשֶׁקֶב	In the bed.
—	בְּמֶשֶׁקֶבָהּ	On her bed.
—	בְּמֶשֶׁקֶבּוֹ	In his bed.
משך	בְּמֶשֶׁכּוֹ	In drawing him.
שכח	בְּמֶשֶׁכֶּחַת	In pictures, figured works.
—	בְּמֶשֶׁכֶּחוֹ	In his own conceit.
משל	בְּמֶשֶׁל	In a parable.
שמן	בְּמֶשֶׁמֶן	Of the fat ones (the strongest or richest) of them.
—	בְּמֶשֶׁמֶנָּיו	Among his fat ones.
שמר	בְּמֶשְׁמֶר	In ward, custody.
—	בְּמֶשְׁמֶרוֹ	In his watch.
—	בְּמֶשְׁמֶרוֹ-	
—	תִּהְיֶה	In their charges, offices.
—	בְּמֶשְׁמֶרוֹתָם	In their charges.
—	בְּמֶשְׁמֶרֶת	In charge.
—	בְּמֶשְׁמֶרוֹתָם	Respecting their charge.
שעל	בְּמֶשְׁעוּל	In a path.
שען	בְּמֶשְׁעֵנֶתָם	With their staves.
שפח	בְּמֶשְׁפָּחָהּ	
—	תִּהְיֶה	Throughout their families.
—	בְּמֶשְׁפָּחוֹתָם	In their families.
שפט	בְּמֶשְׁפָּט	Into, in judgment.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּפֹט	בְּמִשְׁפָּטַי	According to my judgments.
—	בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	According to their judgments.
שָׁקַל	בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ	By weight.
—	בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ	In his full weight.
שׁוּחַ	בְּמִשְׁמָחָה	At the banquet.
מֵוֹת	בְּמֵוֹת בְּמֵוֹת	On a dead man, a corpse.
מֵת	בְּמֵתוֹ	With a bit.
מֵת	בְּמֵתוֹ	With a few <i>men</i> .
מֵוֹת	בְּמֵוֹתוֹ	In his death.
—	בְּמֵוֹתֵיהֶם	Among the dead.
תָּכַן	בְּמִתְכַנְתָּהּ	According to the composition thereof.
מֵוֹת	בְּמֵוֹתֵיהֶם	When they die; after their death.
נָתַן	בְּמִתְנוּתֵיהֶם	In, with your gifts.
—	בְּמִתְנוּתֵיהֶם	In their gifts.
מָתַן	בְּמִתְנֵיהֶם	Upon, about their loins.
—	בְּמִתְנֵיוֹ	In his loins.
—	בְּמִתְנֵינוּ	Upon our loins.
נָתַן	בְּמִתְנֵיהֶם	Of a gift.
בן		
בָּנָה	בֵּן	A daughter.
—	בֵּן בֵּן	A son, a branch.
נָדָה	בְּנֹאֲדָה	Into thy bottle.
נִדָּה	בְּנֹאֲדוֹת	In pastures.
אָמַן	בְּנֹאֲמָנִי	Upon the faithful.
נָבֵא	בְּנִבְיָאָה	According to the prophecy.
—	בְּנִבְיָאֵיו	To his prophets.
—	בְּנִבְיָאֵיהֶם	Among the prophets.
נָבַל	בְּנִבְלָה	With the psalteries.
—	בְּנִבְלֵיהֶם	With psalteries.
—	בְּנִבְלָתָהּ	In, with the carcase.
—	בְּנִבְלָתָהּ	On the carcase of it.
—	בְּנִבְלָתָם	On their carcase.
נָנַב	בְּנִנְבָּה	In the south.
—	בְּנִנְבָּה	Southward.
נָגַה	בְּנִגְיָאָה	In the morning.
גָּנַן	בְּנִגְיָנוֹת	On the stringed instruments.
—	בְּנִגְיָנוֹתַי	On my stringed instruments.
נָעַע	בְּנִנְעָה בְּנִנְעָה	In the plague.
נָעַע	בְּנִנְעָה	In touching it.
נָנַף	בְּנִנְפָה	When he smote.
נָנַשׁ	בְּנִנְשִׁיָּהֶם	Over their oppressors, exactors.
נָבַד	בְּנִדְבָה	In a free will offering.
—	בְּנִדְבֵיהֶם	In princes.
נָדָה	בְּנִדְתָּהּ	During the separation; on account of the uncleanness.
—	בְּנִדְתָּהּ	In her separation.
בָּנָה	בָּנָה	He built, raised, repaired.
—	בָּנָה	Build thou; built.
—	בָּנָה	To build.
—	בָּנָה	Building.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּנָה	בְּנָה	Her son.
—	בְּנָהוּ	He built her.
נָהַר	בְּנָהָר	Through the flood.
—	בְּנָהָר	At, by the river.
—	בְּנָהָרִים	With thy rivers.
—	בְּנָהָרֵיךְ	Against the rivers.
בָּנָה	בְּנֵי	His sons.
—	בְּנֵי	They built.
בָּוֵא	בְּנֵי	We came.
—	בְּנֵי	In, with us.
בָּנָה	בְּנֵי	Build ye.
—	בְּנֵי	Sons.
—	בְּנֵי	His son.
נִידָה	בְּנִידָה	In a pasture, in the dwelling.
בָּנָה	בְּנִידָהוּ	They built him.
—	בְּנֵיוֹ	Built.
—	בְּנֵיוֹם	Built.
נוֹס	בְּנוֹסָם	As they fled.
בָּנָה	בְּנוֹת	Daughters. [lages.
—	בְּנוֹת	To build; the daughters, vil-
—	בְּנוֹתַי	My daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Her villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Thy daughters; thy villages.
—	בְּנוֹתֶיהָ	Thy daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your daughters.
—	בְּנוֹתֵינוּ	Our daughters.
יָתַר	בְּנוֹתָר	Of the rest, remainder.
נָזַק	בְּנִזְקָה	Against the damage.
נָחַל	בְּנִחְלָה	In the valley, by the brook.
—	בְּנִחְלָה	For the, an inheritance.
—	בְּנִחְלָיִם	In valleys, in brooks.
—	בְּנִחְלָיִם	In the valleys; by the rivers.
—	בְּנִחְלָתָהּ	In the inheritance.
—	בְּנִחְלָתוֹ	In his inheritance.
—	בְּנִחְלָתָהּ	Into thy inheritance.
—	בְּנִחְלָתָם	For your inheritance.
—	בְּנִחְלָתָם	In their inheritance.
נָחַם	בְּנִחְמָה	In that thou art a comfort.
נָחַשׁ	בְּנִחְשָׁה	In brass.
—	בְּנִחְשָׁהִים	With chains, fetters of brass.
נָחַח	בְּנִחְחָה	In quiet.
נָטַח	בְּנִטְחָה	When I stretch forth.
בָּנָה	בְּנִי	My son.
—	בְּנֵוֹ	A son.
—	בְּנֵי	My sons.
—	בְּנֵי	Sons, children, young ones.
—	בְּנֵי	Builders.
—	בְּנֵיהָ	Her sons.
נָהַח	בְּנֵיהֶם	In their lamentation.
בָּנָה	בְּנֵיהֶם	Their children.
—	בְּנֵיוֹ	His sons.
—	בְּנֵיךְ	Thy sons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	בָּנִיךְ	Thy builders.
—	בְּנֵי־כֶסֶם	Your children.
—	בָּנִים	Builders.
—	בָּנִים	Sons.
—	בִּנְיָן	The building.
—	בִּנְיָן	Building.
—	בְּבִינָא	A building.
—	בְּנֵינוּ	Our children.
—	בֵּינוּ	Between us.
בנה	בָּנִית	Thou hast built.
—	בְּנִימָה	I have built her, or it.
—	בְּנִיתִי	I have built.
—	בְּנִיתָם	Ye built.
—	בְּנִיד	Thy son.
כבד	בִּנְכָבֵד	Against the honourable.
נכל	בְּנִכְלָהֶם	In their wiles.
נכס	בְּנִכְסֵיהֶם	With riches.
בנה	בְּנֵנוּ	Our son.
בָּנָס		He was angry.
נָסַע	בָּנָסַע	In going forward.
—	בְּנִסְעָם	As they journeyed.
נער	בְּנֵעוּרֶיהָ	In her youth, childhood.
—	בְּנֵעוּרֵיהֶם	In their youth.
—	בְּנֵעוּרָיו	In his youth.
נעם	בְּנֵעִימִים	In pleasures, pleasant places.
נעל	בְּנֵעֲלִים	With shoes.
נער	בְּנֵעַר	On the boy, the young man.
—	בְּנֵעַר	In youth.
—	בְּנֵעֲרוֹת	With the maidens.
—	בְּנֵעֲרֵי	By the young men.
נער	בְּנֵעֲרֶיהָ	In her youth.
—	בְּנֵעֲרֵינוּ	With our children.
נפך	בְּנִפְךָ	With the emerald.
נפל	בְּנִפֹּל	In falling.
בְּנִפְלֹאוֹתֶיךָ		Of thy wondrous works.
—	בְּנִפְלֹאוֹתָיו	For his wondrous works.
נפל	בְּנִפְלֹאִים	Among them that fall.
נפש	בְּנִפְשׁוֹ	In, for the soul, life.
—	בְּנִפְשׁוֹ	In, with, for, against his life, at his pleasure.
—	בְּנִפְשׁוֹתֵיהֶם	In your souls, hearts.
—	בְּנִפְשׁוֹתָם	At the peril of their lives.
—	בְּנִפְשִׁי־שׁוֹ	For my life, in my soul.
—	בְּנִפְשֶׁךָ	In thy soul, with thyself.
—	בְּנִפְשָׁם	Into their soul.
—	בְּנִפְשָׁנוּ	At the peril of our life.
נוף	בְּנִפְתָּ	In, with the sieve.
נצה	בְּנִצְתָּהּ	With his, her feathers.
נקב	בְּנִקְבוֹ	When he blasphemed.
נקד	בְּנִקְדֵּיהֶם	Among the herdmen.
נקר	בְּנִקְוֹר	In digging, scooping out.
נקח	בְּנִקְוֹן	In innocence.
נקק	בְּנִקְקִי	In a hole.
נקם	בְּנִקְמָם	By revenging.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקם	בְּנִקְמָהּ	By revenge.
נקר	בְּנִקְרוֹת	Into the clefts.
—	בְּנִקְרַת	In the cleft.
נור	בְּנִירוֹת	With candles.
נשא	בְּנִשְׂאִי	When I lift up.
איש	בְּנִשְׂאִים	Among the women.
נשך	בְּנִשְׁכֵּךְ בָּךְ	On, by usury.
נשא	בְּנִשְׁשָׁה בָּךְ	In the twilight.
נשק	בְּנִשְׁקֵךְ בָּךְ	Upon the weapons.
בין	בְּנִתְּהָ	Thou hast understood.
בנה	בְּנִתְּהָ	Thou hast built.
—	בְּנִתְּהָ	She has built.
נחב	בְּנִתְּיב	In the path.
—	בְּנִתְּיבוֹת	In paths.
—	בְּנִתְּיבֶיהָ	In her paths.
—	בְּנִתְּיבָיו	In his paths.
בנה	בְּנִתְּהֵיו	His daughters.
—	בְּנִתְּהֵם	Their daughters.
נחר	בְּנִתְּחַר	With nitre.
בס		
סאה	בְּסִסְאָהּ	In measure.
סבא	בְּסִבְאֵי	Amongst drunkards.
סבך	בְּסִבְכֵּךְ	In a bush, on the thick.
—	בְּסִבְכֵּי	In the thickets.
סבל	בְּסִבְלָהֶם	With a burden.
—	בְּסִבְלָתָם	With their burdens.
סד	בְּסִדֹּ	Into a fetter or shackles.
סוד	בְּסִדָּם	Into their secret.
סגר	בְּסִגּוֹר	In close confinement.
סוד	בְּסִדּוֹד	In the secret, council, assembly.
—	בְּסִדּוּרִי	In my counsel.
סוס	בְּסִסּוֹ	With a horse.
—	בְּסִסּוֹ	With his horses.
—	בְּסִסּוֹסִים	On, by, for horses.
סוף	בְּסִסּוֹף	At the end. [rushes.
—	בְּסִסּוֹף	In the flag, among the bul-
—	בְּסִסּוֹףָהּ	In the whirlwind.
סיר	בְּסִסִּיר	In the pot.
—	בְּסִסִּירוֹת בָּסִי	In pots; with hooks.
—	בְּסִסִּירִים	With thorns.
סך	בְּסִסֶּךָ	With the multitude.
—	בְּסִסְכָּהּ	In a pavilion or shelter.
—	בְּסִסְכָּהּ	In his tabernacle.
—	בְּסִסְכּוֹת	In tents.
סכל	בְּסִסְכָּלוֹת	On folly.
סל	בְּסִסְלָהּ	In a basket.
סלע	בְּסִסְלֵעַ	In a rock, on the rock.
סמך	בְּסִסְמָכֵי	Among them that uphold.
סנור	בְּסִסְנִירִים	With blindness.
סנסן	בְּסִסְסָנוֹ	On his boughs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בסס	בָּסָסוּ	They have trodden under foot.
סעף	בָּסְעִיף	In the top.
—	בָּסְעִיףָהּ	In her branches.
—	בָּסְעִימִי	In his boughs.
סער	בָּסֵעַר	With a tempest.
—	בָּסְעָנָה	By a whirlwind.
—	בָּסְעָרוֹת	With whirlwinds.
—	בָּסְעָרְךָ	In, with thy tempest.
ספף	בָּסַף בָּסַף	In the bason, gate, threshold.
—	בָּסָפִים	In the gates.
ספר	בָּסְפָרִים	With sapphires.
ספל	בָּסְפָל	In a dish.
ספר	בָּסְפָר	In a book.
—	בָּקְסָר	In the book.
—	בְּסִפְרֵים	By books, by letters.
—	בְּסִפְרְךָ	In thy book.
בסר	בָּסָר	An unripe, sour grape.
—	בְּסִרְבָּלִי	
סרב	בָּסְרָבָלִי	In their coats.
בסר	בָּסָרוֹ	His unripe grape. [mail.
סרה	בְּסָרִינוֹ	In his brigandine, coat of
סתר	בְּסִמְרָה בְּ	In secret, in the covert.

בע

בעה	בָּעָא	He requested.
—	בָּעֵא	Requesting.
עבה	בָּעֵב	In the thickness.
עבד	בָּעֲבָדָה	In, for the service.
—	בָּעֲבָדוֹ	Against his servant.
—	בָּעֲבָדִי	Against my servant
—	בְּעֲבָדָיו	In, with his servants.
—	בָּעֲבָדְךָ	Towards, upon thy servant.
—	בְּעֲבָדָת	In the service, for the work.
—	בְּעֲבָדָתָם	In their service.
—	בְּעֲבָדָתָנוּ	In our bondage. [of.
עבר	בָּעֲבָר	Because, that, for, on account
—	בְּעֲבוּרָהּ	For her sake.
—	בְּעֲבוּרִי	For my sake.
—	בְּעֲבוּרְךָ	For thy sake.
—	בְּעֲבוּרָם	For their sake.
עבט	בָּעֲבָטוֹ	With his pledge.
עבה	בָּעֵבִי	Upon the thickness.
—	בְּעֵבִי	In the thicknesses.
—	בְּעֵבְיוֹ	In his thick clouds.
—	בְּעֵבִים בְּ	On the clouds; into the thick woods.
עבר	בָּעֲבָר	While passing by.
—	בְּעֲבָר	Over, beyond
—	בְּעֲבָר	Beyond.
—	בְּעֲבָרָהּ	In wrath.
—	בְּעֲבָרוֹ	As he passes over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערב	בָּעֲבָרוֹת	In the plains, the passage
עבר	בְּעֲבָרוֹת	Because of the rage.
—	בְּעֲבָרִי	Beyond.
—	בְּעֲבָרְךָ	When thou art passed over.
—	בְּעֲבָרְכֶם	When ye have gone over, have transgressed.
—	בְּעֲבָרָת	In the wrath.
—	בְּעֲבָרָתוֹ	In his wrath.
—	בְּעֲבָרָתִי	In my wrath.
—	בְּעֲבָרְךָ	In thy wrath.
עבת	בְּעֲבָחוֹת	With ropes, bands.
עגל	בָּעֲגָלָה בְּ	To the cart.
—	בְּעֲגָלוֹת	In the wagons, chariots.
—	בְּעֲגָלִי	With the calves.
—	בְּעֲגָלִים	With calves.
—	בְּעֲגָלָתִי	With my heifer.
עד	בָּעֵד	For, on account of, near, upon, at, through, over.
—	בְּעֵד בְּעוֹד	When yet.
יעד	בָּעֵדָה	Of the congregation.
עד	בָּעֵדָהּ	Unto her.
—	בְּעוֹדוֹ	About, upon him.
עוד	בְּעוֹדוֹתֶיךָ	Upon thy testimonies.
עד	בָּעֵדִי	For, about me.
עדה	בָּעֵדִי	With an ornament.
עד	בְּעֵדֵינוּ	For us.
—	בְּעֵדְךָ	For thee.
—	בְּעֵדְכֶם	For you.
—	בְּעֵדָם	For, upon them.
עדן	בְּעֵדְנָא	At the time.
עד	בְּעֵדִי	About me.
עדה	בָּעֵדָהּ	In that which remaineth.
עדר	בָּעֵדָר	With a flock.
—	בְּעֵדָרוֹ	In his flock.
—	בְּעֵדָרֵי	Among the flocks. [gation.
יעד	בָּעֵדָת	Among the company, congre-
—	בְּעֵדָתָם	In their company.
בָּעָה		He asked, inquired, made diligent search, swelled, boiled, caused to boil.
—	בָּעָה	Praying.
—	בָּעָו	A petition.
עד	בְּעוֹדָהּ	While she yet.
עוד	בְּעוֹדִי	As long as I exist.
—	בְּעוֹדָנוּ	While he yet.
—	בְּעוֹדִי	While I yet.
עוה	בְּעוֹוֹן	In, with iniquity.
עוז	בְּעוֹז בְּעוֹז	In strength, with the strength.
עלל	בָּעוֹל	With, under the yoke.
עול	בָּעוֹל	
—	בְּעוֹלָהּ	By, for the iniquity.
בעל	בְּעוֹלָהּ	The married woman.
עלה	בְּעוֹלָהּ	For burnt-offering.
עול	בְּעוֹלוֹ	For his iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	בְּעוֹלוֹת	With burnt-offerings.
עול	בְּעוֹלָמָה	Unto iniquity.
עיה	בְּעוֹן בְּעוֹן	In, with, for the iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנָהּ	In her iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנוֹ	In his iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנוֹת	In, for the iniquities.
—	בְּעוֹנִי	Because of my iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנֶךָ	By thy iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנָם	For their iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹלֶיךָ	In thy iniquities.
—	בְּעוֹלֹתֶיךָ	For your iniquities.
עוף	בְּעוֹף	Of fowl.
—	בְּעוֹפִי	When I brandish.
עור	בְּעוֹר בְּעוֹר	In with a skin, the skin.
—	בְּעוֹרוֹן	With blindness.
—	בְּעוֹרִי	In my skin.
בעה	בְּעוֹתָהּ	His petition.
בעת	בְּעוֹתִי	The terrors.
—	בְּעוֹתֶיךָ	Thy terrors.
עזב	בְּעָזְבוֹךָ	In thy fairs.
—	בְּעָזְבָם	In that ye have forsaken.
—	בְּעָזְבָם	Because they had forsaken.
עזו	בְּעֹזוֹ	By his power.
—	בְּעֹזוֹ	In strengthening.
עז	בְּעֹזִים	Among the goats.
עזו	בְּעֹזְךָ	In thy strength.
עוק	בְּעוֹקְמָה	With his signet.
עזר	בְּעֹזֵר	In helping.
—	בְּעֹזְרוֹ	In his help.
—	בְּעֹזְרִי	In my help.
—	בְּעֹזְרֵי	Among my helpers.
—	בְּעֹזְרֶךָ	In thy help.
—	בְּעֹזְרָתִי	For my help.
—	בְּעֹזְרָתְךָ	In thy help.
בָּעַט		He kicked, spurned.
עט	בְּעֵט	With a pen, style, or graver.
עטף	בְּעֵטָף	When overwhelmed.
עטר	בְּעֵטְרָה	With the crown, or fillet.
עיה	בְּעֵי	To the tomb.
בעה	בְּעִי	Inquire ye.
עיס	בְּעִיס	With force, vehemence.
עין	בְּעִין בְּעִין	By a fountain.
—	בְּעִין	For an eye, to eye.
בעה	בְּעִין	Seeking.
—	בְּעִינָא	We sought.
עין	בְּעִינוֹ בְּעִינוֹ	In his eye, eyes, sight.
—	בְּעִינֵי־יְיָ	In, before, with my eyes.
—	בְּעִינָי	In the eyes.
—	בְּעִינֶיהָ	In her eyes.
—	בְּעִינֵיהֶם	In their sight.
—	בְּעִינֵיהֶן	In their eyes.
—	בְּעִינָיו	In his eyes, sight.
—	בְּעִינֶיךָ	In thy eyes.
—	בְּעִינֵיכֶם	In your eyes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עין	בְּעִינָנוּ	In our eyes.
—	בְּעִינֶךָ	In, with thy eye,
עיר	בְּעִיר	When rising.
עיר	בְּעִיר בְּעִיר	In the city.
בער	בְּעִירָהּ	His beast.
עיר	בְּעִירוֹ	In his city.
—	בְּעִירִי	In my city.
בער	בְּעִירְכֶם	Your beasts, cattle.
—	בְּעִירָם	Their beasts.
עכר	בְּעִכְרִי	Among them that trouble me.
בעל		He owned, had, possessed, was endued with, was given or addicted to a thing, had authority or dominion, married a wife, cohabited with her.
—	בְּעַל	The master, owner, husband.
—	בְּעַל מַעֲסָם	A counsellor, or chancellor.
עלל	בְּעַל	With, under the yoke.
בעל	בְּעַלָּהּ	Her husband.
—	בְּעַלּוֹ	They had the dominion.
—	בְּעַלּוֹנָנוּ	They had dominion over us.
עלה	בְּעַלּוֹת	In, while going up, offering.
—	בְּעַלּוֹתָהּ	When she came up.
—	בְּעַלּוֹתֵי־לָחוֹ	When he came up.
—	בְּעַלּוֹתֵינוּ	With our burnt-offerings.
—	בְּעַלּוֹתָם	When they came up.
עלט	בְּעַלְטָהּ	In the dark.
עלל	בְּעַלִּי	With a pestle.
בעל	בְּעַלִּי	My lord.
—	בְּעַלֵּיהָ	The owners of her, or it.
—	בְּעַלֵּיהֶן	Their husbands.
—	בְּעַלֵּיוֹ	His owner; a person endued with it.
עלה	בְּעַלְיוֹן	In the most high, the supreme
בעל	בְּעַלְיֶךָ	Thy husband.
עלל	בְּעַלְלִיל	In a furnace, or crucible.
עלה	בְּעַלְיָהּ	In the parlour, or upper cham.
—	בְּעַלְיָתָהּ	In his chamber. [ber.
—	בְּעַלְיָתוֹ	In his upper chamber.
עלם	בְּעַלְמָהּ	In, with a virgin.
עלץ	בְּעַלְצָן	In rejoicing.
בעל	בְּעַלְתָּ	A married woman.
—	בְּעַלְתָּ	The mistress.
—	בְּעַלְמִי	I have been married.
עלה	בְּעַלְתִּי	When I go up.
—	בְּעַלְתֶּךָ	When thou goest up.
עמם	בְּעַם־בְּעַם	With, among, against, over
עמד	בְּעַמְדוֹ	When he stood. [the peop .
—	בְּעַמְדָם	When they stood.
עמם	בְּעַמּוֹ	In, among his people.
עמד	בְּעַמּוּד	In a, the pillar.
עמם	בְּעַמִּי	With the people.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָמַם	בְּעָמִי	Against, over, among, my people.
—	בְּעָמָיו	Among his people. [ple.]
—	בְּעַמֶּיךָ	Amongst thy people.
—	בְּעַמִּים	Among the nations, people.
עָמַר	בְּעָמִיר	In a sheaf.
עָמַח	בְּעָמִיחוֹ	Unto his neighbour.
עָמַם	בְּעָמֶיךָ	Against, among thy people.
עָמַל	בְּעָמַל	By, with labour.
—	בְּעָמְלוֹ	Of, for his labour.
—	בְּעָמְלָם	For their labour.
עָמַם	בְּעָמְמֶיךָ	Among thy people.
עָמַק	בְּעֵמֶק אֶ"ב	Into, in, through the valley.
—	בְּעֵמָקִי	In the depths.
—	בְּעֵמָקִים	In the valleys.
עָמַר	בְּעֹמֶר	With an omer, a measure.
—	בְּעֹמְרִים	Amongst the sheaves.
עָנָה	בְּעָנִי	On the affliction.
—	בְּעָנָיו	In his affliction.
—	בְּעָנִי	In my affliction.
—	בְּעֵינָן	In business, occupation.
עָנָן	בְּעָנָן	In the cloud.
—	בְּעָנְנִי	When I bring a cloud.
עָנַשׁ	בְּעָנַשׁ	In fining, or punishing by a
עָפַל	בְּעַפְלָם	With emerods. [fine.]
עוֹף	בְּעַפְעָפִי	On the eyelids, or dawning light.
—	בְּעַפְעָפֶיהָ	By, with her eyelids.
עָפַר	בְּעָפָר	With, in the dust.
עֵץ	בְּעֵץ אֶ"ב	In the tree, the wood.
עָצַב	בְּעָצָב אֶ"ב	With sorrow.
—	בְּעֵצָבוֹן	In sorrow.
עֵצָה	בְּעֵצָה	By counsel, with advice.
עֵצָה	בְּעֵצָו	With his wood.
עָצַם	בְּעֵצוֹמָיו	By his strong ones.
עֵץ	בְּעֵצָי	With the wood, among the trees.
—	בְּעֵצִים	Among the wood.
עָצַל	בְּעֵצָלִים	By extreme slothfulness.
עָצָם	בְּעֵצָם	Upon, in a bone.
—	בְּעֵצָם	In the bone, strength; in the same, the very same.
—	בְּעֵצָם	In, with thy strength.
—	בְּעֵצָמוֹת	Upon the bones.
—	בְּעֵצָמוֹתִי	In my bones.
—	בְּעֵצָמוֹתָיו	In his bones.
—	בְּעֵצָמִי	In my bones.
—	בְּעֵצָמָה	For the strength, abundance.
עָצַר	בְּעֵצְרֵיָם	In your solemn assemblies.
עֵץ	בְּעֵצָח	In the counsel.
—	בְּעֵצְחָה	With thy counsel.
—	בְּעֵצָתָם	After, with their counsel.
עָקַב	בְּעָקֵב אֶ"ב	By the heel.
—	בְּעָקֵבָה	In subtlety.
—	בְּעָקֵבָי	By the footsteps.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָקַב	בְּעָקֵבִים	With scorpions.
בָּעַר	—	He kindled, burned, consumed, was angry, removed, took away, ate up, became foolish.
—	בָּעַר	Foolish, stupid.
—	בָּעַר	To burn.
—	בָּעַר	He took away, put away.
—	בָּעַר	Burning.
עָרַב	בְּעָרָב	In the evening,
—	בְּעָרֵב אֶ"ב	In the woof. [sert.]
—	בְּעָרְכָה	In, through the plain, the de-
—	בְּעָרְכוֹ	In the plains.
—	בְּעָרְבוֹת	In the highest heavens.
—	בְּעָרְבִים	Among them that are sureties.
בָּעַר	בְּעָרָה	She burned.
—	בְּעָרָה אֶ"ב	Burning, heated.
—	בְּעָרוּ	They were burnt.
עוֹר	בְּעוֹרִי	In his skin.
עָרַץ	בְּעָרוֹץ	In the cleft.
בָּעַר	בְּעָרוֹת	Burning.
עִיר	בְּעָרֵי	In, over the cities.
—	בְּעָרֶיהָ	In her cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶם	In their cities.
—	בְּעָרָיו	In his cities.
—	בְּעָרֵיהֶם	In your cities.
—	בְּעָרִים	In the cities.
בָּעַר	בְּעָרִים	Foolish, brutish.
עִיר	בְּעָרֵינוּ	In our cities. [fluxions.]
עָרַף	בְּעָרִיפָהּ	In its heavens, in its de-
עֵרַךְ	בְּעָרְפָךְ	By, according to thy estimation.
עָרַל	בְּעָרָלָה	With the uncircumcision.
עָרַם	בְּעָרָמָה	With guile, craftily.
—	בְּעָרָמָם	In their craftiness.
עָרַף	בְּעָרָף	In the neck.
—	בְּעָרְפִי	In my neck. [ness.]
עָרַפַּל	בְּעָרַפַּל	In the thick clouds, or dark-
בָּעַר	בְּעָרַח	Burning.
—	בְּעָרַח	Thou hast taken away.
—	בְּעָרַחִי	I have taken away.
—	בְּעָרַחִי	I have kindled it. [up.]
—	בְּעָרַחֶם	Ye have kindled, have eaten
עָשַׁב	בְּעָשִׁיב	In the grass.
עָשַׁר	בְּעָשָׂר	In the tenth.
עָשָׂה	בְּעָשׂוֹת	In bruising, pressing.
—	בְּעָשׂוֹתִי	When I do.
—	בְּעָשׂוֹתְךָ	When thou doest.
—	בְּעָשׂוֹ	Among them that do.
עָשָׂה	בְּעָשָׂיו	In his makers.
עָשַׂר	בְּעָשִׂרִי	In the tenth.
עָשָׂן	בְּעָשָׁן אֶ"ב	Into, in smoke.
עָשָׂק	בְּעָשֶׂק	In, by fraud, oppression. extortion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשׂוֹר	בַּעֲשׂוֹר	In tithing, giving or taking
—	בַּעֲשָׂרוֹ	In his riches. [the tenth.
—	בַּעֲשָׂרִי	In the tenth.
—	בַּעֲשָׂרִים	For twenty, in the twentieth.
—	בַּעֲשָׂמָהּ	While she does.
עשׂה	בַּעֲשָׂתוֹ	When he makes, works.
עשׂה	בַּעֲשָׂתִי	In the eleventh.
בעה		
עתה	בְּעֵת	In time, at the time.
—	בְּעֵתָהּ	In her time.
בעה	בְּעֵתָהּ	Terror, trouble.
—	בַּעֲתָדוֹ	They made him afraid.
עתה	בְּעֵתוֹ	In his season.
—	בְּעֵתִים	At, in times.
—	בְּעֵתָם	In their season.
בעה	בַּעֲתָתִי	He affrighted me.

בפ

פאה	בַּפֶּאֶת	In the side, the corner.
פנע	בַּפְּנֵעוֹ	In meeting him.
פגד	בַּפְּגִדִי	Upon the carcases.
פה	בִּפְהָ	In, with the mouth.
פוך	בַּפּוֹךְ	In, with pigment for the face ; a black mineral, supposed to be black lead ; a precious stone of the same colour.
פזז	בַּפֶּזֶז	To fine gold.
פוח	בִּפְחָ	In the snare.
פחד	בַּפְּחָד	By the fear.
פחם	בַּפְּחָם	In the coal.
פה	בִּפִּי	In the mouth ; into my mouth
פיד	בִּפְיִד	At the calamity.
—	בִּפְיָדוֹ	In his calamity.
פה	בִּפְיָהּ	In her mouth.
—	בִּפְיָהּ	In his mouth.
—	בִּפְיָהֶם	In their mouth.
—	בִּפְיִי	In, with his mouth.
—	בִּפְיִיךָ	In, with thy mouth.
—	בִּפְיָכֶם	In, with your mouth.
פלגש	בַּפִּלְגֶשֶׁת	On his concubine.
—	בַּפִּלְגֶשֶׁתִּי	On my concubine.
פה	בִּפְיָמוֹ	In their mouth.
פלג	בַּפְּלָגוֹת	For the divisions, the rivers.
—	בַּפְּלָגָהוֹן	In their divisions, classes.
פלך	בַּפְּלָךְ	On a staff.
פלל	בַּפְּלִלִים	According to the judges.
פלט	בַּפְּלָט	In scales.
פוס	בִּפְסָם	In the mouth.
—	בַּפְּמֶהּ	In her mouth.
פנה	בַּפְּנֹתָם	When they look.
—	בִּפְנֵי	To the face, before.
—	בִּפְנֵי	To my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	בִּפְנֵיהָ	To her face.
—	בִּפְנֵיהֶם	Before their faces.
—	בִּפְנֵיוֹ	To his face.
—	בִּפְנֵיךָ	Before thy face.
—	בִּפְנֵיכֶם	Before your faces.
—	בִּפְנֵים	To the face.
—	בִּפְנִימִי	Within.
פסל	בַּפְּסָל	In a graven image.
—	בַּפְּסָלֵיהֶם	With their graven images.
פעל	בַּפְּעֵל	In the work.
—	בַּפְּעֻלָּהּ	In thy work.
—	בַּפְּעֻלָּם	To their work. [other times.
פעם	בְּקָעַם בַּפִּי	At the time, at this as at
בפד	בַּפְּקָד	In numbering.
—	בַּפְּקָדוֹן	A deposit, a trust.
—	בַּפְּקֻדֵיךָ	In thy precepts.
פר	בַּפֶּר בַּפֶּר	With a young bullock, or steer.
פרר	בַּפְּרוֹר	In a pot.
פרור	בַּפְּרוֹרִים	In the suburbs.
פרח	בַּפְּרִיחָהּ	In springing, flourishing.
פרה	בַּפְּרִי	In the fruit.
—	בַּפְּרִיוֹ	For his fruit.
פר	בַּפְּרִים	With bullocks.
פרך	בַּפְּרִיךָ	With rigour, cruelty.
פרס	בַּפְּרָסוֹת	With the hoofs.
פרע	בַּפְּרָע	In avenging.
פרץ	בַּפְּרָץ	In the breach.
—	בַּפְּרָצוֹת	Into the gaps.
פרש	בַּפְּרָשׁוֹ	In scattering.
פוש	בַּפְּשׁוֹ	In a multitude, in prosperity.
פשע	בַּפְּשָׁע	In, for the transgression.
פשה	בַּפְּשָׂתִי	In, with the flax.
—	בַּפְּשָׂתִים	Of linen. [rienced.
פתה	בַּפְּתָאִים	Among the simple, inexpe-
—	בַּפְּתָאֵם	Suddenly.
פתח	בַּפְּתָחָבָּ	With the portion of meat.
פתח	בַּפְּתָח	At, in the door.
—	בַּפְּתָחִי	In the doors, gates.
—	בַּפְּתָחִי	When I have opened.
—	בַּפְּתָחֶיהָ	Within her gates.
פחל	בַּפְּחִיל	With a thread.
פחע	בַּפְּחָע	Suddenly.

בצ

צאן	בַּצִּיאָן	With, among the flock, the
—	בַּצִּיאָנְךָ	For thy cattle. [sheep.
—	בַּצִּיאָנָם	With their flocks.
—	בַּצִּיאָנֵנוּ	With our flocks.
יצא	בַּצִּיאָהֶם	In going out ; in the end.
בצץ	בַּצִּיאָתוֹ	His miry places.
יצא	בַּצִּיאָתוֹ	When he goes out.
—	בַּצִּיאָתִי	When I go out.
—	בַּצִּיאָתְךָ	When thou goest out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יֵצֵא	בְּצִאתְהֶם	When ye come out.
—	בְּצִאתָם	When they come out.
צָבָא	בְּצִבְכָּא	To war, to the army.
—	בְּצִבְאוֹת	By the roes.
—	בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ	With our armies.
צָדַד	בְּצָד	In the side.
—	בְּצָדָהּ	In her side.
צָדָה	בְּצָדֶיהָ	By snares, lying in wait.
צָדַד	בְּצָדֶיכֶם	In your sides.
צָדִיק	בְּצָדִיק בְּצִ	In, with righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקָהּ	By righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקוֹ	In his righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקָתוֹ	In his righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקָתִי	For my righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקָתְךָ	In thy righteousness.
—	בְּצָדִיקְמֶךָ	When thou justifiest.
—	בְּצָדִיקְמֶם	By their righteousness.
בָּצַץ	בְּצִחָהּ	Mire.
צָהַר	בְּצָהָרִים	At noon.
צוּר	בְּצִוְאָר	On the neck.
—	בְּצִוְאָרוֹ	In his neck.
—	בְּצִוְאָרֵי	About the necks.
צוֹם	בְּצוֹם בְּצִ	With fasting.
צוּר	בְּצוּר בְּצִ	Upon, to, into, in a rock.
בָּצַר	בְּצִוְרָהּ	Walled, fenced, fortified.
—	בְּצִוְרוֹת	Walled.
צוּר	בְּצִוְרוֹת	Among the rocks.
צִוָּה	בְּצִוֹת	In commanding.
—	בְּצִוּוֹתוֹ	When he commands.
צָחַח	בְּצִחְחֵיִים	On the high places.
—	בְּצִחְחָחוֹת	In drought.
צִיָּה	בְּצִיָּהּ	In the wilderness.
—	בְּצִיּוֹן	In a dry place.
—	בְּצִיּוֹת	In the dry places.
—	בְּצִיִּים	In ships.
צִיָּץ	בְּצִיָּצָהּ	By a lock of plaited hair.
בָּצַר	בְּצִיר	The vintage.
—	בְּצִירָהּ	Thy vintage.
בָּצַל	בְּצִל בְּצִל	In, under the shadow, defence
—	בְּצִלָּהּ	Under her shadow.
—	בְּצִלּוֹ	In his shadow.
צִלְחָה	בְּצִלְחָתָהּ	In his dish, bosom.
צִלְלִי	בְּצִלִּי	In my shadow.
צִלְמִים	בְּצִלְמִים	In the image.
—	בְּצִלְמוֹ	In his image.
—	בְּצִלְמוֹתָהּ	In the shadow of death.
—	בְּצִלְמוֹנוֹ	In our image.
צִלְעָה	בְּצִלְעָהּ	On the side.
—	בְּצִלְעוֹת	With boards, planks.
צִלְצִלִּי	בְּצִלְצִלִּי	Upon the cymbals.
צָמָא	בְּצִמְאָהּ	In thirst.
צִמְרָה	בְּצִמְרָהּ	Of woollen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָנָה	בְּצָנָהּ	With a shield.
צָנַר	בְּצָנָרוֹ	To the pipe, canal, aqueduct.
צָנַר	בְּצָנּוֹת	With thorns.
בָּצַע	בְּצָעָהּ	He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off, coveted, gained, finished.
—	בְּצָעָהּ	Covetousness gain.
—	בְּצָעָהּ	To gain.
—	בְּצָעָהּ	He fulfilled.
—	בְּצָעָהּ	Coveting.
צָעַד	בְּצָעֲדָהּ	When thou marchest
בָּצַע	בְּצָעוֹ	His covetousness.
צָעַף	בְּצָעִיָּהּ	With a veil.
בָּצַע	בְּצָעֲדָהּ	Thy covetousness.
—	בְּצָעָם	Their covetousness.
צָפַן	בְּצָפּוֹן	Toward the north.
צָפַר	בְּצָפּוֹרָן	With a graving tool.
צָפַח	בְּצָפָחָהּ	In a cruise, vial, jug.
צָפַח	בְּצָפִיחֵנוּ	In our watching, expectation.
צָפַרְדֵּי	בְּצָפַרְדֵּי עִים	With frogs.
בָּצַץ	בְּצִצָהּ	It swelled, softened by evaporating.
—	בְּצָקָהּ	Dough.
—	בְּצָקָהּ	It swelled, was softened.
—	בְּצָקוֹ	They swelled, were softened.
—	בְּצָקוֹ	His dough.
צָקַל	בְּצָקָלָנוּ	In the husk of it.
צָקַק	בְּצָקָקָהּ	In pouring out, fusing, casting.
בָּצַר	בְּצָרָהּ	He gathered grapes, took away, fortified, restrained.
צוּר	בְּצָר בְּצָר	In distress, tribulation.
בָּצַר	בְּצָר בְּצָר	Gold.
צוּר	בְּצָרָהּ בְּצִ	In trouble.
צָרַר	בְּצָרוֹר	In the bundle, the bag.
צוּר	בְּצָרוֹת	In troubles.
בָּצַר	בְּצָרוֹת	Walled, fenced.
צוּר	בְּצָרָיו	On his enemies.
בָּצַר	בְּצָרִיָּךְ	Thy gold.
—	בְּצָרִים	Vintagers, grape-gatherers.
—	בְּצָרָהּ	Drought.
צוּר	בְּצָרָהּ	In distress.

בְּקָבִים

קָבַר	בְּקָבוֹרָהּ	In burial
קָבַץ	בְּקָבָצִי	When I gather.
בְּקָבַק	בְּקָבָק	A jug.
קָבַר	בְּקָבָר	In the sepulchre, the grave.
—	בְּקָבָרוֹ	In his grave.
—	בְּקָבָרוֹת	In the sepulchres.
—	בְּקָבָרֵי	In my grave.
—	בְּקָבָרִים	Among the graves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	בְּקָרְחוֹ	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקָרְחִי	In his sepulchre.
—	בְּקָרְחָם	In their burying-place.
קדש	בְּקֹדֶשׁ	In the holy one.
—	בְּקֹדֶשׁ	In holiness, in the sanctuary.
—	בְּקֹדְשׁוֹ	In his holiness.
—	בְּקֹדְשׁוֹ	In his saints.
—	בְּקֹדְשִׁי	In my holiness.
—	בְּקֹדְשֵׁים	Of the holy things.
—	בְּקֹדְשֵׁים	Among the unclean, unchaste.
קהל	בְּקָהָל	In the assembly, congregation
—	בְּקָהָלָם	Into their assembly.
קיה	בְּקוֹי	By line.
קול	בְּקוֹל	In, with, to a voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָהּ	Unto her voice.
—	בְּקוֹלוֹ	To his voice.
—	בְּקוֹלִי	Unto my voice.
—	בְּקוֹלְךָ	To thy voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָם	Unto their voice.
—	בְּקוֹלָנוּ	To our voice.
קום	בְּקוֹם	In rising.
—	בְּקוֹמָהּ	In height.
—	בְּקוֹמוֹ	When he ariseth.
—	בְּקוֹמָתָם	In their height.
קצר	בְּקוֹצֵר	To the reaper.
לקח	בְּקֹחָמוֹ	When he takes.
—	בְּקֹחְמֶךָ	When thou receivest.
קיא	בְּקִיאֹו	In his vomit.
קטר	בְּקִיטוֹר	In the smoke.
—	בְּקִינוֹתֵיהֶם	In their lamentations.
בקע	בְּקִיעִי	The breaches.
קיץ	בְּקִיץ	In the summer.
קיר	בְּקִיר	Into, in, against the wall.
—	בְּקִירוֹת	In the walls
קול	בְּקֹל	With a voice.
קלה	בְּקָלוֹן	Into shame.
קלח	בְּקָלְחָת	In a caldron.
קול	בְּקָלְכֶם	To your voice.
קלל	בְּקָלְלוֹ	When he cursed.
קלע	בְּקָלַע	With a sling.
קום	בְּקָמָהּ	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמוֹת	Into the standing corn.
—	בְּקָמֵיהֶם	Among them who rise up against them.
—	בְּקָמֵים	On them that rise up.
קמצ	בְּקָמְצוֹ	In his handful.
קום	בְּקָמָת	Into the standing corn.
קנא	בְּקָנָאוֹ	While he is zealous.
—	בְּקָנְאוֹתִי	In my jealousy.
קנה	בְּקָנָה בְּקָנָה	In a stalk, reed.
קסם	בְּקָסָם	In divining.
בקע		He broke, broke through, broke into, broke forth, cleft, divided.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בקע	בְּקָע	Half a shekel.
—	בְּקָע	He clave asunder.
—	בְּקָעָהּ	A plain
—	בְּקָעוּ	They have broken.
—	בְּקָעוֹת	The valleys.
—	בְּקָעִים	The breaches.
—	בְּקָעִים	They cleave asunder. [der.
—	בְּקָעָהָ	Thou didst divide, cleave asun-
—	בְּקָעָת	The valley.
קצה	בְּקָצָהּ	At the end.
—	בְּקָצָהּ	In the extremity of it.
קצר	בְּקָצִיר	In the harvest.
—	בְּקָצִירִי	On my harvest, my branches.
קצף	בְּקָצְפִי	In my wrath.
—	בְּקָצְפֶךָ	In thy wrath.
קצר	בְּקָצַרְךָ	When thou reapest.
בקק		He exhausted, emptied, spoil- ed, made void.
—	בְּקָקוּם	They have emptied them out.
—	בְּקָקִים	The emptiers.
בקר		He sought, inquired, sought diligently.
—	בְּבָקֵר	In the morning early.
—	בְּבָקֵר בְּבָקֵר	A bullock, cattle, herds.
קרא	בְּקָרָא	In reading. [upon.
—	בְּקָרְאִי	Among them that invoke, call
—	בְּקָרְאִי	When I call.
קרב	בְּקָרֵב	In approaching, coming near.
—	בְּקָרֵב	Into, in the midst of; within, among.
—	בְּקָרֵב	To battle. [herself.
—	בְּקָרֵבָהּ	In the midst of her, within
—	בְּקָרֵבוֹ	In the midst of him.
—	בְּקָרֵבִי	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקָרֵבִי	In them that come nigh me.
—	בְּקָרֵבְךָ	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּקָרֵבְכֶם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּקָרֵבָם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּקָרֵבֵנוּ	In the midst of us.
—	בְּקָרֵבָם	When they come near.
קיר	בְּקָרֵחַ	In the cold.
קרב	בְּקָרֹוֹב	Near.
קרח	בְּקָרְחָת	In the bald-head.
—	בְּקָרְחָתוֹ	In his bald-head.
קרה	בְּקָרְיָה	On the contrary.
—	בְּקָרְיָה	In the city.
בקר	בְּקָרִים	Oxen.
—	בְּקָרְיָנוּ	Our herds.
—	בְּקָרְדִּירְךָ	Thy cattle.
—	בְּקָרְכֶם	Your beeves.
—	בְּקָרְכֶם	Their cattle.
קין	בְּקָרְנֵן	In, with the horn.
—	בְּקָרְנָא	In the horn.
—	בְּקָרְנוֹת	On the horns.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קִרַּן	בְּקִרְיָא	To the horns.
—	בְּקִרְיָיו	By his horns. [hooks.
קִרַּס	בְּקִרְסִים	With the taches, or little
קִרַּע	בְּקִרְעֵי	In the floor, pavement.
בִּקַּר	בְּקִרַּח	A scourging.
בִּקַּשׁ		He sought, searched, inquired required, asked, demand- ed, besought, supplicated, prayed.
—	בִּקַּשׁ	Seek thou.
—	בִּקְשָׁהּ	She sought, required.
—	בִּקְשָׁהּ	They sought him.
—	בִּקְשׁוּ	They sought.
—	בִּקְשׁוּ	Seek ye.
—	בִּקְשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	בִּקְשׁוּנִי	They sought me.
קִשְׁקֶשׁ	בִּקְשָׁקֶשׁ	
—	שִׁמְיָךְ	In thy scales.
קִשְׁרִים	בִּקְשָׁרִים	Among the conspirators.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁהּ	In, with the bow.
בִּקְשׁוֹ	בִּקְשָׁתוֹ	His request.
—	בִּקְשָׁתִי	I sought.
—	בִּקְשָׁתִי	My request.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁתִי	In my bow.
בִּקְשׁוֹ	בִּקְשָׁתוֹ	I sought him.
—	בִּקְשָׁתוֹ	I sought him.
—	בִּקְשָׁתְךָ	Thy request.
קִשָּׁה	בִּקְשָׁתְךָ	With thy bow.
בִּקְשׁוֹ	בִּקְשָׁתוֹ	Ye sought.

בֵּר

בֵּר		
—	בֵּר	The son.
בֵּר	בֵּר	Corn, wheat.
בֵּר	בֵּר	A, the pit, well, cistern.
בֵּרָא		He created, brought into being
בֵּרָה	בֵּרָא	Choose thou.
בֵּר	בֵּרָא	The field.
בֵּרָא	בֵּרָא	To create.
—	בֵּרָא	Create thou.
—	בֵּרָאָהּ	He created her.
—	בֵּרָאָהּ	Fat.
רָאָה	בֵּרָאָהּ	In the vision.
—	בֵּרָאוֹת	In seeing, in the vision.
—	בֵּרְאוֹתֵם-אֹתָם	When they see.
—	בֵּרְאִים	Fat. [tor.
—	בֵּרְאָךְ	He who created thee, thy Crea-
—	בֵּרְאָם	He created them.
—	בֵּרְאָנוּ	He created us.
רָאָשׁ	בֵּרְאָשׁ	On the head ; as captain.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁ	At, on, in the top, head.
—	בֵּרְאָשָׁהּ	Upon her head.
—	בֵּרְאָשָׁהּ	On her head.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָאָשׁ	בֵּרְאָשָׁם	On their heads.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁוֹ	Upon his head.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁוֹן	In the first.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁוֹנָה	In the beginning, before.
—	בֵּרְאָשָׁי	In the heads, the tops.
—	בֵּרְאָשֵׁיהֶם	On their heads, chiefs of them.
—	בֵּרְאָשֵׁיכֶם	For your heads, or chiefs.
—	בֵּרְאָשֵׁינוּ	At the peril of our heads.
—	בֵּרְאָשִׁית	In the beginning.
—	בֵּרְאָשִׁיתָהּ	At her first time.
—	בֵּרְאָשֶׁךָ	Upon thy head.
—	בֵּרְאָשְׁכֶם	Upon your head.
—	בֵּרְאָשָׁם	Upon their head.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁוֹן	In the first. [fore.
—	בֵּרְאָשׁוֹנָה	In the first, the beginning ; be-
—	בֵּרְאָשֵׁינוּ	On our head.
—	בֵּרְאָשֵׁינִים	In the first.
בֵּרָא	בֵּרְאָתְךָ	Thou hast created.
רָאָהּ	בֵּרְאָתוֹ	When he sees.
—	בֵּרְאָתִי	When I see.
בֵּרָא	בֵּרְאָתִי	I created.
—	בֵּרְאָתוֹ	I created him.
—	בֵּרְאָתָם	Thou hast created them.
רַבִּב	בֵּרְבִּב	By many.
—	בֵּרְבִּב בֵּרְבִּב	By, in, for the multitude, the greatness.
—	בֵּרְבִּבּוֹת	With ten thousands.
—	בֵּרְבִּבָּתוֹ	With his ten thousands.
רַבָּה	בֵּרְבּוֹת	In multiplying,
רַבִּב	בֵּרְבִּבִּים	With, in showers.
—	בֵּרְבִּים בֵּרְבִּים	In, with many, multitudes.
רַבַּע	בֵּרְבִּיעִי	In the fourth.
רַבִּב	בֵּרְבִּם	When they contend.
רַבַּע	בֵּרְבִּיעִית	With the fourth part.
רַנּוּ	בֵּרְנּוּ	In rage.
—	בֵּרְנּוּ	With a noise, in wrath.
—	בֵּרְנָנָה	With trembling.
רַגְלִי	בֵּרְגְלִי בֵּרְגְלִי	For foot.
—	בֵּרְגְלִי	At his foot.
—	בֵּרְגְלִי	At my feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלִי	At the feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלֵיהָ	In the feet of it.
—	בֵּרְגְלֵיהֶם	At their feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלָיו	By, with, in his feet ; on foot.
—	בֵּרְגְלֶיךָ	At thy feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלֵיכֶם	With your feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלֵם	Under feet.
—	בֵּרְגְלֶךָ	With thy foot.
רַגַּע	בֵּרְגַּע	For, in a moment.
רַגַּשׁ	בֵּרְגַּשׁ	In company.
בֵּרַד		It hailed.
—	בֵּרַד	Hail. [spots like hail.
—	בֵּרִידִים	Grisled, speckled with small

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָדַף	בְּרָדַף	On them that persecute me.
—	בְּרָדָס	As they pursued.
יָרַד	בְּרָדַת	In descending, going down.
—	בְּרָדָתוֹ	When he goes down.
—	בְּרָדַמִּי	When I go down.
בָּרַח	בְּרָח	He ate, refreshed himself with food, chose, cut down.
בָּרַר	בְּרָח	Pure, the chosen one.
בָּרַח	בְּרָח	His son.
רָחַט	בְּרָחִיטִים	In the gutters, canals, troughs.
בֹּרַר	בְּרוֹ	His cistern.
בָּרַח	בְּרוּ	Choose ye. [mind.
רוּחַ	בְּרוּחַ	In the wind, breath, spirit,
בָּרַח	בְּרוּחַ	In flying.
רוּחַ	בְּרוּחַ בְּ	In the mind, by the spirit.
—	בְּרוּחוֹ	By, in his wind, his spirit.
—	בְּרוּחִי	In my spirit.
—	בְּרוּחְךָ	In, with thy wind, thy spirit.
—	בְּרוּחְכָּם	In your spirit.
בָּרַךְ	בְּרוּךְ בְּ	Blessed.
—	בְּרוּךְ	To bless.
—	בְּרוּכָה	Blessed.
—	בְּרוּכֵי	The blessed.
—	בְּרוּכִים	Blessed.
בָּרַם	בְּרוּמִים	Rich, costly garments. [nings.
בָּרַק	בְּרוּק	Lighten thou, send forth light.
בָּרַר	בְּרוּר	Pure, polished.
—	בְּרוּיָה	Pure.
—	בְּרוּרִים	Chosen.
בָּרַשׁ	בְּרוּשׁ	A fir-tree.
—	בְּרוּשָׁיו	His fir-trees.
—	בְּרוּשִׁים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
בֹּרַר	בְּרוֹת	Wells, cisterns.
בָּרַת	בְּרוֹתִים	Fir-trees; made of fir.
בָּרוּל	בְּרוּל	Iron.
בָּרַח	בְּרַח	He fled, ran away, went over, ran through or across.
—	בְּרַחַת	Fleeing. [crooked.
—	בְּרַחַת	Swift in flight, sliding, slippery,
—	בְּרַחַת	Flee thou.
רָחַב	בְּרַחֵב בְּ	In the breadth.
—	בְּרַחֵב	In the street.
—	בְּרַחֲבָה	At large.
—	בְּרַחֲבוֹת	In the streets.
—	בְּרַחֲבוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
—	בְּרַחֲבוֹתֵינוּ	In our streets.
בָּרַח	בְּרַחוּ בְּ	They fled.
—	בְּרַחוּ	Flee ye.
רָחַב	בְּרַחֵב	In the street.
—	בְּרַחֲבוֹתֶיהָ	In her streets.
רָחַק	בְּרַחֲוֹק	Afar off.
בָּרַח	בְּרַחֲיָה	Her bars.
רִיחַ	בְּרַחֲסִים	In mills.
רָחַם	בְּרַחֲסָם	In the womb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָחַם	בְּרַחֲמֶיךָ	In thy mercies.
—	בְּרַחֲמִים	In mercies.
רָחַץ	בְּרַחֵץ	In washing.
רוּחַ	בְּרַחַת	With the wind, fan, shovel.
בָּרַח	בְּרַחַת	Fleeing.
בָּרַ	בְּרִי	My son.
בָּרַר	בְּרִי	Fair weather, a clear sky.
בָּרַא	בְּרִיאָה	Fat.
—	בְּרִיאָה	A creation.
—	בְּרִיאָאוֹת	Fat.
רֹבַע	בְּרִיב	Into contention.
—	בְּרִיבוֹ	In his cause.
בָּרַא	בְּרִיָּה	Fat.
רִיחַ	בְּרִיָּח	The savour, smell.
בָּרַח	בְּרִיָּח	The bar.
—	בְּרִיָּחֶיהָ	Her bars.
—	בְּרִיָּחִי	Bars.
—	בְּרִיָּחָיו	His bars.
—	בְּרִיָּחֶיךָ	Thy bars.
—	בְּרִיָּחִים	Fugitives.
—	בְּרִיָּחָם	Bars.
בָּרַךְ	בְּרִיָּךְ	Blessed.
רִיר	בְּרִיר	In the white, slaver, drivel.
בָּרַר	בְּרִית	An herb used for washing, like
בָּרַת	בְּרִית	The covenant. [soap.
—	בְּרִיתוֹ	His covenant.
—	בְּרִיתִי	My covenant.
—	בְּרִיתְךָ	Thy covenant.
—	בְּרִיתָם	Your covenant.
בָּרַךְ	בְּרַךְ	He blessed, saluted, bent his knees.
—	בְּרַךְ	Bless thou, to bless, in blessing; bending the knees.
—	בְּרַךְ	He blessed.
—	בְּרַךְ בְּרַךְ	He blessed.
—	בְּרַךְ	A knee.
רָכַב	בְּרַכֵּב	In, with a chariot.
—	בְּרַכֵּבוֹ	In his chariot.
—	בְּרַכְבֵּי	In chariots.
בָּרַךְ	בְּרַכָּה	The blessing.
—	בְּרַכּוֹ	He blessed him.
—	בְּרַכּוֹ	Bless ye.
—	בְּרַכּוֹ	They blessed.
—	בְּרַכּוֹתָיו	His knees.
—	בְּרַכּוֹנִי	They blessed me.
רָכַשׁ	בְּרַכּוּשׁ	With substance, riches.
בָּרַךְ	בְּרַכּוֹת	Blessings.
—	בְּרַכּוֹת	Pools, ponds, cisterns.
—	בְּרַכּוֹת	The blessings.
—	בְּרַכּוֹתֶיךָ	Your blessings.
—	בְּרַכּוֹ	Bless thou.
—	בְּרַכֵּי	My knees.
—	בְּרַכֵּי	The knees.
—	בְּרַכֵּיָּהָ	Her knees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בִּרְךְ	בְּרִיָּהִם	Their knees.
—	בְּרִיָּו	His knees.
—	בְּרִישׁ	The knees.
—	בְּרַכְךָ	He blessed thee.
רָכַל	בְּרַכְלֶךָ	In thy traffic.
בִּרְךְ	בְּרַכְנוּ	We blessed.
—	בְּרַכְנוּכֶם	We blessed you.
—	בְּרַכְנִי	Bless thou me.
—	בְּרַכְנִי	He blessed me.
—	בְּרַכַּת	I blessed.
—	בְּרַכְמָּ	Thou blessedst.
—	בְּרַכַּת	A pool, pond, cistern.
—	בְּרַכַּת	The blessing.
—	בְּרַכַּת	Blessings.
—	בְּרַכְמִי	I blessed.
—	בְּרַכְתִּי	My blessing.
—	בְּרַכְכֶּךָ	Thy blessing.
—	בְּרַכְמֶנִּי	Thou blessedst me.
בִּרְם	בִּרְם	But, nevertheless.
רָמַח	בְּרַמְחִים	In, on the spears, javelins.
רָנַן	בְּרָנָן	In singing.
—	בְּרַנְּהָ	With singing, rejoicing.
—	בְּרַנְּהָ	With singing.
רַעַה	בְּרַעַי	In a friend. [tion.
רוע	בְּרַעַי בְּ	Into, in evil, mischief, affliction.
—	בְּרַעַי	In the sorrow, sadness.
רַעַב	בְּרַעַב	In, by, for hunger, famine.
רַעַד	בְּרַעַדָּה	With trembling. [tion.
רוע	בְּרַעַה	Into, in evil, mischief, affliction.
—	בְּרַעַה	As he shouted.
רַעַה	בְּרַעַהוּ	Towards, against his neighbour.
רוע	בְּרַעַוֹת	In calamities.
—	בְּרַעַוֹתֵיהֶם	In their calamities.
רַעַה	בְּרַעַדָּה	Against thy neighbour.
רַעַם	בְּרַעַם	With thunder.
רַעַשׁ	בְּרַעַשׁ בְּ	With the trembling, shaking, earthquake.
רַעַה	בְּרַעַהוּ	While he feeds.
רוע	בְּרַעַהוּ	In his wickedness.
—	בְּרַעַתִּי	In my calamity.
—	בְּרַעַתְךָ	In thy mischief.
—	בְּרַעַתְכֶם	With their wickedness.
רַפֵּא	בְּרַפְּאִים	In the physicians.
רַפַּת	בְּרַפְּתִים	In the stalls.
רַצָּה	בְּרַצּוֹן	With the favour.
—	בְּרַצּוֹנוֹ	In his favour.
—	בְּרַצּוֹנְךָ	In, by thy favour.
—	בְּרַצּוֹחַ	In pleasing.
—	בְּרַצּוֹתִי	Because of my affection.
רַצַּח	בְּרַצַּח	In the slaughter.
רַצֵּץ	בְּרַצֵּץ	With pieces, fragments.
רַצָּה	בְּרַצָּהוּ	That he delights himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בִּרְךְ	בִּרְךְ	He lightened, sent forth lightning.
—	בִּרְךְ	Lightning. [of a sword.
—	בִּרְךְ	Lightning, the glittering point
בִּרְךְ	בְּרַכְוִי	His lightnings.
—	בְּרַכְוִים	Lightnings.
רַקַּע	בְּרַקִּיעַ	In the firmament, the expanse.
רַקַּם	בְּרַקְמָה	With brodered work.
רַקַּח	בְּרַקַּחוֹ	Into his temples.
בִּרְרָה	בִּרְרָה	He cleansed, purified, explored, declared, chose, selected.
—	בְּרַרוֹת	Chosen, select.
בִּרְשׁוֹ	בְּרַשְׁוֹ	His fir-trees.
רוע	בְּרַשְׁוִים	Over the poor.
רַשָּׁע	בְּרַשָּׁעַי	In, by wickedness.
—	בְּרַשָּׁעוֹ	For his wickedness.
—	בְּרַשָּׁעִים	Towards the wicked.
—	בְּרַשָּׁעִית	For the wickedness.
רַשָּׁת	בְּרַשָּׁת	Into, in a net.
—	בְּרַשָּׁתוֹ	In his net.
בִּרְחָה	בְּרַחֲיוֹת	By the chains.
בִּשׁוּ	בִּשׁוּ	Slowness, delay.
בִּשְׁאוֹ	בִּשְׁאוֹתִי	In my roaring.
בִּשְׁאוֹל	בִּשְׁאוֹל	In the state of the dead, or the invisible state, the grave, hell.
בִּשְׁאוֹן	בִּשְׁאוֹן	In a tumult.
בִּשְׁאוֹט	בִּשְׁאוֹט	With contempt.
בִּשְׁאוֹל	בִּשְׁאוֹלְתִּי	At my petition.
בִּשְׁאוֹר	בִּשְׁאוֹר	In the rest.
בִּשְׁאוֹת	בִּשְׁאוֹת	In the rising, swelling.
—	בִּשְׁאוֹת	In bearing, bringing.
בִּשְׁבוּ	בִּשְׁבוּ	When he returns.
בִּשְׁבֹּט	בִּשְׁבֹּט	With a rod, staff, pen; in a tribe.
—	בִּשְׁבֹּטֵי	Among the tribes.
—	בִּשְׁבֹּטֵי	Among their tribes.
—	בִּשְׁבֹּטְךָ	By, with thy rod.
בִּשְׁבֹּטֵי פֶשֶׁ"ע	בִּשְׁבֹּטֵי פֶשֶׁ"ע	In captivity.
—	בִּשְׁבֹּטִי	In the captivity.
—	בִּשְׁבֹּתִי	Among the captive.
בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	In the seventh.
בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	Into captivity.
בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	In ears of corn.
בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	In seven.
—	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	With seven, in the seventh.
—	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	With an oath.
—	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	With seventy.
—	בִּשְׁבִּיעַי	With an oath.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבש	בְּשִׁבְעַת־חִבֵּס	
כס	בְּשִׁבְעַת־חִבֵּס	In your weeks.
שבר	בְּשִׁבְרָה	For the food, the corn.
—	בְּשִׁבְרָה	In the bruising, crushing.
—	בְּשִׁבְרוֹן	With the breaking.
—	בְּשִׁבְרִי	When I break.
ישב	בְּשִׁבָּת	In abiding, dwelling.
—	בְּשִׁבָּת	In the seat.
שבת	בְּשִׁבָּת	On the Sabbath.
—	בְּשִׁבָּתוֹ	In his Sabbath.
ישב	בְּשִׁבָּתוֹ	While he sits.
שבת	בְּשִׁבְתוֹת	In the Sabbaths.
ישב	בְּשִׁבְתִּי	While I abide.
—	בְּשִׁבְתְּךָ	When thou sittest.
—	בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם	When ye dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתָּם	When they dwell.
—	בְּשִׁבְתֵּנוּ	When we sit.
שבת	בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם	In your Sabbaths.
שגג	בְּשִׁגְגָה	By, through error, mistake.
גם	בְּשִׁגְגָם	For that also.
שגע	בְּשִׁגְעוֹן	In, with madness.
עדה	בְּשִׁעָה בְּ	Into, through the field, in the
—	בְּשִׁעִי	In the field. [field, country.
—	בְּשִׁעֲךָ	In thy field.
שדם	בְּשִׁעְמוֹת	In the fields.
עדה	בְּשִׁעְפוֹן	With blasting.
עדה	בְּשִׁעְתָּם	In their fields.
עדה	בְּשִׁעָה	With a lamb.
שדם	בְּשִׁעָתָם	With the onyx.
שוה	בְּשִׁעוֹן	In vanity.
בוש	בְּשִׁעוֹ	They were ashamed.
נשא	בְּשִׁאוֹ	In raising, lifting up.
נאה	בְּשִׁאוֹתָהּ	Into desolation.
שוב	בְּשִׁיבוֹ	In turning back, returning.
—	בְּשִׁיבְךָ	When I bring them again.
—	בְּשִׁיבָהּ	In returning.
—	בְּשִׁיבוֹ	When he returns.
—	בְּשִׁיבִי	When I return.
—	בְּשִׁיבְכֶם	When ye turn again.
—	בְּשִׁיבִי	When I returned.
שוט	בְּשִׁוּט	In, with the scourge.
—	בְּשִׁוּטִים	With whips, scourges.
שול	בְּשִׁוּלֶיהָ	In her skirts.
שום	בְּשִׁוּם	In disposing, placing in order.
—	בְּשִׁוּמוֹ	When he fixed, appointed.
—	בְּשִׁוּמִי	When I fixed, placed.
שוע	בְּשִׁעוּעִי	When I cry.
שפר	בְּשִׁפּוּקָהּ	With the trumpet.
—	בְּשִׁפּוּקוֹת	With the trumpets.
שוק	בְּשִׁוּק	In, through the street.
—	בְּשִׁוּקִי	In the legs.
—	בְּשִׁוּקִים	In the streets.
שור	בְּשִׁוּר	With an ox.
בשר	בְּשִׁוּרָהּ	A good message.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שור	בְּשִׁוּרֵי	Upon enemies.
סור	בְּשִׁוּרִי	When I depart.
שור	בְּשִׁוּרֵי	On my enemies.
ששן	בְּשִׁשְׁנִים	Among the lilies.
עחד	בְּשִׁעָחַד	In, with a present, bribe.
עחק	בְּשִׁעָחֻק	While making sport.
עחת	בְּשִׁעָחָתוֹ	Into his pit.
עחין	בְּשִׁעָחִין	In an ulcer.
עחת	בְּשִׁעָחִיתוֹ	
חם	בְּשִׁעָחִיתוֹ	In their pits.
עחף	בְּשִׁעָחַפָּת	With a consumption.
עחק	בְּשִׁעָחֻק	In the heaven.
—	בְּשִׁעָחֻקִים	In the heavens.
עחר	בְּשִׁעָחַר	In a morning.
עחת	בְּשִׁעָחַת	In destroying.
—	בְּשִׁעָחַת	Into the pit, ditch.
—	בְּשִׁעָחַתָּם	In their pit.
עטף	בְּשִׁעָחַף	With a flood.
עוב	בְּשִׁעָחַף	In hoary hairs, old age.
ישב	בְּשִׁעָחַתוֹ	While he abides.
עוד	בְּשִׁעָחַד	With mortar, plaister.
עוה	בְּשִׁעָחִי	In my speech.
שור	בְּשִׁעָחִי בְּשִׁי	With a song.
שכב	בְּשִׁעָכָהּ	When she lies down.
—	בְּשִׁעָכָו	When he lies down.
—	בְּשִׁעָכְךָ	When thou liest down.
כבר	בְּשִׁעָכְךָ	Seeing that which now.
עוך	בְּשִׁעָכּוֹת	In, with barbed irons.
שכל	בְּשִׁעָכָל	With understanding, wisdom.
שכן	בְּשִׁעָכָן	While dwelling.
שכר	בְּשִׁעָכָר	With strong drink.
—	בְּשִׁעָכָרוֹ	For his hire.
בשל	בְּשִׁעָלָהּ	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripened.
בשל	בְּשִׁעָלָהּ	Because of.
—	בְּשִׁעָלָהּ	Sodden.
—	בְּשִׁעָלָהּ	It was sodden.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹ	They have sodden.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹ	Seethe ye.
עלה	בְּשִׁעָלוֹהָ	Peaceably.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹי	In my tranquillity.
עלם	בְּשִׁעָלוֹם	In peace.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹם	For a reward.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹמָהּ	In her peace.
עלש	בְּשִׁעָלוֹשָׁהּ	Among the three; in the third.
עלה	בְּשִׁעָלוֹמָהּ	In thy security.
עלה	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחַ	By the sword.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחַ	In sending.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחַ	In sending away.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחַ	When she shoots forth.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחַ	When he shoots forth.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחִי	When I send.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחִי	When I send forth.
—	בְּשִׁעָלוֹחֶךָ	When thou sendest him away

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	בְּשָׁלִי	Secretly.
	בְּשָׁלִי	For my sake.
שָׁלַח	בְּשָׁלִישִׁי	In the third.
שָׁלַל	בְּשָׁלָל	Among the spoil.
שָׁלַם	בְּשָׁלָם	In peace; peaceably.
בָּשַׁל	בְּשָׁלָם	He boiled them.
שָׁלַם	בְּשָׁלָמָה	By, with the garment.
	בְּשָׁלָמִי	For whose sake. [with him.
—	בְּשָׁלָמִי	Against such as are at peace
—	בְּשָׁלְמוֹתוֹ	In his raiment.
שָׁלַשׁ	בְּשָׁלָשׁ	In a measure.
—	בְּשָׁלָשׁ	In the three.
—	בְּשָׁלָשָׁה	Among the three.
—	בְּשָׁלָשִׁים	In the thirtieth.
—	בְּשָׁלָשִׁים	In the third.
—	בְּשָׁלָשִׁים	In thirty.
בִּשְׁם		
—	בִּשְׁם בְּשָׁם	Sweet spice.
שֵׁם	בִּשְׁם בְּשָׁם	In, on the name; by name.
שָׁמְלָה	בְּשָׁמְלָהּ	In her left hand.
—	בְּשָׁמְלוֹ	In his left hand.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמוֹ	In his name.
שָׁמֹן	בְּשָׁמוֹנָה	With eight; in the eighth.
—	בְּשָׁמוֹנִים	In the eightieth.
שָׁמַע	בְּשָׁמוּעָה	For the rumour, report.
שָׁמַר	בְּשָׁמוֹר	In observing.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמוֹת	By names.
שָׁמַח	בְּשָׁמָחָה	In, with mirth, gladness.
—	בְּשָׁמָחָת	In, with joys.
—	בְּשָׁמָחְתְּךָ	In your joy.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשָׁמִי	My spice.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמִי	On, by my name.
—	בְּשָׁמִי	In the heavens.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשָׁמִי	His spices.
שָׁמַךְ	בְּשָׁמִיכָה	With a mantle, coverlet, rug.
בִּשְׁם	בְּשָׁמִים	Spices. [heavens.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמִים	Towards, against, into, in the
—	בְּשָׁמֶךָ	By, through, in, on thy name.
—	בְּשָׁמְךָ	In thy name.
שָׁמַל	בְּשָׁמְלָה	In a cloth, garment.
—	בְּשָׁמְלָתָם	In their clothes.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמָם	By their name.
שָׁמַם	בְּשָׁמָמוֹן	With desolation.
שָׁמֵן	בְּשָׁמֵן	In, with oil.
שָׁמַע	בְּשָׁמָע	In hearing.
—	בְּשָׁמָעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בְּשָׁמָעֶךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בְּשָׁמָעְכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בְּשָׁמָעָם	When they hear.
שָׁמַר	בְּשָׁמָרְתָם	In keeping them.
שָׁמַשׁ	בְּשָׁמָשׁ	By the sun.
שֵׁם	בְּשָׁמָתָם	By their names.
שֵׁן	בְּשָׁן	For a tooth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂנְאָה	בְּשָׁנְאָהּ	Through hatred.
—	בְּשָׁנְאֵי	Towards them who hate me.
—	בְּשָׁנְאֵיהֶם	Towards those who hate them.
—	בְּשָׁנְאָתָהּ	For hatred.
שָׁנָה	בְּשָׁנָה	In, by a year.
בוֹשָׁה	בְּשָׁנָה	Shame.
—	בְּשָׁנוֹ	We were ashamed.
שָׁנָה	בְּשָׁנוֹתָיו	When he changes.
—	בְּשָׁנִי	In the second.
—	בְּשָׁנֵינוּ	In the two.
שֵׁן	בְּשָׁנִי	With my teeth.
—	בְּשָׁנֵיהֶם	With their teeth.
—	בְּשָׁנָיו	With his teeth.
שָׁנָה	בְּשָׁנִים	With two.
—	בְּשָׁנִים	In years.
—	בְּשָׁנָתָהּ	In the year. [upon.
בָּשַׁם		He loaded, wearied, trampled
שָׁעַל	בְּשָׁעָלוֹ	In the hollow of his hand.
—	בְּשָׁעָלִי	For handfuls.
שָׁעַף	בְּשָׁעָפִים	In thoughts.
שָׁעַר	בְּשָׁעַר	To, into, in, through the gate
—	בְּשָׁעֲרָהּ	In a storm, tempest.
—	בְּשָׁעָרַי	Into the gates.
—	בְּשָׁעָרֶיהָ	In her gates.
—	בְּשָׁעָרֶיךָ	In thy gates.
—	בְּשָׁעָרֵיכֶם	In your gates.
—	בְּשָׁעָרֵינוּ	Through the gates.
שָׁפָה	בְּשָׁפָהּ	With the lip.
שָׁפַח	בְּשָׁפָחָהּ	To thy handmaid.
שָׁפַט	בְּשָׁפָטִים	By judgments.
—	בְּשָׁפָטְךָ	When thou judgest.
שָׁפַךְ	בְּשָׁפָךְ	In pouring out.
—	בְּשָׁפָכְךָ	When thou pourest out.
שָׁפַל	בְּשָׁפָל	In meanness, a low state.
—	בְּשָׁפָל	In a low or feeble state.
—	בְּשָׁפָלָהּ	In the valley, the plain.
שָׁפַק	בְּשָׁפָק	With a stroke.
שָׁפַר	בְּשָׁפָרָא	In the morning.
שָׁפַח	בְּשָׁפַח	In the edge, side.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶם	
שָׁפַח	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶם	In their lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶיךָ	Into thy lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶם	In the lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶי	In my lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶי	With his lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶי	In thy lips.
—	בְּשָׁפַח־הֶם	With lips.
שָׁפַךְ	בְּשָׁפָךְ	With a little.
שָׁקַע	בְּשָׁקַע	With sackcloth.
—	בְּשָׁקָו	In his sack.
—	בְּשָׁקֵינוּ	With sackcloths.
שָׁקַל	בְּשָׁקָל	After, according to the shekel.
שָׁקַר	בְּשָׁקָר	In, with falsehood.
—	בְּשָׁקֵיהֶם	By their lies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁקַח	בְּשָׂקָתוֹחַ	In the watering-troughs.
בָּשַׁר	—	He brought tidings, good tidings.
—	בָּשַׁר	He brought tidings.
—	בָּשָׂר	Flesh.
—	בָּשָׂרָא	Flesh.
שָׂרַד	בְּשָׂרָד	With a line.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרָה	Her flesh. [tidings.
—	בְּשָׂרָה	A message, the reward of
—	בְּשָׂרוֹ	Show forth, declare ye.
—	בְּשָׂרוֹ	His flesh.
שׂוֹר	בְּשָׂרוֹתֶיהָ	Upon her walls.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרִי	My flesh.
שׂוֹר	בְּשָׂרִים	With songs.
—	בְּשָׂרִים	Over princes.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרִים	Flesh.
שָׂרַד	בְּשָׂרִירוֹת	In the imagination.
—	בְּשָׂרֵירָי	In the navels.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרְךָ	Thy flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרְכֶם	Your flesh.
—	בְּשָׂרָם	Their flesh.
בָּשַׂר	בְּשָׂרֵנוּ	Our flesh.
שָׂרַץ	בְּשָׂרֵצִין	Among the creeping things.
שָׂרַשׁ	בְּשָׂרָשׁוֹת	On the chains.
שָׂרַב	בְּשָׂרָבִי	I have published.
שָׂרַח	בְּשָׂרָתָם	While they minister.
בָּשַׁשׁ	—	He delayed.
שָׂשׂ	בְּשָׂשׂ	In, with fine linen.
שָׂשָׂה	בְּשָׂשׂ	In, with, for six.
שָׂשׂוֹן	בְּשָׂשׂוֹן	In, with joy.
שָׂשָׂה	בְּשָׂשָׁי	In the sixth.
שָׂשַׁר	בְּשָׂשַׁר	With vermilion, or red paint.
בָּשַׁח	בָּשַׁח	Shame.
—	בָּשַׁח	Thou wast ashamed.
שָׂנָה	בְּשָׂנָי	In, for two. [warp.
שָׂנָה	בְּשָׂנָי	In excessive drinking, in the
בָּשַׁח	בְּשָׂנָי	I was ashamed.
שָׂנָה	בְּשָׂנָיִם	In, with, for two.
בָּשַׁח	בְּשָׂנָחֶם	Your shame.
—	בְּשָׂנָחֶם	Their shame.

בַּת

בַּת	—	
בְּתָה	בַּת	The pupil of the eye.
בַּת	בַּת	Bath, a measure.
בְּתָה	בַּת	A daughter, the company.
—	בַּת אֵל נָכָר	The daughter of a strange god, an idolatress.
—	בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה	An ostrich.
—	בַּת שְׁנָתָהּ	In her first year.
הָאֵן	בְּתֵמָרָה	In the fig-tree.
תְּבָה	בְּתִיבָה	In the ark.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בּוֹא	בְּתוֹנוֹתָם	In the produce, the revenues.
בּוֹן	בְּתוֹבֵנָה	In understanding. [standing.
—	בְּתוֹבֵנָם	According to their under-
חָבַל	בְּתֻבָּלָה	In the habitable part.
בָּנָה	בְּתֻבְנִית	Into the similitude.
—	בְּתֻבְנֵיתָם	After their pattern, form.
חָדַר	בְּתוֹרֵךְ	Continually.
בַּת	בְּתָה	Desolation.
בָּנָה	בְּתָהּ	Her daughter.
חָדַח	בְּתוֹדֵי	To nothing.
—	בְּתוֹדֵי	In a wilderness.
חָלַל	בְּתַחֲלָה	With praise.
—	בְּתַחֲלָתְךָ	In thy praise.
חָחַם	בְּתַחֲמוֹת	Through the depths, abysses.
חָפַץ	בְּתַחֲפָכוֹת	In the frowardness.
בָּנָה	בְּתוֹ	His daughter.
יָדָה	בְּתוֹדָה	With praise, confession.
תוֹךְ	בְּתוֹךְ	In the midst.
—	בְּתוֹךְ	Into the midst.
—	בְּתוֹכָהּ	In the midst of her.
—	בְּתוֹכָהֶם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹכּוֹ	In the midst of him.
יָחַח	בְּתוֹכָחוֹת	With rebukes.
—	בְּתוֹכָחוֹ	In his correction.
תוֹךְ	בְּתוֹכִי	Within me.
—	בְּתוֹכְךָ	In the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹכְכִי	Into the midst of thee.
—	בְּתוֹכְכֶם	In the midst of you.
—	בְּתוֹכָם	In the midst of them.
—	בְּתוֹכֵנוּ	In the midst of us.
בָּחַל	בְּתוֹלָה	A virgin.
—	בְּתוֹלוֹת	Virgins.
—	בְּתוֹלִי	My virginity.
—	בְּתוֹלִי	The virginity.
—	בְּתוֹלֶיהָ	Her virginity.
—	בְּתוֹלֵיהֶן	Their virginity.
בָּחַל	בְּתוֹלִים	Virginity.
—	בְּתוֹלֵעַת	In scarlet or crimson.
בָּחַל	בְּתוֹלָה	The virgin.
—	בְּתוֹלָתִי	My virgins.
—	בְּתוֹלָתֶיהָ	Her virgins.
חָמַם	בְּתוֹם	In uprightness.
חָעַב	בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתָם	By their abominations.
—	בְּתוֹעֲבָה	With abominations.
—	בְּתוֹעֲבֵיתָם	By their abominations.
יָרָה	בְּתוֹרָה	In the law.
תוֹר	בְּתוֹרִים	With rows of jewels.
יָרָה	בְּתוֹרַת	In the law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתוֹ	In his law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתִי	In my law.
—	בְּתוֹרָתוֹ	In his laws.
זָנָה	בְּתוֹנוֹמֶיךָ	In thy whoredoms.
—	בְּתוֹנוֹמָם	In, with their whoredom.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
חבל	בְּחֻבּוֹלָתוֹ	By his counsels.
—	בְּחֻבּוֹלוֹת	By wise counsels.
חלה	בְּחֻלָּאִים	In diseases.
חלל	בְּחֻלְלָהּ	In the beginning, at the first.
—	בְּחֻלְלָתָהּ	At the beginning.
חתח	בְּחֻחִיּוֹת	Into, in the lowest parts.
—	בְּחֻחִיתָהּ	In the lowest.
בנה	בְּחֻי	My daughter.
בית	בְּחֻי	The houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּהֶם	Their houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּו	His houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּד בְּחֻיָּדָהּ	Thy houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּקֶם	Your houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּם	Houses, places, hangings.
בת	בְּחֻיָּם בְּחֻיָּן	Baths, measure.
בית	בְּחֻיָּמוֹ	Their houses.
—	בְּחֻיָּנוֹ	Our houses.
בנה	בְּחֻיָּדָהּ	Thy daughter.
רוך	בְּחֻיָּקֶם	In the midst of you.
חכל	בְּחֻיָּקָתָהּ	In blue, or violet.
בחל	בְּחֻלּוֹת	Virgins.
חלם	בְּחֻלְלָם	In the furrows.
חמם	בְּחֻמָּם	In uprightness.
חמה	בְּחֻמְהוֹן	In, with astonishment.
חמם	בְּחֻמְהוֹ	In his uprightness.
—	בְּחֻמְיָהּ	In my integrity.
חמר	בְּחֻמְרָהּ	To the palm-tree.
חמם	בְּחֻמְרָתָהּ	In thine integrity.
בנה	בְּחֻמְנוֹ	Our daughter.
נום	בְּחֻמְנוֹמוֹת	In slumberings.
חנר	בְּחֻמְנוֹר בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In the oven.
העה	בְּחֻמְנוֹת	In going astray.
עלה	בְּחֻמְנוֹלָהּ	In the trench, water-course.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלל	בְּחֻמְנוֹלָהּ	In their delusions.
עמד	בְּחֻמְנוֹלָתָהּ	In, by the conduit.
ענג	בְּחֻמְנוֹגִים	In delights.
חער	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With a razor, knife.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In her sheath.
חפף	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	On the tabret, timbrel.
חפף	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With apples.
חפף	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With timbrels.
פלל	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In prayer.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	Against the prayer.
חפש	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	When they take hold.
במק	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	He stabbed, thrust through.
חקע	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With the trumpet.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With the sound of a trumpet.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With them that strike.
חקק	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In the length.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With the strength.
בחר	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	He cut in two, divided.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	He divided.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	His part, piece.
רום	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	Of an offering.
רוע	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With shouting.
בחר	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	The parts.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	His parts.
רמה	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In deceit.
חרע	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In the gate.
חרף	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	With images.
רשע	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In, with the beryl.
שום	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In the placing, putting.
חשע	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	On the ninth.
נתן	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In giving, delivering.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	When he gives.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	When I give.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	When thou givest.
—	בְּחֻמְנוֹרָהּ	In their setting, placing.

נא

נאה	נָא נָא	Proud.
נָאָה	נָאָה	He lifted up himself, displayed magnificence, ascended, grew.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	Pride.
—	נָאָה	They rose, ascended.
—	נָאָה	To excel.
נאלי	נָאָה	My redeemed.
—	נָאָה	The redeemed.
—	נָאָה	The redeemed.

נאה	נָאָה נָאָה	Pride, pomp, excellency, majesty.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	His excellency, majesty.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	Thy glories.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	Thy greatness.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	Their pride.
נאה	נָאָה נָאָה	A lifting up, excellency, majesty, glory, pride.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	His pride, glory.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	My glory.
—	נָאָה נָאָה	Thy excellency.
נא	נָאָה נָאָה	The valleys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
נאח	גאים	The proud.
נאל	נאל	He claimed, challenged, rescued, delivered, redeemed, avenged, polluted, defiled.
---	נאל	To redeem.
---	נאל	Redeem thou. [avenger.
---	נאל נואל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
---	נאלה	Redeem thou her.
---	נאלה	Redemption.
---	נאלו	His redeemer.
---	נאלי	My redeemer.
---	נאלי	The pollutions.
---	נאלך-לך	Thy redeemer.
---	נאלכם	Your redeemer.
---	נאלם	He redeemed them.
---	נאלם	Their redeemer.
---	נאלנו	Our redeemer.
---	נאלנוך	We have polluted thee.
---	נאלת	Redemption.
---	נאלת	Thou hast redeemed.
---	נאלתו	His redemption.
---	נאלתי	My claim.
---	נאלמתיך	I have redeemed thee.
---	נאלתך	Thy claim.
גב		
גבב	גב	The back, height. [vault.
---	גב	A high place, arched room,
גבא	גבא	A pit, pond, pool, ditch.
גבב	גבב	He raised up, exalted, was
גבב	גבב	high, tall, lofty, proud.
---	גבה	Height.
---	גבה	High, lofty; height.
---	גבה	Height, haughtiness.
---	גבהא	She was exalted.
---	גבהה	High, exalted.
---	גבהו	His height.
---	גבהו	They were haughty, were
---	גבהו	higher.
---	גבהות	High.
---	גבהות	The loftiness.
---	גבהי	Highest.
---	גבהים	The high, lofty
---	גבהת	Thou hast lifted up thyself.
גבל	גבול	A border, coast, boundary.
---	גבולה	Her border.
---	גבולו	His border.
---	גבולות	The borders.
---	גבולי	My border.
---	גבוליה	Her borders.
---	גבוליה	Thy borders.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
גבל	גבולך-לך	Thy border.
---	גבולכם	Your border.
---	גבולם	Their border.
---	גבולן	Their border.
גבר	גבור גבר	Valiant, mighty; a man.
---	גבורה	Strength, might, power.
---	גבורות	Powers, strength.
---	גבורי גברי	Valiant, mighty men; men.
---	גברי	My mighty men.
---	גבוריה	Her mighty men.
---	גבוריהו	His mighty men.
---	גבוריו	His mighty men.
---	גבוריה	Thy mighty men.
---	גבורים	Valiant, mighty men.
---	גבורים	Their champion.
---	גבורתו	His strength, might.
---	גבורתיו-תו	His mighty acts.
---	גבורתך	Thy power.
---	גבורתכם	Your strength.
---	גבורתם	Their power.
גבה		
---	גבה	One whose forehead is bald.
גבב	גבי	Bosses.
---	גבי	My back.
גוב	גבי	Locusts.
גבב	גביה	Her back.
---	גביכם	Your eminences.
גבא	גבים	Ditches, pits, wells.
גוב	גבים	Locusts.
גבע	גביע	A cup.
---	גביעי	My cup.
---	גביעיה	His bowls.
גבר	גביר	Lord. [room.
גבב	גבה	Thy high place, thy arched
גבל	גבל	He set up a boundary, set
---	גבל	bounds to, terminated, li-
---	גבל	mitted.
---	גבל	A border.
---	גבלו	His border.
---	גבלו	They have set.
---	גבלך-לך	Thy border.
---	גבלת	The border.
---	גבלתו	His border.
גבן	גבן	Crook-backed.
---	גבנים	High.
גבע	גבעה	The hill.
---	גבעות	Hills the hills.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	גְּבוּחִיךְ	Thy hills.
—	גְּבֻעִים	Cups.
גבעל	גְּבַעַל	Boiled, risen in a stalk.
גבע	גְּבַעַת	The hill.
—	גְּבַעְמָה	Her hill.
—	גְּבַעְתִּי	My hill.
גבר	—	He strengthened, confirmed, established, increased, prevailed, excelled, surpassed.
גבר	גְּבַר גְּבַר	—
—	גְּבַר	A man, the man.
—	גְּבָרוּ	They increased, prevailed.
—	גְּבָרוּ	They were stronger.
—	גְּבָרִי	Valiant, mighty men.
—	גְּבָרִיא	Men.
גבר	גְּבָרִים	—
—	גְּבָרִין	Valiant, mighty men; men.
—	גְּבָרָה גְּבָרָה	A lady, mistress.
—	גְּבָרָמָה	Her mistress.
—	גְּבָרָתִי	My mistress.
—	גְּבָרָתִי	—
—	גְּבוּחִתִּי	My power.
—	גְּבָרָמָה	Thy mistress.
גבש	—	—
גבב	גְּבַת	Brows.
גב	—	—
גב	—	—
—	גֵּב	The roof, top of the house.
—	גִּבּוֹ	His roof.
—	גִּבּוֹת	Housetops.
—	גִּבּוֹתֶיהָ	Her roofs.
—	גִּבּוֹתֵיהֶם גִּבּוֹתֵיהֶם	Their roofs.
גד	—	—
גדד	גָּדַר	Coriander.
גדבר	גְּדַבְרָא	Treasurers.
גָּדַר	—	He gathered troops, invaded with troops; laid waste, depopulated; cut, mangled himself.
גדד	גְּדָרַח	Incisions, cuttings.
גדה	—	—
גדד	גָּדוּ	Hew down, cut ye down.
—	גְּדוּד	A, the troop, band, army.
—	גְּדוּדֶיהָ	Her furrows.
—	גְּדוּדֵי	The bands, armies.
—	גְּדוּדָיו	His troops.
—	גְּדוּדִים	Companies, troops of robbers.
גדל	גָּדַל גָּדַל	Great, mighty, much, vehement.
—	גְּדוּלָה גְּדוּלָה	Great.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גדל	גְּדוּלִי	The great men.
—	גְּדוּלֶיהָ	Her great men.
—	גְּדוּלִים גָּדֹ"ל	Great.
—	גְּדוּלָם	The greatest of them.
—	גְּדוּלָה גְּדוּלָה	Great.
—	גְּדוּלָתוֹ	His majesty.
גדע	גְּדוּעָה	She was cut off.
גדה	גְּדוּמִי	His banks.
—	גְּדִי	A kid.
—	גְּדִיִּים	Kids.
גדש	גְּדִישׁ	A shock of corn; the tomb.
גדה	גְּדִמִּי	His banks.
—	גְּדִמֶיךָ	Thy kids.
גָּדַל	—	He was great, grew, increased, became greater, was enriched, nourished, brought up, highly esteemed, made great, exalted himself, became proud, triumphed.
—	גָּדַל	To let grow.
—	גָּדַל	Great.
—	גָּדַל	He magnified.
—	גָּדַל	He brought up, nourished.
—	גָּדַל	Greatness.
—	גָּדָה	She grew up, was great.
—	גָּדָה	She nourished, brought up.
—	גָּדְלוּ	They grew up, were great.
—	גָּדְלוּ	Magnify ye.
—	גָּדְלוּ	He advanced, promoted him.
—	גָּדְלוּ	His greatness.
—	גָּדְלוּהוּ	They made him grow.
—	גְּדוּלוֹת	Very great things.
—	גְּדוּלִי	The great men.
—	גְּדוּלִים	Fringes, wreaths.
—	גְּדֻלָּךְ	To magnify thee.
—	גְּדֻלָּךְ	Thy greatness.
—	גְּדֻלָּי	He was brought up with me.
—	גְּדֻלָּתְךָ	Thou wast, hast been great.
—	גְּדֻלָּתְךָ	The greatness.
—	גְּדֻלָּתוֹ	Thou madest him grow.
—	גְּדֻלָּתִי	I have nourished.
—	גְּדֻלָּתִי	My greatness.
גָּדַע	—	He cut off, cut down, broke in pieces, destroyed, demolished.
—	גָּדַע	He cut down. [pieces.]
—	גָּדַע	He cut asunder.
—	גָּדְעוּ	They are cut down.
—	גָּדְעִים	Hewn down.
גִּדְּףָה	—	He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
—	גִּדְּפוּ	They have blasphemed.
גָּדַר	—	He hedged, fenced, inclosed, raised a mound or wall.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION
גָּדַר	גָּדָר	A mound, wall.
—	גְּדֵר	The fence, hedge, wall.
—	גָּדַר	Inclosing, fencing.
—	גְּדָרָה	A mound, wall.
—	גְּדֵרוֹ	His wall.
—	גְּדֵרוֹת גְּדָלֶת	Inclosure, folds.
—	גְּדֵרֶיהָ	Her walls.
—	גְּדֵרְךָ	Thy walls.
—	גְּדֵרָיו	His walls.
גָּדַשׁ		
נָח		
זֶה	כֵּה	This, that.
נָחָה		He cured, healed.
—	נִחָה	A medicine. [downwards.
נָחַר		He stooped, bent himself
נָוָה		
נוֹא	נָוָה	The midst. [avenger.
—	נוֹאֵל	Redeeming, a redeemer, an
נוֹב		
—	נוֹבִי	Locusts.
נוֹה		
נָאָה	נָאָה	Pride. [tracted.
נוֹזַע		He cut off, plucked off, ex-
—	נוֹזֵי	He who delivered me.
נוֹזַל	נוֹזַל	Robbing, plundering.
נוֹזַל	נוֹזְלָיו	Her young ones.
נוֹרַח		He brought forth, broke out,
		burst forth, came forth,
		she was in labour.
נוֹי		
נוֹה	נוֹי	My back.
נוֹיֵל	נוֹי	A nation.
—	נוֹי	My nation.
נוֹה	נוֹיֹת	The dead bodies.
נוֹי	נוֹיִי	The nations.
—	נוֹיֵךְ בְּנוֹיֵךְ	Thy nation, nations.
—	נוֹיֵם בְּנוֹיֵם	The nations.
נוֹה	נוֹיָה	The body.
—	נוֹיָת	The bodies.
—	נוֹיָתוֹ	His body.
—	נוֹיָתֵיהֶם	Their bodies.
—	נוֹיָתֵיהֶנָּה	Their bodies.
—	נוֹיָתֵינוּ	Our bodies.
—	נוֹיָתֶכֶם	Our bodies.
—	נוֹיָךְ	Thy body.
—	נוֹיָךְ בְּנוֹיָךְ	Thy back.
נוֹלַד		He was glad, rejoiced, leaped
		for joy.
—	נוֹלַח	To exult, rejoice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּלַל	גָּלַל גָּל	Roll, devolve, commit thou.
גָּלָה	גָּלָה גָּלָה	Transportation, captivity.
—	גָּלָה גָּלָה	Revealing, opening; a captive.
—	גָּלָם	They that go into captivity.
גָּוָה	גָּוָם	Their back.
גָּמָץ	גָּמָץ	A pit. [died.
גָּנַע		He expired, breathed his last,
—	גָּנְעוּ	They expired.
—	גָּנְעָנוּ	We died.
גָּעַר	גָּעַר	Chiding, rebuking.
גָּוָה		
—	גָּוֶת	The bodies.
—	גָּוֶת	The body.
גָּוַר		He sojourned, dwelt for a
		time, lived as a stranger,
		collected, assembled, feared.
—	גָּוַר	Sojourn thou; a whelp.
—	גָּוַר	Fear ye, be ye afraid.
—	גָּוִיָּה	Her whelps.
—	גָּוִיָּהֶן	Their young ones.
גָּרַל	גָּרַל גָּרַל	The lot.
—	גָּרָלוֹ	His lot.
—	גָּרָלוֹת כָּךְ	Lots.
—	גָּרָלִי	My lot.
—	גָּרָלְךָ לְךָ	Thy lot.
—	גָּרָלָם	Their lot.
גָּוַשׁ		
נָזַע		
נוֹזַע	נָזַע	He was cut off.
—	נָזַע	The fleece; grass mown or
		eaten down.
נוֹבֵר	נוֹבֵרִיא	The treasurers.
נוֹלַד	נוֹלַד	Violently taken away, spoiled.
נוֹזַע		He cut off, sheared, mowed,
		hewed, plucked, took away.
—	נוֹזַע	Shearing.
—	נוֹזַע נוֹזַע	Shearing, shearers.
—	נוֹזַע	Shearing her.
—	נוֹזַע	Shear thou, cut off.
—	נוֹזַע	Mowings.
—	נוֹזַע	Hewn stone.
נוֹלַד		He took away by force, rob-
		bed, plundered, plucked,
		spoiled.
—	נוֹלַד	Robbery; robbing.
—	נוֹלַד	Rapine, violence. [lence.
—	נוֹלַח	A thing taken away by vio-
—	נוֹלַח נוֹלַח	They took away by violence.
—	נוֹלַח	Acts of violence, robberies.
—	נוֹלַח	Plucking off.
—	נוֹלַח	The spoil.
—	נוֹלַח	I took away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוע		
—	נֹעֵן	His stock, trunk, root.
—	נֹזֵעַם	Their stock.
נָזַר		He cut asunder, divided, cut off; destroyed, decided, determined.
—	נִזְרָה	Cut off, uninhabitable.
—	נִזְרוּ נִזְרוּ	Divide ye; cut asunder.
—	נִזְרִין	The soothsayers, diviners.
—	נִזְרָמָם	Their cutting, polishing.
נִזַּז	נִזְנָה	A fleece.

נח

נחן	נֶחֱוֹן	The belly.
נִחַח	נִחֵי	He that took me out.
נחל		
—	נֶחֱלִי	Burning coals.
—	נֶחֱלִיָּה	Her coals.
—	נֶחֱלָיו	His coals.
—	נֶחֱלִים	Coals.
—	נֶחֱלֶת	A coal.
—	נֶחֱלָמִי	My coals.
נחן	נֶחֱנָד	Thy belly.

ני

ניא		
ניא	נִי	The valley.
—	נִיא נִיא נִיא	A valley.
ניד		
—	נִיד	A sinew.
—	נִידִי	The sinews.
—	נִידִים	Sinews.
גיל		
גול	גִּיל גִּילָה	Exultation, joy, gladness.
—	גִּילֹו	Be ye glad.
—	גִּילֵי	Rejoice thou; my joy.
—	גִּילָת	Joy.
גיר		
גור	גִּיר	Chalk, lime, mortar.
—	גִּירָא	Chalk, lime, plaister.

נל

נלל	נֶל נֶל	A heap; a spring.
נלח	נֶל	Open, remove thou.
—	נֶלֶא	Revealing.
נלב		
נלל	נֶלֶלָה	The wheel.
—	נֶלֶלֹוחִי	His wheels.
—	נֶלֶלָיו	His wheels.
—	נֶלֶלָמוֹ	His skull, head.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נלך		
—	נֶלְכִי	My skin.
נָלַח		He removed, departed, carried away, transported, was led into captivity, opened, uncovered, revealed.
—	נֶלַח	Revealing.
—	נֶלַח	To go away, depart.
—	נֶלַח	He revealed, disclosed.
נלל	נֶלֶו	Roll ye.
נלח	נֶלוּ	They discovered; they were carried away into captivity.
—	נֶלוּ	They revealed, discovered.
—	נֶלוּ	Opened, published, revealed.
נלל	נֶלֹולִי	The idols.
—	נֶלֹולִיָּה	Her idols.
—	נֶלֹולִיָּהֶם	Their idols.
—	נֶלֹולָיו	His idols.
—	נֶלֹולִיָּכֶם	Your idols.
—	נֶלֹולִים	Idols.
נלח	נֶלוּת	Departure, captivity.
—	נֶלוּחַ	To go away, to be carried into captivity.
נלל	נֶלוּחַ נֶלוּחַ	Springs, fountains.
נלח	נֶלוּחָא	Captivity.
נלל	נֶלוּחִי	I rolled away.
נֶלַח		He shaved the head.
—	נֶלַח	He was shaven.
—	נֶלַחֲמִי	I was shaven.
נלח	נֶלִי	Uncover thou.
—	נֶלִי	He was revealed.
נלל	נֶלִיָּהֶם	Their waves.
—	נֶלִיו	His waves.
—	נֶלִיוֹן	A roll, volume.
—	נֶלִיָּךְ	Thy waves.
—	נֶלִילֹוחַ	Confines, borders.
—	נֶלִילִי	Round chains, rings, bracelets.
—	נֶלִילִים	Folding, or turning both ways.
—	נֶלִים	Heaps; waves.
נלח	נֶלִיתָ	Thou hast revealed.
—	נֶלִיתָ	Thou hast discovered.
—	נֶלִיתִי בִּלְ	I uncovered.
נֶלֶל		He rolled, rolled together, rolled away, rolled along, polluted.
—	נֶלֶל	Rolled, large so as to be rolled on account of its weight, marble.
—	נֶלֶלִי	Dung, ordure.
—	נֶלֶלִיהֶם	Their idols. [ther.
נלם		He rolled up, wrapped toge-
נלמד	נֶלְמוֹד	Solitary, desolate.
נלם	נֶלְמִי	My embryo.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָלַע		He meddled, intermeddled.
קָלַשׁ		He shone, glistened, fed,
קָלַל	קָלַח	The bowl. [grazed.
קָלַח	קָלַחָהּ	She is gone away into captivity.
—	קָלַחָהּ	She hath uncovered.
—	קָלַחָהּ	She has been led away captive.
קָמַ		
קָמַ		
—	קָמַ	Also, moreover, yea, even, and, although, but, yet, both—and.
קָמַח		He drank, swallowed.
—	קָמַח	He will swallow. [rush.
—	קָמַח	A bulrush, Egyptian reed, or
קָמַד		
—	קָמַד	A cubit.
קָמַל	קָמַל	The weaned child.
—	קָמַל	A recompence, reward.
—	קָמַלִי	Weaned.
—	קָמַלִי	His benefits.
—	קָמַלְךָ	Thy recompence.
—	קָמַלְכֶם	Your recompence.
—	קָמַלְכֶם	Their recompence.
קָמַר	קָמַר	Perfect, consummate.
קָמַל	קָמַר	He recompensed, rewarded, repaid, yielded, produced, conferred good, inflicted evil, weaned, brought up.
—	קָמַל	Rewarding, ripening.
—	קָמַל	A camel.
—	קָמַל	Reward thou, be bountiful.
—	קָמַלָהּ	She weans.
—	קָמַלּוּ	They rewarded.
—	קָמַלּוּךָ	They rewarded thee.
—	קָמַלּוּת	Recompences.
קָמַל	קָמַלְהֶם	Their camels.
—	קָמַלְיוֹ	His camels.
—	קָמַלְיָךְ	Thy camels.
—	קָמַלִים	Camels.
—	קָמַלִים	Rewarding.
—	קָמַלְךָ	Thou weanest.
—	קָמַלְךָ	He rewarded thee.
—	קָמַלְם	He bestowed on them.
—	קָמַלְנוּ	We inflicted.
—	קָמַלְנוּ	He bestowed on us.
—	קָמַלְהוּ	She rewarded him, rendered
—	קָמַלְהוּ	She will wean him. [to him.
—	קָמַלְתִּי	I have rewarded.
—	קָמַלְתִּיךָ	I have rewarded thee.
—	קָמַלְתִּיךָ	Thou hast rewarded me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָמַץ		
קָמַר		He completed, finished, failed, ceased, was consumed.
—	קָמַר	Performing, completing.
קָנַ		
קָנַן	קָנַן	A garden.
קָנַב		He stole, pilfered, withdrew or conveyed away privately.
—	קָנַב	A, the thief.
—	קָנַב	To steal, by stealing.
—	קָנַב	Stealing.
—	קָנַב	To convey away by stealth.
—	קָנַבוּ	They have stolen.
—	קָנַבוּךָ	They have stolen thee.
—	קָנַבִּים	Thieves.
—	קָנַבְךָ	Thou hast stolen.
—	קָנַבְתִּי	She carried him off, stole him [away.
—	קָנַבְתִּי	Stolen.
—	קָנַבְתִּי	I was stolen.
—	קָנַבְתֶּם	She stole them.
—	קָנַבְתֶּם	Stolen.
—	קָנַבְתֶּם	Stolen.
קָנַן	קָנַן	To defend, protect.
—	קָנַח	Gardens.
—	קָנַחְכֶם	Your gardens.
קָנַז		
—	קָנַז	Treasures.
קָנַן	קָנַי	My garden.
—	קָנַים	Gardens. [ed, defended.
קָנַן		He covered, shielded, protect.
—	קָנַח	The garden.
—	קָנַחוֹ	His garden.
קָעַ		
קָעַ	קָעַ	Touch thou.
קָעַה		He lowed.
קָעַל		He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
—	קָעַלָהּ	She abhorred.
—	קָעַלּוּ	They loathed.
—	קָעַלָת	Loathing.
—	קָעַלְתֶּם	I abhorred them.
קָעַר		He reproved, rebuked, checked, restrained, destroyed.
—	קָעַר	Rebuke thou.
—	קָעַר	Rebuking, destroying.
—	קָעַרָהּ	A rebuke.
—	קָעַרָהּ	The rebuke.
—	קָעַרְךָ	Thou hast rebuked.
—	קָעַרְתִּיךָ	Thy rebuke.
קָעַשׁ		He was shaken, moved, agitated, staggered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גפ		
גפף	נפי The summits, wings, battle-	
—	נפיה Her wings. [ments.	
—	נפין Wings.	
גפן		
—	נפן A, the vine.	
—	נפנה Her vine.	
—	נפנו His vine.	
—	נפני My vine.	
—	נפנה Thy vine.	
—	נפנס Their vine.	
גפף		
גפר		
—	נפף Gopher, a tree, or a general name for trees abounding with resinous matter.	
—	נפריה Brimstone.	
גר		
גיר	גר Calcined chalk, lime, mortar.	
גור	גר Astranger, foreigner, sojourner.	
—	גר He. sojourned; sojourning; the inhabitant; gathering together.	
גרב		
—	גרב A scab, scurvy.	
גרבר	גרבים Grains, berries.	
גרר	גררתי Thy throat, neck.	
גרד	גרד He scraped himself.	
גרה	גרד He contended, stirred up strife, caused war, meddled, ruminated, chewed the cud.	
גרר	גרה The cud, ruminating, rumination; a gerah, a small piece of money, the twentieth part of a shekel.	
גור	גרר His stranger or sojourner.	
—	גרר They were strangers.	
גרר	גרר The throat.	
—	גררי My throat.	
—	גררה Thy throat.	
גרש	גרשה Put away, divorced.	
גור	גרתי His whelps.	
גרז		
—	גרזן An axe.	
גור	גרר They that dwell, inmates.	
—	גררים Strangers.	
גרל		
גרל	גרל Great.	
גרס	גרס He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones in pieces.	
—	גרס A, the bone; strong.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרס	גרמו They gnawed the bones.	
—	גרמהון Their bones.	
—	גרמיו His bones.	
גרן		
—	גרן A threshing-floor.	
—	גרנה Into the floor.	
—	גרנוח Floors.	
—	גרני My floors.	
גרר	גרר His throat. [pieces.	
גרס	גרס He broke, crushed, broke in	
—	גרסה She is broken.	
גרע	גרע He lessened, diminished, took from, abated, subtracted.	
—	גרעה Taken away, cut off. [away.	
—	גרעה He rolled together, rolled	
—	גרפה He rolled, carried them away.	
גרר	גרר He cut, sawed, cut in two.	
גרש	גרש He expelled, cast out, cast forth, produced, divorced.	
—	גרש Driving out.	
—	גרש Cast thou out; to expel.	
—	גרש The produce.	
—	גרש Corn-beaten. [out.	
—	גרשו They were expelled, driven	
—	גרשוני They have driven me out.	
—	גרשם Thou hast driven out.	
—	גרשמו I have driven him out.	
—	גרשתיכם Your exactions, expulsions.	
גור	גרמה Thou hast sojourned.	
—	גרתי I have sojourned.	
גש		
גש	גש Go, come, draw thou near.	
—	גשה Come thou near; give place.	
—	גשו Draw ye near.	
גשם	גשם He watered, caused it to rain.	
—	גשם Rain, a shower.	
—	גשמו His body.	
—	גשמו Watered, rained upon.	
—	גשמו Their bodies.	
—	גשמי Showers.	
—	גשמים Their rains.	
—	גשמים Your rains.	
—	גשמים Rains, much rain.	
גשש	גשש He felt, groped for.	
גש	גש He comes near.	

גת

גת	גת A wine-press.
—	גתות Wine-presses.
גת	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דא	דא	That, this, one, another.
דאב	דאב	He languished or fainted through hunger or thirst, pined away, was sorrowful.
—	דאבָּה	Sorrow.
—	דאבָּהָה	She mourned, was sorrowful.
דאנ	דאנ	He was solicitous, anxious; he feared, dreaded.
דוג	דאג	Fish.
דאנ	דאג	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דאגָּה	Solicitude, anxiety.
—	דאגָּים	Solicitous, afraid.
—	דאגָּת	Thou hast been afraid.
דאח	דאח	He flew.
דון	דאגין	Judging.
דור	דאגרי	The inhabitants.

דב

דבב	דאב	A bear.
דבא	דבא	Thy strength.
דבב	דבב	He muttered, murmured, grumbled, babbled, prated, slandered.
—	דבָּה	A slander.
דבח	דבחי	Offering, sacrificing.
—	דבחי	Victims, sacrifices.
דבב	דבב	Bears.
דבר	דביר	The oracle.
דבך	דבך	A cake of figs.
דבל	דבלים	Cakes of figs.
—	דבֶּלֶת	A lump, or cake of figs.
דבק	דבק	He was glued, cemented, united, stuck, claved, adhered to, pursued, overtook.
—	דבק	Cleaving, joining to.
—	דבקה	She claved, followed.
—	דבקו	They claved to, were joined together.
—	דבקין	Cleaving to.
—	דבקתי	I have adhered, stuck to.
דבר	דבר	He spoke, spoke to, spoke against, said, pronounced, held conversation, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	דבר	A word, command, counsel, advice, matter, thing, deed, cause, manner, something, anything.
—	דבר דבר	A, the pestilence, plague.
—	דבר דבר	Spoken.
—	דבר	[cause.]
—	דבר	The word, thing, matter,
—	דבר דבר	He spake, has spoken.
—	דבר	Speaking.
—	דברה	She spoke.
—	דברו	He speaks.
—	דברו	Speak ye.
—	דברו	His word, saying.
—	דברו	He spoke it.
—	דברו	They talked, spoke.
—	דברות	Floats, rafts.
—	דברי	My word.
—	דברי	Speak thou.
—	דברי	Speak thou; I speak.
—	דברי	My words. [deeds.]
—	דברי	Words, things, matters, acts,
—	דברי	Speaking.
—	דבריה	Her words.
—	דבריהם	Their words.
—	דבריו	His words.
—	דבריו	Thy words.
—	דבריו	Your words.
—	דברים	Words, matters.
—	דברים	Bees.
—	דברים	Speaking.
—	דברך	Thou speakest.
—	דברך	Thy word.
—	דברכם	Ye speak.
—	דברנו	We spoke.
—	דברנו	Our business.
—	דברם	Thou hast spoken.
—	דברת	A cause, reason, end.
—	דברת	Speaking.
—	דברתי	I have spoken.
—	דברתי	My cause; the order.
—	דברתי	Thou hast spoken.
—	דברתם	Ye have said.

דבש

—	דבש	Honey.
—	דבשי	My honey comb.
—	דבשת	The bunch.
דבב	דבת	An evil report, slander.
—	דבתם	Their slander, defamation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	דָּג	
דוּג	דָּג דָּקָה	A fish.
דָּקָה		He was multiplied <i>like fishes</i> .
דָּגָל	דָּגוּל	A standard-bearer, a distinguished person.
דוּג	דָּגִי	The fishes.
—	דָּגִים	Fishes.
דָּגָל		
—	דָּגָל	The standard, ensign.
—	דָּגְלוֹ	His standard.
דָּגָן		
—	דָּגָן	Corn.
—	דָּגָנִי	My corn.
—	דָּגָנְךָ	Thy corn.
—	דָּגָנְךָ	Thy corn.
—	דָּגָנָם	Their corn.
דָּגַר		He gathered; hatched, cherished.
דוּג	דָּגַת	The fish.
—	דָּגָמָם	Their fish.

דָּד

דָּד		
דוּד	אָד דוּד	An uncle, father's brother.
דָּדָה		He walked softly or slowly.
—	אָדוֹ דוּדוֹ	His uncle.
דוּד	אָדִי דוּדִי	My uncle.
דָּד	דָּדִי	The teats, paps, breasts.
—	דָּדֶיָּה	Her breasts.
—	דָּדֶיָּךְ	Thy breasts.
דוּד	אָדֶיָּה	Thy loves.
—	אָדִים	Loves.
—	אָדֶךָ	Thy uncle, or paternal cousin.
—	אָדֶתוֹ	His aunt, father's sister.
—	אָדֶתְךָ	Thy aunt.

דָּהָב

דָּהָב		
—	דָּהָב	Gold, golden.
דָּהָם		He was terrified, astonished.
דָּהָר		He pranced, galloped.
—	דָּהָר	Prancing, galloping.
—	דָּהָרוֹת	The prancings, galloppings.

דוּ

דָּבָב	דוּבָב	Causing to speak.
דוּג		He fished.
—	דוּגָה	A fishing.
—	דוּגָים	The fishers, fishermen.
דוּר		
—	דוּרְאֵי	Baskets; mandrakes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דוּר	דוּרְאֵים	Mandrakes.
—	דוּרְהָ	Her beloved.
—	דוּרִי	My loves.
—	דוּרְךָ	Thy beloved.
דוּהָ		
—	דוּהָ	Faint, menstruous.
—	דוּהָ	Faint.
דוּחָ		He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.
דוּהָ	דוּרִי	Faintness, sickness.
—	דוּרִי	Languishing.
דוּחָ		He beat, <i>as in a mortar</i> .
דוּם		He was silent, was still, rested, stood still, waited, expected.
דָּמָם	הָם	Be silent, stand thou still.
דוּם	דוּמָה	Silence, the grave.
דָּמָה	דוּמָה	Like.
דָּמָם	דוּמִי	Wait thou.
דוּם	דוּמִיָּה	Silence.
—	דוּמָם	Silent, dumb.
דוּן		He judged, executed judgment, contended, pleaded a cause.

דָּנָק	דוּנָק	Wax.
דָּפָק	דוּפָק	Knocking.
דוּץ		He exulted, leaped for joy.
דוּר		He dwelt, lived, piled up.
—	דוּר דָּר	A, the generation.
—	דוּר*	A generation.
—	דוּר	Pile thou up.
—	דוּרוֹ	His generation.
—	דוּרוֹת	Generations.
—	דוּרוֹתֵינוּ	Our generations.
—	דוּרִי	My age, life.
—	דוּרִים	Generations.
דָּרַשׁ	דוּרַשׁ	Seeking, searching, examining.
דוּשׁ		He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke, crushed.
—	דוּשָׁם	They thresh.
דוּהָ	דוּחָמָה	Her periodical sickness.

דָּחַף

דָּחַף		He drove away, cast off, pushed forward, cast down.
—	דָּחַח	To push.
—	דָּחַח	Driving away.
—	דָּחוּ	They have been cast down.
דָּחַף	דָּחוּפִים	Being hastened, urged forward.
דָּחַל	דָּחִיל־לָהּ	Terrible, dreadful.
דָּחַה	דָּחִיתָנִי	Thou hast thrust at me.
דָּחַל		He feared.
דָּחוּן		
דָּחַף		He hastened, urged, chased.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּחַק		He pressed, oppressed, harassed.
דִּי		
—	דִּי	Sufficiency, enough, sufficient.
—	דִּי	Who, which, what; he, she, that; whoever, whatever; wherever; because, that, but.
דִּיחַ		
—	דִּיחַ	The vultures. [thee.
דִּי	דִּיחַ	Thy sufficiency, enough for
—	דִּיחַ	Enough for them.
דִּין	דִּין דִּינָא	Judge thou; the judgment,
—	דִּינָא	Judgment. [cause, strife.
—	דִּינֵי	Judge ye.
—	דִּינָה	Thy cause.
דִּיק		
—	דִּיק	A turret, fort, battery, or surrounding wall.
דוּשׁ	דִּישׁ	Threshing.
דָּכַח		
דָּכַח	דָּכַח דָּכַח	This, that.
דָּכַח	דָּכַח	The oppressed, afflicted.
דָּכַח	דָּכַח	He broke, broke to pieces, beat down, bruised, crushed, humbled, oppressed.
—	דָּכַח	Broken, crushed, contrite.
—	דָּכַחוּ	To bruise him.
—	דָּכַחוּ	They were humbled.
—	דָּכַחוּ	The contrite.
—	דָּכַחוּ	Thou hast broken.
דָּכַח	דָּכַח	He broke, bruised, beat down, depressed, afflicted.
דוּךְ	דָּכוּ	They beat, pounded.
דָּכַח	דָּכִי	Persons afflicted by it, or its bruising, calumnies.
—	דָּכִים	Their waves, breakers.
—	דָּכִיתָ	Thou hast broken.
—	דָּכִינוּ	Thou hast broken us.
דָּכַח		
דָּכַח	דָּכַח	This, that.
דָּכַח		
דָּכַח		
—	דָּכֻרָה	A record.
—	דָּכִרִין	Rams.
—	דָּכִרְנָא	Registers.
דָּל		
דָּלָל	דָּל דָּל	Poor; the door.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּלָה		He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.
—	דָּלָה	To draw.
דָּלָל	דָּלָל	They failed, were exhausted.
—	דָּלָלוּ	We are brought low.
—	דָּלוּת	Thin, poor.
—	דָּלוּתִי	I am brought low.
דָּלַח		He troubled, disturbed water.
—	דָּלִיו	They are wasted, impaired, enfeebled.
—	דָּלִיוּתֵי	His branches.
דָּלָל	דָּלָלִים	The poor, needy.
דָּלָה	דָּלִיתִי	Thou hast drawn me out, taken me up, taken charge of me.
דָּלָל		He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.
—	דָּלָלוּ	They shall be diminished.
דָּלַח		He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder, decayed by drops or gradually.
—	דָּלַח	A dropping.
—	דָּלַחָה	She dropped, distilled, decayed
דָּלַח		He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.
—	דָּלַח	Burning.
—	דָּלַחִים	Burning.
—	דָּלַחוּ	They pursued us.
—	דָּלַחְתָּ	Thou hast hotly pursued.
דָּלַח		
—	דָּלַח	A door.
דָּלָל	דָּלַח	Poverty, the poorest people.
דָּלַח	דָּלַחוּת	Gates, folding doors.
—	דָּלַחוּת	The gates, doors, leaves.
—	דָּלַחוּתֵי	His doors.
—	דָּלַחִי	The doors.
—	דָּלַחִי	My doors.
—	דָּלַחִיהָ	Her gates.
—	דָּלַחֶיךָ	Thy doors.
—	דָּלַחִים	Gates, two-leaved gates.
—	דָּלַחִתִּי	My gates.
דָּם		
—	דָּם דָּם	Blood; the guilt of blood; murder.
דָּמָה		He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, ceased, cut off, destroyed.
דָּם	דָּמָה	Her blood.
דָּמָה	דָּמָה	Like.
—	דָּמָה	Be thou like.
—	דָּמָה	He thought.
דָּם	דָּמוֹ	His blood.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דמה	דָּמוּ	They were like. [thou.
דמם	דָּמָה	Be silent, be still, forbear
דמה	דָּמוּ	They thought.
דום	דָּמוּ	Be ye silent, still; wait ye.
דמה	דָּמוּת	The likeness.
דם	דָּמִי	My blood.
—	דָּמִי	Blood.
דום	דָּמִי	Silence.
דמה	דָּמִיָּה	Like.
דום	דָּמִיָּה	Silence.
דם	דָּמִיָּה	Her blood.
—	דָּמִיָּהֶם	Their blood.
—	דָּמִיו	His blood.
—	דָּמִיָּךְ	Thy blood.
—	דָּמִים	Blood.
דמה	דָּמִינוּ	We have thought.
—	דָּמִינוּ	We were like.
—	דָּמִינוּ	His likeness.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou thoughtest.
—	דָּמִיתָ	Thou wast like.
—	דָּמִיתִי	I thought.
—	דָּמִיתִי	I was likened.
—	דָּמִיתִיךָ	I have compared thee.
דם	דָּמְךָ	Thy blood.
—	דָּמְכֶם	Your blood.
דָּמַם		He held his peace, kept silence, rested, ceased, forbore, refrained, expected, waited.
דם	דָּמָם	Their blood.
דמם	דָּמָמָה	Silence.
דמן		
—	דָּמָן	Dung.
דָּמַעַ		He wept, shed tears.
—	דָּמְעָה	A tear.
—	דָּמְעָה	The tear.
—	דָּמְעָתִי	My tear.
—	דָּמְעָתְךָ	Thy tear.
דמה	דָּמְתָה	She was like.
דנ		
דן		
דון	דָּן	He judged; judging.
דננ		
דן	דָּנָה	This, that, one, another, these, those.
דון	דָּנוּ	They judged.
—	דָּנֵנִי	He judged me.
דע		
ידע	דָּע	Know, mark, observe thou.
—	דָּעָה	Knowledge.
—	דָּעָה	Know thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	דָּעָהוּ	Acknowledge thou him.
—	דָּעוּ	Know, mark, acknowledge ye.
—	דָּעוּת	Knowledge.
—	דָּעִי	Know, acknowledge thou.
—	דָּעִי	My knowledge, opinion.
—	דָּעִים	Knowledge.
דָּעָה		He was extinguished, he failed.
—	דָּעֻכוּ	They were extinguished.
ידע	דָּעָה	Knowledge; to know.
—	דָּעָתִי	I know.
—	דָּעָתְךָ	Thy knowledge.
דפ		
דפה		
דפה	דָּפִי	Reproach, slander.
דָּפַק		He knocked, struck, drove forward.
דק		
דקק	דָּק דָּק	He was beaten small, bruised
—	דָּקָה	Small. [to pieces.
—	דָּקוּ	They were broken to pieces.
—	דָּקוּת	Thin.
דָּקַם		He beat or stamped it into very small pieces. [through
דָּקַר		He stabbed, pierced, thrust
—	דָּקְרוּ	They pierced.
דר		
דר		
דרא		
—	דָּרְאוֹן	Abhorrence.
דרב		
דרג		
דרך	דָּרוּךָ	Bent, stretched, extended.
דרם	דָּרוֹם	The south.
דרר	דָּרוֹר	Liberty.
דרש	דָּרוּשָׁה	Sought.
—	דָּרוּשִׁים	Sought.
דָּבַד		He walked, trod, threshed, bent, stretched, extended, guided, led.
—	דָּבַד דָּבַד	A, the way, road, journey, manner.
—	דָּבַד	Treading.
—	דָּרְבָה	She has trodden.
—	דָּרְבָהּ	Her way.
—	דָּרְבוּ	His way.
—	דָּרְבוּ	They have trodden, bent.
—	דָּרְכוֹת	Bent, stretched, extended.
—	דָּרְכִי	Bending, stretching.
—	דָּרְכִי	Ways.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּרַךְ	דָּרַכִּי	My way.
—	דָּרָכִי	My ways.
—	דָּרָכֶיהָ	Her ways.
—	דָּרָכֵיהֶם	Their ways.
—	דָּרָכָיו	His ways.
—	דָּרָכֶיךָ	Thy ways.
—	דָּרָכֶם	Your ways.
—	דָּרָכִים	Ways.
—	הִדְרָכִים	Treading.
—	דָּרָכֵינוּ	Our ways.
—	דָּרָכְךָ	Thy way.
—	דָּרָכְךָ	Your way.
—	דָּרָכָם	Their way.
—	דָּרָכְמוֹנִים	Drams, gold coins.
—	דָּרָכֵנוּ	Our way.
—	דָּרָכְךָ	Thou didst tread.
—	דָּרָכָי	I have trodden.
דָּרַם	דָּרַמְשֶׁק	Damascus.
דָּרַע		
דָּרַר		
דָּרַשׁ		He sought, searched, inquired, required, asked, consulted.
—	דָּרַשׁ	To seek, require.
—	דָּרַשׁ	Inquire, consult thou.
—	דָּרַשׁ	To seek, seeking.
—	דָּרַשָׁה	She sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁהוּ	They inquired for him.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	They sought.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	He seeks.
—	דָּרַשׁוּ	Seek, consult ye.
—	דָּרַשׁוּם	They have sought them.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנִי	They have sought me.
—	דָּרַשׁוּנִי	Seek ye me.
—	הִדְרַשִּׁי	Seeking.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דָּרַשׁ	דָּרַשְׁיוּ	Seeking him.
—	דָּרַשְׁיךָ	Seeking thee.
—	דָּרַשְׁנוֹהוּ	We sought him.
—	דָּרַשְׁנוּ	We have sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתִּי	I have sought.
—	דָּרַשְׁתִּיךָ	I have sought thee.
דָּוַר	הִדְרָמָם	Your generations.
—	הִדְרָמֵנוּ	Our generations.
דָּשׁ		
דָּשׁ	דָּשׁ	He threshed.
דָּשָׁא		He sprang up, sprouted.
—	דָּשָׂא	At grass, feeding on grass.
—	דָּשָׂא	The grass, herb.
—	דָּשָׂאוּ	They sprang.
דָּשֵׁן		He fattened or made fat, became fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.
—	דָּשֵׁן	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁן	Fatness.
—	דָּשֵׁנִי	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁנִי	My fatness.
—	דָּשֵׁנִים	Fat.
—	דָּשֵׁנְךָ	Thou hast fattened, anointed,
דָּת		
דָּת		
—	דָּת	A law, decree, commandment.
—	דָּתְבָנִיא	Counsellors.
—	דָּתוֹ	His law.
—	דָּתִי	Laws.
—	דָּתְכוֹן	Your law.

הא	
הא	
—	הא הא Lo, behold, even as.
אבא	האב The father.
אבד	האבדה The lost thing.
—	האבדות Those who are perishing.
—	האבדים Those who are perishing.
—	האבדת She who is perishing.
אבה	האבות The fathers, families. [rits.]
איב	האבות Those who have familiar spi-
בטח	האבטחים The melons.

אָבָד	הָאָבָד	To destroy.
—	הָאָבָדוֹ	He destroys.
אָבָה	הָאָבִיוֹן	The poor man.
—	הָאָבִיוֹנָה	Desire.
בָּכָה	הָאָבָקָה	Shall I weep ?
יָבֵל	הָאָבֵל	The river.
אָבָל	הָאָבֵל	The mourning.
—	הָאָבֵלְתִי	I caused a mourning.
אָבָן	הָאָבָן	The stone ; stony.
אָבָנָשׁ	הָאָבָנָשׁ	The girdle.
אָבָן	הָאָבָנִים	The stones ; of stone.
—	הָאָבָנִים	The stools, wheels.
אָבָר	הָאָבָר	The wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אב	האבת	Such as have familiar spirits.
אנס	האנמים	The ponds, pools.
אנן	האננות	The cups.
אנר	האנרת	The letter.
אדן	האדון	The lord.
אדר	האדירים	The mighty.
אדם	האדם	Adam; the man; man; men.
—	האדם	The red, that red.
—	האדמה	The earth, land, ground.
אדן	האדנים	Lords, masters.
ידע	האדע	Shall I discern?
דרש	האדרש	Is it to inquire?
אדר	האדרת	The robe.
אהב	האהבה	The love.
—	האהובה	The beloved.
אלה	האהל	This.
אהל	האהל	The tent.
—	האהלה	Unto the tent.
—	האהלי	My tent.
יבל	האובל	The river.
אוד	האודים	The firebrands.
איב	האויב	The enemy.
אול	האול	The fool.
יכל	האובל	Shall I be able?
אכל	האוכל	Shall I eat?
אלס	האולם	The porch.
און	האון	The iniquity.
יסף	האוסף	Shall I add, go on, proceed?
אפס	האופים	The bakers.
אפן	האופן	The wheel.
—	האופנים	The wheels.
אצר	האוצר	The treasure, treasury.
—	האצרות	The treasures.
אור	האור	The light.
אות	האות	The sign, token.
את	האתי	Me?
אזב	האזוב	The hyssop.
אזר	האזור	The girdle.
און	האון	He attended, gave ear.
—	האזנה	Attend thou, give ear.
—	האזינו	Attend ye, give ear.
—	האזינו	They attended, gave ear.
זכה	האזקה	Shall I count or esteem pure?
אזל	האזל	For the direction of travellers; or, according to some, a proper name.
און	האזנה	Hearken, attend ye.
זקק	האזקים	The chains.
ורח	האזרח	A native of the country.
אח	האח האח	Ah! aha! ha ha! [first.
אחד	האחד	One, the one, another, the
אחה	האחיה	The brotherhood.
אחו	האחו	Taken.
—	האחוזות	Entangled, caught.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	האחיה	Shall I recover?
אחח	האחחים	Shall your brethren?
אחר	האחר	The other.
—	האחרון	The latter, last.
—	האחרונים	They who come after; the last.
—	האחרת	The other.
אחש	האחשי	The lieutenants, viceroys.
דרפנים	האחשי	Mules.
אחד	האחת	The one.
אמד	האמד	The bramble.
אמט	האמים	The charmers.
אמס	האטמות	Closed.
אי	האי	The island.
איה	האיה	The vulture.
אי	האיים	The isles.
איל	האיל	The ram; the lintel.
—	האיל	The ram, the hart.
—	האילים	The rams; the posts.
—	האילים	The harts.
אין	האין	Not? no?
—	האיןך	Not thou?
אור	האירה	She shined.
—	האירה	Enlighten thou, make to shine.
—	האירו	They enlightened.
איש	האיש	The man. A man?
אית	האיתך	Art thou?
נכה	האפה	Shall I smite?
אכל	האכול	In eating?
—	האכלה	The food.
—	האכלהו	Give him to eat.
—	האכל	Eating.
—	האכל	The food.
—	האכל	To eat.
—	האכלים	Eating, feeding.
—	האכלת	Eating, she who eats.
—	האכלתי	I have fed.
—	האכלתיך	I fed thee.
—	האכלתם	Thou hast fed them.
אלה	האל	God, the God.
—	האל	Is it God?
אל	האל	Is it to?
—	האל	These, those.
אלג	האלגמים	The algum tree.
אל	האלה	These, those things.
אלה	האלה	The oath, curse, imprecation.
—	האלה	The oak.
—	האלהי	A god.
—	האלהים	God, the gods.
—	האלון	An oak.
—	האלות	The curses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אלה	הָאֵלֶּה	The rump.
אלל	הָאֵלִיל	The idol.
—	הָאֵלִילִים	The idols.
איל	הָאֵלִים	The rams.
ילך	הָאֵלֶךְ	I will walk ; shall I go ?
אלס	הָאֵלֶס	The porch.
אלג	הָאֵלֶמְגִים	The almond trees.
אלס	הָאֵלֶמְנָה	The widow.
אלף	הָאֵלֶף	The thousand.
—	הָאֵלֶפֶס	The thousands.
אס	הָאֵס	Is not ?
אמס	הָאֵס	The mother.
—	הָאֵמָה	The cubit.
אמה	הָאֵמָה	The bondwomen.
—	הָאֵמָהוֹת	The maid servants.
אמן	הָאֵמֹן	The multitude.
—	הָאֵמֻנָה	The truth, faithfulness.
אמר	הָאֵמֹר	He who is called, named.
אמס	הָאֵמִים	O ye people, nations.
אמן	הָאֵמִין	He believed.
—	הָאֵמִינוּ	They believed.
—	הָאֵמִינוּ	Believe ye.
אמר	הָאֵמִידֶךָ	He hath avouched thee.
אמן	הָאֵמֵן	The nursing father.
—	הָאֵמֻנֹת	The pillars.
—	הָאֵמֻנִים	Those who brought up.
—	הָאֵמֻנִים	Those who are brought up.
—	הָאֵמֻנָם	Indeed ! in very deed ?
—	הָאֵמֻנָתִי	I believed.
—	הָאֵמֻנָתָם	Ye believed.
אמר	הָאֵמֹר	Is it to say, in saying ?
—	הָאֵמֹר	Who said.
—	הָאֵמֹר	He who says.
—	הָאֵמֹרוֹת	Those who say.
—	הָאֵמֹרָה	Thou hast avouched.
אמן	הָאֵמֻנָת	The truth, faithfulness.
אנש	הָאֵנוֹשׁ	Shall man, mortal man ?
אנח	הָאֵנַח	Sigh, groan thou.
אני	הָאֵנִי	Shall I ?
—	הָאֵנֹכִי	Have I ?
אנף	הָאֵנָפֶה	A bird remarkable for its furious disposition ; <i>perhaps</i> the heron, or hawk, or a species of eagle.
אנק	הָאֵנֵק	To cry.
אנש	הָאֵנָשִׁים	The men.
אסר	הָאֵסֹר	The bond, binding, prison.
—	הָאֵסֻרִים	The prisoners.
אסף	הָאֵסֵף	The collection, ingathering.
—	הָאֵסֵף	He that gathers.
—	הָאֵסָף	In gathering.
—	הָאֵסָף	To be gathered.
—	הָאֵסְפוּ	Assemble yourselves.
—	הָאֵסְפִי	Put up thyself, hide thyself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אסף	הָאֵסָפִים	Collected, the collections.
אסר	הָאֵסְרוּ	Ye shall be tied.
עלה	הָאֵעֹלָה	Shall I go up ?
אנף	הָאֵנָף	Is it also ?
—	הָאֵנָף הָאֵנָף	The nose, the anger.
אפה	הָאֵפִים	The bakers.
אפס	הָאֵפֶס	Is there not ?
—	הָאֵפֶס	Has he utterly failed ?
אפר	הָאֵפֶר	Ashes, the ashes.
כרת	הָאֵפְרָחִים	The young ones.
אצר	הָאֵצְרִים	Those who treasure up.
קדם	הָאֵמֻדְמִנִּי	Shall I come before him, prevent, or meet him ?
אור	הָאֹר	Cause thou to shine.
ארב	הָאֹרֵב	The ambush, the liar in wait.
רבה	הָאֹרֶבָה	The locust.
ארב	הָאֹרְבִים	Those who lie in wait.
רבע	הָאֹרְבָעִים	Forty ; the fortieth.
ארג	הָאֹרֵג	The beam, <i>weaver's beam</i> .
ארנו	הָאֹרְנוֹ	The box.
ארג	הָאֹרְגָן	The purple.
ידר	הָאֹרֵד	Shall I go down ?
ארן	הָאֹרֹן	The ark.
ארר	הָאֹרִירָה	The cursed.
ארז	הָאֹרֶז	The cedar.
—	הָאֹרֶזִים	The cedars.
ארח	הָאֹרַח	The way-faring, travelling.
—	הָאֹרַח	The way ?
ארה	הָאֹרֵי	A lion.
—	הָאֹרִיּוֹת	The lions.
ארך	הָאֹרֵךְ	He deferred.
—	הָאֹרִיכוּ	They prolonged.
—	הָאֹרִיכִי	Lengthen thou.
—	הָאֹרֶךְ	The length.
רנב	הָאֹרְנָבָה	The hare.
ארץ	הָאֹרֶץ	The earth.
רצה	הָאֹרֶצָה	Shall I accept ?
ארץ	הָאֹרֶצוֹת	The lands, countries.
ישה	הָאֹשֵׁשׁ	Is there ? are there ?
אש	הָאֵשׁ	The fire.
—	הָאֵשֶׁה	An offering <i>made by fire</i> .
איש	הָאִשָּׁה	The woman.
נשג	הָאֵשְׁנִנִּי	Shall I overtake him ?
אשם	הָאֵשִׁימָם	Destroy thou them.
שכל	הָאֵשְׁכּוֹל	The cluster of grapes.
אשל	הָאֵשֶׁל	A tree. [fering.
אשם	הָאֵשֶׁם	The trespass, the trespass of.
שמר	הָאֵשְׁמֹרֶת	The watch.
שנב	הָאֵשְׁנָב	The window.
אשף	הָאֵשְׁפֹת	Dung, a dunghill.
—	הָאֵשְׁפִים	The astrologers.
אשר	הָאֵשֶׁר	Is not that which ?
—	הָאֵשְׁרָה	The grove.
—	הָאֵשְׁרוֹת	The groves.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אח	הָאֲמָהָה	Whether thou ?
אתן	הָאֲתוֹן	An ass, the ass.
אות	הָאֲתוֹת	The signs.
אתה	הָאֲתוֹת	Things to come.
את	הָאֲתָם	Will ye ?
נתן	הָאֲתָן	Shall I give ?
אתן	הָאֲתוֹת	The asses.
חור	הָאֲתָרִים	The explorers, spies.

הב

יהב	הֵב	Give thou.
בוא	הֵבָא	He that comes.
—	הֵבָא	Whether he would come.
—	הֵבָא	Bring thou.
—	הֵבָאָה	She that comes.
—	הֵבָאוּת	They that come.
—	הֵבָאִים	They that come.
באש	הֵבִישׁ	He stank, putridified.
—	הֵבִישׁוּ	They stank.
בור	הֵבֵאר	A pit.
באר	הֵבֵאָר	The well.
—	הֵבֵאָרֹת	The wells.
באש	הֵבִיאֵשׁ	To cause to stink.
—	הֵבִיאֵשׁוֹת	You have made to stink.
בוא	הֵבִיאָהּ	Hast thou entered ?
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	Thou hast brought.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	She was brought.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	Thou hast been brought.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	I brought.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	I have brought her.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	I have brought him.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	Ye have brought.
—	הֵבִיאָהּ	Thou broughtest us.
בגד	הֵבִיגָד	The garment.
—	הֵבִיגָדִים	The garments.
בד	הֵבִיגָד	The linen.
בדל	הֵבִדִּיל	The tin.
—	הֵבִדִּיל	He separated.
—	הֵבִדִּילוּ	They divided, distinguished.
בד	הֵבִדִּים	The linen ; the stores.
בדא	הֵבִדִּים	The liars.
בדל	הֵבִדִּל	To separate, in separating.
—	הֵבִדִּלוּ	Separate yourselves.
בדלח	הֵבִדִּלַח	Bdellium.
בדל	הֵבִדִּלְתִּי	I have separated.
—	הֵבִדִּלְתָּם	Thou didst separate them.
דרכ	הֵבִדִּרְךָ	Is it after the manner ?
יהב	הֵבִיבָה	Give ; come on, well.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	My gifts, offerings.
בהל	הֵבִיחֵלְנִי	He affrighted me.
בהס	הֵבִיחָהּ	The beast, the cattle.
בהר	הֵבִיחָהּ	The freckled spot.
יהב	הֵבִיבָהּ	Give, ascribe, set ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	הֵבִיאָהּ	Is it in coming ?
בגד	הֵבִיגָד	He that acts unfaithfully.
—	הֵבִיגָדִים	Those who deal treacherously.
בז	הֵבִיז	The contempt.
בטח	הֵבִיטָהּ	He that trusts.
בנה	הֵבִינָהּ	He that builds.
—	הֵבִינִים	Those who build.
בקק	הֵבִיךָ	In emptying.
בור	הֵבִיךָ	The pit, cistern, dungeon.
בז	הֵבִיזָהּ	The prey.
בזק	הֵבִיזָהּ	The flash of lightning.
בחר	הֵבִיחָרִים	The young men.
—	הֵבִיחָר	He that chooses.
נכט	הֵבִיטָהּ	Look thou, have respect.
בטח	הֵבִיטָהּ	He that trusts.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	Confidence.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	They that trust.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	Thou madest to trust.
בטן	הֵבִיטָהּ	The womb.
נכט	הֵבִיטָהּ	Ye have looked.
יהב	הֵבִיבָהּ	Bring.
בוא	הֵבִיבָהּ	Carry thou.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	He brought.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	To bring, bring in.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	She brought.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Bring thou.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	They brought.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Carry, bring ye.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	He brought him.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	They brought him.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	They brought thee.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	They brought them.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Bring thou.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Thou bringest.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Ye bring.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	He hath brought me.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	We have brought them.
—	הֵבִיבָהּ	Thou hast brought me.
נכט	הֵבִיטָהּ	He beheld.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	Look, see thou.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	To look.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	Behold thou.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	Look ye.
—	הֵבִיטָהּ	They looked.
בון	הֵבִינָהּ	To understand.
—	הֵבִינָהּ	He understood.
—	הֵבִינָהּ	They understood.
—	הֵבִינָהּ	Understand, show ye.
—	הֵבִינָהּ	Ye understood.
—	הֵבִינָהּ	Make me to understand.
ביץ	הֵבִיץִים	The eggs.
ביר	הֵבִיץָהּ	The palace.
בוש	הֵבִישָׁהּ	He was made ashamed.
—	הֵבִישָׁהּ	She was put to shame.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוש	הִבִּישׁוֹ	Be ye ashamed.
—	הִבִּישׁוֹת	Thou hast put to shame.
בית	הַבֵּית	The house.
—	הִבִּיתָהּ	Into the house.
—	הַבֵּיתָן	The palace.
בכא	הַבְּכָא	The mulberry tree, or <i>Baca</i> , a species of shrub.
—	הַבְּכָאִים	The mulberry trees or <i>bacas</i> .
בכר	הַבְּכוֹר	The first born.
—	הַבְּכוֹרִים	The first fruits.
—	הַבְּכִיָּה	The first born.
—	הַבְּכִיָּה	The birth-right.
—	הַבְּכוֹת	The first fruits.
—	הַבְּכִים	The first fruits.
הבל	הֶבֶל הֶבֶל	He became empty, vain; va- nished away.
—	הֶבְלוֹ	His vanity
—	הֶבְלֵי	Vanities.
—	הֶבְלִי	My vanity.
—	הֶבְלִים	Vanities.
—	הֶבְלֶךָ	Thy vanity.
במה	הַבְּמָה	The high place.
—	הַבְּמֹת	High places.
הנה	הַבְּמַחֲנִים	Whether in camps, tents?
הבן	הַבֵּן	To understand.
בן	הַבֵּן	The son.
—	הַבֵּן	A son?
נדר	הַבְּנִיָּהִים	Against the rivers?
בנה	הַבְּנוֹי	Built.
—	הַבְּנוֹת	The daughters.
—	הַבְּנִים	The children; the young ones.
—	הַבְּנִים	No sons? [tween two parties.
בין	הַבְּנִים	A middle man, <i>interposing be-</i>
בנה	הַבְּנִין	The building.
סוד	הַבְּסוֹד	The secret?
בסר	הַבְּסוֹר	The sour grape.
עד	הַבְּעַד	Is it through?
בער	הַבְּעִירָה	The fire.
בוץ	הַבְּצִץ	Fine linen.
בצר	הַבְּצוֹר	The vintage; fenced.
בצל	הַבְּצִלִּים	The onions.
בצע	הַבְּצִיעַ	Gain.
בצק	הַבְּצֶק	The dough.
בצר	הַבְּצָרוֹת	Defenced
—	הַבְּצָרוֹת	Drought.
בקבק	הַבְּקֶבֶק	The bottle.
בקע	הַבְּקִיעָה	She was broken up.
—	הַבְּקִיעָה	The valley.
בקר	הַבְּקָר	The morning, in the morning.
—	הַבְּקָר	The herd. [ed.
הבר	—	He viewed, observed, survey-
ברר	הַבְּרִי	The wheat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברא	הַבְּרָאָה	That thou wast created.
—	הַבְּרָאָם	When they were created.
רבב	הַבְּרַב	With great?
ברד	הַבְּרַד	The hail.
בור	הַבְּרוּהַ	Into a pit.
ברר	הַבְּרוּ	Be ye cleansed.
—	הַבְּרוּ	Cleanse ye.
—	הַבְּרוּרִים	The chosen.
בור	הַבְּרוֹת	The pits.
ברזל	הַבְּרִזָּל	The iron; of iron. [logers.
הבר	הַבְּרִי	Observers of the heavens, astro-
ברא	הַבְּרִיאָה	The fat.
—	הַבְּרִיאָה	The fat.
ברה	הַבְּרִיָּה	The food.
ברח	הַבְּרִיחַ	The bar.
—	הַבְּרִיחוּ	They drove away.
—	הַבְּרִיחִים	The bars.
ברת	הַבְּרִית	A, the covenant.
ברך	הַבְּרִכָּה	A blessing?
—	הַבְּרִכָּה	A, the blessing.
—	הַבְּרִכָּה	The pool, pond.
—	הַבְּרִכּוֹת	Blessings.
—	הַבְּרִכִּים	The knees.
ברק	הַבְּרִקִּים	Briers.
בוש	הַבְּשׁוּ	They were ashamed.
בשל	הַבְּשִׁילוֹ	They brought forth ripe.
בשם	הַבְּשָׁם	Spice.
—	הַבְּשָׁמִים	The spices.
בשר	הַבְּשָׂר	The flesh.
בנה	הַבַּת	The daughter.
—	הַבַּת	Can a daughter?
בת	הַבְּתִיבָה	The bath, measure.
בחל	הַבְּחִילָה	The virgin.
—	הַבְּחִילוֹת	Virgins.
בת	הַבְּמוֹת	The desolate places.
בנה	הַבְּמִים	The houses.
בת	הַבְּמִים	The baths, measures.
הג	—	—
גיא	הַגְּאִיֹּת	The valleys.
גאל	הַגְּאָל	He that redeems.
—	הַגְּאָלָה	The redemption.
נבה	הַגְּבִהָה	Raise, exalt thou.
—	הַגְּבִהוֹת	The high.
—	הַגְּבִהִים	The high.
—	הַגְּבִיהָתִי	I have exalted.
גדל	הַגְּבֹל	Great.
גבל	הַגְּבֹל	The border.
גבר	הַגְּבוֹר	The mighty.
—	הַגְּבוֹרִים	Mighty men.
גבע	הַגְּבִיעַ	The cup.
גבר	הַגְּבִירָה	The queen.
גבל	הַגְּבִל	Set thou bounds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבע	הִקְבָּעָה	The hill.
—	הִקְבָּעוֹת	The hills.
—	הַקְבָּעָה	To the hill.
גבר	הִקְבֵּר	The man.
—	הַקְבָּרִים	The men.
גג	הִקְנֵה הַגֶּגֶן	The roof.
—	הִקְנֵהָ	To the roof.
—	הַקְנֹת	The house tops.
נדר	הִקְדֵּר	To tell ; declare thou.
—	הִקְדֵּר	Tell, declare thou.
—	הִקְדֵּר	He was declared.
נדר	הַקְדוּד	The band, army.
גדל	הִקְדוֹל	The great, greater, elder.
—	הַקְדוֹלָה	The great, greater, elder.
—	הַקְדוֹלָה	The greatness, magnificence.
—	הַקְדוֹלִים	The great.
גדה	הִקְדִּי	The kid. [himself]
גדל	הִקְדִּיל	He magnified; he exalted
—	הִקְדִּילוּ	They magnified themselves.
—	הַקְדִּלוֹת	The great ; great things.
—	הַקְדִּלוֹת	Very great things.
—	הִקְדַּלְתָּ	Thou hast magnified.
—	הִקְדַּלְתִּי	I magnified, made great.
גדר	הִקְדַּרְתָּ	The wall.
—	הִקְדַּרְתָּ	Thou hast told, showed.
—	הִקְדַּרְתִּי	I have told.
הקה		He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, made any sound, took away.
—	הִקְהָה	A tale, a thought.
—	הִקְהָה	Mourning.
—	הִקְהָה	He took away.
—	הִקְהָה	To take away.
גוי	הַקְוִי	A, the nation.
—	הַקְוִים	The nations.
גלה	הִקְוִלָּה	The captivity.
גרל	הִקְוִרְלָה	The lot.
גובר	הִקְוִרְבֵּר	The treasurer.
גוז	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The fleece.
גול	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The robbery ; the thing stolen.
גזם	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The palmer-worm. [place.
גזר	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The separate structure, or
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The pieces.
גחל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The hot coals.
גיא	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The valley.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The valleys.
הגה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	My meditation.
נדר	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He told.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	To tell.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	She told.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He declared her or it.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Tell thou.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They told.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדר	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Tell, declare ye.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Tell thou.
הגה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	A meditation, a song.
הגה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Directly ; straight, elegant, separate.
ננע	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He reached, came near, came to, brought down, brought to.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They came to.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	We come.
גור	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The strangers.
נניש	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Bring near.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They brought near.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Bring ye hither.
הגה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	I meditated.
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The heap.
גלב	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The barbers.
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The wheel.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The skull.
גלח	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He carried away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He was carried away.
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The bowl.
גלה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They carried away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They were carried away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Show yourselves.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Opened, open.
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The idols.
גלה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	To carry away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	They carry away.
גלא	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He carried away.
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The country.
גלה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The glasses, mirrors.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Thou hast removed.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	I have carried away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Ye carried away
גלל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The dung.
גלה	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He removed them.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	She was carried away.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	She was carried away.
נס	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Is it also ?
גמל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Is it a recompense ?
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The reward.
גמא	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Let me drink.
גמל	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The camel.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	To be weaned.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The camels.
הגן		The garden.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Is it to steal ?
ננב	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The thief.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	He that steals.
—	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The theft.
ננן	הִקְוִרְבָּה	The gardens.
ננע	הִקְוִרְבָּה	Thou art come.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גפן	הִנָּפֶן	The vine.
גור	הִנָּפֶן	The stranger.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He that sojourns.
גור	הִנָּפֶן	The cud.
גרו	הִנָּפֶן	The axe.
גור	הִנָּפֶן	They that sojourn.
גון	הִנָּפֶן	The threshing floor.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The threshing floors.
ננש	הִנָּפֶן	Bring thou hither.
—	הִנָּפֶן	They were put.
—	הִנָּפֶן	Bring ye hither.
נשם	הִנָּפֶן	The rain.
נש	הִנָּפֶן	Ye have offered.
חד		
חד	הִנָּפֶן	The shouting.
דאה	הִנָּפֶן	The vulture.
דבב	הִנָּפֶן	The bear.
דבק	הִנָּפֶן	They followed hard after him.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He overtook him.
דבר	הִנָּפֶן	The oracle.
דבק	הִנָּפֶן	Those that cleave to.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The joints.
—	הִנָּפֶן	I caused to cleave to.
דבר	הִנָּפֶן	He that speaks.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The word, thing, cause.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The pestilence.
—	הִנָּפֶן	A word ?
—	הִנָּפֶן	Their fold.
—	הִנָּפֶן	They that speak.
—	הִנָּפֶן	My counsellors.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The counsellors.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The bees.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The words, things.
דבש	הִנָּפֶן	The honey.
דוג	הִנָּפֶן	The fish.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The fishes.
דגן	הִנָּפֶן	The corn.
הִנָּפֶן	הִנָּפֶן	He thrust forth, stretched out, placed in or upon.
הוד	הִנָּפֶן	His glory.
ידה	הִנָּפֶן	Confess, praise ye.
דבב	הִנָּפֶן	The bear.
דור	הִנָּפֶן	The basket.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The mandrakes. [bird.
דוך	הִנָּפֶן	The Upupa, or houp, a small
דלג	הִנָּפֶן	He that leaps upon.
הדס	הִנָּפֶן	A, the footstool.
הדר	הִנָּפֶן	Adorned.
דור	הִנָּפֶן	The generation. [ing.
נדה	הִנָּפֶן	Pushed, about to fall, totter-
—	הִנָּפֶן	I have driven out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	I have driven thee out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדה	הִנָּפֶן	I have driven them out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	Ye have cast out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	Thou hast driven them out.
דוג	הִנָּפֶן	The fishers.
נדה	הִנָּפֶן	They have driven away.
—	הִנָּפֶן	That I drive out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He hath driven out thee.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He drove them out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	Do thou cast them out.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He hath cast me out.
הִנָּפֶן	הִנָּפֶן	He trod down, crushed.
דלל	הִנָּפֶן	The poor, mean.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The poor.
דלק	הִנָּפֶן	To kindle.
דלת	הִנָּפֶן	The door, gate,
—	הִנָּפֶן	The door, gates.
הדס	הִנָּפֶן	The blood.
דס	הִנָּפֶן	The blood ?
—	הִנָּפֶן	The blood.
הדס	הִנָּפֶן	Pieces.
דמס	הִנָּפֶן	He put us to silence.
הדס	הִנָּפֶן	A, the myrtle, myrtle-tree.
ידע	הִנָּפֶן	To know; the knowledge
הִנָּפֶן	הִנָּפֶן	He pushed, thrust, drove away.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He thrust him.
דקק	הִנָּפֶן	To beat very small. [pieces.
—	הִנָּפֶן	He crushed, stamped into small
—	הִנָּפֶן	He brake into pieces.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The thin.
הִנָּפֶן	הִנָּפֶן	He adorned, honoured, re- rened.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The glory, honour.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The beauty.
דרבן	הִנָּפֶן	The goad.
הדר	הִנָּפֶן	Her beauty.
דרס	הִנָּפֶן	The south.
דרר	הִנָּפֶן	The liberty.
דור	הִנָּפֶן	The generations.
הדר	הִנָּפֶן	My glory.
—	הִנָּפֶן	My comeliness.
דוך	הִנָּפֶן	To tread upon, or thresh her.
—	הִנָּפֶן	They trod him down.
—	הִנָּפֶן	Lead thou me.
הדר	הִנָּפֶן	Thy comeliness.
דוך	הִנָּפֶן	He that treads, stretches.
—	הִנָּפֶן	The way.
—	הִנָּפֶן	My way ?
—	הִנָּפֶן	My ways ?
—	הִנָּפֶן	The ways.
—	הִנָּפֶן	I have led thee.
דרש	הִנָּפֶן	He that seeks.
הדר	הִנָּפֶן	Thou hast glorified.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הדר	הִדְרָה	The honour, glory.
דשן	הִדְשֵׁן	The ashes.
—	הִדְשְׁנָה	She or it is made fat.
דת	הִדְרָה	The decree.
הה		
הה	הָהָה	Wo !
חבל	הִחְבֵּל	The vanity.
הדס	הִדְסָם	Myrtle-trees.
הוא	הִהוּא	He, that.
—	הִהוּאָה	She, that.
הלך	הִהָלַךְ	He that goes, goes away.
—	הִהָלְכִים	They that go, walk.
היא	הִיָּהָה	She, that.
יטב	הִיטֵב	Is it to do well.
הכל	הִחְכֵּל	The temple.
מור	הִחְמִיר	Has he changed ?
היה	הִהָיְהָה	Has she been ?
כון	הִחְכִּין	That he prepared.
הלך	הִחְלִכּוּ	Who went.
—	הִחְלִכָּהּ	She that goes.
—	הִחְלִכָּהּ	Those that go.
הלל	הִחְלֵלָהּ	She was celebrated, renowned.
הוא	הִהֵם	They, those. [dance.
המן	הִחְמִין	The multitude, tumult, abun.
מות	הִחְמִית	In putting to death ?
הוא	הִחְהָה	These, those.
סכן	הִחְסֵן	In being accustomed, wont ?
חפץ	הִחְפִּיכָהּ	She that was overthrown.
—	הִחְפִּיךָ	He has been turned.
—	הִחְפִּיכָהּ	The overthrow.
—	הִחְפִּיכֵי	He that turns.
—	הִחְפִּיכִים	They that turn.
נעל	הִחְצִילוּ	They have delivered.
—	הִחְצֵל	In delivering ?
צלח	הִחְצִלָהּ	Has he prospered ?
קדש	הִחְקִדֵּשׁ	That he dedicated.
הרר	הִחְרָה	The mountain.
חרג	הִחְרַגָּהּ	Slaughter.
הרר	הִחְרָהָה	Towards, into the mountain.
הרג	הִחְרִיגִים	Those that were slain.
הרס	הִחְרָסָהּ	Broken down.
הרה	הִחְרִימָהּ	Her pregnant women.
חרר	הִחְרִיסָהּ	The mountains.
רס	הִחְרִימוּ	They offered.
ארס	הִחְרַמְנָהּ	Into the palace.
שוב	הִחְשֵׁב	In bringing again ?
ישב	הִחְשִׁיב	Who has taken, married.
—	הִחְשִׁיבוּ	Who have taken.
הו		
הוא	הִהוּא	He, that.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הוא	הִהוּא	He was.
—	הִהוּאָה	Be thou.
—	הִהוּאָה	She.
—	הִהוּאָה	He.
יאל	הִיָּאֵל	He was willing ; he began.
—	הִיָּאֵלוּ	Be ye willing, content.
—	הִיָּאֵל	Be thou willing, content.
—	הִיָּאֵלְנוּ	We were willing.
—	הִיָּאֵלְתָּ	Thou wast willing. [ed.
—	הִיָּאֵלְתִּי	I have taken upon me, resolv-
בוא	הִיָּבֵא	He was brought in.
—	הִיָּבֵאוּ	They were brought.
יבש	הִיָּבֵשׁ	He dried up, was dried up.
בוש	הִיָּבֵשׁ	He was ashamed.
יבש	הִיָּבֵשָׁהּ	She is dried up.
—	הִיָּבֵשְׁתָּ	Thou driedst up.
בוש	הִיָּבֵשְׁתָּ	Thou hast put to shame.
—	הִיָּבֵשְׁתִּי	I dried up.
יבה	הִיָּבָהּ	He has afflicted, caused grief.
—	הִיָּבָהּ	He has afflicted her.
יגע	הִיָּגַעְנוּ	We have wearied.
—	הִיָּגַעְתִּיךָ	I have wearied thee.
—	הִיָּגַעְתִּים	Ye have wearied.
—	הִיָּגַעְתִּי	Thou hast wearied me.
היד	הִיָּדָהּ	Beauty, honour, glory, majesty.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Celebrate, praise ye.
ידה	הִיָּדָהּ	His glory.
הוד	הִיָּדָהּ	To give thanks.
ידה	הִיָּדָהּ	We gave thanks. [known.
ידע	הִיָּדָהּ	He made known, to make
—	הִיָּדָהּ	They made known ; make ye known.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	To make known to thee.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Show, discover thou to them.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Inform, tell ye us.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Make me known.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	He has discovered to me.
הוד	הִיָּדָהּ	Thy glory.
ידע	הִיָּדָהּ	Show, teach thou.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	He made known.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	To be made known to me.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	He showed, discovered to me.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Show, declare thou to me.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Thou hast showed.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	I have showed.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	I have made known to thee.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Thou madest known to us.
—	הִיָּדָהּ	Thou hast told me.
היה	הִיָּהָה	He was.
—	הִיָּהָה	He was.
—	הִיָּהָה	Be thou.
—	הִיָּהָה	Calamity.
—	הִיָּהָה	Existing, being.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הוא	הָיוּ	They were, have been.
הוה	הָיוּ	Be ye. [nesses.]
—	הָיוּת	Mischiefs, calamities, wicked-
חדד	הִחְדֵּדָה	She was sharpened.
יחל	הִחַלְיִי	Expect, hope thou.
חלל	הִחַל	He or it was begun.
יחל	הִחַלְתִּי	I waited.
טול	הוֹטִילוּ	They were cast out.
הוי	הָיוּ	Be thou.
הוה	הָיוּ	Wo, ah, alas!
יע	הִיָּדַעַ	He that knows.
היה	הָיָה	She is.
הוה	הָיִיתִי	I was, have been.
—	הָיִיתָ	Thou wast, hast been
הוֹדַךְ	הוֹדַךְ	He went, came.
נכה	הוֹכַח	He was smitten, slain.
יכח	הוֹכַח	Rebuke thou.
—	הוֹכַחְתָּ	To reprove, argue, reason.
כון	הוֹכֵן	He is prepared.
יכד	הוֹלֵךְ	He begat.
—	הוֹלְדָה	That she was born.
—	הוֹלֵדוֹ	That he was born.
—	הוֹלֵדְתָּ	Thou hast begotten.
—	הוֹלֵדָתָ	To be born.
—	הוֹלֵד	He begat.
—	הוֹלִידוּ	They begat.
—	הוֹלִידוֹ	That he begat.
יכד	הוֹלִיךְ	He carried away.
—	הוֹלִיכָה	He led thee.
—	הוֹלִיכֵם	He led them.
הלך	הוֹלֵךְ	To go.
—	הוֹלֵךְ	Going, coming, walking.
—	הוֹלְכוֹת	Going.
—	הוֹלְכִים	Going.
הלל	הוֹלְלוּ	They were praised in marriage, they were celebrated by a nuptial song. [ness.]
—	הוֹלְלוֹת	Extravagancies, acts of mad-
—	הוֹלְלוֹת	Madness.
—	הוֹלְלִים	The foolish.
הלם	הוֹלֵם	The stroke.
הום	—	He moved, shook, disturbed, made a great noise, crushed.
המה	הוֹמָה	Being in a uproar.
—	הוֹמָה	Making a noise.
—	הוֹמָהָ	Clamorous, tumultuous.
מות	הוֹמָתָ	He was slain.
הון	—	—
—	הוֹן	Wealth, riches, substance, suf- ficiency.
ינה	הוֹנָה	He oppressed.
—	הוֹנוּ	They oppressed.
הון	הוֹנוֹ	His substance.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוח	הוֹנַח	He gave rest.
הון	הוֹנֵךְ	Thy riches.
נוף	הוֹנָף	He was waved, agitated.
יסד	הוֹסֵד	He was founded, the founda- tion was laid.
—	הוֹסְדָה	That she was founded.
יסף	הוֹסַפְתָּ	Thou hast added.
—	הוֹסַפְתָּ	She was added.
סור	הוֹסֵר	He was taken away.
יסר	הוֹסֵרוּ	Be ye instructed.
—	הוֹסֵרִי	Be thou instructed.
יעל	הוֹעִיל	He profited.
יפע	הוֹפִיעַ	He shined, shined forth; shine thou forth, appear illustri- ous.
—	הוֹפִיעָה	Shine thou forth. [ed.]
—	הוֹפִיעָתָ	Thou hast shined upon, adorn-
יצא	הוֹצֵא	Bring thou forth, bring out.
—	הוֹצֵא	He brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתָ	She was brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִי	I bring forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתָ	He brought thee out.
—	הוֹצֵאתָ	Thou hast brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִי	I brought out or forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִיהָ	I brought her forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתִיךָ	I brought thee out.
—	הוֹצֵאתִים	I brought them out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶם	Ye have brought forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶנּוּ	Thou broughtest us out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶנִי	Thou broughtest me forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתָ	He brought forth; to bring out.
—	הוֹצֵאתָהּ	Bring thou her out.
—	הוֹצֵאתָהּ	Bring thou out.
—	הוֹצֵאתוּ	They brought forth; bring ye forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶיהָ	Bring ye her forth.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶם	He brought them out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶם	Bring thou them out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶנּוּ	He brought us out.
—	הוֹצֵאתֶנִי	Bring thou me out.
יצק	הוֹצֵק	He, it was poured over.
קום	הוֹקָם	He was raised up.
הרג	הוֹרַג	Slaying, he that kills.
—	הוֹרַגְנוּ	We have been killed.
ירד	הוֹרֵד	Put thou off, cast down.
—	הוֹרֵד	He brought down.
—	הוֹרֵד	He was put down.
—	הוֹרֵדוֹ	They brought him down; bring ye him down.
—	הוֹרֵדְנוּ	We have brought down.
—	הוֹרֵדְתָּ	Thou didst let us down.
ירח	הוֹרֵחַ	He instructed him.
—	הוֹרֵנִי	Teach ye me.
הרה	הוֹרֵי	My progenitors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִרֶד	הוֹרִידוּ	Carry ye down; they took
—	הוֹרִידִי	Send thou down. [down.
יִשֵּׁא	הוֹרִישׁ	He drove out; dispossessed.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	He drives out.
—	הוֹרִישׁוּ	They expelled.
—	הוֹרִישֵׁם	To drive them out.
רוֹם	הוֹרֵם	He was raised, heaved, offered.
יִרָה	הוֹרֵגִי	Teach thou me. [taken away.
רִיק	הוֹרֵק	He was emptied.
יִרַשׁ	הוֹרִשָּׁה	Thou didst drive out.
—	הוֹרִשְׁמָנוּ	Thou hast given us to inherit.
הִרָה	הוֹרְתִי	She that conceived me.
—	הוֹרְתָם	She that conceived them.
—	הוֹרְתִי	Thou hast taught me.
יִשָּׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	Make thou to dwell.
עוֹבֵב	הוֹשִׁיב	He has been restored.
יִשָּׁב	הוֹשִׁבְתִּי	I made to dwell.
—	הוֹשִׁיבֵנִי	He has made me to dwell.
יִשַּׁע	הוֹשִׁיעַ	He saved; to save.
—	הוֹשִׁיעָה	She saved; save thou.
—	הוֹשִׁיעוּ	He saved him.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵם	He saved them.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	Save thou us.
—	הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	Save thou me.
—	הוֹשִׁעַ	Save thou.
—	הוֹשַׁעְתָּ	Thou savedst.
—	הוֹשַׁעְתָּם	Ye delivered.
—	הוֹשַׁעְמָנוּ	Thou hast saved us.
יִשְׁרַח	הוֹשֵׁחַ	Make thou straight.
הוּהָ	הָיָה הָיָה	She was, became.
—	הָיָה	Mischiefs, calamities.
יָתַר	הוֹתִיר	He left; to leave.
חָתַל	הוֹתֵל	Deceived.
יָתַר	הוֹתֵר	Leave, preserve thou.
—	הוֹתֵרָה	She left, reserved.

הו

זֶה	הִזָּאת	This, that.
—	הֲזֵאת	Is this?
זוֹב	הִזָּב	Flowing, he that has an issue.
זָבַח	הִזְבַּח	The sacrifice, victim.
—	הִזְבִּיחַ	He that offers sacrifice
—	הִזְבִּיחִים	The sacrifices.
—	הִזְבִּיחֵם	They that sacrifice.
וִדַּר	הִזְדוֹן	The pride.
—	הִזְדָּרִים	The proud.
זֶה	הִנֵּה	This, that.
הִזְ	הִנֵּה	Is this?
זָהַב	הִזְהִב	The gold; golden.
זָהַר	הִזְהִר	Be thou admonished.
—	הִזְהַרְתָּ	Thou warnedst.
—	הִזְהַרְתָּם	Thou warnedst him.
זָנָה	הִזְנָה	The harlot.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָנָה	הִזְנָה	She who commits whoredom.
—	הִזְנֹתָ	They that go a whoring.
זָדַר	הִזְדָּרוּ	They acted proudly.
—	הִזְדָּרוֹם	The proud, swelling.
זָלַל	הִזָּל	He caused to flow.
זָלַל	הִזָּלְתָּהּ	They despised her. [ing.
הוּהָ	הִזָּיִם	Those who are snoring, dream-
נִזָּר	הִנִּירוּ	To separate himself.
זֵית	הַזֵּיתָה	The olive tree.
—	הַזֵּיתִים	The olives; olive yards.
זָכַךְ	הִזְכֵּנוּ	Purify yourselves.
זָכַר	הִזְכִּיר	He made mention.
—	הִזְכִּיר	To keep in remembrance.
—	הִזְכִּירוּ	Make mention.
—	הִזְכִּירְנִי	Put me in remembrance.
—	הַזָּכָר	The male.
—	הַזְכָּרוֹן	The memory, memorial.
—	הַזָּכָרִים	The males. [memory.
—	הִזְכֵּרְכֶם	That ye mention or keep in
—	הִזְכֵּרְכֶם	That ye remember.
—	הַזְכָּרוֹת	The records.
זָלַל	הִזָּלְלִים	The sprigs or shoots of a vine.
זָלַל	הִזָּלִים	They that lavish, squander.
זָמַם	הִזְמָה	The wickedness.
זָמַר	הִזְמוּרָה	The branch.
—	הַזְמִיר	The singing.
זָנַב	הִזָּנַב	The tail.
—	הַזְנָבוֹת	The tails.
זָנָה	הִזָּנָה	To commit whoredom. [dom.
—	הִזְנוּ	They have committed whore-
זָנַח	הִזָּנִיחַ	He cast away.
—	הִזְנִיחֵם	He cast them off.
זָנָה	הִזָּנִים	They that go a whoring. [dom.
—	הִזְנִיתָ	Thou hast committed whore-
זָעַם	הִזָּעַם	The wrath, indignation.
זָעַק	הִזָּעַק	Call thou together, assemble.
—	הַזְעָקָה	The cry.
זָקַן	הִזָּקַן	The old man.
—	הַזָּקֵן	The beard.
—	הַזְקִנִּים	The old man, the elders.
זָרַע	הִזָּרַע	The arm.
זָרַר	הִזָּרִים	The strangers, foreigners.
זָרַע	הִזָּרַע	The seed.
—	הַזְרָעִים	The pulse.
—	הִזָּרְעִים	They that sow.
זָרַק	הִזָּרַק	He that sprinkles.

הח

חָבַא	הִחָבֵא	They lay hid.
—	הִחָבְתָּהּ	She hid.
—	הִחָבְתָּהּ	She hid.
—	הִחָבְתָּהּ	He hid me.
חָבַל	הִחָבַל	The line.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבל	הַחֲבֵל	The pilot, captain.
—	חַבְלִים	The bands.
חבר	הַחֲבָרָה	The coupling, joining.
חבה	חֲבֻמִּים	The pans.
חגג	חֲגֻג	The feast, festival.
חגב	חֲחֻב	The locust.
חגר	חֲחֻגֵר	He that is girded.
חל	חֲחֻלֵּמִי	Shall I leave, forsake?
חור	חֲחֻרֵר	Into the chamber; the south.
—	חֲחֻרָה	Into the chamber. [bers.]
—	חֲחֻרָתָה	Entering into the secret cham-
חדש	חֲחֻדָּשׁ	The new.
—	חֲחֻדָּשׁ	The month, new moon.
—	חֲחֻדָּשָׁה	The new.
—	חֲחֻדָּשִׁים	The new.
—	חֲחֻדָּשִׁים	The months, new moons.
חורח	חֲחֻרְחִית	The thistle.
—	חֲחֻרְחִים	The thorns.
חול	חֲחֻל	The sand.
—	חֲחֻלָּה	He that is sick.
—	חֲחֻלָּה	She that is sick.
חמה	חֲחֻמָּה	The wall.
חזה	חֲחֻזִּי	Show ye to me.
חנה	חֲחֻנִּים	Those that encamp, light, pitch.
חסה	חֲחֻסִּים	I they that trust.
חוץ	חֲחֻצִּי	From abroad, without.
חור	חֲחֻר	The hole.
חזה	חֲחֻזָּה	He that sees, the seer.
—	חֲחֻזָּה	The breast.
—	חֲחֻזִּון	The vision.
—	חֲחֻזֹת	The breasts.
—	חֲחֻזִּים	I they that see, the seers.
חזק	חֲחֻזֵּק	He took, retained, strength-
—	—	ened, repaired.
—	חֲחֻזָּקָה	She seized, strengthened.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקוֹ	I they held fast, repaired.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקוֹ	Make ye strong.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקִי	Make thou strong.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקִי	I take.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקָה	She has taken thee.
—	חֲחֻזִּיקְתָּהּ	She took hold of him.
חור	חֲחֻרִּיר	The swine.
חזק	חֲחֻזֵּק	Take hold, strengthen thou.
—	חֲחֻזֵּק	Whether strong?
—	חֲחֻזָּקָה	The mighty, strong.
—	חֲחֻזָּקָמִי	I held fast.
—	חֲחֻזָּקְמִי	I have taken thee.
—	חֲחֻזָּקְתָּנוּ	He has taken hold of us.
—	חֲחֻזָּקְתָּנִי	He has taken hold of me.
חטא	חֲחֻטָּא	He that sins, sinful.
—	חֲחֻטָּאִים	They that sin, sinners.
—	חֲחֻטָּאת	She that sins; the sin, the sin-
—	—	offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	חֲחֻטָּאת	She that sins.
—	חֲחֻטִּי	To cause to sin.
—	חֲחֻטָּאִי	He made to sin.
—	חֲחֻטָּאֵי	They made to sin.
חט	חֲחֻטִּים	The wheats.
חיה	חֲחַיִּי	The living, he that lives.
—	חֲחַיִּי חַיִּי	Living, alive.
חור	חֲחֻרָה	The riddle.
חיה	חֲחַיָּה	The living, alive; the life, animal, beast, company, troop, multitude.
—	חֲחַיָּה	He preserved in life; he restor-
—	—	ed life.
—	חֲחַיּוֹ	Keep ye alive.
—	חֲחַיּוֹת	Animals, living creatures.
—	חֲחַיִּים	The lives; the living.
—	חֲחַיִּיתִי	I saved alive.
—	חֲחַיִּיתֵם	Ye have saved alive.
חיל	חֲחִיל	The wealth, strength, valour, host, army.
—	חֲחִיל	The strength, army.
—	חֲחִילִים	The hosts, armies.
חוץ	חֲחֻצוֹן	The outward.
—	חֲחֻצוֹנָה	The outward; without.
חוש	חֲחֻשׁוֹ	They hastened.
חיה	חֲחַיִּיתֵם	Ye have saved alive.
—	חֲחַיִּיתָנוּ	Thou hast saved our lives.
חכם	חֲחֻכֵּם	The wise man. A wise man?
—	חֲחֻכָּמָה	The wisdom.
—	חֲחֻכָּמוֹת	The wise women.
—	חֲחֻכָּמִים	The wise men.
חלל	חֲחַלֵּל ה'	Begin thou; to begin.
—	חֲחַלֵּל	The unholly, profane; to pro-
—	—	fanate, defile; he began.
חלב	חֲחֻלֵּב	The milk.
—	חֲחֻלֵּב	The fat.
—	חֲחֻלָּבִים	The fat.
חלד	חֲחֻלָּד	The weasel.
חלל	חֲחַלָּה	She began.
—	חֲחַלָּה	The cake.
—	חֲחַלּוּ	They began.
חלה	חֲחַלּוּ	They have made sick.
חלם	חֲחֻלֹּם	The dream.
חלן	חֲחַלּוֹן	The window.
חלץ	חֲחַלֹּץ	Ready, armed.
חלל	חֲחַלָּתָה	Thou hast begun.
חלה	חֲחַלִּי	He hath put to grief.
—	חֲחַלִּי	The sickness.
חלף	חֲחַלִּיפוֹת	Changes, courses.
חלק	חֲחַלֵּק	He flattered.
—	חֲחַלֵּקָה	She flattered.
חלה	חֲחַלֵּיתִי	I made sick.
—	חֲחַלֵּיתִי	I have been wounded.
חלל	חֲחַלֵּל	He that is slain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלל	הַחֲלָלִים	The wounded, slain.
—	הֶחֱלָס	They begin.
חלם	הַחֲלֵמוֹת	The dreams.
חלמיש	הַחֲלֵשׁ	The flint.
חלל	הַחֲלָנוֹת	The windows.
חלץ	הַחֲלָצוֹ	Gird ye on, arm.
חלק	הַחֲלָקָה	A part.
—	הַחֲלָקָה	Bare, barren.
—	הַחֲלָקָה	The field, ground, piece.
—	הַחֲלָקִים	The portions.
חלש	הַחֲלָשׁ	The weak.
חלל	הַחֲלָלְתִּי	I have begun.
חמד	הַחֲמֻדָּה	The desire, desirable.
—	הַחֲמֻדוֹת	The most beautiful.
חם	הַחֲמָה	The sun.
יחם	הַחֲמָה	The fury.
חמר	הַחֲמֹר	The ass.
—	הַחֲמֹרִים	The asses.
חמה	הַחֲמוֹת	The walls.
חמש	הַחֲמִישִׁי	The fifth.
—	הַחֲמִישִׁית	The fifth.
חם	הַחֲמֻנִים	Images dedicated to the sun.
חם	הַחֲמִיסָה	The iniquity.
חמר	הַחֲמֵר	The clay.
חמש	הַחֲמִישׁ	The fifth rib.
—	הַחֲמִישָׁה	Five.
—	הַחֲמִישִׁים	The fifty, the fiftieth.
—	הַחֲמִישִׁים	The armed men. [goat's skin.
חמת	הַחֲמָת	The bottle, a bag made of
חמה	הַחֲמָתִים	The two walls.
חנן	הַחֲנָן	Favour.
חנט	הַחֲנָטִים	Those which are embalmed.
חנה	הַחֲנִיּוֹת	The cabins.
—	הַחֲנִים	Those that lie, are encamped.
—	הַחֲנִית	The javelin, spear.
—	הַחֲנִיתִים	The spears.
חנן	הַחֲנָן	For nought?
חסד	הַחֲסֵד	The mercy.
—	הַחֲסָדִים	The mercies.
—	הַחֲסִידָה	The stork.
חסל	הַחֲסִיל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חסר	הַחֲסִיר	He wanted.
חסן	הַחֲסָן	The strong.
—	הַחֲסִנוּ	They possessed.
הפר	הַחֲפִיר	He was ashamed.
חפץ	הַחֲפֵץ	Any pleasure?
—	הַחֲפֵץ	Who would, desired.
—	הַחֲפֵץ	In desiring?
—	הַחֲפָצִים	Those who desire.
חפש	הַחֲפָשִׁית	The separate, detached.
חצב	הַחֲצָב	He that shows, cuts out.
חוצץ	הַחֲצוּקָה	The outer, outward.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצה	הַחֲצִי	The half.
חצץ	הַחֲצִי	The arrow.
—	הַחֲצִים	The arrows.
חצר	הַחֲצִיר	The leek.
—	הַחֲצִיר	The court.
—	הַחֲצִרוֹת	The courts, villages.
חקק	הַחֲקָה	The ordinance, statute.
—	הַחֲקִים	The ordinances.
—	הַחֲקִים	They that decree.
חקר	הַחֲקֹר	By searching?
חרב	הַחֲרִב	To be slain.
—	הַחֲרִב	The sword.
—	הַחֲרִב	The desolate, laid waste.
—	הַחֲרִיבָה	The dry land.
—	הַחֲרִיבָה	She is laid waste.
—	הַחֲרִבוֹת	The waste.
—	הַחֲרִבוֹת	The wastes.
—	הַחֲרִבָּה	She was destroyed.
—	הַחֲרִיבָתִּי	I made waste. [cust.
חרגל	הַחֲרָגֶל	The beetle, or a species of lo-
חרד	הַחֲרָדָה	The trembling, solicitude.
—	הַחֲרָדִים	They that tremble. [flamed.
חרה	הַחֲרָה	He kindled himself, was in-
חרץ	הַחֲרוֹץ	The decision.
חרטם	הַחֲרָטִם	The magicians.
חרב	הַחֲרִיב	He laid waste.
—	הַחֲרִיבוּ	They laid waste.
חרד	הַחֲרָד	He discomfited. [stroyed.
חרם	הַחֲרָם	He exterminated, utterly de-
חרר	הַחֲרִים	The nobles, grandees.
חור	הַחֲרוֹם	The holes.
חרם	הַחֲרִימוּ	They destroyed utterly.
—	הַחֲרִימוּ	Destroy ye utterly.
—	הַחֲרִימוּם	He destroyed them utterly.
—	הַחֲרִימוּם	To exterminate, root out them.
חרש	הַחֲרִישׁוּ	Keep ye silence.
—	הַחֲרִישִׁי	Hold thy peace. [or iron.
חרך	הַחֲרָכִים	The lattices, cross bars of wood
חרם	הַחֲרָם	To exterminate, destroy.
—	הַחֲרָם	The devoted thing, the curse.
—	הַחֲרָמוֹנוּ	We have utterly destroyed.
—	הַחֲרָמָתִּי	I have utterly destroyed.
—	הַחֲרָמָתִּים	Ye utterly destroyed.
חרס	הַחֲרָס	The sun.
חרף	הַחֲרָף	The winter, winterly.
חרש	הַחֲרָשׁ	He held his peace, was silent.
—	הַחֲרָשׁ	Be silent; to be silent. [man.
—	הַחֲרָשׁ	He that ploughs, the plough-
—	הַחֲרָשׁ	The bough or twig.
—	הַחֲרָשׁ	The workman, artificer.
—	הַחֲרָשִׁים	The deaf.
—	הַחֲרָשִׁים	The workman, artificers.
—	הַחֲרָשָׁתִּי	I kept silence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשב	הַחֲשִׁבִים	They that think.
חשה	הִחָשׂוּ	Be ye silent.
חשך	הִחָשִׁיךְ	He made dark.
חשה	הִחָשִׁיתִי	I held my peace.
חשך	הַחָשֶׁךְ	The darkness.
חשמל	הַחֲשֻׁמֶל	Electrum, a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.
חתם	הִחָתֵם	He that is sealed.
—	הַחֲתוּמִים	Those that are sealed.
—	הִחָתַם	He stopped, shut.
—	הַחֲתָמָה	The signet.
חתה	הִחָתַתָּה	Thou hast broken.

הט

נטה	הִט	Incline thou, bow down.
טוב	הַטָּבָה	The good, goodness.
—	הַטְּבוֹת	The good, these good, the best.
טבח	הַטָּבַח	The cook. [soldiers, guards.
—	הַטְּבָחִים	The butchers, slaughtermen,
טבע	הִטְבְּעוּ	They were sunk.
—	הַטְּבָעוּ	They were fastened, settled.
—	הַטְּבַעַת	The ring.
—	הַטְּבָעֹת	The rings.
נטה	הִטָּה	Incline thou, bow down.
—	הִטָּהָה	He inclined, extended.
—	הִטָּהוּ	He turned himself aside.
טהר	הִטְהַר	The clean, pure.
—	הַטְּהוֹרָה	The clean, pure.
—	הַטְּהִירָה	The purification.
—	הִטְהִירוּ	They cleansed themselves.
—	הַטְּהִירוּ	They were purified.
—	הַטְּהִירָנִי	We are cleansed.
נשה	הִטּוּ	They inclined, turned away.
—	הִטּוּ	Incline ye, turn ye aside.
טוב	הַטּוֹב	Whether it be good, better ?
—	הַטּוֹב	The good, better, best.
—	הַטּוֹבִים	Whether <i>they be</i> good ?
טוח	הִטּוּחַ	To be plaistered.
טור	הַטּוֹר	The row.
טוח	הִטְחוּ	They that daub.
טחן	הִטְחָה	The grinding.
—	הַטְּחָנוֹת	They that grind, the grinders.
נטה	הִטָּה	Let down, incline thou.
יטב	הִטְבָּה	Do thou good. [well made.
—	הִטְבּוּ	They have done well, have
טוב	הִטְבֹּתָה	Thou didst well. [moniously.
—	הִטְבִּי	Perform thou well, sing har-
טוח	הִטַּח	The daubing.
טיל	הִטִּיל	He sent out, rai. ed.
טור	הַטְּרוֹת	The rows.
נטה	הִטַּתִּי	I have inclined.
—	הִטַּתֶּם	Ye have inclined.
טלל	הִטַּל-טָ"ס	The dew.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	הַטְּמָא	The unclean, polluted.
—	הִטְמָאָה	She is defiled.
—	הַטְּמָאָה	The unclean.
—	הַטְּמָאָה	The uncleanness.
—	הַטְּמָאִים	The unclean, defiled.
טנא	הַטְּנָא	The basket. [duced.
טעה	הִטְעוּ	They have caused to err, se-
טפח	הִטְפָּח-טָפָה	Children, families.
טפח	הִטְפָּחוֹת	The eaves, the coping.
טרף	הִטְרִיףנִי	Feed thou me.
טרם	הִטְרַם	Not yet ?
טרף	הִטְרָפָה	He that is torn.
נטה	הִטָּתוּ	She caused him to turn aside.

הי

הוא	הִיא	He, she, that.
אבה	הִיאֵבָה	Will he be willing ?
אכל	הִיאָכַל	Will it be eaten ?
אמר	הִיאָמַר	Shall or will he say.
יאר	הִיאָרָה	The river.
—	הִיאָרָה	Into the river.
—	הִיאָרִים	The rivers.
אתה	הִיאָתוֹן	The entrance. [ram's horn-
יבל	הִיבֵל	The jubilee; the trumpet of
—	הִיבֵלִים	Of ram's horns.
יבש	הִיבֹשָׁה	The dry.
—	הִיבֹשׁוֹת	The dry.
גאה	הִיגָאָה	Will it raise itself, grow up ?
נגד	הִיגִיד	Will he declare ?
יד	הִיָּד	The hand.
—	הִיָּד	The hand ?
הדר	הִיָּדָךְ	The shouting.
ידע	הִיָּדוּעַ	Is it to know ?
ידה	הִיָּדוֹת	The thanksgivings.
—	הִיָּדוֹת	The thanksgiving.
יד	הִיָּדוֹת	The parts, stays.
—	הִיָּדִים	The hands.
ידע	הִיָּדְעִים	Those who know.
—	הִיָּדְעָנִי	The wizard.
—	הִיָּדְעִים	The wizards.
—	הִיָּדְעָמָה	Hast thou known ?
—	הִיָּדְעָתֶם	Have ye known ?
היה	הִיָּה	He was, became, fainted, sunk, was exhausted.
—	הִיָּה הִיא	To be.
—	הִיָּה	They were.
היה	הִיָּהוָה	The Lord ?
היה	הִיָּהִיָּה	Will he be ?
הפך	הִיָּהִפֵּךְ	Will he change ?
היה	הִיָּהוּ	They were.
—	הִיָּהוּ	To be.
—	הִיָּהוּ	Be ye.
ידה	הִיָּדְךָ	Shall he praise thee ?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ידע	הִינָדַעַ	Will he be known? [forth?]
חולל	הִינָדַעַ	Will it be made to bring
יכל	הִינָדַעַ	Will he be able?
ילד	הִינָדַעַ	That has been conceived.
יום	הַיּוֹם	The day.
יון	הַיּוֹן	The clay.
ינה	הַיּוֹנָה	The dove; he that oppresses.
יצא	הִינָדַעַ	He that comes out.
—	הַיּוֹצֵאִים	They who come out, go forth.
—	הַיּוֹצֵאתָ	She that goes forth.
יצר	הִינָדַעַ	The potter.
—	הַיּוֹצְרִים	The potters.
יצא	הִינָדַעַ	She that comes out.
ירד	הִינָדַעַ	They that go down.
ירה	הַיּוֹרֵם	They that shoot, the archers.
ירש	הַיּוֹרֵשׁ	The heir.
ישב	הַיּוֹשֵׁב	He that dwells.
—	הַיּוֹשְׁבִים	They that dwell.
—	הַיּוֹשֶׁבֶת	She that dwells.
חיה	הַיּוֹה	To be, to become.
—	הַיּוֹמֶה	That she is.
—	הַיּוֹהוּ	That he is.
—	הַיּוֹתִי	That I am.
—	הַיּוֹתֶךָ	That thou art.
—	הַיּוֹתֶם	That ye are.
—	הַיּוֹתָם	That they are.
—	הַיּוֹתָנוּ	That we are.
יתר	הַיּוֹתֵר	The rest, remainder.
זבח	הַיּוֹזֵחַ	Will they sacrifice? [thee?]
חבר	הַיּוֹחֵבֵד	Shall it be connected with
יחד	הַיּוֹחֵד	Only.
חיה	הַיּוֹחֵה	Shall he live, live again?
—	הַיּוֹחֵי	Will they revive, raise up.
יחש	הַיּוֹחֵשׁ	The genealogy.
חתה	הַיּוֹחֶה	Shall he take?
—	הַיּוֹטֵב	To do good; well, diligently.
—	הַיּוֹטֵבָה	Thou hast done well, perform- ed better.
—	הַיּוֹטֵב	He hath done good.
—	הַיּוֹטִיבוּ	Amend ye; sing melodiously.
טמא	הַיּוֹטֵמָא	Shall it be defiled.
חיה	הַיּוֹ	Be thou.
יטב	הַיּוֹטֵב	Will it be acceptable?
יין	הַיּוֹיֵן	The wine.
חיה	הַיּוֹיֵנוּ	We have been, were.
—	הַיּוֹיֵם	Thou wast.
—	הַיּוֹיֵתִי	I was.
—	הַיּוֹיֵתָם	Ye have been.
חך	הַיּוֹךְ	How?
—	הַיּוֹכֵל	In being able?
יכל	הַיּוֹכֵל	The palace.
יכל	הַיּוֹכֵל	Was he able?
יכל	הַיּוֹכֵלָה	The temple.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלה	הַיּוֹכֵל	Will they finish?
יכל	הַיּוֹכֵל	His temple.
—	הַיּוֹכֵלוֹת	Temples.
—	הַיּוֹכֵלִי	Palaces.
—	הַיּוֹכֵלֶךָ	Thy temple. [nant?]
כרת	הַיּוֹכֵרֶה	Will he strike, make a cove-
ילד	הַיּוֹלֵד	The child, boy.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדָה	The damsel.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדוֹת	Childhood, youth.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדוֹת	Who bare.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדִים	The children, young men.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדִים	Born, the children.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדָה	She that bears.
—	הַיּוֹלֵד	Born, the child, boy.
—	הַיּוֹלֵד	He that is born.
—	הַיּוֹלֵדִים	They that are born.
ילך	הַיּוֹלֵךְ	Take thou away.
ילל	הַיּוֹלֵל	Howl ye.
—	הַיּוֹלֵלִי	Howl thou.
ילך	הַיּוֹלֵךְ	Will he walk?
—	הַיּוֹלֵכִי	Will they walk?
ילל	הַיּוֹלֵל	Howl thou.
הלל	הַיּוֹלֵל	Lucifer. [of locust.
ילק	הַיּוֹלֵקֶת	The canker worm, a species
ים	הַיּוֹם	The sea; the west.
—	הַיּוֹם	A sea?
—	הַיּוֹמָה	To, into the sea.
—	הַיּוֹמִים	The seas.
יום	הַיּוֹמִים	The days.
ימן	הַיּוֹמִין	The right; the right-hand.
—	הַיּוֹמִינִי	The right, on the right-hand.
—	הַיּוֹמִינִי	Go thou to the right.
מלט	הַיּוֹמֵלֵט	Shall he escape?
יום	הַיּוֹמֵם	The days.
אמן	הַיּוֹמֵן	He believed.
ימן	הַיּוֹמֵנִית	The right ear, hand, foot.
—	הַיּוֹן	A hin, the sixth of an ephah.
הין	הַיּוֹנֵה	He was willing, prepared.
נחק	הַיּוֹנֵחַ	Will he bray?
נצר	הַיּוֹנֵצֵר	Will he reserve?
ינק	הַיּוֹנֵקָה	She suckled.
—	הַיּוֹנֵק	The sucking child.
ינשף	הַיּוֹנֵשֶׁף	The ibis, a kind of stork, the owl, or the bittern.
סגר	הַיּוֹסֵגִיר	Will they deliver?
—	הַיּוֹסֵגִירָה	Will they deliver me up?
יסד	הַיּוֹסֵד	The foundation.
ספר	הַיּוֹסֵפֵר	Shall it be told, declared?
יסר	הַיּוֹסֵר	Not he that chastiseth?
יעץ	הַיּוֹעֵצָה	That is purposed.
עזב	הַיּוֹעֵזֵב	Will he leave?
—	הַיּוֹעֵזֵבוּ	Will they leave, expose, aban- don?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יַעַח	הַיָּעִים	The spades, shovels.
עֹלָה	הַיָּעֹלָה	Shall he go up ?
יַעֲלִים	הַיָּעֲלִים	The wild goats.
עֹמֵד	הַיָּעֹמֵד	Will he endure ?
—	הַיָּעֹמֵד	Will they stand ?
עִיף	הַיָּעִיף	He that is weary, faint.
—	הַיָּעִיפִים	They that are weary, faint.
יַעַר	הַיָּעַר	The wood, forest.
—	הַיָּעָרָה	Into, in the wood.
—	הַיָּעָרִים	The woods, forests.
עֹדָה	הַיָּעֹדָה	Will he esteem ?
עֹשֶׂה	הַיָּעֹשֶׂה	Will he make ?
יָפָה	הַיָּפָה	The fair, fairest.
—	הַיָּפּוֹת	The fair.
—	הַיָּפִי	The beauty.
פֶּלֶא	הַיָּפֶלֶא	Shall it be hard, difficult ?
נָפַל	הַיָּנָפַל	Shall they fall ?
יָצָא	הַיָּצָאִים	Those who go forth.
—	הַיָּצֵאתָ	She that comes forth.
צֹהַר	הַיָּצֹהַר	The oil.
יָצַע	הַיָּצֹעַ	The bed, couch.
צָלַח	הַיָּצָלַח	Shall he prosper ?
—	הַיָּצָלַח	Will it be advantageous ?
יָקַב	הַיָּקַב	The press <i>for wine or oil</i> .
—	הַיָּקְבִים	The presses.
קָבַע	הַיָּקָבַע	Will he rob ?
קֹדֶשׁ	הַיָּקֹדֶשׁ	Shall it be holy ?
קוֹם	הַיָּקוֹם	The substance.
לָקַח	הַיָּלָקַח	Shall he be taken ?
יָקַר	הַיָּיָקַר	The price.
—	הַיָּקָרִים	The precious, excellent. [thee.
קִרְיָה	הַיָּקִרְיָה	Whether it shall happen to
יִירָא	הַיָּיִירָא	He that fears, fearful.
רָבַח	הַיָּרָבַח	Will he multiply, make many ?
יָרַד	הַיָּיָרַד	Will he go down ?
—	הַיָּיָרַד	He that goes down.
—	הַיָּיָרְדִים	They that go or come down.
—	הַיָּיָרְדָה	She that goes down.
יָרָה	הַיָּיָרָה	He who casts, hurls, shoots.
יָרַח	הַיָּיָרַח	The moon.
יָרַח	הַיָּיָרַחִים	They that shoot, the archers.
יָרַע	הַיָּיָרַעַה	The curtain.
—	הַיָּיָרַעַת	The curtains.
יָרַךְ	הַיָּיָרַךְ	The thigh.
רָעַע	הַיָּרָעַע	Shall he break ? [with, accept?
רָצָה	הַיָּרָצָה	Will he approve, be pleased
רוֹץ	הַיָּרָצוֹן	Shall they run ?
רָצָה	הַיָּרָצָה	Will he be pleased with thee, accept thee ?
יָרַק	הַיָּיָרַק	The herbs.
יָרַשׁ	הַיָּיָרַשָׁה	The inheritance.
יֵשׁ	הַיָּיֵשׁ	Is there ?
נָשָׂא	הַיָּנָשָׂא	Will he take, receive, bear ?
שָׂאֵן	הַיָּשָׂאֵן	Will he roar ?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁב	הַיָּשִׁיבָה	She that is situate.
—	הַיָּשִׁבִי	He that dwells.
שׁוּב	הַיָּשׁוּב	Shall he return ?
יָשַׁע	הַיָּשׁוּעָה	The salvation.
יָשָׁם	הַיָּשׁוֹמֵן	The wilderness.
יָשָׁה	הַיָּשָׁשׁ	Whether you are ?
שָׁלַם	הַיָּשָׁלַם	Shall he be recompensed ? [en?
שָׁמַע	הַיָּשָׁמְעוּ	Whether they will hear, heark-
יָשָׁן	הַיָּשָׁןָה	The old.
יָשָׁר	הַיָּשָׁר	The right.
—	הַיָּשָׁרָה	Uprightness.
יָתַד	הַיָּתָד	The nail, pin.
—	הַיָּתָדֹת	The pins, nails.
הָיָה	הַיָּהָיָה	She was.
אָתָּה	הַיָּתָהּ	He brought.
—	הַיָּתָיו	They brought.
—	הַיָּתִיו	They were brought.
הָיָה	הַיָּתָם	Ye were, have been.
נָתַן	הַיָּתֵן	Will he give ?
פָּאֵר	הַיָּתָפָאֵר	Shall he boast ?
יָתַר	הַיָּתָרִים	The withs, strings, thongs.
—	הַיָּתָרָה	The caul.

הַכּ

נָכַח	הַכּ	Smite thou.
כָּאֵב	הַכָּאֵב	The grief.
—	הַכָּאֵבִי	I have made him sad.
—	הַכָּאֵבִי	To disquiet, trouble, afflict.
כָּבַד	הַכָּבֵד	Make thou heavy.
—	הַכָּבֵד	The liver; great, heavy.
—	הַכָּבֵד	The substance, the glory.
—	הַכָּבֵד	Glory thou.
—	הַכָּבֵדִי	That I am honoured, glorified.
—	הַכָּבֵדָה	Thou hast heavily laid.
—	הַכָּבֵדָהּ	I have aggravated, hardened.
—	הַכָּבֵדוֹ	The glory; glorious.
—	הַכָּבֵדוֹ	He made heavy, aggravated.
—	הַכָּבֵדוֹ	They burdened, made heavy.
כָּבַשׁ	הַכָּבַשׁ	To be washed.
כָּבַשׁ	הַכָּבֵשׁ	The lamb.
—	הַכָּבֵשׁ	The lamb.
—	הַכָּבֵשִׁים	The lambs, sheep.
—	הַכָּבֵשֶׁן	The furnace.
כֹּדֵר	הַכָּדִים	The pitchers.
נָכַח	הַכָּחָה	He smote.
—	הַכָּחָה	To smite ; smite thou.
—	הַכָּחָה	He was smitten.
—	הַכָּחָהּ	He smote him.
—	הַכָּחָהּ	Smite ye him.
—	הַכָּחָהּ	They smote him.
כֹּהֵן	הַכֹּהֵן	The priest.
—	הַכֹּהֲנָה	The priesthood.
—	הַכֹּהֲנֹת	The priestly functions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כהן	הַפְּתוּרִים	The priests.
נכה	הָכּוּ	They smote.
—	הָכּוּ	Smite ye.
—	הָכּוּ	They were smitten.
ככב	הַכּוֹכָבִים	The stars.
נכה	הָפּוּם	They smote them.
—	הָפּוּם	Smite ye them.
כּוֹן	הָכּוֹן	Be thou prepared.
נכה	הָפּוּי	They smote me.
כּוֹס	הַכּוֹס	The little owl; or the onocrotalus, a species of water-fowl.
נכה	הָכּוּת	To smite.
—	הָכּוּתָךְ	To smite thee.
כתר	הַכּוֹתֶרֶת	The chapiter.
זה	הַכֵּה	Is he like this?
ונה	הָכּוֹנָה	As a harlot?
יכה	הָכָהָךְ	Thou hast appointed.
כי	הָכִי	Rightly, because?
יצר	הָכִיוֹצֵר	As the potter?
כיר	הָפִיּוֹר	The laver.
יכה	הָכִיחַ	He has appointed.
כול	הָכִיל	To restrain, hold in.
יום	הַיָּמִי	As the days?
כּוֹן	הָכִין	He prepared, established.
—	הָכִין	Thou shalt prepare.
—	הָכִינָהּ	He prepared her.
—	הָכִינוּ	That he prepares.
—	הָכִינוּ	He confirmed, established him.
—	הָכִינוּ	They prepared.
—	הָכִינוּ	Prepare ye.
—	הָכִינוּנוּ	We have prepared.
—	הָכִינוּךְ	Thou hast prepared.
—	הָכִינוֹתִי	I have prepared.
נכה	הָכִינִי	Smite thou me.
כּוֹן	הָכִינִי	He has established me.
נכר	הָכִיר	He acknowledged.
—	הָכִירוּהוּ	They knew him.
—	הָכִירוּ	He discerned him.
—	הָכִירוּ	They knew.
כיר	הַפִּירוֹת	The lavers.
נכה	הָכִימֶה	Thou smotest.
—	הָכִימֶה	Thou hast smitten him.
—	הָכִימֶה	I have smitten, slain.
—	הָכִימֶה	I have been smitten, wounded.
—	הָכִימֶךְ	I smote thee.
—	הָכִימֶם	Ye have smitten.
—	הָכִימֶנוּ	Thou hast smitten us.
—	הָכִימֶנִי	Thou hast smitten me.
ככר	הַכֶּבֶד	The plain; the talent.
הכל	הַכֹּל	All, the whole.
לכל	הַכֹּל	The whole?
—	הַכֹּלָא	The prison.
כלא	הַכֹּלָא	The prison.
כלב	הַכֶּלֶב	The dog.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלב	הַכֶּלֶב	A dog?
—	הַכֶּלָבִים	The dogs.
כלה	הַכֵּלִי	The vessel.
—	הַכֵּלִיּוֹת	The kidneys.
—	הַכֵּלִים	The vessels, instruments.
כלם	הַכֵּלִים	הַכֵּלִים
—	הַכֵּלִים	To blush, be ashamed.
—	הָכִלְמוּ	He put him to shame.
—	הָכִלְמָנוּ	We were made ashamed.
—	הָכִלְמָנוּם	We made them ashamed.
נכה	הָכּוּם	He smote them.
מות	הַכְּמוֹת	As dieth?
נכה	הַכְּמָכָה	As the stroke?
כמר	הַכְּמָרִים	The idolatrous priests.
כּוֹן	הָכֵן	In preparing, fixing firmly.
—	הָכֵנוּ	We have prepared.
כנר	הַכְּנֹר	The harp.
כנן	הַכְּנִים	The lice.
כנע	הָכְנִיעַ	He humbled, brought low.
—	הָכְנִיעֵהוּ	Bring thou him low.
כנן	הַכְּנָם	The swarm of lice, or the disease of lice in the human body.
כנע	הָכְנִיעוּ	That he humbled himself.
כנף	הַכְּנָף	The borders.
—	הַכְּנָפִים	The wings.
כּוֹן	הָכֵנִי	I prepared.
כסא	הַכֶּסֶּא	The throne.
—	הָכֵסָא	The time appointed.
כסה	הָכִסוֹת	To be covered.
כסל	הַכֶּסֶּל	The fool.
—	הַכֶּסֶּלִים	The fools.
—	הַכֶּסֶּלִים	The flanks. [the money.]
כסף	הַכֶּסֶּף	The silver, made of silver;
כעס	הָכָעַס	He provoked to anger.
—	הָכָעִסוּ	They provoked to anger.
—	הָכָעִסוּ	He provoked him.
—	הָכָעִסְנִי	They provoked me.
—	הָכָעַס	The provocation. [ger.]
—	הָכָעִסוּנִי	They that provoked me to an-
—	הָכָעִסִּים	The provocations.
—	הָכָעִסְךָ	Thou hast provoked to anger.
כפף	הָכָפָה	The spoon, censer.
—	הָכָפָה	The hands?
—	הַכְּפּוּפִים	Those who are bowed down.
—	הַכְּפּוֹת	The censers, the spoons.
כפר	הַכְּפָרִים	The young lions.
כפש	הַכְּפִישָׁנִי	He hath plunged, involved, covered me; according to some, he hath fed me.
כפר	הַכְּפָר	The cyprus, or camphor shrub.
—	הַכְּפָרִים	The atonements. [seat.]
—	הַכְּפָרָה	The propitiatory or mercy
כפתור	הַכְּפָתוֹר	The lintel.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צעק	הַפְּעֻקָּתָהּ	Whether according to his cry.
הָקַר		He hardened himself, became inflexible, oppressed.
נָכַר	הָקַר	To know. [to have respect.
—	הָקַר	Know thou ; to acknowledge,
כָּבַד	הַכְּרִיבִים	The cherubim.
—	הַכְּרִיב	The cherub.
כָּר	הַכְּרִי	The captains.
—	הַכְּרִים	The lambs.
כָּרַע	הַכְּרִיעַ	He smote down.
—	הַכְּרִיעָהוּ	Cast thou him down.
כָּרַח	הַכְּרִיחַ	To cut off.
—	הַכְּרִיחַ	He hath cut off.
—	הַכְּרִיחוּ	They cut off, destroyed.
—	הַכְּרִיתָהּ	To cut thee off.
כָּרַם	הַכְּרִם--פ"	The vineyard.
—	הַכְּרָמִים	The vineyards.
כָּרַע	הַכְּרַעַ	To bring low, cast down.
—	הַכְּרָעִים	The legs.
—	הַכְּרַעְתִּי	Thou hast brought me low.
כָּרַח	הַכְּרַחַ	He that cuts down, the feller.
נָכַר	הַכְּרַחַ	The acknowledgment.
כָּרַח	הַכְּרַחַ	To be cut off.
—	הַכְּרַחַ	He is cut off.
—	הַכְּרַמִּי	I have cut off.
כָּשַׁב	הַכְּשֹׁב	The lamb.
—	הַכְּשֹׁבִים	The sheep.
כָּשַׁל	הַכְּשִׁיל	He hath made to fall.
כָּשַׁר	הַכְּשִׁיר	To direct.
כָּשַׁל	הַכְּשִׁלָּם	Ye have caused to stumble.
כָּתַב	הַכְּתִיב	The writing.
—	הַכְּתִיבִים	They that are, were written.
—	הַכְּתִיבִים	They that subscribe.
נָכַח	הַכְּחָהּ	She was smitten.
—	הַכְּחֹו	That he smites.
כָּתַב	הַכְּתוּב	He or that which is written
—	הַכְּתוּבָהּ	She or that which is written.
—	הַכְּתוּבוֹת	They that are written.
—	הַכְּתוּבִים	They that are written.
נָכַח	הַכְּחִי	That I smite.
כָּתַם	הַכְּתָם	Gold.
כָּתַן	הַכְּתָנָהּ	The coat : whether the coat ?
—	הַכְּתָנֹת	The coats.
כָּתַף	הַכְּתָף	The side.
—	הַכְּתָפוֹת	The shoulder-pieces.
כָּתַר	הַכְּתָרוֹת	The chapters.
—	הַכְּתָרָהּ	The chapter.

הָלַ

הָלַא	
לֹא	הָלֹא Is not ? are not ?
הָלַא	הָלֹאָה Yonder, beyond, afterwards.
לֹאָה	הָלֹאָה To weary.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָלַהּ	הָלֹאֵל	For God ?
לֹאָה	הָלֹאָנִי	He made me weary.
—	הָלֹאָתָהּ	She wearied herself.
—	הָלֹאָתֶךָ	I have wearied thee.
לָבַב	הָלֵב--כָּב	The heart.
—	הָלֵבָבוֹת	The cakes.
לָבַן	הָלֵבֹנָהּ	The frankincense.
לָבַשׁ	הָלֵבוֹשׁ	The apparel.
בָּזַז	הָלֵבֹז	To plunder, rob, spoil.
לָבַן	הָלֵבִינוּ	They became white.
לָבַשׁ	הָלֵבִישָׁהּ	She put on.
—	הָלֵבִישׁוֹ	They clothed.
—	הָלֵבִישָׁנִי	He hath clothed me.
בָּנָהּ	הָלֵבָן	A man ?
לָבַן	הָלֵבָן	The white ; the whiteness.
—	הָלֵבָנָהּ	The brick.
—	הָלֵבָנָהּ	The moon.
לָבַן	הָלֵבָנִים	The bricks.
לָבַשׁ	הָלֵבֶשׁ	Clothed.
—	הַלְּבָשִׁים	They that clothe.
דָּרַשׁ	הָלִדְרֵשׁ	To inquire ?
לֹא	הָלֹאָהּ	Is not ? are not ?
לָהַב	הָלֵהָב	The flame.
יָכַח	הָלֵהוּכָהּ	To reprove ?
הוּא	הָלֵהוּן	For them ?
הָרַג	הָלֵהֲרֹגְנִי	To kill me ?
לוֹט	הָלוֹט	He or that which is spread, the covering.
הָלַךְ	הָלוֹךְ	To go, walk ; go thou.
הָלַל	הָלוֹלִים	Praises.
חָלַם	הָלוֹמִי	Oppressed, overcome.
לֹו	הָלוֹו	This, that.
—	הָלוֹנָהּ	This, that.
—	הָלוֹנָהּ	That ?
—	הָלוֹנֹו	This, that.
לֹוּחַ	הָלוֹחוֹת	The tables.
לָחַח	הָלֹחִי	The cheek.
לָחַם	הָלֹחֶם	The bread.
—	הָלֹחֶם	Fight thou.
—	הָלֹחֶמוֹ	That he fights.
לָחַץ	הָלֹחֵץ	The oppression.
—	הָלֹחֲצִים	They that oppress.
יָעֵץ	הָלֵי'עֵץ	For a counsellor ?
יָכַד	הָלִיכֹו	Carry ye.
הָלַךְ	הָלִיכוֹת	The steps, goings.
—	הָלִיכוֹתֶיךָ	Thy goings.
—	הָלִיכִי	My steps.
לָלַל	הָלִלָּהּ	The night.
יָלַל	הָלִילוּ	Howl ye.
לָלַל	הָלִילוֹת	The nights.
יָלַל	הָלִילִי	Howl thou.
לָלוֹן	הָלִילָתָם	Ye have murmured.
לָלוֹץ	הָלִילָצִנִּי	They have mocked me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירש	הִלְכְּשָׁנוּ	Is it to take possession of us?
הלך		He walked, went, came, went to, departed, went away, went out of, returned, travelled.
—	הֵלֵךְ	To come.
—	הֹלֵךְ	A running down; a traveller.
—	הֹלֵךְ	Going, coming, walking. proceeding, advancing.
—	הֹלֵכָה	Going.
—	הִלְכָה	She went away, is gone.
—	הִלְכּוּ	They went. [go.]
—	הִלְכוּ	Go ye away; they caused to
—	הֹלְכִי	Walking.
—	הִלְכְּנוּ	We came.
כפף	הִלְכָהּ	To bow down?
הלך	הִלְכַּתְּ	Thou wentest, walkedst.
—	הִלְכָמִי	I went, walked.
—	הִלְכֵתֶם	Ye went.
הלל		He praised, boasted, shined, raged, was mad.
—	הֵלֵל	He praised, boasted.
לול	הִלְלָאוֹת	The loops.
הלל	הִלְלוּ	Praise ye.
—	הִלְלוּהוּ	Praise ye him.
—	הִלְלוּהָ	Praise ye the Lord.
—	הִלְלוּךָ	They praised thee.
—	הִלְלִי	Praise thou.
—	הִלְלָנוּ	We have praised, boasted.
—	הִלְלַחְתִּיךְ	I praised thee.
הלם		He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.
—	הֵלֵם	There, hither, thither.
—	הִלְמוּ	They have broken down, were shattered.
—	הִלְמוּנִי	They have beaten me.
מען	הִלְמַעְנִיךְ	For thee? on thy account?
מות	הִלְמַתִּים	To the dead?
—	הִלְנוּ	From our?
נצח	הִלְנָצַח	For ever?
לעג	הִלְעֵג	The scorning.
עלם	הִלְעוּלָם	For ever?
—	הִלְעוּלָמִים	For ever?
לעט	הִלְעִיטִנִי	Feed me, let me taste.
לפד	הִלְפִידִים	The lamps, torches.
לקח	הִלְקַח	To be taken.
—	הִלְקִחוּ	That he is, was taken.
—	הִלְקִיחִים	They that take.
לקש	הִלְקַשׁ	The latter grass.
רשע	הִלְךְ רָשָׁע	To the wicked?
לשון	הִלְשׁוֹן	The tongue, bay.
לשך	הִלְשָׁכָה	The chamber.
—	הִלְשָׁכוֹת	The chambers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלל	הִלְשָׁל	To take a spoil?
המו		הֵם They, those.
אדם	הִמְאֲדָמִים	Dyed red.
מאה	הִמְאָה	An hundred.
אור	הִמְאֹר	The light.
מאה	הִמְאוֹת	Hundred, hundreds.
אזר	הִמְאֲזִרְנִי	He that girdeth me.
מאה	הִמְאוֹת	Hundreds.
אכל	הִמְאָכַלְךָ	He who feeds thee.
—	הִמְאָכַלְתָּ	The knife, sword.
אמן	הִמְאָמֵן	He that believes.
מאן	הִמְאָמִים	They that refuse.
מאס	הִמְאָס	In rejecting?
ארב	הִמְאָרַב	The ambushment.
ארר	הִמְאָרַח	The curse.
—	הִמְאָרִים	Cursing.
ארש	הִמְאָרְשָׁהּ	She that is betrothed.
אור	הִמְאוֹרֹת	The lights.
מאה	הִמְאָמִים	The two hundred.
בדל	הִמְבְּדָלוֹת	Those who are separated.
בוא	הִמְבּוֹא	The entry, entrance.
—	הִמְבּוֹא	He that brings.
נבל	הִמְבּוֹל	The flood.
נבע	הִמְבּוֹעַ	The fountain.
בוא	הִמְבּוֹאִים	They that bring.
נבט	הִמְבִּיט	He that looketh.
בין	הִמְבִּין	He that understands, considers, is skillful.
בון	הִמְבִּינִים	They that teach.
—	הִמְבִּינְתֶּךָ	By thy understanding, wisdom.
בל	הִמְבִּלִי	Not, because?
בלג	הִמְבִּלִּיג	He that strengthens, recruits.
בל	הִמְבִּלְעָדִי	Without?
בער	הִמְבִּיעַר	He that kindles.
בצר	הִמְבִּצֵּר	The fortress.
בקש	הִמְבַּקְשִׁים	They that seek.
בשל	הִמְבַּשְׁלִים	They that cook.
בעור	הִמְבַּעֵר	The messenger.
—	הִמְבַּעֲרוֹת	Those that publish.
גבה	הִמְגַּבְּהִי	He that exalteth.
גבע	הִמְגַּבְּעָה	The caps, bonnets, turbans.
גל	הִמְגַּדִּילִים	That magnify, exalt.
—	הִמְגַּדֵּל	The tower.
—	הִמְגַּדֵּלוֹת	The towers.
גנך	הִמְגַּדֵּךְ	He that tells; a messenger.
גלל	הִמְגַּלָּה	The roll. [captive.]
גלה	הִמְגַּלִּים	They that are carried away
גן	הִמְגָּן	The shield.
—	הִמְגָּנוֹת	The shields.
גער	הִמְנַעֲרָה	The rebuke.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּנַף	הַמְּנִיחַ	The stroke, plague.
דָּבַר	הַמְּדַבֵּר	He that speaks.
—	הַמְּדִבְרָה	The wilderness.
—	הַמְּדִבְרָה	A wilderness?
—	הַמְּדִבְרָה	To, into the wilderness.
—	הַמְּדַבְּרִים	They that speak.
מָדַד	הַמְּדִידָה	The measure.
דָּוַר	הַמְּדוּרָה	The pyre, pile for fire.
מִדְּוָן	הַמְּדִינָה	The province.
—	הַמְּדִינוֹת	The provinces.
דָּג	הַמְּדִינָה	The steps, stairs. [precipices.
—	הַמְּדִינָה	The steps, towers, steep places,
הִמְדָּה	—	He raged, roared, made a great noise, moved, disturbed, agitated.
—	הִמְדָּה	Raging, making a great noise.
הוּא	הֵמָּה	They, those.
הִמְדָּה	הַמְּהוּמָה	The commotion, tumult.
הִלֵּךְ	הַמְּהַלֵּךְ	Walking.
—	הַמְּהַלְכִים	They that walk.
הִפְךָ	הַמְּהַפְּכֵת	The stocks, prison.
הוּא	הֵמוֹ	They those.
הִמְדָּה	הֵמוֹ	They raged, disturbed.
בֹּא	הַמְּיוֹבָא	He that was brought.
מוֹט	הַמּוֹט	A bar.
—	הַמּוֹטָה	The yoke.
מָכַר	הַמּוֹכֵר	He that sells.
מוֹלַד	הַמּוֹלַד	To be circumcised.
יָלַד	הַמּוֹלְדִים	They that beget.
הִמְלָה	הַמּוֹלָה	A tumult, clamour.
יָלַד	הַמּוֹלִיד	Causing to bring forth.
יָלַךְ	הַמּוֹלִיךְ	He that leads, conducts.
—	הַמּוֹלִיכֵךְ	He who leads thee.
מוֹת	הַמּוֹמְתִים	Those who are, or were slain.
הוּא	הֵמוֹן	They, those. [dance.
הִמְנוּ	הֵמוֹן	The tumult, multitude, abun.
—	הַמּוֹלְדֵי-נוֹ	His multitude.
—	הַמּוֹנָה	Her multitude.
—	הַמּוֹנִיָּה	Her multitudes.
—	הַמּוֹנֶךְ	Thy multitude.
סָרַר	הַמּוֹסְרִים	Those that are removed.
יָעַד	הַמּוֹיָעֵד	The time appointed, assembly, feast, festival.
—	הַמּוֹיָעָה	The appointment.
יָפַח	הַמּוֹיָפֵת	The wonder, prodigy.
יָצָא	הַמּוֹיָצֵאִים	They that go out, come forth.
—	הַמּוֹיָצֵא	He that brings out.
—	הַמּוֹיָצֵאֶךָ	He that brings thee out.
יָקַע	הַמּוֹיָקָעִים	The persons hanged.
מִוּר	הַמּוּר	Myrrh.
יָרָא	הַמּוּרָא	The terror.
מָרַד	הַמּוּרְדִים	Those that rebel.
יָרָה	הַמּוּרָה	The former or autumnal rain.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרָה	הַמּוֹרִים	Those who shoot, the archers.
שׁוּב	הַמּוֹשֵׁב	He that is restored, replaced.
יָשַׁע	הַמּוֹשִׁיעַ	He who saves.
מָשַׁל	הַמּוֹשֵׁל	He that rules, the governor.
—	הַמּוֹשִׁלִים	The governors.
הִמָּה	הַמּוֹת	Roaring, mourning.
מוֹת	הַמּוֹת	The death.
זָבַח	הַמּוֹבֵחַ	The altar.
—	הַמּוֹבָחַת	On the altar.
—	הַמּוֹבָחוֹת	The altars,
מִזְג	הַמְּזִיג	The liquor, mixture.
זוּר	הַמּוֹזֵה	The door-post.
—	הַמּוֹזֹזוֹת	The posts.
זוּן	הַמּוֹזֵן	Victual, food.
זָכַר	הַמּוֹזִיר	The recorder, remembrancer
—	הַמּוֹזִירִים	They that make mention.
זָלַג	הַמּוֹזֵלֵג	The flesh hook.
—	הַמּוֹזֵלֹת	The flesh hooks.
זָמַר	הַמּוֹמְרוֹת	He snuffers.
זָמַס	הַמּוֹמְמָה	The very great wickedness.
זָרַח	הַמּוֹזֵרַח	The east.
זָרַק	הַמּוֹזֵרֵק	The bowl.
—	הַמּוֹזֵרִיקוֹת	The basons.
חָבַא	הַמּוֹחְבֵּאִים	The lurking places.
חָבַת	הַמּוֹחְבֵּת	A pan.
חָזַק	הַמּוֹחֵזֵק	He that holds.
חָטָא	הַמּוֹחְטָא	He that expiates, atones for sin.
חָכַה	הַמּוֹחֵכָה	He that expects.
—	הַמּוֹחְכִים	They that wait.
חָלָה	הַמּוֹחֵלָה	The disease, infirmity.
חָלַל	הַמּוֹחֵלֵל	He that is profaned.
—	הַמּוֹחֵלְלוֹת	They that dance. [garments.
חָלַץ	הַמּוֹחֵלְצוֹת	Changeable suits or festive
חָלַק	הַמּוֹחֵלְקוֹת	The courses.
—	הַמּוֹחֵלְקֵת	The course, division, company.
חָנָה	הַמּוֹחֵנָה	The camp, host, army.
—	הַמּוֹחֵנוֹת	The camp, camps.
חָצַב	הַמּוֹחֵצֶבֶת	She that cuts off.
חָצָה	הַמּוֹחֵצָה	The half. [the carved work.
חָקַק	הַמּוֹחֵקָה	He or that which is carved,
חָרַב	הַמּוֹחֵרֶבֶת	She that drieth.
מָחָר	הַמּוֹחֵרֶת	The next day.
חָשַׁב	הַמּוֹחֵשֶׁבֶת	The thoughts.
חָתַח	הַמּוֹחֵחָה	The censor.
—	הַמּוֹחֵחוֹת	The censers, fire pans.
נָטָה	הַמּוֹטָה	The bed, bier.
—	הַמּוֹטָה	The staff, tribe.
טָהַר	הַמּוֹטָהֵר	He that purifies, cleanses.
—	הַמּוֹטָהֵר	He that is to be cleansed.
נָטָה	הַמּוֹטוֹת	The beds.
—	הַמּוֹטוֹת	The tribes.
מָטַר	הַמּוֹטֵר	He caused it to rain.
טָעַם	הַמּוֹטְעָמִים	The savory meat, dainties.
מָפַח	הַמּוֹטְפָחַת	The veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מטר	הַמָּטָר	The rain.
גֹּמֵר	הַמִּשְׁבֵּה	The prison. [crowds.
המדה	הַמְּיוֹת	Tumultuous assemblies,
יחל	הַמְּיָחִלִּים	They that hope.
ילד	הַמִּלְדָּה	The midwife.
—	הַמִּלְדֹּת	The midwives.
מים	הַמַּיִם	The water, waters.
—	הַמִּימָה	Unto the water.
יום	הַמִּימָיִךְ	Since or in the days?
מור	הַמִּיר	He changed.
ירא	הַמִּירָאָתְךָ	For fear of thee?
ישור	הַמִּישֹׁר	The plain.
—	הַמִּישָׁרִים	Those who go straight forward.
מות	הַמָּוֶת	To kill.
המם	הַמְּנִיחַ	The noise.
מות	הַמָּוֶת	He slew.
—	הַמִּיתוֹ	To kill him.
—	הַמִּיתוּ	They slew.
—	הַמִּיתָם	He slew them.
—	הַמִּיתֵנִי	Slay thou me.
—	הַמִּיתְהוּהָ	She slew him.
כבד	הַמְּכַבֵּד	He that honours?
כבר	הַמְּכַבֵּר	A coverlet.
נכה	הַמִּכָּה	He who smites, kills.
—	הַמִּכָּה	The stroke, wound.
—	הַמִּכָּה	He that was slain.
—	הַמִּכָּה	She that was slain.
—	הַמִּכָּהוּ	He that smites him.
כזה	הַמִּכְרָה	The burning.
כון	הַמִּכְרָה	The base, pedestal, or foot.
—	הַמִּכְרֹת	The bases.
נכה	הַמִּכּוֹת	The wounds.
—	הַמִּכֹּס	They that smite, kill.
כון	הַמִּכֵּן	He who prepareth.
כסס	הַמִּכָּס	The tribute.
כסה	הַמִּכְסֶּה	Shall I hide? he that covers.
כעס	הַמִּכְעִיסִים	They that provoke to anger.
מכר	הַמִּכְרוֹ	That he was sold.
—	הַמִּכְרֵת	He that sells.
כשל	הַמִּכְשָׁלִים	The stumbling-blocks, ruins.
כחש	הַמִּכְחָשׁ	A hollow place.
המל		
מלא	הַמְּלֵאָה	She that is full, pregnant.
—	הַמְּלֵאִים	They that are full.
—	הַמְּלֵאִים	The fillings, consecrations.
לאך	הַמְּלָאֵךְ	The messenger, angel.
—	הַמְּלָאָה	The work.
—	הַמְּלָאִים	The messengers, angels.
מלך	הַמְּלָכִים	The kings.
לבש	הַמְּלַבֵּשׁ	The vestment, apparel.
—	הַמְּלַבֵּשֶׁךָ	He who clothes you.
מול	הַמְּלֹו	Circumcise yourselves.
מלך	הַמְּלוּכָה	The kingdom, reign.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לון	הַמְּלוֹן	The lodging, inn.
מלח	הַמֶּלֶח	The salt.
—	הַמְּלָחִים	The mariners.
לחם	הַמְּלָחָה	The war, battle.
—	הַמְּלָחֹת	The wars, battles.
מלח	הַמְּלָחָה	Thou hast been salted.
מלט	הַמְּלָט	Escape thou; to escape.
—	הַמְּלָטִי	Deliver thyself.
מלך	הַמְּלִיךָ	He caused to reign, he constituted king.
—	הַמְּלִיכוֹ	They have set up kings.
לוצן	הַמְּלִיצֵן	An interpreter.
מלך	הַמְּלִיךָ	In reigning?
—	הַמְּלִיךָ	He was made king.
—	הַמְּלִיךָ	He that reigns.
—	הַמְּלִיךָ	The king.
—	הַמְּלִיכָה	The queen.
—	הַמְּלִיכוּת	The kingdom.
—	הַמְּלִיכִים	The kings.
—	הַמְּלִיכָה	Thou hast made king.
—	הַמְּלִיכָהִי	I have constituted king.
—	הַמְּלִיכָהִיךָ	I have made thee king.
—	הַמְּלִיכָהִי	Thou hast made me king.
למד	הַמְּלַמֵּד	He that teacheth.
לצר	הַמְּלַצֵּר	The steward; or a proper name, Hamelzar.
לקח	הַמְּלָקָח	The booty, prey.
לקק	הַמְּלָקָקִים	They that lap or lick.
לחה	הַמְּלָחָה	The vestry, wardrobe.
המם		He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed,
מכר	הַמְּמַכֵּר	The selling.
מלא	הַמְּמַלְאִים	Those who fill.
מלט	הַמְּמַלְטִים	They that deliver.
מלך	הַמְּמַלְכֵךְ	He that makes king.
—	הַמְּמַלְכָה	The kingdom.
—	הַמְּמַלְכוּת	The kingdoms.
המם	הַמְּמַמֵּם	He harassed, crushed them.
מן	הַמְּמַנֵּנוּ	For him?
המם	הַמְּמַמֵּנוּ	He crushed me.
מן	הַמְּמַנֵּנִי	From me?
מעט	הַמְּמַעִיט	He that gathereth least.
משל	הַמְּמַשְׁלָה	The dominion.
—	הַמְּמַשְׁלִים	They that rule.
המן		He increased, multiplied.
מן	הַמֵּן	Of? Not from?
מנה	הַמֵּן	The manna. [an adulteress.
נאף	הַמְּנַאֶפֶת	She that commits adultery.
נגן	הַמְּנַנֵּן	The minstrel, player on a stringed instrument.
נדה	הַמְּנִידִים	They that put away.
מנה	הַמֵּנָה	The part, portion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נחר	הַמְּנִירוֹת	The dens.
נח	הַמְּנוּחָה	The rest.
ניר	הַמְּנוֹרָה	The candlestick.
נח	הַמֵּנִיחַ	He that is left. [offering.
מנח	הַמְּנִיחָה	The present, oblation, meat.
המן	הַמְּנִיִּם	Multitudes.
—	הַמְּנִיכָם	Your multitude.
נעל	הַמְּנִיעוּל	The lock, bolt, bar
נקח	הַמְּנִיקוֹת	The bowls, dishes.
נור	הַמְּנִירוֹת	The candlesticks.
המס		
מסס	הַמֵּס	To be melted.
—	הַמֵּס	The tribute.
סגר	הַמְּסַגֵּר	The smith.
—	הַמְּסָרוֹת	The borders.
—	הַמְּסָרָה	The border, inclosure.
סר	הַמְּסָרוֹנָה	Through the porch.
מסס	הַמֵּסוּ	They have melted.
סוה	הַמְּסוּהָ	The veil.
נסה	הַמְּסוּהָ	The temptations.
מסה	הַמְּסִי	They made to melt, dissolved.
המס	הַמְּסִים	The meltings, as by founders.
מסך	הַמְּסָךְ	The veil, covering.
נסך	הַמְּסָכָה	The molten image.
סכן	הַמְּסָכָן	He that is poor.
—	הַמְּסָכָן	The poor.
—	הַמְּסָכָנוֹת	The storehouses, treasures.
נסך	הַמְּסָכָת	The web.
סלא	הַמְּסָלָאִים	They who are comparable.
כלל	הַמְּסָלָה	The highway.
—	הַמְּסָלוֹת	The ways, highways.
ספד	הַמְּסָפֵד	The mourning.
ספח	הַמְּסָפָחוֹת	The kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
—	הַמְּסָפָחָה	The scab.
ספר	הַמְּסָפֵר	The number.
נסה	הַמְּסָפָה	Temptations, trials.
סתר	הַמְּסָתִיר	He that hideth.
עבר	הַמְּעָבְרוֹת	The fords, passages.
עגל	הַמְּעָלָה	To the wagon; the circuit.
מעד	הַמְּעֵד	Make thou to shake.
עוז	הַמְּעוֹז	The strength, strong hold.
מעט	הַמְּעַט	Few, a little?
עטר	הַמְּעִטְרָה	The crowning, she that crow-
—	הַמְּעִטְרִי	He that crowneth thee. [neth.
מעל	הַמְּעִיל	The robe.
עין	הַמְּעִינוֹת	The fountains.
עון	הַמְּעִינִים	The habitations.
מעל	הַמְּעֵל	The treachery.
עלה	הַמְּעֵלָה	He that brings up, puts on.
—	הַמְּעֵלָה	The ascent, dignity.
—	הַמְּעֵלוֹת	The steps.
—	הַמְּעֵלָה	He that brings thee up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	הַמְּעֵלֵם	He that brings them up.
עמק	הַמְּעֵמִי	
—	קִים	They that seek concealment, form deep designs. [mind?
עט	הַמְּעֵמֶד	From thee? according to thy
ערב	הַמְּעָרָב	The west.
ערה	הַמְּעָרָה	The cave.
—	הַמְּעָרוֹת	The caves.
ערך	הַמְּעָרְכָה	The setting in order; the ar-
—		my; into, towards the army.
—	הַמְּעָרְכָה	The row.
ערה	הַמְּעָרָה	The den!
עשה	הַמְּעָשִׂה	The deed, work, business.
—	הַמְּעָשִׂים	The works. [oppressed.
עשק	הַמְּעָשָׁקָה	She that is oppressed, O thou
עשר	הַמְּעָשִׂיר	The tithes.
—	הַמְּעָשִׂירִים	Those who have tithes.
עחק	הַמְּעָחֵק	He that removes.
פקד	הַמְּסָקְדִים	They that are set over, officers.
פשע	הַמְּשָׁעִיָּה	The buttocks.
פתח	הַמְּשָׁחָה	The key.
יפת	הַמְּשָׁחִים	The wonders, prodigies.
פחן	הַמְּשָׁחָן	The threshold. [er.
מץ	הַמֵּץ	He that presses, the extortion.
מצא	הַמְּצָא	To be found; he will be found.
—	הַמְּצָאוֹת	They that find, that befall.
—	הַמְּצָאִים	They that find.
—	הַמְּצָאִי	Hast thou found me?
יצב	הַמְּצָב	The station, garrison.
צבא	הַמְּצָבָה	He that enlists, musters,
—		trains, soldiers.
יצב	הַמְּצָבָה	The pillar, image.
—	הַמְּצָבוֹת	The images.
מצד	הַמְּצָדוֹת	The strong holds.
—	הַמְּצָדָה	The strong hold.
צוה	הַמְּצָוָה	The commandment, the law.
צור	הַמְּצוֹר	The siege.
—	הַמְּצוֹרוֹת	The strong holds.
צרע	הַמְּצוֹרֵעַ	The leper.
צוה	הַמְּצָוֹת	The commandments.
מצץ	הַמְּצָאוֹת	The unleavened cakes.
מצא	הַמְּצָאוּ	They presented.
נצל	הַמְּצָלִיל	He that delivers.
צוק	הַמְּצִיק	He that presses, the oppressor.
מצא	הַמְּצִיתִיךָ	I have delivered thee.
אמח	הַמְּצָמִיחַ	He who maketh to grow.
צנף	הַמְּצָנֶפֶת	The mitre, diadem, turban.
יצע	הַמְּצָע	The bed.
צפה	הַמְּצָפֶה	The watchman.
—	הַמְּצָפָה	The watch-tower.
צפצף	הַמְּצָצֶפֶת	They that peep, chatter.
—	פִּים	
צור	הַמְּצוֹר	The distress.
—	הַמְּצוֹרוֹת	The fenced, fortified places.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	הַמְצָרִים	The straits.
צרע	הַמְצָרִים	The lepers.
מקם	הַמְצָרִים	To consume away.
קבר	הַמְצָרִים	They that bury.
נקב	הַמְצָרִים	A hammer.
קדש	הַמְצָרִים	He that sanctifies, dedicates.
—	הַמְצָרִים	He that is sanctified.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The sanctuary.
—	הַמְצָרִים	They that are consecrated
קום	הַמְצָרִים	The place.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The places.
לקח	הַמְצָרִים	The merchandize.
קטר	הַמְצָרִים	They that burnt incense.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The altars of incense.
מקל	הַמְצָרִים	The rods.
קלט	הַמְצָרִים	The refuge.
קלל	הַמְצָרִים	He that curseth.
קום	הַמְצָרִים	The places.
קנא	הַמְצָרִים	He that provokes to jealousy.
—	הַמְצָרִים	He that envieth ?
קנה	הַמְצָרִים	The cattle.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The purchase.
קצע	הַמְצָרִים	The turning, the corner.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The corners. [apartment.
קרר	הַמְצָרִים	The summer parlour, or cool
קרה	הַמְצָרִים	He who layeth the beams.
קרב	הַמְצָרִים	He that offers.
קשר	הַמְצָרִים	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.

המור

מור	הַמְצָרִים	To change, in changing.
מרר	הַמְצָרִים	He hath dealt bitterly.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The bitter.
ראה	הַמְצָרִים	The vision, appearance.
רבה	הַמְצָרִים	He that increases.
רגז	הַמְצָרִים	He that shakes.
רגל	הַמְצָרִים	They that explore or spy out.
רגע	הַמְצָרִים	The rest, repose.
מרד	הַמְצָרִים	The rebellion.
מרד	הַמְצָרִים	They rebelled, provoked.
רום	הַמְצָרִים	The heavens.
רוץ	הַמְצָרִים	The race.
רצץ	הַמְצָרִים	The violence, extortion.
רחק	הַמְצָרִים	He that is far off.
מרד	הַמְצָרִים	The rebellion.
—	הַמְצָרִים	Ye rebels.
מרר	הַמְצָרִים	Bitternesses.
ריק	הַמְצָרִים	They that empty.
רכב	הַמְצָרִים	The saddle.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The chariot.
רעה	הַמְצָרִים	The pasture.
רצח	הַמְצָרִים	The murderer.
רצע	הַמְצָרִים	He awl.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מרק	הַמְצָרִים	The broth.
רקח	הַמְצָרִים	The composition, seasoning.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The ointment.
רשע	הַמְצָרִים	That wicked woman.
נשא	הַמְצָרִים	The burden, prophecy.
שבע	הַמְצָרִים	He who satisfieth.
שבר	הַמְצָרִים	He that sells.
שכך	הַמְצָרִים	The ouches, bezils, sockets.
שגב	הַמְצָרִים	The high place.
שגע	הַמְצָרִים	The mad man.
שור	הַמְצָרִים	The saw.
שור	הַמְצָרִים	The singer.
משח	הַמְצָרִים	To be anointed.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The anointing.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The anointed.
שחח	הַמְצָרִים	Wilt thou destroy ? [er.
—	הַמְצָרִים	He that destroys, the destroy.
—	הַמְצָרִים	They that destroy.
שחק	הַמְצָרִים	Those who play. [siah.
משח	הַמְצָרִים	He that is anointed, the Mes.
שכב	הַמְצָרִים	The bed.
שכל	הַמְצָרִים	The wise, prudent.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The wise, understanding.
שכן	הַמְצָרִים	The tabernacle.
משל	הַמְצָרִים	He that rules, the ruler.
—	הַמְצָרִים	Whether to rule ?
—	הַמְצָרִים	The dominion.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The proverb, parable.
שלח	הַמְצָרִים	He that sendeth forth.
—	הַמְצָרִים	They who were sent.
משל	הַמְצָרִים	They that speak in proverbs.
שלש	הַמְצָרִים	Threefold.
שמח	הַמְצָרִים	He that cheers, gladdens.
שמר	הַמְצָרִים	The watch, guard.
שנה	הַמְצָרִים	The second.
—	הַמְצָרִים	Those of the second degree.
שען	הַמְצָרִים	The staff.
שפח	הַמְצָרִים	The family.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The families.
שפט	הַמְצָרִים	The judgment.
—	הַמְצָרִים	The judgments.
שפל	הַמְצָרִים	He who humbleth himself.
שפת	הַמְצָרִים	The folds.
שקה	הַמְצָרִים	The butler.
שקה	הַמְצָרִים	The lintel.
שקה	הַמְצָרִים	The butlers.
שקל	הַמְצָרִים	The weight.
שרה	הַמְצָרִים	The government.
שור	הַמְצָרִים	The singer.
שרת	הַמְצָרִים	The pan.
—	הַמְצָרִים	They that serve.
שחה	הַמְצָרִים	The feast. [selves, worship
שחח	הַמְצָרִים	They that bow down them-

ים

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מוֹת	הָמָת	Dead ?
—	הָמָת	The dead.
—	הָמָת	In killing.
אָבֵל	הִמְתָּאֲבֵלִים	They that mourn.
אֹהֵב	הִמְתָּאֲהִיבִים	They that desire.
בֵּרַךְ	הִמְתָּבָרַךְ	He that blesseth himself.
מוֹת	הִמְתָּהוּ	She that dieth.
—	הִמְתָּהוּ	They that put him to death.
חָלַךְ	הִמְתָּחַלְלָה	—
כִּים	—	They that walk.
הִלָּל	הִמְתָּהִלָּל	He that glorieth.
—	הִמְתָּהִלָּלִים	They that boast themselves.
הִפָּךְ	הִמְתָּהִפָּךְ	Turning himself.
מוֹת	הִמְתָּהוּ	They were put to death.
חָבֵא	הִמְתָּחָבֵא	—
אִים	—	They that hide themselves.
חֲזָקוּ	הִמְתָּחֲזָקוּ	They who strengthen themselves, act manfully.
יִחְשׂוּ	הִמְתָּיִחְשׂוּ	They that reckon their genealogies.
מוֹת	הִמְתָּהוּ	The dead.
חָכַן	הִמְתָּחָכַן	Being weighed.
מוֹת	הִמְתָּהוּ	Ye have killed.
נָבֵא	הִמְתָּנָבֵא	He that prophesies.
—	הִמְתָּנָבֵאוֹת	They that prophesy. [self.]
נָדַב	הִמְתָּנָדַב	He who willingly offers him-
—	הִמְתָּנָדְבִים	They that offer themselves willingly.
חָבֵא	הִמְתָּחָבֵא	They that abhor.
חָדָה	הִמְתָּחָדָה	They that draw aside.
צָרַע	הִמְתָּחָצַר	—
צִים	—	They that withdraw themselves, run away.
קָדַשׁ	הִמְתָּקָדַשׁ	—
שִׁים	—	They that sanctify themselves.
קָשַׁר	הִמְתָּקָשַׁר	—
רִים	—	They that conspire.
חָן	—	—
חָן	—	—
—	חָן חָן	Lo, behold ; if, whether.
אָהֵב	הִנָּחֵהֵבִים	The beloved, the lovely.
אָכַל	הִנָּחֵהֵלֵל	That which is eaten.
אָמֵן	הִנָּחֵהֵמֵן	The faithful.
אָמֵן	הִנָּחֵהֵמֵן	The sure, steadfast.
אָנָּה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that sigh.
נָאֵף	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The adulterer.
נָבֵא	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	To prophesy ; prophesy thou.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that prophesies.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They prophesied.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that prophesy.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The prophets.
בָּדַל	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that is separated.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָבֵא	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The prophecy.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The prophet.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The prophetess.
נָבֵל	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The lute, psaltery.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The folly, villany.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The carcase.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The foolish, abandoned [gons.]
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The foolish, fools ; bottles, fla-
בָּנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that is built.
נָנַב	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The south.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Toward the south.
נָנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The brightness.
נָנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The leader.
גָּלָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	In discovering ?
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Have they been disclosed ?
נָנַע	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The plague.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that toucheth.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that touch.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	She that toucheth.
נָנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The plague.
נָנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Spilt.
נָנָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The exactor, oppressor.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The task-masters.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that come near.
נָדַב	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The free-will offering.
דָּבַר	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that are talking against.
נָדָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The separation, uncleanness ; menstruous.
נָדָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	She that was driven away.
נָדָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that vows.
הָן	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Behold.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Hither, thither.
הָוָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	These, they, those.
הָוָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Whether there hath been.
נָחַל	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Bushes, shrubs.
נָחַר	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The river.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The rivers.
הָרָס	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The ruined places.
הָן	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	Behold he.
נָחָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The sheep cote.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The comely, beautiful.
נָטָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that stretches out, extends.
נָטַע	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that plants.
יָלַד	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that was born.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	They that were born.
יָעַד	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The persons assembled.
נָצָה	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The wing, feathers.
יָרָא	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The terrible.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The terrible.
יָשַׁב	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The inhabited.
חָן	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	He that gives, places.
יָתַר	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The remainder.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The rest.
—	הִנָּחֵהֵנָּה	The rest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יחר	הַנִּפְלָא	That which remaineth.
נוד	הַנִּפְלָא	The pottage.
נזר	הַנִּפְלָא	The Nazarite.
נזם	הַנִּפְלָא	The ear-ring.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The ear-rings.
נזר	הַנִּפְלָא	Separating myself.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The crown, diadem.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The Nazarites.
ינח	הַנִּפְלָא	Leave thou, let alone.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	He laid up.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Leave ye, lay up.
נחל	הַנִּפְלָא	That he makes to inherit.
נחה	הַנִּפְלָא	Thou ledest them.
נחל	הַנִּפְלָא	The brook.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The inheritance.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The inheritances.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The brooks.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	I have caused to inherit.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	I am made to possess.
נחם	הַנִּפְלָא	To be comforted; to repent.
יחם	הַנִּפְלָא	Becoming inflamed.
יחמד	הַנִּפְלָא	Desirable, to be desired.
נחה	הַנִּפְלָא	He has led me. [tending.
חרה	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are incensed; con-
נחש	הַנִּפְלָא	The serpent.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The serpents.
חשל	הַנִּפְלָא	Feeble.
נחש	הַנִּפְלָא	The brass; brazen.
נחת	הַנִּפְלָא	He was deposed.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Cause thou to go down.
נטה	הַנִּפְלָא	The stretched out.
נמש	הַנִּפְלָא	The branches, plants, shoots.
נטע	הַנִּפְלָא	He that plants?
נטף	הַנִּפְלָא	The chains.
נא	הַנִּפְלָא	He made of none effect.
נוח	הַנִּפְלָא	He has given rest.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	To give rest.
ינח	הַנִּפְלָא	He left, suffered, cast down.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Suffer, let alone.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They placed, set down.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Do ye give rest.
נוח	הַנִּפְלָא	Do ye cause to rest.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They have quieted.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Rest, complacency, acceptance.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	That I have caused to rest.
נוס	הַנִּפְלָא	He made to flee.
נוע	הַנִּפְלָא	She hath shaken.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Scatter thou them.
נוף	הַנִּפְלָא	He lifted up, waved, offered.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Shake ye.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	I have lifted up.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	When ye wave.
ינק	הַנִּפְלָא	They gave suck.
הן	הַנִּפְלָא	Behold thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבר	הַנִּפְלָא	Glorious.
הן	הַנִּפְלָא	Behold thou. [troyed.
כחד	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are cut off, des-
כלם	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are confounded.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are ashamed.
נכר	הַנִּפְלָא	The strange; the stranger.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The stranger, foreigner.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The strange, foreign women.
כשל	הַנִּפְלָא	He that has slipped, stumbled.
לוח	הַנִּפְלָא	He that is joined.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are joined.
לחם	הַנִּפְלָא	He that fights.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that fight.
ילך	הַנִּפְלָא	Shall we go?
לכד	הַנִּפְלָא	He that is taken.
הן	הַנִּפְלָא	Behold they.
מכר	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are sold
מלט	הַנִּפְלָא	He that escapeth.
נמל	הַנִּפְלָא	The ants.
מצא	הַנִּפְלָא	Will he be found?
—	הַנִּפְלָא	He that is found.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	She that is found.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are found, present.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are found, present.
הן	הַנִּפְלָא	Behold we.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Behold I.
נוס	הַנִּפְלָא	He that fleeth.
נסס	הַנִּפְלָא	The standard, banner, sign.
נסה	הַנִּפְלָא	Has he assayed, attempted
סוג	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are turned back
נסך	הַנִּפְלָא	She that is spread abroad, over.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	A covering.
ספה	הַנִּפְלָא	He that is joined.
סתר	הַנִּפְלָא	The hidden.
יער	הַנִּפְלָא	They who are assembled.
נער	הַנִּפְלָא	The youth, youths.
עזב	הַנִּפְלָא	They that are forsaken.
נעם	הַנִּפְלָא	The sweet.
עלל	הַנִּפְלָא	He brought in.
נעל	הַנִּפְלָא	The shoe.
נעץ	הַנִּפְלָא	The thorn.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The thorns.
נער	הַנִּפְלָא	The boy, lad, youth, young man.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The damsel.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The maidens.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The boys, lads, young men.
—	הַנִּפְלָא	The tow.
עשה	הַנִּפְלָא	Shall we do?
—	הַנִּפְלָא	Which are done.
נפל	הַנִּפְלָא	The giants.
נפק	הַנִּפְלָא	They carried away, transported.
נפל	הַנִּפְלָא	An untimely birth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפל	הַנֶּפֶל	He that falls.
—	הַנֶּפְלִים	They that fall; the fugitives.
—	הַנֶּפֶלֶת	She that falls.
נפק	הַנִּפְקָן	He took out.
נפש	הַנֶּפֶשׁ	The soul.
—	הַנֶּפְשׁוֹת	The souls.
נוף	הַנִּזְכָּח	The countries.
—	הַנִּזְכַּת	Thou liftedst up.
נצה	הַנֵּץ	The hawk.
יצב	הַיָּצֵב	He that is set over.
—	הַיָּצֵבָה	She that stands still.
—	הַיָּצֵבוֹת	They that stand.
—	הַיָּצֵבִים	They that stand; officers.
—	הַיָּצֵבָת	She that stands.
נצץ	הַנִּצְּצוֹ	They budded, blossomed.
נצל	הַנִּצָּל	Deliver thyself.
צמד	הַצִּמְדִּים	They that join themselves.
נצץ	הַנִּצְנִים	The flowers. [bled.
קבץ	הַקִּבְּצִים	The persons gathered, assembled.
נקד	הַנִּקְדָּוֹת	They that are speckled.
נקה	הַנִּקְיָה	To be unpunished.
קהל	הַקִּהְלִים	They that are assembled.
נקח	הַנִּקְחָן	Be thou free.
—	הַנִּקְחָן	Innocent.
קלל	הַקִּלְלָן	Not a light thing?
—	הַקִּלְלָה	A light thing?
נקם	הַקִּקְמוֹ	Take ye vengeance.
קרא	הַקִּרְאָה	He that is called.
—	הַקִּרְאִים	They that are called.
ראה	הַרְאָה	He that appeared.
—	הַרְאָה	He that appears.
נור	הַנִּירוֹת	The lamps.
רצח	הַרְצִיחָהּ	She that was slain.
נשא	הַנִּשְׂאָה	He that beareth.
—	הַנִּשְׂאָה	Lift up thyself.
—	הַנִּשְׂאוֹת	They that are lifted up.
—	הַנִּשְׂאִים	They that bear, carry.
—	הַנִּשְׂאִים	They that are carried.
—	הַנִּשְׂאִים	The princes, rulers.
—	הַנִּשְׂאִים	The princes, rulers.
שאר	הַשְׂאָר	He that remains, is left.
—	הַשְׂאָרָה	She that is left.
—	הַשְׂאָרוֹת	They that are left.
—	הַשְׂאָרִים	They that remain.
—	הַשְׂאָרָת	She that remains.
שבוע	הַשְׁבָּעָה	He that sweareth.
—	הַשְׁבָּעִים	They that swear.
שבר	הַשְׁבַּתָּהּ	She that is broken. [state.
נשה	הַנִּשְׂחָה	He that is in a loose, relaxed
שוב	הַשְׁבוֹב	Shall we return?
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכוֹךְ	He that is bitten.
שחת	הַשְׁחָתוֹת	The corrupt.
נשיא	הַנִּשְׂיָא	The prince.
נשה	הַנִּשְׂיִים	The women.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכוֹךְ	He that biteth.
—	הַנִּשְׁכוֹת	The chambers.
שכח	הַשִּׁכְחָה	Forgotten.
נשך	הַנִּשְׁכָּה	They that bite.
שומם	הַשֹּׁמֵם	The desolate.
נשם	הַנִּשְׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שומם	הַשֹּׁמְמוֹת	The desolate.
שמע	הַשְׁמָעָה	Has he been heard?
—	הַשְׁמָעָה	She that is heard.
נשק	הַנִּשְׁקָה	The armoury.
עקף	הַעֲקָף	He that looketh.
—	הַעֲקָפָה	She that looks forth, appears.
נשר	הַנִּשְׁרָה	The eagle.
נשה	הַנִּשְׁתָּה	The letter.
נחח	הַנִּחְחָה	The parts, pieces.
נחן	הַנִּחָן	He that is delivered.
—	הַנִּחָן	In delivering, giving.
—	הַנִּחָנִים	They that give, set, place.
נחץ	הַנִּחְצָה	They that are thrown down.
נחק	הַנִּחְקָה	The scall, morbid baldness.
—	הַנִּחְקוֹ	They were drawn away.

הס

הסה	הַסֵּה	Keep thou silence. [turned.
סבב	הַסִּבֵּב	He caused to come about; he
—	הַסִּבֵּב	Encompass thou; turn away.
—	הַסִּבֵּב	He that compasseth.
—	הַסִּבֵּבִים	They that go about.
—	הַסִּבֵּבוֹ	They have brought about.
—	הַסִּבֵּבִי	Turn thou away.
—	הַסִּבֵּבִי	The circuit.
—	הַסִּבֵּבִי	He that encompasseth.
סבל	הַסִּבֵּל	The bearer of burdens. [ters.
—	הַסִּבֵּלִים	The bearers of burdens, porters.
סבב	הַסִּבֵּבָהּ	Thou hast turned.
סגר	הַסִּגְרָה	He shut up, concluded.
—	הַסִּגְרָה	To deliver him.
—	הַסִּגְרָה	He shut them up.
—	הַסִּגְרָה	That they deliver up.
סגן	הַסִּגְנִים	The rulers.
סגר	הַסִּגְרָה	Shut up thyself.
—	הַסִּגְרָתִּי	Thou hast shut me up.
הסה	הַסֵּה	He was silent, held his peace.
סחר	הַסִּחָה	The prison.
—	הַסִּחָה	The round.
הסה	הַסֵּה	Hold ye your peace.
סכך	הַסִּכְּךָ	He that covers, protects.
סוס	הַסִּוִּס	The horse.
—	הַסִּוִּסִּים	The horses.
סוף	הַסִּוּף	The flags, sea-weeds.
ספד	הַסִּפְדָּה	They that mourn.
ספר	הַסִּפְרָה	The scribe.
אסר	הַסִּוּרִים	Those that are bound.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סחב	הַסְּחָבוֹת	Old or worn out clothes, rags.
יסף	הוֹסִיף	He added.
סיר	הִסְתִּיר	The pot. [away.
סור	הִסְתִּיר	He removed, cast out, turned
—	הִסְתִּיר	Remove thou.
—	הִסְתִּירָהּ	He removed her.
—	הִסְתִּירוּ	They took away.
—	הִסְתִּירוּ	Remove ye, put away.
סיר	הַסִּירוֹת	The pots.
סור	הִסְרוֹתִי	I have taken away, removed.
—	הִסְרֵי	Put thou away.
—	הַסִּירִים	The thorns.
—	הִסְרֵךְ	That thou take away.
—	הִסְרֵכֶם	That ye take away.
סוח	הִסְתִּיחוּ	They have stirred up thee.
—	הִסְתִּיחַ	He has removed thee.
—	הִסְתִּיחַ	He has stirred the up.
נסך	הִסְךָ	Cause thou to be poured.
סכך	הַסִּכּוֹת	The tabernacles.
—	הַסִּכָּה	The covering.
סכל	הִסְכֵּל	The folly.
—	הַסִּכְלוֹת	The folly.
—	הִסְכַּלְתָּ	Thou hast done foolishly.
—	הִסְכַּלְתִּי	I have acted foolishly.
סכן	הַסִּכֵּן	The treasurer.
—	הִסְכֵּן	Acquaint thyself.
—	הִסְכַּנְתָּ	Thou hast been acquainted.
—	הִסְכַּנְתִּי	I was wont, accustomed.
סכת	הַסִּכְתָּ	Hearken thou.
סל	הַסֵּל	The basket.
סלח	הִסְלַח	He who forgiveth.
—	הַסִּלְיָה	The forgiveness.
סל	הַסֵּלִים	The baskets.
סלל	הִסְלִילוֹת	The mounts.
סלע	הַסֵּלַע	The rock.
—	הַסֵּלְעִים	The rocks. [ingly voracious.
—	הַסִּלְעִים	A species of locust exceed.
סלח	הַסֵּלַח	The fine flour.
סמדר	הַסִּמְדָּר	The early or tender grape.
סם	הַסִּמִּים	Sweet aromatic spices.
סמל	הַסִּמֵּל	The image.
סנה	הַסִּנְהָ	The bush.
סעף	הַסִּעְפִּים	The opinions, thoughts.
סער	הַסִּעָר	The tempest.
—	הַסִּעָרָה	The whirlwind. [post.
ספף	הַסִּפָּף	The threshold, door, door.
—	הַסִּפִּים	The basons; the thresholds; gates, doors, posts, hinges.
ספן	הַסִּפְיָה	The ship.
ספר	הַסִּפְרִי	The sapphire.
ספל	הַסִּפֵּל	The bowl.
ספן	הַסִּפְּנָה	The ceiling.
ספר	הַסִּפְרִי	The book, letter.
—	הַסִּפְּרָה	The numbering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספר	הַסִּפְּרִים	The letters, writings.
נסק	הִסְקוּ	They took up, brought.
סור	הִסֵּר	To take away. [in removing.
—	הִסֵּר	Remove thou; to take away;
סיר	הַסִּרוֹת	The pots.
סרה	הַסִּרְיוֹת	The coats of mail.
סרס	הַסִּרִּים	The eunuch, chamberlain.
—	הַסִּרִּים	The eunuchs, chamberlains.
סרן	הַסִּרְגִּים	The lords, chiefs, princes.
סרפד	הַסִּרְפָּד	The brier.
סרר	הַסִּרְרִים	The rebellious.
סור	הִסְרֵתִי	I removed.
סות	הִסְתִּמָּה	She stripped up.
סחה	הִסְתִּיחַ	The winter. [keeper.
ספף	הִסְתִּיפָּה	To be at the threshold, a door
סתר	הִסְתִּיר	He has hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירוּ	They have hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירָנִי	He hath hidden me.
—	הִסְתִּיר	Hide thou; to hide.
—	הִסְתִּיר	Hide thyself.
—	הִסְתִּירָתָּ	Thou hast hidden.
—	הִסְתִּירָתִי	I hid.

הע

עבד	הַעֲבַד	He that serves, works.
—	הַעֲבָד	A servant ?
—	הַעֲבָד	The servant.
—	הַעֲבָדָה	The bondage, work, service.
—	הַעֲבָדִים	The men servants.
—	הַעֲבָדִים	They that serve.
—	הַעֲבָדְתִּי	I have caused thee to serve.
—	הַעֲבָדְתָּנִי	Thou hast made me to serve.
עבט	הַעֲבֹט	The pledge.
עבד	הַעֲבִיד	He caused to serve.
עוב	הַעֲבִים	The clouds.
עבר	הַעֲבִיר	In bringing over. [moved.
—	הַעֲבִיר	He caused to pass over, re-
—	הַעֲבִירוּ	They caused to pass through.
—	הַעֲבִירוּנִי	Carry me away.
—	הַעֲבַר	He that passes through or over.
—	הַעֲבַר	Take away, remove thou.
—	הַעֲבַר	To the opposite side.
—	הַעֲבָרָה	A ferry-boat. [transgress.
—	הַעֲבָרִים	They that go by, pass over,
—	הַעֲבָרֵנוּ	To let us pass.
—	הַעֲבָרְתָּ	Thou hast caused to pass over.
—	הַעֲבָרְתִּי	I have caused to pass over.
עבה	הַעֲבַתִּים	The twined ropes or cords.
—	הַעֲבָתָה	The wreathen chains.
עגל	הַעֲגֵל	The calf.
—	הַעֲגָלָה	The cart, wagon.
—	הַעֲגָלָה	The heifer.
—	הַעֲגָלוֹת	The wagons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּד	הָעִיר	He protested, testified.
—	הָעִיר	Charge, protest thou ; in protesting ; the witness.
יַעַד	הָעֵדָה	The assembly, congregation.
עוּד	הָעֵדוּת	The testimony.
—	הָעֵדוּי	They took away.
עוּדָה	הָעֵדוּת	The ornament, the royal robe.
עוּד	הָעֵדִים	The witnesses. [than enough.
עוּדָה	הָעֵדוּיָהּ	He superabounded, had more
—	הָעֵדוּף	The overplus.
—	הָעֵדִים	They that are over and above.
—	הָעֵדֻכָּה	That which remaineth.
עוּד	הָעֵדָר	The flock.
—	הָעֵדָרִים	The flocks.
עוּד	הָעֵדוּת	The testimonies.
—	הָעֵדוּתָהּ	Thou chargedst. [testified.
—	הָעֵדוּתִי	I called to witness, protested,
—	הָעוּד	Still, yet ?
—	הָעוּדִם	Whether they yet ?
—	הָעוּדָנוּ	He yet ?
עוּחַ	הָעֵנָה	He did perversely, wickedly.
—	הָעֵנָה	To commit iniquity.
—	הָעוּרִי	They have perverted.
—	הָעוּרֵינוּ	We have committed iniquity.
—	הָעוּרִיתִי	I have done wickedly, perverted.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	The burnt offering.
—	הָעוֹלוֹת	They that go up.
עוֹלָם	הָעוֹלָם	
—	עוֹלָם	An age, for ever, everlasting.
עוּחַ	הָעוֹן	The iniquity.
עוֹף	הָעוֹף	The fowl, bird.
עוֹר	הָעוֹרָה	The lead, leaden.
עוֹר	הָעוֹר	The hide, skin.
—	הָעוֹר	The blind.
—	הָעוֹרִים	The blind.
עוּז	הָעוּז	Gather thou.
עוּז	הָעוּז	He has hardened.
עוֹב	הָעוֹבִים	They who leave.
—	הָעוֹבָה	He that forsakes.
עוּז	הָעוּזָה	She strengthened.
עוּז	הָעוּזוּ	Gather yourselves. [ing.
עוֹב	הָעוֹבָהּ	She that is forsaken, a forsaken.
עוּ	הָעוֹנִים	The goats.
עוּז	הָעוֹנָה	The sea-eagle.
עוֹר	הָעוֹרָה	The court.
עוֹפִים	הָעוֹפִים	They that fall or faint.
עוֹפָה	הָעוֹפָה	Thou hast covered.
עוֹפָה	הָעוֹפָה	The bat.
עוֹפָה	הָעוֹפָה	The late, the feeble.
עוֹר	הָעוֹרָה	The crown.
עוֹר	הָעוֹר	He protested.
—	הָעוֹרִי	They testified.
—	הָעוֹרָהּ	Thou didst testify.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּז	הָעוּזוּ	Gather yourselves together, flee ye. [gether, they fled.
—	הָעוּזוּ	They gathered themselves to.
עוֹט	הָעוֹט	The bird.
עוֹן	הָעוֹן	The fountain ; the eye.
—	הָעוֹנָה	To the well, fountain.
—	הָעוֹנוֹת	The fountains.
—	הָעוֹנִי	The eyes ?
עוּר	הָעוּר	He stirred up, raised up.
עוּר	הָעוּר	The city.
—	הָעוּרָה	To the city.
עוּר	הָעוּרָה	Stir up thyself.
—	הָעוּרִי	Wake ye up.
—	הָעוּרִיתִי	I have raised up.
—	הָעוּרִיתָהּ	I have raised him up.
עוֹסִים	הָעוֹסִים	The tinkling ornaments.
עוֹל	הָעוֹל	The yoke. [out, up.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	To ? Against ? Bring thou
—	הָעוֹלָה	He was brought in.
—	הָעוֹלָה	He that goeth up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	A leaf ?
—	הָעוֹלָה	The going up, burnt-offering.
—	הָעוֹלָה	He caused to ascend, brought, brought up, brought to, offered.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Offer thou, carry up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	He was offered, mentioned.
—	הָעוֹלָה	They have been brought in.
—	הָעוֹלָה	They brought up, offered.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Carry, bring ye.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Depart ye.
—	הָעוֹלָה	They brought thee up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	To offer.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The burnt-offerings.
—	הָעוֹלָה	To be taken up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	That I brought up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Bring thou up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The chamber, parlour.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The upper.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The upper.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The upper.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The joyous, rejoicing.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	The work.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	They that go up, depart.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	He hath hidden.
—	הָעוֹלָה	They have hidden.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	Thou hast offered.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Thou hast brought up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	I brought up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	Thou hast brought us up.
—	הָעוֹלָה	He brought thee up.
עוֹלָה	הָעוֹלָה	In hiding.
—	הָעוֹלָה	The youth, stripling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלם	הַעֲלָמָה	The virgin, maid.
עלה	הֶעֱלָנוּ	He brought us up.
עלל	הֶעֱלָנִי	Bring thou me in.
עלה	הֶעֱלָחָה	They that come up.
—	הֶעֱלָחָה	She was brought up.
—	הֶעֱלָחוּ	That he was taken up.
—	הֶעֱלָחִי	That I bring up.
—	הֶעֱלָחֵךְ	I brought thee up.
—	הֶעֱלָחָם	She brought them up.
עמם	הָעָם	The people.
עמד	הָעֹמֵד	He that stands.
—	הָעֹמֵד	Set, place thou.
—	הָעֹמֵד	The pillar.
—	הָעֹמְדוֹת	They that stand by.
—	הָעֹמְדִים	The pillars.
—	הָעֹמְדִים	They that stand, preside over.
—	הָעֹמֵדָם	Thou hast appointed. [tled.]
—	הָעֹמְדָהּ	Thou hast made to stand, set—
—	הָעֹמְדִי	I have appointed, set.
—	הָעֹמְדִיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	הָעֹמֵד	He set up, placed.
עמם	הָעַמִּים	The people, nations.
עמם	הָעַמִּים	He laid upon, burdened.
עמק	הָעֵמֶק	He made deep.
—	הָעֵמִיקוּ	They have made deep.
עמל	הָעֵמֶל	The labour.
עמם	הָעַמְּסִים	Who are born.
עמק	הָעֵמֶק	Deepen thou, make deep.
—	הָעֵמֶק	The valley.
—	הָעֵמֶקָה	Deep.
—	הָעֵמֶקִים	The valleys.
עמר	הָעֵמֶרֶם	The sheaves.
ענב	הָעֵנָבִים	The grapes.
ענה	הָעֵנָה	He that hears.
—	הָעֵנִי	The poor.
—	הָעֵנִים	The poor.
—	הָעֵנִים	They that answer.
—	הָעֵנִין	The business.
ענק	הָעֵנִיק	In rewarding.
ענה	הָעֵנָן	The cloud.
ענק	הָעֵנָקוֹת	The chains.
עפר	הָעֵפֶר	The dust.
עוץ	הָעֵץ	The tree, wood.
עצב	הָעֵצָב	The idol.
—	הָעֵצָבִים	The idols.
—	הָעֵצָבִים	The sorrows.
יעץ	הָעֵצָה	The counsel.
עצה	הָעֵצָה	The back bone.
עצם	הָעֵצוּמִים	The strong.
עוץ	הָעֵצִים	The trees, wood.
עצל	הָעֵצָל	The slothful, sluggish.
עצם	הָעֵצָמוֹת	The bones.
עקב	הָעֵקֶב	The crooked.
עקד	הָעֵקֶדִים	The ring-streaked, speckled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערב	הָעֶרֶב	The evening ; in the evening.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The woof.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The swarms.
—	הָעֶרֶב	The raven.
—	הָעֶרְבָה	The plain.
—	הָעֶרְבֹן	The pledge.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The ravens.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The willows.
—	הָעֶרְבִים	The two evenings. [vered.]
ערה	הָעֶרָה	He hath poured out, unco-
ערה	הָעֶרְוָה	She that is beheaded.
עדך	הָעֶרֶךְ	He taxed.
עיר	הָעִירִים	The cities.
ערך	הָעֶרְכּוֹת	Those that are laid in order.
—	הָעֶרְכִים	They that set in order.
—	הָעֶרְכָּךְ	Thy estimation.
ערל	הָעֶרְלָה	The uncircumcised.
—	הָעֶרְלוֹת	The foreskins.
—	הָעֶרְלִים	The uncircumcised.
ערס	הָעֶרְמָה	The heap.
—	הָעֶרְמוֹת	The heaps.
עדר	הָעֶדְרָה	The weak.
ערפל	הָעֶרְפָּל	The thick darkness.
ערק	הָעֶרְקִים	Fleeing.
עשה	הָעֵשָׂה	He that worketh.
—	הָעֵשׂוּ	He who is made.
—	הָעֵשׂוּ	He that made him. [done.]
—	הָעֵשׂוּ	He or that which is made or
—	הָעֵשׂוּהָ	She that was made.
—	הָעֵשׂוּנִים	They that were made.
—	הָעֵשׂוּתוֹ	When it is made.
—	הָעֵשׂוּיָה	She that was made, prepared.
—	הָעֵשׂוּים	They that do, make, work.
עשור	הָעֵשְׂרִיר	The rich.
—	הָעֵשְׂרִיר	The tenth.
—	הָעֵשְׂרִית	The tenth.
עשן	הָעֵשָׁן	The smoke.
—	הָעֵשָׁנִים	The smoking.
עשק	הָעֵשָׁק	The oppression, extortion.
—	הָעֵשָׁקוֹת	They that oppress.
—	הָעֵשָׁקִים	The oppressed.
עשור	הָעֵשָׂר	The wealth, riches.
—	הָעֵשָׂר	The ten.
—	הָעֵשָׂרִי	The tenth.
—	הָעֵשָׂרִים	The twenty, twentieth.
—	הָעֵשָׂרִית	The tenth.
—	הָעֵשָׂרָה	Thou hast enriched.
—	הָעֵשָׂרָהּ	I have made rich.
עשה	הָעֵשׂוּהָ	They that do, cemit.
עתה	הָעֵתָה	The time.
—	הָעֵתָה	The time ?
עתד	הָעֵתָדִים	The he-goats.
—	הָעֵתָדִים	They who are ready.
עתה	הָעֵתִים	The times.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עחק	הַעֲתִיקוּ	They removed, transcribed,
עחר	הַעֲתִירוּ	Pray, entreat ye. [copied out.]
הפ		
פאר	הַפְּאָרִים	The bonnets, turbans.
פאה	הַפְּאָת	The corners.
פוג	הַפְּגוּת	The intermissions.
פגע	הַפְּגִיעַ	He hath made to meet.
—	הַפְּגִעוּ	They made intercession.
—	הַפְּגַעְתִּי	I caused to meet.
פגר	הַפְּגֵר	The dead body.
—	הַפְּגָרִים	The carcases.
פדה	הַפְּדִיּוֹם	The redemption.
—	הַפְּדִים	The redeemed.
פדר	הַפֶּדֶר	The fat.
פה	הַפֶּה	The mouth. [ing.]
הפך	הַפֹּךְ	To overthrow, in overthrow.
—	הַפּוּכָה	She that is turned.
פצה	הַפּוּצָה	He that opens, delivers.
פור	הַפּוּר	The lot.
פוח	הַפֵּחַ	In ensnaring.
—	הַפֶּשֶׁחַ	The snare.
פחד	הַפֶּחַד	The fear, dread.
פחה	הַפִּחָה	The captain, governor.
—	הַפְּחוּת	The captains, governors.
פחד	הַפְּחִיד	He made to fear, shake.
פחת	הַפְּחַת	The pit. [have exhausted.]
נפח	הַפְּחִיתִי	I have caused to breathe out,
פחת	הַפְּחִיתִים	The pits.
פוח	הַפְּחִי	Blow thou.
נפל	הַפִּיל	He let fall, cast down.
פלגש	הַפִּילָגִי	—
—	נָשִׁים	The concubines.
נפל	הַפִּילָהּ	She hath cast down.
—	הַפִּילוּ	Cast ye lots.
—	הַפִּילוּ	They cast, remitted.
פיץ	הַפִּיצוּתִי	I have scattered thee.
—	הַפִּיצוּתִים	I have scattered them.
—	הַפִּיצוּתָם	Ye have scattered.
—	הַפִּיצָהּ	He hath scattered thee.
—	הַפִּיצָם	He hath scattered them.
פור	הַפִּיר	He hath broken, made void.
הפך	—	He turned, turned away, converted, overturned, overthrew, perverted, changed.
—	הַפֵּךְ	Turn thou.
—	הַפְּךָ	The contrary.
—	הַפְּכָהּ	She turned, changed.
—	הַפְּכוּ	They turned back.
—	הַפְּכִי	That I overthrow.
—	הַפְּכֵם	That you subvert.
—	הַפְּכֵם	To overturn them.
—	הַפְּכָהּ	Perverse, forward.
—	הַפְּכָהּ	Thou hast turned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הפך	הַפְּכִיתִי	I have overthrown.
—	הַפְּכִיתֶם	Ye have turned.
פלא	הַפְּלֵא	To do wonderfully.
—	הַפְּלֵא	He did wonderfully.
—	הַפְּלְאוֹת	The wonderful things. [them.]
פלה	הַפְּלֵה	Distinguish, signalize thou
נפל	הַפְּלֵה	Cause thou it to fall by lot.
פלה	הַפְּלֵה	He selected, distinguished.
נפל	הַפְּלִחוּ	They made him fall.
פלט	הַפְּלִטָה	She that is escaped.
—	הַפְּלִיט	The fugitive, he that escapes.
נפל	הַפְּלִינוּ	We have cast. [by lot]
—	הַפְּלִיתִי	I have caused to fall, divided
—	הַפְּלִיתֶם	Thou castedst them down.
פנך	הַפֵּנֶךָ	The corner.
פנה	הַפֵּנֶה	He that looks.
—	הַפְּנָהּ	He hath turned about.
—	הַפְּנִי	They are turned away.
—	הַפְּנִי	They turned themselves back.
—	הַפְּנוּת	They that look.
פנך	הַפְּנוֹת	The corners, towers.
פנה	הַפְּנִי	His face ?
—	הַפְּנִים	Faces.
—	הַפְּנִימִי	The inner.
—	הַפְּנִימוֹת	The inner, inmost.
—	הַפְּנִימִים	The inner, inmost.
—	הַפְּנִימָהּ	She turneth herself.
פסח	הַפֶּסֶחַ	The lame.
—	הַפְּסָחִים	The lame.
—	הַפְּסָחִים	The passover-victims.
פסל	הַפְּסִילִים	The carved images.
פסס	הַפְּסִסִּים	Embroidered, of divers colours
פסל	הַפְּסִל	The graven image.
פעם	הַפְּעַם	This time, now, once.
—	הַפְּעֻמִּים	The bells.
פיץ	הַפִּץ	Cast abroad, scatter thou.
פצר	הַפְּצִרָהּ	The file.
—	הַפְּצַר	To transgress.
פקד	הַפְּקֵד	To be wanting, missing.
—	הַפְּקֵד	Appoint thou. [entrusted.]
—	הַפְּקֵד	He was deposited, committed,
—	הַפְּקִדָהּ	The visitation.
—	הַפְּקִדוּ	They laid up.
—	הַפְּקִדוֹן	The deposit, trust. [numbered.]
—	הַפְּקִידִים	The officers; those who are
—	הַפְּקִידָת	The wards, charges, offices.
—	הַפְּקִידוֹ	Thou hast appointed him.
—	הַפְּקִידִי	I have set in authority.
—	הַפְּקִידִיךָ	I have appointed thee.
—	הַפְּקִיד	He hath appointed.
—	הַפְּקִיד	The overseer, superintendent.
פקע	הַפְּקָעִים	The knops, gourds.
פר	הַפֵּר	The bullock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פִּיר	הִפֵּר	He made void.
—	הִפֵּר	Break thou; in making void.
פִּיר	הִפְרֵד	The mule. [rated.]
—	הִפְרֵד	Separate thyself; to be sepa-
—	הִפְרֵדָה	The mule.
פִּיר	הִפְרֵס	The forest.
פִּיר	הִפְרָה	The heifer.
פִּיר	הִפְרָה	Break thou, made void.
—	הִפְרוּ	They have made void.
פִּיר	הִפְרוּם	Of the country.
פִּיר	הִפְרוּצָה	The broken.
פִּיר	הִפְרוֹת	The kine, cows.
פִּיר	הִפְרוֹת	The villages, unwall'd towns.
—	הִפְרוֹת	The village, unwall'd town.
פִּיר	הִפְרָה	Whether she flourished?
פִּיר	הִפְרָטִים	They that chant.
פִּיר	הִפְרִיד	He separated.
פִּיר	הִפְרִים	The bullocks.
פִּיר	הִפְרִיסָה	She clave, divided.
—	הִפְרִיסוּ	They divided.
פִּיר	הִפְרִיעַ	He made naked, perverted.
פִּיר	הִפְרִיחַת	The veil.
פִּיר	הִפְרִים	He made them void.
פִּיר	הִפְרִי	He hath made me fruitful.
פִּיר	הִפְרָם	The ossifrage, a fowl of the eagle kind.
—	הִפְרָסָה	The hoof.
פִּיר	הִפְרִץ	The breaker.
—	הִפְרָצִים	The breaches.
פִּיר	הִפְרָק	The cross-way.
פִּיר	הִפְרָדָה	The dirt, dung.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	The horsemen.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	The nobles, princes.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	He hath stripped.
—	הִפְרָשִׁים	They stripped.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	The transgression.
—	הִפְרָשִׁים	The transgressors.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	The linen.
פִּיר	הִפְרָשִׁים	The door.
—	הִפְרָשִׁים	At the door.
—	הִפְרָשִׁים	The doors.

הִצִּלַע

יִצָא	הִצָּאִים	The filthy.
יִצָאן	הִצָּאִין	The flock, cattle.
—	הִצָּאִין	The flocks?
יִצָא	הִצָּאִים	The offspring.
יִצָא	הִצָּאִים	The warfare, host, army.
—	הִצָּאִים	The hosts, armies.
—	הִצָּאִים	They that meet, assemble.
—	הִצָּאִים	They that war, fight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צִבָּא	הִצְבִּי	The roe-buck, or rather the antelope.
צִבָּה	הִצְבִּי	The beauty, glory.
צִבָּא	הִצְבִּים	The roes, antelopes.
יִצָב	הִצְבִּי	Thou hast set over.
צִבָּה	הִצְבִּים	Handfuls, bundles.
יִצָב	הִצְבִּי	To set, place.
צִוָּה	הִצְדָּה	He hunted, took in hunting.
צִדָּא	הִצְדָּה	Is it true?
צִדָּק	הִצְדִּיק	The just, righteous, innocent.
—	הִצְדִּיקוּ	Justify ye, pronounce just.
—	הִצְדִּיקִים	The righteous.
—	הִצְדִּיקָה	The righteousness.
צִהָב	הִצְהָב	The yellow.
צִהָר	הִצְהָרִים	The noon-day.
נִצָּה	הִצָּו	They strove, contended.
צִוָּם	הִצָּוָם	In fasting?
—	הִצָּוָת	The fastings.
צִוָּר	הִצָּוִר	The rock.
צִוָּד	הִצָּוִדָנוּ	We took for our provision.
יִצָב	הִצָּב	He set up.
—	הִצָּבוּ	They set.
—	הִצָּבִי	Set thou.
יִצָב	הִצָּבִי	He hath made me.
צִין	הִצָּיִן	The monument.
נִצָּל	הִצָּל	To rescue, deliver.
—	הִצָּל	He delivered, rescued.
—	הִצָּלָה	Deliver thou.
—	הִצָּלוּ	He delivered him.
—	הִצָּלוּ	They delivered.
—	הִצָּלוּ	Deliver ye.
—	הִצָּלָם	He delivered them.
—	הִצָּלָנוּ	He delivered us.
—	הִצָּלָנוּ	Deliver thou us.
—	הִצָּלָנִי	Deliver thou me.
—	הִצָּלָנִי	He delivered me.
צִנָּק	הִצָּנִק	The stocks.
צִוָּף	הִצָּוִף	He made to overflow.
צִוָּק	הִצָּוִקָה	She pressed, urged.
—	הִצָּוִקָהּ	She pressed, urged him.
—	הִצָּוִקָהּ	He straitened, oppressed me.
יִצָח	הִצָּחַח	He hath kindled.
—	הִצָּחִי	They set on fire.
צִלָּל	הִצָּל	The shadow.
נִצָּל	הִצָּל	In delivering, deliver thou.
צִלָּח	הִצָּלַח	He prospered.
—	הִצָּלַחַת	The dish, pan.
—	הִצָּלַחַת	He hath prospered.
—	הִצָּלַחַת	Prosper thou, send prosperity
—	הִצָּלַחוּ	He made him to prosper.
צִלָּל	הִצָּלָלִים	The shadows.
נִצָּל	הִצָּלָנוּ	We have recovered. [ber.]
צִלָּע	הִצָּלַע	The rib; the wing, side-cham.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלע	הַצְלָעָה	She that halteth.
—	הַצְלָעוֹת	The boards, cieling.
צלל	הַצְלִיל	The locust.
נצל	הַצַּלְתָּ	Thou hast delivered.
—	הַצְלַמְתִּיךָ	I delivered thee.
—	הַצַּלְתָּם	Ye have delivered.
צמא	הַצְמָא	The thirsty.
צמר	הַצְמָדִים	The bracelets.
צמח	הַצִּמְחַ	He that grows, sprouts.
צמח	הַצְמַיְתָם	Cut thou them off.
צמר	הַצִּמְרִי	The wool.
צמח	הַצְמַמְתָּהּ	Thou hast cut off, destroyed.
הצן	—	—
צנן	הַצִּנָּה	A shield.
צנף	הַצִּנְפִי	The turban, mitre, diadem.
צעד	הַצָּעָדָה	The walking, marching.
צעף	הַצֵּעֵף	A veil or mantle.
צער	הַצֵּעִיר	The younger, youngest.
צעק	הַצֵּעָקָה	The cry.
—	הַצֵּעָקָתוֹ	His cry ?
צער	הַצְעָרִים	The little ones.
צפה	הַצִּפָּה	He that watches, the watchman
צפן	הַצִּפּוֹן	The north.
—	הַצִּפּוֹנָה	To, towards the north.
—	הַצִּפּוֹנִי	The northern.
צפר	הַצִּפּוֹר	The bird.
צפה	הַצִּפִּים	The watchmen.
צפן	הַצִּפְּנוֹ	Hide thou him.
צפר	הַצִּפְּרָה	The morning.
צפה	הַצִּפִּית	The watch tower.
הצפרדע צפרדע	הַצִּפְּרָדַע	The frog.
—	הַצִּפְּרָדַעִים	The frogs.
צור	הַצֹּרֶר	The enemy.
—	הַצָּר	To straiten, afflict, distress.
—	הַצֶּרֶךְ	The rock.
—	הַצָּרָה	Distress.
צרע	הַצִּרְוֹעַ	The leper.
צור	הַצְרוֹת	The troubles.
צרה	הַצָּרִי	Balm ?
צרח	הַצְרִיחַ	The hold, fortress, tower.
צור	הַצְרִיחַ	The rocks.
—	הַצְרִיחַ	They that assault, besiege.
צרע	הַצִּרְעָה	The hornet.
—	הַצִּרְעָת	The leprosy.
צף	הַצִּפְּי	The founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	הַצִּפְּפִים	The goldsmiths.
צור	הַצְרִיר	He that oppresseth, opposeth.

חק

קאה	הַקָּאָה	The pelican.
קבב	הַקָּבָה	The tent, the bed-chamber.
קבר	הַקְּבֻרָה	The burial.
קבץ	הַקְּבִצוּ	Gather yourselves together.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קבר	הַקְּבָר	The sepulchre.
—	הַקְּבָרִים	The sepulchres.
קדש	הַקְּדוֹשׁ	The holy.
—	הַקְּדוּשִׁים	The holy.
קדח	הַקְּדַחַח	The burning ague, fever.
קדם	הַקְּדָמִים	The east wind ; the eastern.
—	הַקְּדִמָּה	Toward the east.
—	הַקְּדִמְנִי	He hath prevented me.
קדש	הַקְּדִישׁ	He prepared, devoted, dedicated, consecrated, hallowed, sanctified.
—	הַקְּדִישׁוֹ	They dedicated.
קדם	הַקְּדִמּוֹנָה	The eastern.
—	הַקְּדִמוֹנִי	The ancient.
קדר	הַקְּדָרִים	The black, blackish.
קדש	הַקְּדָשׁ	The holy person, holy thing, the holiness, the sanctuary.
—	הַקְּדָשׁ	The sodomite.
—	הַקְּדָשׁ	In dedicating, sanctifying.
—	הַקְּדָשָׁה	The harlot.
—	הַקְּדָשׁוֹת	The harlots.
—	הַקְּדָשִׁים	The sodomites.
—	הַקְּדָשִׁים	The holy, the holy of holies, the dedicated things.
—	הַקְּדָשְׁתִּי	I hallowed, sanctified.
—	הַקְּדָשְׁתִּיךָ	I sanctified thee.
קהל	הַקְּהִילוּ	They assembled.
—	הַקְּהִילוּ	Assemble, gather ye.
—	הַקְּהִל	Gather thou together.
—	הַקְּהִל	The assembly, congregation.
—	הַקְּהִלְתָּ	Thou hast gathered.
—	הַקְּהִילָת	The preacher.
קול	הַקּוֹל	The voice.
—	הַקּוֹלְךָ	Thy voice ?
—	הַקּוֹלוֹת	The thunders.
קום	הַקּוֹמָה	The stature, height.
—	הַקּוֹמִים	They that rise up against.
קנה	הַקּוֹנֶה	The buyer.
קסם	הַקּוֹסֵם	The diviner, sooth-sayer.
קצר	הַקּוֹצֵר	The harvest-man, reaper.
—	הַקּוֹצְרִים	The reapers.
קרא	הַקּוֹרָא	He that cries, calls.
קרה	הַקּוֹרָה	A beam.
קטר	הַקְּטִיר	He burnt, burnt incense.
—	הַקְּטִירוֹ	They burnt incense.
קטן	הַקָּטָן	The little one ; the younger.
—	הַקְּטָנָה	The less, younger. [youngest.
—	הַקְּטָנוֹת	The small, younger.
קטף	הַקְּטִיפִים	The small, the least.
קטר	הַקְּטִיר	The incense.
—	הַקְּטִיר	Burn thou.
—	הַקְּטִירָה	The incense.
קום	הַקִּים	He set up, lifted up, raised up, confirmed, established.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	הָקִים	To set up, accomplish.
—	הָקִיט	He set up.
—	הָקִימוֹ	He made him.
—	הָקִימוֹ	That he establishes, performs.
—	הָקִימוּ	Confirm, establish ye.
—	הָקִימוּ	They have set up.
—	הָקִימָה	She stood, raised up herself.
—	הָקִימָה	Thou hast set up.
—	הָקִימָה	I have set up.
—	הָקִימָה	I have established, performed.
קון	הָקִינָה	The lamentation.
—	הָקִינוֹת	The lamentations.
יקף	הָקִיף	In going round.
—	הָקִיף	He hath compassed.
—	הָקִיפָה	She has gone round about.
—	הָקִיפוּ	They compassed about.
—	הָקִיפוּנָי	They have surrounded me.
קוץ	הָקִיץ	The summer.
—	הָקִיץ	He awoke, was aroused.
—	הָקִיצָה	Awake thou.
—	הָקִיצוּ	Awake ye.
קצה	הָקִיצוּנָה	The uttermost.
קוץ	הָקִיצוֹתִי	I awakened.
קיק	הָקִיקוֹן	The gourd.
קיר	הָקִיר	The wall.
—	הָקִירוֹת	The walls.
קלל	הָקִל	Lighten thou. [vile, or debased.
—	הָקִל	He lightly afflicted ; he made
—	הָקִל	The light, swift.
—	הָקִלוּ	If they were abated.
—	הָקִלוּ	They have set light by.
קול	הָקִלוֹת	The thunders.
קלה	הָקִלָּה	The parched corn.
קלל	הָקִלְלָה	The curse.
—	הָקִלְלוֹת	The curses.
קלע	הָקִלְעֵי	A sling.
—	הָקִלְעִים	The slingers.
קלל	הָקִלְקֵל	Very light, mean, vile.
—	הָקִלְמֵי	Ye despised me.
קום	הָקִסֵּם	He was set up, appointed.
—	הָקִסֵּם	In raising up ; establish thou.
—	הָקִמָה	The standing corn.
קמח	הָקִמָּח	The meal. [established him.
קום	הָקִמּוֹתוֹ	Thou hast made him to stand,
קנא	הָקִנְאָה	The zeal, jealousy, envy.
—	הָקִנְאִים	The jealousies.
קנה	הָקִנָּה	The reed.
—	הָקִנִּים	The branches.
—	הָקִנֵּי	He taught me to keep cattle.
קסם	הָקִסֵּם	The divination.
—	הָקִסְמִים	The diviners.
קסת	הָקִסְתָּ	The ink-horn.
קער	הָקִעְרָה	The charger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קער	הָקִעְרָה	The dishes.
יקף	הָקִיף	In going about.
קפא	הָקִפְּאִים	They that are thickened.
קצץ	הָקִצֵּץ	An end ?
—	הָקִצָּה	The end.
קצה	הָקִצָּה	The end, extremity.
—	הָקִצְצוּ	They scraped off.
קצב	הָקִצְבוֹת	They that are shorn.
קצר	הָקִצֵּר	In shortening ?
קצה	הָקִצוֹת	To scrape off.
—	הָקִצוֹת	The ends.
קצר	הָקִצִּיר	The harvest.
קצה	הָקִצָּה	The wrath.
—	הָקִצְפָּה	Thou provokedst to wrath.
—	הָקִצְפָּתָם	Ye provoked to wrath.
קצר	הָקִצֵּר	Is he straitened ?
—	הָקִצְרָה	Thou hast shortened.
יקר	הָקִיר	Make scarce ; withdraw thou.
קרא	הָקִרְאִים	They that are hidden, called, invited. [near ; to offer.
קרב	הָקִרֵּב	Cause to approach, bring thou
—	הָקִרֵּב	He that cometh nigh.
—	הָקִרֵּב	The near, the next.
—	הָקִרֵּב	The inwards.
—	הָקִרֵּב	He offered, presented, brought.
—	הָקִרְבָּה	She that is nigh.
—	הָקִרְבוּהִי	They brought him near.
—	הָקִרְבוֹת	Those that are near.
—	הָקִרְבִּים	They that are nigh.
—	הָקִרְבִּים	They that come near.
—	הָקִרְבָּן	The offering.
קרום	הָקִרְדְּמוֹת	The axes.
קור	הָקִרָה	She caused to spring up. [speed
קרה	הָקִרָה	Cause thou to meet, send good
—	הָקִרָה	He brought.
קרב	הָקִרְוָה	She that is nigh.
קרה	הָקִירוֹת	The beams.
קרח	הָקִרְחָה	The frost, ice, crystal.
קרא	הָקִרְיָה	The preaching.
קרב	הָקִרִּיב	He brought, offered, present- ed.
—	הָקִרִּיב	The offer.
—	הָקִרְיָה	She brought forth, presented.
—	הָקִרְיָהּ	Offer thou it.
—	הָקִרְיָהּ	That he offers.
—	הָקִרְיָהּ	They offered.
—	הָקִרְיָהּ	They offered them.
קרה	הָקִרְיָה	The city.
קון	הָקִרְוֹן	The horn.
—	הָקִרְוֹת	The horns.
קסם	הָקִרְסִים	The taches, hooks, or clasps.
קרקע	הָקִרְקָע	The floor.
קרב	הָקִרְבָּשׁ	The board.
—	הָקִרְבָּשִׁים	The boards.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרה	הקלה	The things that happen, be.
קשא	הקשאים	The cucumbers. [fel.]
קשב	הקשב	Attend thou, mark well.
—	הקשבך	Thou hast hearkened.
—	הקשבתי	I hearkened.
קשה	הקשה	The hard, stubborn, rough.
—	הקשה	He hardened, made heavy.
—	הקשו	They hardened.
—	הקשות	The covers.
קשב	הקשיב	He hath attended.
—	הקשיבך	Attend thou, give heed.
—	הקשיבו	They hearkened.
—	הקשיבו	Hearken ye.
קשה	הקשית	He used hardly. [a difficulty.]
—	הקשית	Thou hast done hard, started
קשר	הקשר	The conspiracy.
—	הקשרים	They that conspire.
—	הקשרים	The strong, those of a compact or strong body.
קשה	הקשת	The bow.

הר

הרר	הר	A mount. [phet.]
ראה	הראה	He that sees; the seer, pro-
—	הראה	Seeing?
—	הראה	Show thyself.
—	הראה	He showed.
—	הראות	Those that see.
—	הראות	To be seen, to appear.
—	הראותך	To show to thee.
—	הראותם	To show to them.
—	הראיות	The meet, suitable, agreeable.
—	הראים	They that see.
—	הראני	Show to me, let me see.
ראש	הראשון	The first?
ראה	הראית	Thou hast showed.
—	הראית	Hast thou seen?
—	הראית	He was showed.
—	הראיתך	I have showed to thee.
—	הראיתם	I have showed to them.
—	הראיתם	Have ye seen?
—	הראיתני	Thou hast showed to me.
—	הראך	He showed to thee.
—	הראם	He showed to them.
—	הראנו	He showed to us.
—	הראנו	Show thou to us.
—	הראני	He showed to me.
—	הראני	He hath showed to me.
—	הראני	Show thou to me.
רוש	הראש	The poor.
ראש	הראש	The head, top, leader, chief, company; the first, principal, highest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	הראש	The head?
—	הראשה	The head or highest.
—	הראשון	The first, former.
—	הראשונה	The first.
—	הראשונים	The first, former, chief, elder.
—	הראשים	The heads, companies.
—	הראשונה	The first, former.
—	הראשונה	The first.
ראה	הראך	It was shown thee.
—	הראתו	To show him.
—	הראתך	To show to thee.
רבה	הרב	Multiply thou; very much.
רוב	הרב	The great, much, many.
—	הרב	A, the multitude?
רוב	הרוב	To contend?
רבה	הרבה	He hath multiplied.
—	הרבה	In multiplying.
—	הרבה	Multiply thou, heap on.
—	הרבו	They had many, multiplied.
—	הרבו	Multiply ye.
—	הרבות	To multiply, in increasing.
—	הרבי	Multiply thou.
רבה	הרבים	The many.
רבה	הרבינו	We have multiplied.
רבע	הרביעי	The fourth.
—	הרביעי	The fourth.
רבה	הרביית	Thou hast multiplied.
—	הרביתי	I multiplied.
—	הרבייתם	Ye have multiplied.
רבע	הרבעית	The fourth.
רבען	הרבען	He that lieth, coucheth.
רבה	הרבתה	She multiplied.
הרג	הרג	He slew, killed.
—	הרג	In killing.
—	הרג	Slay thou.
—	הרג	Slaughter.
—	הרג	He was slain.
—	הרג	Slaying, the slayer.
—	הרגה	Slaughter.
—	הרגו	He slew him.
—	הרגו	They slew.
—	הרגו	Slay ye.
—	הרגום	They slew them.
רגז	הרגזו	They provoked, incensed.
—	הרגזתי	Thou hast disquieted me.
הרג	הרגי	The slain.
—	הרגיה	Slain by her.
—	הרגיו	They that are slain by him.
רגז	הרגזו	He shook.
הרג	הרגים	Slain.
—	הרגים	Slaying.
רגע	הרגיע	To give rest to.
—	הרגיעה	She rested.
הרג	הרגך	He that slayeth thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	הַרְגָּלִים	The feet.
הרג	הַרְגָּם	He slew them.
—	הַרְגֵנִי	Kill thou me.
רגע	הַרְגָּעִי	Rest thou.
רגש	הַרְגָּשׁוּ	They assembled.
הרג	הַרְגַּם	Thou hast slain.
—	הַרְגָּתָהּ	She slew him.
—	הַרְגָּמִי	I have slain.
—	הַרְגָּמִיךָ	I killed thee.
—	הַרְגָּמִים	I slew them.
—	הַרְגָּמָם	Ye slew.
—	הַרְגָּמֶנִי	Thou killedst me.
רדד	הַרְדָּד	He who subdueth.
רדה	הַרְדִּים	They that preside, bear rule.
רדף	הַרְדִּיפָהוּ	They chased, pursued him.
—	הַרְדִּיפִים	They that pursue.
הרה	—	She conceived.
—	הָרָה	Pregnant, with child.
—	הָרָה	To conceive.
הרר	הָרָה	To the mountain.
הרה	הָרָה	He was conceived.
רהב	הָרָהֶבְנִי	They have overcome me, have prevailed over me, have confirmed me.
רדט	הָרָהָטִים	The canals, troughs.
הרה	הָרוּ	In conceiving.
ראה	הָרָאָה	A seer?
הרג	הָרוּגָהּ	Her slain.
—	הָרוּגִים	The slain.
רדף	הָרוּדָף	The pursuer.
—	הָרוּדִפִּים	They that pursue.
רוה	הָרוּהָה	The drunken; drunkenness.
—	הָרוּהָה	He watered, made drunk.
רוח	הָרוּחַ	The breath, wind, blast, spirit.
—	הָרוּחָהּ	The respite, enlargement, rest.
—	הָרוּחוֹת	The spirits, winds.
רוה	הָרוּיָתִי	I have satiated.
—	הָרוּיָתִי	Thou hast filled me.
—	הָרוּיָתִי	He hath made me drunken.
רפא	הָרוּפָא	He that healeth.
רצח	הָרוּצָח	He that kills, the murderer.
הרה	הָרוּת	Women with child.
רחב	הָרָחֵב	He hath enlarged.
—	הָרָחֵב	Open thou wide.
—	הָרָחֵבָה	The broad, broader.
—	הָרָחִיבוֹת	The streets.
—	הָרָחִיבִי	Enlarge thou.
—	הָרָחִיבָם	Thou hast enlarged.
—	הָרָחִיבוֹ	The street.
רחק	הָרָחֵק	He that is far off.
—	הָרָחוֹקִים	They that are far.
רחב	הָרָחִיב	To enlarge.
—	הָרָחִיבָהּ	She hath enlarged.
—	הָרָחִיבוּ	They have enlarged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ריח	הָרִיחִים	The mills, millstones.
רחק	הָרָחִיק	He removed put far away.
—	הָרָחִיקָהוּ	Put thou him far away.
—	הָרָחִיקוּ	They went far away.
—	הָרָחִיקָם	To remove them far away.
רחל	הָרָחֵלִים	The sheep. [ture-eagle.]
רחם	הָרָחֵם	A species of vulture or vulture.
—	הָרָחִמִים	The mercies.
רחץ	הָרָחֵץ	The washing. [afar off]
רחק	הָרָחֵק	Put thou away; in removing;
—	הָרָחֵק	Put thou away.
—	הָרָחֵקוֹת	They that are far off.
—	הָרָחֵקָם	Thou hast put far away.
—	הָרָחֵקָם	I have cast them far off.
הרר	הָרָרִי	The mountains. [tains.]
—	הָרָרִי	The mountains, my moun-
רוב	הָרָרִיב	The strife, controversy.
הרר	הָרָרִי	His mountains.
הרה	הָרָרִי	The conception.
הרר	הָרָרִים	The hills, mountains.
רום	הָרָרִים	He lifted up, delivered, gave.
—	הָרָרִים	He was lifted up, taken away.
—	הָרָרִים	To lift up; promotion.
—	הָרָרִימָה	Lift thou up.
—	הָרָרִימוּ	Lift ye up.
—	הָרָרִימוּ	They offered up.
—	הָרָרִימוֹת	Thou hast exalted, set up.
—	הָרָרִימוֹתִי	I have lifted up, exalted.
—	הָרָרִימִי	Lift thou up.
—	הָרָרִימִיךָ	I exalted thee.
הרה	הָרָרִי	Conception.
—	הָרָרִינוּ	We have conceived.
הרס	הָרָרִיחָהּ	Thy destruction.
רוע	הָרָרִיעוּ	They shouted.
—	הָרָרִיעוּ	Shout ye.
—	הָרָרִיעִי	Shout thou.
רוף	הָרָרִיפוֹת	Ground corn, wheat.
הרה	הָרָרִיתִי	I have conceived.
רכך	הָרָרִיךְ	He made soft.
—	הָרָרִיךְ	The soft, tender.
רכב	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The chariot. [ride.]
—	הָרָרִיכָהּ	Put thou, place on, cause to
—	הָרָרִיכָהּ	Thou hast caused to ride.
רכך	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The tender, delicate.
רכש	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The substance, property.
כל	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The spice merchants.
הרר	הָרָרִיכָהּ	Your mountain.
רכש	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The working cattle.
רום	הָרָרִיכָהּ	Lift thou up.
—	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The high.
—	הָרָרִיכָהּ	Lift up yourselves.
רמן	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The pomegranate.
—	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The pomegranates.
רמח	הָרָרִיכָהּ	The spears.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רום	הַרְמִים	The high.
רמך	הַרְמָכִים	The mules.
רמש	הַרְמָשׁ	The creeping thing.
—	הַרְמָשׁ	He that creeps.
—	הַרְמָשׁוֹת	She that creeps.
רום	הַרְמֵתִי	I have lifted up.
רנן	הַרְנָה	The cry, shouting.
ירה	הַרְגֵנִי	He hath cast me.
רנן	הַרְנִינוּ	Sing, exult ye.
הָרַס		He broke in, broke through, overturned, broke down, destroyed, demolished.
—	הָרַס	In overthrowing, destroying.
—	הָרַס	Destroying.
—	הָרַס	Destroy thou.
—	הָרִסוּ	They have thrown down.
רוע	הָרַע	He hath done evil.
—	הָרַע	To do evil.
—	הָרַע	The evil.
רעה	הָרַעַ	The friend.
רעב	הָרַעֵב	The hungry.
—	הָרַעֵב	The famine.
רוע	הָרַעָה	The evil, mischief, wickedness.
רעה	הָרַעָה	He that feeds, the shepherd.
רוע	הָרַעוּ	They did evil.
—	הָרַעוּתָּ	Thou hast done evil, ill treated.
—	הָרַעוּ	The wicked.
—	הָרַעוּתִי	I have done evil, injured.
—	הָרַעִים	The evil, wicked.
רעה	הָרַעִים	They that feed, the shepherds.
רעם	הָרַעִים	He thundered.
רעף	הָרַעִפוּ	Distil, ye, drop down.
רעל	הָרַעְלוּ	They were terribly shaken.
רעם	הָרַעְמָה	To make her fret.
רעש	הָרַעַשׁ	The shaking, earthquake.
—	הָרַעַשְׁתָּהּ	Thou hast made to tremble.
—	הָרַעַשְׁתִּי	I made to shake.
רוע	הָרַעַתָּ	Thou hast done evil, ill treated.
—	הָרַעַתִּי	I have done evil.
—	הָרַעַתֶּם	Ye have done evil.
רפה	הָרַף	Let thou alone, stay, desist.
רפא	הָרַפָּא	To be healed.
—	הָרַפָּאִים	They that heal, the physicians.
—	הָרַפָּאִים	The dead
רפה	הָרַפָּה	Let thou alone.
—	הָרַפָּה	Weak ?
—	הָרַפּוּ	Be ye still, desist.
רוף	הָרַפּוֹת	The ground wheat.
רצין	הָרַצוֹן	The broken, bruised
רצה	הָרַצְחָהּ	Hast thou killed ?
רוץ	הָרַצִּים	They that run, the runners.
—	הָרַצִּין	The runners.
רצה	הָרַצְפָּה	The pavement.
רצין	הָרַצְצוֹת	They that crush, oppress.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רק	הָרַקַּן	Only ?
רקק	הָרַקוֹת	The thin, lean.
ריק	הָרַקוֹת	The empty, vain.
רקח	הָרַקַּח	The spice, spiced.
—	הָרַקַּחִים	The apothecaries, perfumers.
ריק	הָרַקִּים	The empty, vain.
רקע	הָרַקֵּעַ	The expanse, firmament.
רקם	הָרַקְמָה	The various colours, embroidered work.
הָרַר		
—	הָרָרִי	Mountains.
—	הָרָרִי	My mountain.
רשם	הָרָשׁוּם	The marked, noted.
רשע	הָרָשָׁע	He did wickedly.
—	הָרָשָׁע	The wicked.
—	הָרָשָׁע	The iniquity, wickedness.
—	הָרָשָׁעָה	The wicked.
—	הָרָשָׁעָה	The wickedness.
—	הָרָשָׁעִים	The wicked, ungodly.
—	הָרָשָׁעֵנוּ	We have done wickedly.
—	הָרָשָׁת	The net.
הרה	הָרַתָּ	Great, pregnant.
—	הָרַמָּה	She conceived.
רתק	הָרַתְּמוֹק	The chain.
ירה	הָרַתֵּיתִךְ	I have taught thee.
הש		
נשא	הָשָׂא	To deceive, seduce.
שאב	הָשָׂאֲבוּתָ	They that draw.
שאט	הָשָׂאֲמוֹתָ	
—	הָשָׂאֲמוֹתָ	They that despise.
שאר	הָשָׂאִיר	He left, remained.
—	הָשָׂאִירוּ	They left.
שאל	הָשָׂאֲלָה	The petition ; obtained by intreaty; the consecration, loan
—	הָשָׂאֲלִים	They that ask.
—	הָשָׂאֲלֵתִי	Did I desire ?
—	הָשָׂאֲלֵתִיהוּ	I have made him supplicate, have devoted, restored, lent him.
שאן	הָשָׂאֲנָנִים	They that are at ease, secure.
שאה	הָשָׂאֲפִים	They that plant, swallow up.
שאר	הָשָׂאֲרִית	The remnant, residue.
—	הָשָׂאֲרִינוּ	We left.
שאה	הָשָׂאֲוָת	The desolation.
נשא	הָשָׂאָה	Thou hast deceived.
שוא	הָשָׁב	He that is returned, replaced.
—	הָשָׁב	Restore thou, bring back ; in bringing back, to return.
—	הָשָׁבָהּ	She that came back.
—	הָשָׁבֵהוּ	Bring thou him back.
—	הָשָׁבוּ	They brought back, returned.
שבוע	הָשָׁבוּעַ	The week.
—	הָשָׁבוּעָה	The oath.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבט	הַשִּׁבְטִים	The tribe.
—	הַשִּׁבְטָה	The rod.
—	הַשִּׁבְטִים	The tribes.
שבה	הַשִּׁבְיָה	The captivity.
—	הַשִּׁבְיָה	The captivity.
שוב	הַשִּׁבְיָה	They that come again.
שבע	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He charged with an oath.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He satisfied.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He made him swear.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He seventh.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	The seventh.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He made thee swear.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He made me swear.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	He hath filled me.
שבת	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	He caused to cease.
—	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	Cause ye to cease.
שבך	הַשִּׁבְכָה	The net work, lattice.
—	הַשִּׁבְכָה	The net works.
שבל	הַשִּׁבְלִים	The ears of corn.
שבע	הַשִּׁבְעָה	The plenty, abundance.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	In swearing, adjuring.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	The seventh.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	In swearing.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	The seven.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	Swear thou.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	Swear ye.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	The weeks.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	Thou filledst.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	I charged, adjured.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	I made thee to swear.
—	הַשִּׁבְעָה	Thou madest us to swear.
שיבץ	הַשִּׁבְצָה	The anguish; the coat of mail.
שבר	הַשִּׁבְרָה	The corn.
—	הַשִּׁבְרָה	I am bruised, broken, crushed.
ישב	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	To sit; the sitting.
שבת	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	Thou hast made to cease.
—	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	The sabbath.
—	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	The sabbaths.
—	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	I have made to cease.
שוב	הַשִּׁבְתָּה	Ye returned, restored.
נשג	הַשִּׁבְגָה	In overtaking.
שגג	הַשִּׁבְגָה	He that errs, sins ignorantly.
שגה	הַשִּׁבְגָה	They increased.
שגח	הַשִּׁבְחָה	He looked.
שגח	הַשִּׁבְחָה	They that err.
שדד	הַשִּׁדְדָה	The desolation.
—	הַשִּׁדְדָה	He that spoils, the spoiler.
שדה	הַשִּׁדְדָה	The field.
שדד	הַשִּׁדְדָה	She that is destroyed.
שדר	הַשִּׁדְדָה	The ranges, rows.
שדה	הַשִּׁדְדָה	The fields.
נשח	הַשִּׁחָה	He deprived her.
שה	הַשִּׁחָה	The lamb.
שהם	הַשִּׁחָה	The onyx.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עדר	הַשִּׁחָה	The little moons.
שוא	הַשִּׁחָה	The vanity, falsehood.
שוב	הַשִּׁחָה	The backsliding, rebellious.
עדר	הַשִּׁחָה	The spoilers.
עמף	הַשִּׁחָה	The overflowing.
עמר	הַשִּׁחָה	The ruler, officer.
עום	הַשִּׁחָה	The garlic.
עמר	הַשִּׁחָה	The spies, watchmen, keepers.
עער	הַשִּׁחָה	The porter.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	The porters.
עפט	הַשִּׁחָה	The judge.
עפר	הַשִּׁחָה	The trumpet.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	The trumpets.
עוק	הַשִּׁחָה	The shoulder.
עור	הַשִּׁחָה	The ox.
עחה	הַשִּׁחָה	He brought down, cast down.
עחד	הַשִּׁחָה	The gift.
עחה	הַשִּׁחָה	He that swimmeth.
עחט	הַשִּׁחָה	The slain.
עחן	הַשִּׁחָה	The boil, ulcer.
עחת	הַשִּׁחָה	He corrupted.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	To destroy.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	They corrupted, destroyed.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	To destroy thee.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	To destroy them.
עחה	הַשִּׁחָה	The sea-mew or gull.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	The consumption.
עחק	הַשִּׁחָה	The laughter.
עחר	הַשִּׁחָה	The morning.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	The black.
עחת	הַשִּׁחָה	The pit, grave, corruption.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	In corrupting.
עוט	הַשִּׁחָה	The rowers.
עמף	הַשִּׁחָה	The flood, inundation.
עמר	הַשִּׁחָה	The officers.
נשא	הַשִּׁחָה	He hath deceived.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	They have deceived thee.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	He hath deceived thee.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	She beguiled, deceived me.
שוב	הַשִּׁחָה	Restore thou.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	To restore; to recal.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	He rendered, restored, brought back, sent back, recovered.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	Restore thou, bring back.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	He brought him back.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	They returned, restored.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	Restore ye.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	They took, married.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	Thou hast turned.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	Turn thou us again.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	We brought again.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	He hath turned me.
—	הַשִּׁחָה	Answer thou me.
נשג	הַשִּׁחָה	She attained, obtained.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשג	הַשִּׁירָו	They attained, took hold of.	שָׁלַךְ	הַשְּׁלִיכוֹ	Cast ye away.
—	הַשִּׁירָה	They overtook her. [me.]	—	הַשְּׁלִיכֵם	He cast them out.
—	הַשִּׁירָוּ	They have taken hold upon	שָׁלַם	הַשְּׁלִימָה	She hath made peace.
שיח	הַשִּׁיחִים	The shrubs.	—	הַשְּׁלִימוּ	They have made peace.
שום	הַשִּׁימֵי	Place thou me.	שָׁלַשׁ	הַשְּׁלִישֵׁ	The captain, leader.
שוק	הַשִּׁיקוּ	They overflowed.	—	הַשְּׁלִישִׁי	The third.
שור	הַשִּׁיר	The song, music.	—	הַשְּׁלִישִׁית	The third <i>part</i> .
—	הַשִּׁירָה	The song.	שָׁלַךְ	הַשְּׁלִיכֵךְ	Cast thou.
—	הַשִּׁירָו	They have made princes	—	הַשְּׁלִיכֵךְ	The cormorant; <i>according to</i>
—	הַשִּׁירָים	The songs.			<i>others, the catarract, or</i>
שכב	הַשִּׁכַּב	He that lies down.			<i>plungeon.</i>
—	הַשִּׁכַּב	In making to lie down.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָהּ	She was cast down.
—	הַשִּׁכְבִּים	They that lie down.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכֵהוּ	Cast thou him.
שכן	הַשִּׁכְנוּ	They that dwell.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכוֹ	To cast him out.
שכח	הַשִּׁכַּח	Hath he forgotten?	—	הַשְּׁלִיכוֹ	He cast him out.
—	הַשִּׁכְחִים	They that forget.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָתָהּ	Thou threwest.
—	הַשִּׁכְחָה	We have found.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָתָהּ	Thou art cast.
—	הַשִּׁכְחָתִי	I have found.	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָתִי	I was cast.
—	הַשִּׁכְחָתִים	Have ye forgotten?	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָתִי	I have cast out.
שכב	הַשִּׁכְבָהּ	She laid, placed	—	הַשְּׁלִיכָתִיךְ	I will cast thee.
שכל	הַשְּׁכִיל	He made <i>me</i> understand.	שָׁלַל	הַשְּׁלָל	The spoil, prey.
—	הַשְּׁכִילוֹ	Understand ye, be wise.	—	הַשְּׁלָלִים	They that spoil.
—	הַשְּׁכִילוּ	They understood, considered.	שָׁלַם	הַשְּׁשָׁלֵם	The recompence.
שכם	הַשְּׁכֵם	Rise thou, to rise early.	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלֵם	Replace thou.
—	הַשְּׁכֵמוֹ	They rose early.	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלָמָה	She was at peace.
שכר	הַשְּׁכִירָהּ	She that is hired.	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלָמִים	The peace-offerings.
שכר	הַשְּׁכִירָהוּ	Make ye him drunken.	שָׁלַשׁ	הַשְּׁשָׁלֵשׁ	The three.
שכל	הַשְּׁכִיל	To understand; the under-	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלִישִׁי	The third.
—	הַשְּׁכִילָתִי	standing.	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלִישִׁים	The thirty.
—	הַשְּׁכִילָתִי	I have understood.	—	הַשְּׁשָׁלִישִׁית	The third.
שכן	הַשִּׁכֵּן	He that dwells, abides.	שָׁם	הַשִּׁמָּה	He that puts.
—	הַשִּׁכְנוֹת	The neighbours.	שָׁם	הַשִּׁמָּה	The name.
—	הַשִּׁכְנִים	They that dwell.	שמל	הַשְּׁמָאל	The left.
שכר	הַשִּׁכָּר	The strong drink.	—	הַשְּׁמָאֵלִי	The left.
שלה	הַשָּׁלַל	The error, imprudence.	—	הַשְּׁמָאֵלִית	The left.
שלב	הַשְּׁלָבִים	The ledges, stairs, steps.	שמד	הַשְּׁמִיד	In destroying.
שנ	הַשֶּׁנֶּה	The snow.	—	הַשְּׁמִיד	Destroy thou; to destroy.
שלו	הַשָּׁלוֹ	The quail.	—	הַשְּׁמִידוֹ	He destroyed him.
שלם	הַשְּׁלֹום	Is peace? is it well?	—	הַשְּׁמִידָךְ	That thou be destroyed.
—	הַשְּׁלֹום	The peace, prosperity.	—	הַשְּׁמִידָךְ	That thou be destroyed.
שלש	הַשְּׁלֹשָׁה	The three.	—	הַשְּׁמִידָם	That they be destroyed.
—	הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים	The thirty.	—	הַשְּׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים	The captains, leaders.	—	הַשְּׁמִידָתִי	I destroyed.
שלה	הַשְּׁלָח	The dart, javelin.	שָׁם	הַשִּׁמָּה	She hath placed, made.
—	הַשְּׁלָח	He that sends.	שָׁמָּה	הַשִּׁמָּה	That she is desolate.
—	הַשְּׁלָחָן	The table.	—	הַשְּׁמָוִי	They laid waste.
—	הַשְּׁלָחָנוֹת	The tables	שמע	הַשְּׁמִיעָה	The fame, rumour, tidings.
שלט	הַשְּׁלָטִים	The shields.	—	הַשְּׁמִידָתָהּ	Thou hast made desolate.
—	הַשְּׁלָטָהּ	The ruler, governor.	שמח	הַשְּׁמִיחָהּ	The joy.
שליך	הַשְּׁלִיךְ	He cast, cast down, cast forth.	—	הַשְּׁמִיחֵם	They that rejoice.
—	הַשְּׁלִיכָהּ	She cast.	—	הַשְּׁמִיחָתָהּ	Thou hast made to rejoice.
—	הַשְּׁלִיכָהוּ	Cast thou him.	שמד	הַשְּׁמִיד	He destroyed.
—	הַשְּׁלִיכוֹ	They have cast out, cast away.	—	הַשְּׁמִיד	That he destroys.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שמד	הַשְׂמִידוֹ	They did destroy.
—	הַשְׂמִידוּם	They destroyed them.
—	הַשְׂמִידִם	To destroy them.
—	הַשְׂמִידִם	They destroyed them.
שמל	הַשְׂמִילִי	Take thou the left.
שם	הַשְׂמַיִם	The heaven, heavens.
—	הַשְׂמָיִמָה	Towards the heaven.
שמן	הַשְׂמִינִי	The eighth.
—	הַשְׂמִינִית	The eighth. [claimed.]
שמע	הַשְׂמִיעַ	He made to be heard, pro-
—	הַשְׂמִיעוּ	They caused to be heard.
—	הַשְׂמִיעִי	Publish ye.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֶךָ	He made thee to hear.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנוּ	He made us to hear.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנוּ	Declare ye to us.
—	הַשְׂמִיעֵנִי	Cause thou me to hear.
שמל	הַשְׂמָלָה	The garment.
שומם	הַשְׂמָם	In making desolate.
—	הַשְׂמָם	The desolate.
—	הַשְׂמָמוֹחַ	The desolate.
שמן	הַשְׂמֵן	The oil, ointment.
—	הַשְׂמֵן	Make thou fat.
—	הַשְׂמָנָה	The fat ?
שמע	הַשְׂמַעַ	He that hears.
—	הַשְׂמַעַ	Has he heard ?
—	הַשְׂמַעָה	The report.
—	הַשְׂמַעִים	They that hear.
—	הַשְׂמַעֶמָה	Thou didst cause to be heard.
—	הַשְׂמַעֲמֶיךָ	I have told thee.
שמר	הַשְׂמֹר	He that keeps.
—	הַשְׂמֹר	The keeper ?
—	הַשְׂמֹר	Beware thou.
—	הַשְׂמֹרוּ	Beware ye.
—	הַשְׂמֹרִים	Do they keep ?
שמש	הַשְׂמֶשׁ	The sun.
שום	הַשְׂמֵם	Hast thou placed, set ?
שן	הַשֵּׁן	The tooth, rock, crag.
שנא	הַשְׂנָאָה	The hatred.
שנה	הַשָּׁנָה	The year.
שנא	הַשְׂנֹאָה	The hated.
שנה	הַשְּׁנוּת	To be repeated, doubled.
—	הַשָּׁנִי	The scarlet, scarlet thread.
—	הַשֵּׁנִי	The second, other.
—	הַשָּׁנִים	The years.
—	הַשְּׁנַיִם	The two.
שן	הַשָּׁנִים	The teeth.
שנה	הַשְּׁנִית	The second, other.
שסע	הַשְּׁסוּעָה	The cloven, divided.
שעה	הַשָּׁעַ	Shut, close, desist thou.
שער	הַשְּׁעִיר	The goat.
—	הַשְּׁעִירִם	The goats.
—	הַשְּׁעִר	The gate.
—	הַשְּׁעֶרָה	At the gate.
—	הַשְּׁעֶרֶת	At an hair.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שער	הַשְּׁעִירָה	The barley.
רעש	הַשְּׁעִירִים	The gates.
—	הַשְּׁעִירִים	The barley.
—	הַשְּׁעִירִים	The filthy, nauseous, vile.
שפך	הַשְּׁפֹךְ	The shed, poured out.
שפה	הַשְּׁפָהָה	The maid-servant.
—	הַשְּׁפָהוֹת	The handmaids.
שפט	הַשְּׁפֹט	The judge ?
—	הַשְּׁפָטִים	The judges.
שפל	הַשְּׁפֹל	He laid low.
—	הַשְּׁפִיל	To abase.
—	הַשְּׁפִילוּ	They have cast down.
—	הַשְּׁפִילוּ	Abase ye
שפך	הַשְּׁפֹךְ	To be poured out.
—	הַשְּׁפָכִים	They that shed, pour out.
שפל	הַשְּׁפָלָה	He that is brought low.
—	הַשְּׁפָלָה	The valley, plain.
—	הַשְּׁפָלָה	Thou hast humbled.
—	הַשְּׁפָלָתִי	I have brought down.
שפן	הַשְּׁפָן	The cony.
שק	הַשֶּׁק	The sackcloth.
שקד	הַשְּׁקֵדָה	The almond-tree.
שקה	הַשְּׁקִיחוּ	Cause thou him to drink.
—	הַשְּׁקִי	Water ye.
שקץ	הַשְּׁקָצָה	The abomination.
—	הַשְּׁקָצִים	The abominations.
שקט	הַשְּׁקֵט	To rest ; the quietness.
—	הַשְּׁקֵטִים	They that are at rest.
שוק	הַשְּׁקָם	The legs.
שקה	הַשְּׁקִינִי	Do thou let me drink.
שקה	הַשְּׁקִיף	He looked down.
—	הַשְּׁקִיפָה	Look thou down.
שקה	הַשְּׁקִימֵנוּ	Thou hast made us to drink.
שקל	הַשְּׁקָל	The shekel.
שקץ	הַשְּׁקָצִים	The abominations.
קשר	הַשְּׁקָר	The lie, falsehood.
שקה	הַשְּׁקָתָה	The trough.
—	הַשְּׁקָמָה	She made to drink.
שור	הַשָּׂרָר	The chief, captain.
שרב	הַשְּׁרֵבֶת	The parched ground.
שרבט	הַשְּׁרָבִיט	The sceptre.
שרג	הַשְּׁרָגִים	The branches.
שרד	הַשְּׁרָדָה	The services.
שרה	הַשְּׁרָיוֹן	The coat of mail.
שור	הַשְּׁרָרִים	They that sing
—	הַשְּׁרָרִים	The captains, chiefs.
שדם	הַשְּׁדָמוֹת	The fields.
שרף	הַשְּׁרָפָה	The burning, the fire.
—	הַשְּׁרָפִים	They that were burnt.
—	הַשְּׁרָפִים	The burning, fiery.
שרץ	הַשְּׁרָצָה	He that creeps.
—	הַשְּׁרָצָה	The reptile, creeping thing.
—	הַשְּׁרָצָתָה	She that creepeth.
שרת	הַשְּׁרָתָה	The ministry, service.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שש	הַשָּׁשׁ	The fine linen.
—	הַשִּׁשָּׁה	The six.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁי	The sixth.
—	הַשִּׁשִּׁית	The sixth.
שוח	הַשְּׁחוֹת	The foundations.
שחה	הַשְּׁחֹתוּ	They have worshipped ; wor- ship ye, bow ye down.
—	הַשְּׁחֹתִיתִי	I have bowed myself down.
שחה	הַשְּׁחִיתִי	The warp.
—	הַשְּׁחִיתִים	They that drink.
שכה	הַשְּׁכַח	He was found.
—	הַשְּׁכַחָה	She was found.
שעה	הַשְּׁמַעְשִׁיעוּ	Look ye about.
שחר	הַשְּׁחַרְרִי	In making <i>thyself</i> a prince.

הח

חא	הַחֵמָא	The chamber.
אבל	הַחֵאבַל	He mourned.
—	הַחֵאבַלִי	Mourn thou.
ארה	הַחֵאנַח	He coveted.
—	הַחֵאנִחוּ	They lusted, desired.
—	הַחֵאנִיתִי	I have desired.
תא	הַחֵמָאוֹת	The chambers.
אזר	הַחֵאזַר	He hath girded himself.
—	הַחֵאזַרְוּ	Gird yourselves.
אחד	הַחֵאחַדִי	Unite thyself.
תא	הַחֵמָאִים	The chambers.
אמן	הַחֵמָאִין	Wilt thou believe.
אמץ	הַחֵמָצִין	He strengthened himself.
תאן	הַחֵמָאָה	The fig tree.
—	הַחֵמָאִים	The figs.
אנף	הַחֵמָאָף	He was angry. [selves ?
אפקו	הַחֵמָאָפוּ	Have they retained them.
באש	הַחֵמָאָשׁוּ	They made themselves odious.
תבה	הַחֵמָבָה	The ark.
בוא	הַחֵמָבֹא	Shall he come ?
—	הַחֵמָבֹאָה	The produce, fruit.
בון	הַחֵמָבֹנָה	The understanding.
—	הַחֵמָבֹנִין	He considered.
—	הַחֵמָבֹנִינוּ	They considered.
—	הַחֵמָבֹנִינוּ	Consider ye.
בטח	הַחֵמָבֹטַח	Wilt thou trust ?
תבן	הַחֵמָבֹן	The straw, stubble.
בנה	הַחֵמָבִנָה	The form, pattern. [ed.
בון	הַחֵמָבִנִי	Thou hast understood, perceiv-
בקע	הַחֵמָבִקַע	They are rent, divided.
גור	הַחֵמָבִגַר	He was cut out of.
גלל	הַחֵמָבִלֵל	They rolled themselves.
גלח	הַחֵמָבִלַח	That he is shaven.
גלע	הַחֵמָבִלַע	To be meddled with.
גרה	הַחֵמָבִרִית	Thou hast contended.
ידע	הַחֵמָדַע	Wilt thou know ?
תזה	הַחֵמָהוּ	The vanity, emptiness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הלך	הַחֵלֵךְ	He walked.
—	הַחֵלֵכְךָ	Walk thou.
—	הַחֵלֵכְכוּ	They walked, walk ye.
—	הַחֵלֵכְכֵנוּ	We have walked.
—	הַחֵלֵכְכָם	Thou hast walked.
—	הַחֵלֵכְכֵמִי	I have walked.
הלל	הַחֵלֵלֵלוּ	Glory ye.
חיה	הַחֵיָה	The mark, sign.
ידה	הַחֵיָדָה	The praise.
—	הַחֵיָדוֹת	The choirs.
חיה	הַחֵיָהוּ	They limited, fixed bounds.
חיד	הַחֵיָדָה	The middle.
חלע	הַחֵלֵעַל־לִי	The scarlet.
חעב	הַחֵעֲבָה־לִי	The abomination.
—	הַחֵעֲבוֹת־לִי	The abominations.
—	הַחֵעֲבוֹתֵי־לִי	The abominations.
יצא	הַחֵצֵא־לִי	Wilt thou bring forth ?
חור	הַחֵמֹר	The turtle.
ירד	הַחֵיָרְדִי	Wilt thou bring down ?
ירה	הַחֵיָרָה	The law.
—	הַחֵיָרוֹת	The laws.
ישוב	הַחֵיָשׁוּבִים	The strangers.
חוז	הַחֵיָחוּז	He cut down.
חבא	הַחֵחַבֵּאוּ	They hid themselves.
חבר	הַחֵחַבְרִיתוּ	The association, league.
חזק	הַחֵחַזְקֵנִי	He strengthened himself ; strengthen thyself.
—	הַחֵחַזְקוּ	Strengthen yourselves.
—	הַחֵחַזְקֵמִי	I strengthened myself.
חלל	הַחֵחַלֵּלָה	The beginning.
חיה	הַחֵחַיֵּיהָ	Shall they live ?
חמס	הַחֵחַמָּס	The male ostrich, or the night- hawk, a species of owl.
חנן	הַחֵחַנֵּנִי	Thou hast made supplication.
—	הַחֵחַנֵּנִי	I have made supplication.
חפש	הַחֵחַפֵּשׁ	He changed, put off his gar- ments, disguised himself.
חרך	הַחֵחַרְךָ	He was singed.
חחש	הַחֵחַחֵשׁ	The badger ; or according to some, the rubbing, scraping.
—	הַחֵחַחֵשִׁים	The badgers ; the shavings.
תחת	הַחֵתָּחַת	Instead ?
—	הַחֵתָּחֹתָן	The lower, lowest.
חתן	הַחֵחַתָּחֹן	Contract thou—to contract— affinity, or relationship by marriage.
חוב	הַחֵחִיב	He returned <i>answer</i> .
—	הַחֵחִיבָא	They returned <i>answer</i> .

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אתה	הִתִּיב	Come ye.
יחש	הִתְחַשֵּׁב	To be reckoned by genealogy.
—	הִתְחַשְׁבוּ	That they were reckoned by genealogy. [genealogies.
—	הִתְחַשְׁבוּ	That they are reckoned by
יטב	הִתְחַשְׁבִּי	Art thou better?
נהך	הִתִּיכוּ	They have poured.
חוד	הִתְחַכְּכָה	The middle.
—	הִתְחַכְּכוּ	The middle.
ימן	הִתְחַמְּצוּ	The southern.
יצב	הִתְחַצְּב	Stand thou fast. [still.
—	הִתְחַצְּבוּ	They stood; stand ye, stand
נתק	הִתְחַקְּכוּ	That we draw, pluck out.
ירש	הִתְחַרְּשׁ	The wine, new wine.
חיש	הִתְחַשְׁשׁ	The goats.
כבד	הִתְחַפְּדוּ	Make thyself many.
—	הִתְחַפְּדוּ	Make thyself many.
חבל	הִתְחַבֵּל	The blue or violet.
מכר	הִתְחַמְּכָה	That thou art sold. [ed upon.
החל	—	He mocked, deluded, impos-
—	החל	To mock, deceive.
—	החל	He deluded, deceived.
לאה	הִתְחַלָּה	The labour, trouble.
לבש	הִתְחַלְּבִישׁ	Wilt thou clothe, put on?
חלל	הִתְחַלֵּל	The mockers.
ילך	הִתְחַלֵּךְ	Wilt thou go?
—	הִתְחַלְּכִי	Wilt thou go?
חלע	הִתְחַלֵּעַ	The worm.
חלל	הִתְחַלַּמְךָ	Thou hast mocked.
חמס	הִתְחַמַּס	In consuming.
מוג	הִתְחַמְּגוּ	They melted.
מחמה	הִתְחַמְּהוּ	Stay, tarry ye.
—	הִתְחַמְּהוּ	That they tarry, linger.
—	הִתְחַמְּהוּ	We have lingered.
—	הִתְחַמְּהוּ	I delayed.
חמס	הִתְחַמְּמוּ	They ended, completed.
—	הִתְחַמְּמוּ	Are they complete, are all here?
מוט	הִתְחַמְּטָהּ	She hath shaken herself.
מור	הִתְחַמְּרָה	The change.
חמד	הִתְחַמְּדוּ	The continual, perpetual.
מכר	הִתְחַמְּכָה	He sold himself.
—	הִתְחַמְּכָה	To sell thyself.
מלא	הִתְחַמְּלָה	Wilt thou fill?
—	הִתְחַמְּלָה	He is full.
מלך	הִתְחַמְּלֶךָ	Shalt thou reign?
חמר	הִתְחַמְּרָה	The palm-tree.
—	הִתְחַמְּרוּ	The palm-trees.
—	הִתְחַמְּרוּ	The palm-trees.
נש	הִתְחַנְּשׂוּ	Draw ye near.
נרב	הִתְחַנְּבוּ	To be willingly offered.
—	הִתְחַנְּבוּ	They offered willingly.
—	הִתְחַנְּבוּ	The free-will offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נדב	הִתְחַנְּדוּ	That they offered willingly.
—	הִתְחַנְּדוּ	I have willingly offered.
חנה	הִתְחַנְּנוּ	They have hired.
נוף	הִתְחַנְּפוּ	The waving, shaking; the wave-offering.
חנר	הִתְחַנְּרוּ	The furnaces.
נחל	הִתְחַנְּחֵל	To possess, inherit.
חנן	הִתְחַנְּנוּ	The dragons.
—	הִתְחַנְּנוּ	The dragon.
—	הִתְחַנְּנוּ	The whales.
נער	הִתְחַנְּעִי	Shake thyself.
נפל	הִתְחַנְּפִי	I fell down, prostrated myself.
נשא	הִתְחַנְּשָׂא	To lift up himself.
נשם	הִתְחַנְּשָׁמָה	The owl; according to others the swan, or goose.
עבר	הִתְחַעְּבָה	He was wroth.
—	הִתְחַעְּבָה	Thou hast been wroth.
חעב	הִתְחַעְּבָה	Thou hast acted more wickedly
חעה	הִתְחַעְּהָ	He seduced, caused to err.
—	הִתְחַעְּהוּ	They caused me to wander.
עוד	הִתְחַעְּוֶה	The testimony. [astray.
חעה	הִתְחַעְּוּ	They have made them go
עוף	הִתְחַעְּוֶה	Wilt thou set, place, cause to fly?
עור	הִתְחַעְּוֶה	Awake, awake thou.
חעב	הִתְחַעְּבוּ	They have done abominably.
עלה	הִתְחַעְּלָה	The trench, water-course.
עלל	הִתְחַעְּלָה	He performed, effected.
—	הִתְחַעְּלָה	Thou hast mocked.
—	הִתְחַעְּלָה	I have wrought, effected.
ענה	הִתְחַעְּנָה	He was afflicted.
—	הִתְחַעְּנָה	Thou hast been afflicted.
ערב	הִתְחַעְּרָה	Give thou security, pledge.
—	הִתְחַעְּרָה	The pledges, hostages.
עשק	הִתְחַעְּשְׁקוּ	They strove, contended.
עחד	הִתְחַעְּחָדוּ	They were ready.
חעה	הִתְחַעְּחָדוּ	Ye led astray.
חפף	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	The timbrel.
פאר	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Glory thou.
חפף	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	The apple-tree.
נפל	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Will he fall?
פוד	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	She is broken down.
פלל	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	The prayer.
—	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	He prayed.
—	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Pray thou.
—	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Thou hast prayed.
—	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	I have prayed.
פלש	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Roll thyself.
פקד	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	They were numbered.
פרק	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	They were broken.
—	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Break ye off.
פתח	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Loose thyself.
צוד	הִתְחַפְּפוּ	Wilt thou hunt?

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זבח	זָבַחַי	They that sacrifice.
—	זִבְחֵיהֶם	Their sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֶיךָ	Thy sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיהֶם	The sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיהֶם	They that sacrifice.
—	זִבְחֵימוֹ	His sacrifices.
—	זִבְחֵיכֶם	Your sacrifices.
—	זִבַּחְתִּי	I sacrificed.
זבל	—	He dwelt, lived, cohabited.
—	זָבַל	A habitation.
זבן	—	He bought.
—	זָבַן	Buying, gaining.
זוב	זָבַחַי	Flowing.
זג		
זוג	זָג	The rind, bark, peel.
זד		
זוד	זָד	Proud.
זדה	—	She acted proudly.
—	זָדוּ	They acted proudly.
—	זָדוֹן	Pride, proud.
—	זָדוֹן	Pride.
—	זָדִים	Proud.
—	זָדָךְ	Thy pride.
זה		
זה	—	He, that, this, these ; now.
זה	זֶה	This.
זהב	—	Gold.
—	זָהָב	His gold.
—	זָהָבְךָ	Thy gold.
—	זָהָבָם	Their gold.
זהם	—	He made to nauseate.
זהר	—	He shone, gave light, instructed.
—	זָהָר	Brightness. [ed, warned.
זו		
זה	זוֹ	That, which.
—	זֹוֹ	This, that, he, who, which.
זוב	—	He flowed, issued forth, pined away.
—	זָוַב	The flow, issue.
—	זָוָהָהּ	Her issue.
—	זָוָהּ	His issue.
—	זָוַחַי	Sacrificing.
זור	—	He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זוח	—	He lavished, cast away as vile despised.
זול	—	A glutton.
זולל	זוֹלֵל	Vile, worthless.
זולל	זוֹלְלִים	Gluttons, revellers.
זולת	זוֹלֶת	Beside, except.
—	זוֹלְתָהּ	Beside, except her.
—	זוֹלְתִּי	Beside me.
—	זוֹלְתְּךָ	Beside thee.
זון	—	He fed, nourished. [house.
—	זוֹנָה	A woman who keeps a public
זוח	זוֹנָה	She that commits whoredom.
—	זוֹנָה	A, the harlot. [ted.
—	זוֹנָה	Whoredom has been commit-
—	זוֹנוֹת	Whores.
זוע	—	He moved himself, shook, wavered, was agitated.
—	זוּעָה	An agitation, the commotion.
זור	—	He compressed, bound up, sneezed, estranged himself, was treated as a stranger.
זרח	זָרַחַי	Rising.
זרע	זָרַעַי	He that soweth, the sower.
זח		
זחה	—	He withdrew, skulked, crept, dreaded.
זחל	—	Serpents.
—	זָחַלְתִּי	I dreaded, was afraid.
זי		
זיו	—	His brightness of countenance.
זיו	—	—
זין	—	—
זיק	—	Sparks, flames.
זיה	—	—
—	זֵית זֵיתַי	A, the olive, olive-tree.
—	זֵיתֵיהֶם	Their olive-yards.
—	זֵיתִים	Olives, olive-trees.
—	זֵיתְּךָ	Thy olive, olive-tree.
זכ		
זכך	זָכַךְ	Pure, clean.
זכה	—	He cleansed, purified.
—	זָכָה	Pure, clean.
—	זָכוֹ	Innocence.
זכך	—	They were pure.
זכר	זָכַרְתִּי	He remembered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָכַר	זָכוֹר	Remember thou, to remember, in remembering.
—	זָכוֹר	Remember thou.
—	זָכוֹרָה	The male thereof.
—	זָכוֹרָךְ	Thy male, males.
זָכַח	זָכִיתִי	I have cleansed.
זָכָה	זָכָה	He was clear, transparent, clean, pure; he accounted pure, purified.
זָכַר	זָכַר	He was vigorous, especially in a potent scent, burned, remembered, mentioned, celebrated.
—	זָכַר	Remember thou.
—	זָכָר	The memory, remembrance.
—	זָכַר	In remembering.
—	זָכַר	Remember thou.
—	זָכָה	She hath remembered.
—	זָכְרוּ	They remembered.
—	זָכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זָכְרוּ	His remembrance, memorial.
—	זָכְרוּ	Remember ye.
—	זָכְרוֹן	A memorial.
—	זָכְרוֹנֶךָ	Thy memorial.
זָכַר	זָכָרִי	My remembrance, memorial.
—	זָכְרֶךָ	Thy remembrance.
—	זָכְרָם	The memory of them.
—	זָכְרָנוּ	We remembered.
—	זָכְרָנוּ	He hath remembered us.
—	זָכְרָנִי	Remember thou me.
—	זָכְרֵיכֶם	Your remembrances.
—	זָכְרָה	Thou hast remembered.
—	זָכַחְתִּי	I remembered.
—	זָכַחְתִּיךָ	I have remembered thee.
—	זָכַרְתֶּם	Thou rememberedst them.
—	זָכַחְתִּי	Remember thou me.

זָל

זָלַג	
זָלַז	
זָלַל	זָלוּת The vileness.
זָלַל	
זָלַעַף	[horrible tempest.
—	זָלַעַפָּה A stormy scorching wind,
—	זָלַעַפּוֹת זָלַעַף— Stormy scorching winds, horrors.

זָלַח

זָמַ

זָמַם	זָמָה	The wickedness, mischief.
זָמַר	זָמִירָה	A branch.
זָמַם	זָמִיתָ	Thou hast devised.
—	זָמִיתָ	The thoughts, purposes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָמַם	זָמִיתִי	My thoughts, purposes.
זָמַר	זָמִיר	A branch.
—	זָמִירוֹת	Songs.
זָמַם	—	He devised, determined on any thing in his mind, either good or evil.
—	זָמַם	Devising, plotting.
—	זָמְנָה	She devised, considered.
—	זָמְנוּ	They devised.
—	זָמְמוֹ	His device.
—	זָמַמְתִּי	I purposed.
זָמַן	—	He appointed a time, prepared.
—	זָמַן	Time, season.
—	זָמִינִי	Times, seasons.
זָמַר	—	He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.
—	זָמְרָא	Music.
—	זָמְרָה	To sing.
—	זָמְרָה	Melody, song.
—	זָמְרוּ	Sing ye.
—	זָמְרוֹת	Melodies, songs.
—	זָמְרָאִים	Singers.
—	זָמְרָת	Songs.
זָמַם	זָמַח	Wickedness. [purpose.
—	זָמַחְתִּי	I have thought, devised; my
—	זָמַחְתָּ	Thy wickedness.
—	זָמַחְתָּהּ	Your wickedness.

זָנַ

זָוַן	זָוַן	A sort, kind.
זָנַב	—	He cut off the tail, smote the hindmost.
—	זָנַב	A, the tail.
—	זָנָבוֹ	His tail.
—	זָנָבוֹת	Tails. [tituted herself.
זָנַח	—	He went a whoring, she pros-
—	זָנַח	They went a whoring.
—	זָנַח	In whoring. [dom.
—	זָנְוּ	They have committed whore-
—	זָנוּבִי	Whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבֶיךָ	Her whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבֶיךָ	Thy whoredoms.
—	זָנוּבִים	Whoredoms.
—	זָנוּחַ	Whoredom.
—	זָנוּחַ	Harlots, whores.
—	זָנוּחָהּ	Her whoredom.
—	זָנוּחֶיךָ	Your whoredoms.
—	זָנוּחֶךָ	Thy whoredom.
—	זָנוּחָם	Their whoredom.
זָנַח	—	He rejected, cast off, removed to a distance.
—	זָנַחְתָּ	Thou hast cut off.
—	זָנַחְתִּים	I have rejected them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָחַח	זָחַחְתָּנוּ	Thou hast cast us off.
—	זָחַחְתָּנִי	Thou hast cast me off.
זֶרֶן	זָרִי	Sorts, kinds.
זָנָה	זָנִים	Committing whoredom.
—	זָנִית	Thou hast gone a whoring.
זָנַק		He sprang out, leaped suddenly.
זָנָה	זָנָהְתָּ	Thou hast played the harlot.

זַע

זָרַע	זָרַע	He moved himself.
זָעַן	זָעִים	He that is abhorred. [nable.
—	זָעִיבָה	She that is abhorred, abomi-
זָעַר	זָעִיר	A little, little.
זָעַךְ		He cut off, shortened.
זָעַם		He foamed, was angry, raged, detested, execrated : indignation.
—	זָעַם	Wrath, indignation.
—	זָעַם	Angry.
—	זָעַמָה	Detest, execrate, curse thou.
—	זָעַמוֹ	His wrath, indignation.
—	זָעַמִי	My indignation.
—	זָעַמְךָ	Thy indignation.
—	זָעַמְתָּ	Thou hast been angry.
זָעַף		He was agitated, disturbed, angry.
—	זָעַף	Wrath, the indignation.
—	זָעַפִים	Agitated, disturbed, lean, thin.
זָעַק		He called, cried out, shouted, called together.
—	זָעַק	Call, cry thou.
—	זָעַק	He cried.
—	זָעַקָה	A, the cry.
—	זָעַקוּ	They cried.
—	זָעַקִי	Call, cry thou.
—	זָעַקְךָ	Thy cry.
—	זָעַקְתָּ	The cry.
—	זָעַקְתִּי	I cried.
—	זָעַקְתָּם	Their cry.
זָעַר		
זָפַח		

זָק

זָקַק	זָקִים	Sparks, flames.
זָקַן	זָקֵינוּ	Our elders.
זָקַן		He was old, grew old.
—	זָקַן	A beard.
—	זָקַן	Old.
—	זָקַן	Old ; a beard.
—	זָקָה	She was grown old.
—	זָקָה	Old age.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זָקַן	זָקַן	His beard.
—	זָקִים	The old, elders, ancients.
—	זָקִיָּה	Her elders.
—	זָקִיוֹ	His elders.
—	זָקִיְךָ	Thy elders.
—	זָקֵיכֶם	Your elders.
—	זָקִים	Old age.
—	זָקַךְ	Thy beard.
—	זָקַכְּם	Your beard.
—	זָקַנְם	Their beard.
—	זָקַנָה	Thou hast grown old.
—	זָקַנָה	Old age.
—	זָקַנְתָּ	Her old age.
—	זָקַנְתוּ	His old age.
—	זָקַנְתִּי	I am old.
זָקַף		He raised up, set upright.
—	זָקַף	Raising up, setting upright.
זָר		
זָרַר	זָר	A stranger, another.
זָרַר	זָר	A crown.
זָרַב		He dissolved, evaporated.
זָרַח		He scattered, dispersed, cast away, sifted, examined, encompassed, was estranged.
זָרַר	זָרַח	He was a stranger, a strange woman.
זָרַח	זָרַח	Disperse, scatter thou.
—	זָרַח	Sifting, winnowing.
זָרַר	זָרַר זָרוֹ	They were estranged
זָרַח	זָרוּ	They scattered.
זָרַע	זָרַע	A, the sowing.
—	זָרַע	The, an arm.
—	זָרַעָה	Sown.
—	זָרַעוֹ	His arm.
—	זָרַעוֹת	Arms.
—	זָרַעִי	My arm.
—	זָרַעֶיהָ	Her seeds.
—	זָרַעְךָ	Thy arm.
—	זָרַעִי	My arms.
—	זָרַעֶיהָ	Her arms.
—	זָרַעֶיהָ	His arms.
—	זָרַעֶיכֶם	Your arms.
—	זָרַעֶם	Their arms.
זָרַר	זָרוֹת	Strange women.
זָרַף	זָרַף	Watering, dropping.
זָרַר	זָרַר	Compressed, bound up.
זָרַח		He rose, diffused himself.
—	זָרַחָה	She is risen.
—	זָרַחְךָ	Thy rising.
זָרַר	זָרַרְךָ	Thy strangers.
—	זָרִים	Strangers.
זָרַח	זָרִים	Winnowers, fanners.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זר	נִרְיָ	Thou hast encompassed.
—	נִרְיָנוּ	Thou hast scattered us.
זרם	—	He overflowed, overwhelmed.
—	זָרַם	An inundation.
—	זָרְמוּ	They overflowed.
—	זָרְמָם	Thou hast overwhelmed them.
—	זָרְמָם	Their issue.
זרע	—	He drew forth, sowed, plant- ed; she conceived, brought forth; seed.
—	זָרַע	Sown.
—	זֶרַע	Seed.
—	זֵרַע	Seeds.
—	זָרַע	Sowing.
—	זֶרְעָהּ	Her seed.
—	זָרְעוּ	They have sown.
—	זֶרְעוֹ	His seed.
—	זָרְעוּ	Sow ye.
—	זָרְעוּ	They have been sown.
—	זֶרְעֻמֵּי	His arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	זֶרְעִי	My seed.
—	זֶרְעִי	Arms.
—	זֶרְעִי	My arm.
—	זֶרְעִי	They that sow.
—	זֶרְעֵיו	His arms.
—	זֶרְעֶךָ	Thy seed.
—	זֶרְעֶכֶם	Your seed.
—	זֶרְעָם	Their seed.
—	זֶרְעָם	Their arm.
—	זֶרְעִים	Pulse.
—	זֶרְעָה	Arms.
—	זֶרְעָם	Ye have sown.
זרף	—	He sprinkled, besprinkled.
זרק	—	He was besprinkled. [herself.
—	זָרְקָהּ	She hath sprinkled, scattered
—	זָרְקִים	Sprinkling.
זרח	—	A span.

חב

חבא	}	He covered, hid, concealed,
חָבֵא		lay hid.
חבא	חָבְאוּ	They hid themselves.
חבב	—	He carried in his bosom, loved.
—	חָבַב	Loving.
חבל	חָבֹלָה	Corruption, destruction, ruin.
חבר	חָבִיר	A companion.
—	חַבּוּרָה	Bruises, stripes.
—	חַבּוּרָתִי	My stripes.
חבש	חָבֹשׁ	Bound.
—	חָבֹשׁ	Bind, gird thou.
—	חַבּוּשִׁים	Bound, saddled.
חבט	—	He shook out, shook off, threshed.
—	חָבַט	Threshing.
חבא	חָבִי	Hide thyself.
חבה	חָבִיוֹן	The hiding.
חבל	—	He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged, bound to a credi- tor, corrupted, destroyed; she brought forth.
—	חָבַל	In pledging.
—	חָבַל	Corruption.
—	חָבַל	In corrupting; the pledge.
—	חָבַל	Pain, throe, pang.
—	חָבַל	The region, coast, part, lot, cord, company.

חבל

חבל	חָבַל	A mast.
—	חָבַל	Pledging, receiving in pledge.
—	חָבָלָה	Corruption, destruction.
—	חָבָלָהּ	She has been corrupted.
—	חָבָלָהּ	She brought forth.
—	חָבַלְהוּ	Pledge thou him, take a pledge from him.
—	חָבָלוֹ	His cord, rope.
—	חָבְלוּ	They have destroyed me.
—	חָבְלֵי חַ"י	Ropes, bands, sorrows.
—	חָבְלֵי	Pilots.
—	חָבְלֵיהֶם	Their sorrows.
—	חָבְלָיו	His cords.
—	חָבְלֶיךָ	Thy cords.
—	חָבְלֶיךָ	Thy pilots
—	חָבְלֵים	Cords, ropes, portions, sorrows
—	חָבְלֵים	Given in pledge.
—	חָבְלֵים	Chobelim, <i>the name of a staff.</i>
—	חָבְלָנוּ	We have corrupted.
—	חָבַלְתּוֹ	His pledge.
—	חָבַלְתְּךָ	She brought thee forth.
חצל	חָבַצְלָהּ	The rose.
חבק	—	He folded, embraced.
—	חָבַק	A folding.
—	חָבַק	He that foldeth.
—	חָבְקוּ	They embraced.
—	חָבַקָהּ	Embracing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חבר		He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted. [company.
—	חבר	Charming, enchanting; the
—	חבר	The company.
—	חבר	A companion.
—	חבר	He coupled, joined.
—	חבר	He was joined, coupled.
חבר	חבריו	His stripes.
—	חבריו	They were joined together.
—	חבריו	His companions.
—	חברו	His companion.
—	חבריו	His companions.
—	חברות	Stripes, bruises.
—	חברות	Coupled.
—	חבריו	Thy enchantments.
—	חבריו	Thy companions.
—	חברים	The companions.
—	חברים	Enchantments.
—	חברים	The companions.
—	חברת	Joined, coupled.
—	חברתה	His companions.
—	חברתך	Thy companion.
חבש		He bound, girded, saddled.
—	חבש	To bind.
—	חבש	He hath bound.
—	חבש	He that bindeth up.
—	חבשה	She hath been bound.
—	חבשו	Saddle ye.
—	חבשו	They have been bound.
—	חבשים	Bound, saddled.
—	חבשם	Ye have bound up.
חג		
חוג	חג	He encompassed.
חגג	חג חג	A, the feast, festival, solemnity, sacrifice.
חגב		
—	חגב	The locust.
חגג		He danced, reeled round, celebrated a festival.
—	חגגה	Her feast.
חגור	חגור	Girded.
—	חגור	Gird thou up; a girdle.
—	חגורה	A girdle.
—	חגורי	Girded.
—	חגורים	Girded.
חגג	חגי	Celebrate, keep thou.
—	חגי	My feast.
—	חגין	Thy feasts.
—	חגיקם	Your festivals.
—	חגים	Feasts, sacrifices.
—	חגנו	Our feast.
חגיר		He bound, girded round.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חגר	חגר	Gird thou up.
—	חגר	Girded.
—	חגרה	She hath girded.
—	חגרו	They have girded themselves.
—	חגרו	His girdle.
—	חגרו	Gird ye.
—	חגרי	Gird thou.
—	חגרה	Gird up yourselves.
—	חגרת	Girded.
—	חגרות	Girdles.
חד		
חד		
—	חד	One, another, some one.
שבוע	חד שבועה	Seven times, seven-fold.
חד	חד חד	One.
חדד		He sharpened, was sharp.
חדה		He rejoiced, gladdened.
חדד	חדה	Sharp.
—	חדיו	Sharp points.
חדו	חדו	His breast.
חדה	חדת	Joy, gladness.
חדו		
חדל		He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained, forbore.
—	חדל	Ceasing, transient, fleeting.
—	חדל	The world. [frail.
—	חדל	Leave off, forbear thou.
—	חדלו	They ceased.
—	חדלו	Cease ye.
—	חדלו	They left off.
—	חדלנו	We left off.
חוק		
—	חוק	A thorn.
חדר		He entered, penetrated.
—	חדר	A chamber.
—	חדרי חדרים	The chambers.
—	חדרי	His chambers.
חדש		He renewed, restored.
—	חדש	New, fresh.
—	חדש	Renew thou.
—	חדש	A month, new-moon.
—	חדשה	Her new-moons.
—	חדשה	New.
—	חדשו	His month.
—	חדשות	New things.
—	חדשי	The months.
—	חדשיו	His months.
—	חדשיכם	Your months, your new-
—	חדשים	New. [moons.
—	חדשים	Months.
חדת		
—	חדת	New.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חוד	תְּהַמָּה	Thou hast spoken parabolically, hast proposed, put forth.
חו		
חוב		He rendered a debtor, made guilty, condemned.
—	חוב	A debtor.
חבר	חֹבֵר	Charming, enchanting.
—	חֹבְרוֹת	Joined, coupled.
חוג		He encompassed, encircled.
—	חוג	A compass, the circle.
חגג	חֹגֵג	Keeping holy-day.
חודר		He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.
—	חֹדֶה	Propose thou.
תָּהָה		He showed, declared.
הוֹה	חֹנֶה	He that sees, the seer.
הוה		
—	חֹן	A thorn, thistle.
חוט		He sewed together, joined.
—	חוט	A thread.
חטא	חֹטֵא	A sinner.
חכה	חֹכֵי	They that wait.
חול		He—she—was in pain, travailed, trembled, expected, waited, remained, begat, formed.
—	חול	The sand.
—	חול	In having pain.
—	חֹלָה	Pain, sorrow.
חלה	חֹלָה	Sick.
חול	חֹלִי	Be in pain, tremble thou.
—	חֹלְלָה	Thou wast formed.
—	חֹלְלָתִי	I was formed.
חלם	חֹלֵם	Dreaming.
חלק	חֹלֵק	Dividing.
חלש	חֹלֵשׁ	Weakening.
חלה	חֹלָה	Sick.
חום		
—	חום	Brown.
חמה	חֹמָה	A wall, walled.
—	חומות	Walls.
—	חומותֶיךָ	Thy walls.
—	חֹמֶת	A, the wall.
—	חומת	The walls.
—	חֹמְתָהּ	Her wall.
—	חומתֶיהָ	Her walls.
חנן	חֹנֵן	Having mercy, showing favour
חוס		He spared, pitied.
—	חֹסֶה	Spare thou.
חסה	חֹסֵי	They that hope.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חסה	חֹסִים	They that trust.
חפה	חֹף	The shore.
חויץ		He bound, girded.
—	חֹיץ	The street, without, more.
—	חֹצֶה	Without, out of, abroad.
—	חֹצוֹת	The streets.
—	חֹצוֹתֶיהָ	Her streets.
—	חֹצוֹתֶיךָ	Thy streets.
—	חֹצוֹתֵם	Their streets.
חיק	חֹקֵיךָ	Thy bosom.
חקר	חֹקֵר	Searching.
חָנַר		He was white, grew pale.
—	חָנָר	White.
—	חֹר	White.
—	חֹרֵי	Net-works, lattices.
—	חֹרֵי	Holes.
—	חֹרִים	Nobles, grandees.
חרף	חֹרְפִיךָ	They that reproach thee.
חרש	חֹרֵשׁ	Ploughing, a ploughman.
חוש		He made haste, hastened.
חשב	חֹשֵׁב	A smith, artificer.
חוש	חֹשֶׁה	Hasten thou.
—	חֹשֵׁי	That I make haste,
חשך	חֹשֶׁךְ	He that withholdeth, spareth.
חיה	חֹתִימָם	Their towns.
חתם	חֹתֵם	The signet.
—	חֹתֵם	Signing, sealing, shutting up.
חו		
תָּהָה		He saw, looked, beheld
—	תָּהָה תָּהָה	Seeing.
—	תָּהָה	See thou ; the breast.
—	תָּהָה	Seeing, the seer.
—	תָּהָה	They saw.
—	תָּהָה	See ye.
—	תָּהָה	The visions.
—	תָּהָה תָּהָה	A, the vision.
—	תָּהָה	A, the vision, appearance, form ; conspicuous, notable.
—	תָּהָה תָּהָה	A vision.
—	תָּהָה תָּהָה	Lightnings.
—	תָּהָה	Seeing.
—	תָּהָה	Beholding.
—	תָּהָה	Visions.
חור	חֹרֵר	The boar, swine.
חזה	חֹזֵה	Thou sawest.
—	חֹזֵה	Thou sawest.
—	חֹזֵה	I saw.
—	חֹזֵהוּ	Ye saw.
—	חֹזֵהוּ	I have seen.
—	חֹזֵהוּ	I have seen thee.
—	חֹזֵהם	Ye have seen.
חֹזֵק		He was strong, became strong,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		prevailed, strengthened, confirmed, repaired, har- dened, laid hold, held fast.	חטא	חַטָּאִי Sinners.	
			—	חַטָּאִים Sins.	
			—	חַטָּאִיכֶם Your sins.	
חזק	חֲזַק Be thou strong, courageous.		—	חַטָּאִים Sinners, offenders.	
—	חֲזַק Strengthen thou ; to strength.		—	חַטָּאִם Their sin.	
—	חֲזַק He repaired. [en.		—	חַטָּאנוּ We have sinned.	
—	חֲזַק Strength.		—	חַטָּאתָּ Thou hast sinned.	
—	חֲזַקה She was strong.		—	חַטָּאת Sin, a sacrifice for sin, a puri- fication, expiation.	
—	חֲזַקה She was confirmed.		—	חַטָּאתוֹ His sin, his sin-offering.	
—	חֲזַקה Strong, mighty.		—	חַטָּאתוֹ That he sinneth.	
—	חֲזָקוּ They became strong.		—	חַטָּאתִי I have sinned.	
—	חֲזָקוּ He strengthened him.		—	חַטָּאתִי My sin	
—	חֲזָקוּ Strengthen ye.		—	חַטָּאתֶיהָ Her sins.	
—	חֲזָקוּ Be ye strong, courageous.		—	חַטָּאתֵיהֶם Their sins.	
—	חֲזָקוּ They strengthened, hardened.		—	חַטָּאתָיו His sins.	
—	חֲזַקִּי Confirm thou.		—	חַטָּאתֶיךָ Thy sins.	
—	חֲזַקִּי Strengthen thou.		—	חַטָּאתֵינוּ Our sins.	
—	חֲזַקִּי Strong, hard.		—	חַטָּאתֶיךָ Thy sin ; thy sin-offering.	
—	חֲזַקִּי My strength.		—	חַטָּאתְּךָ Your sin.	
—	חֲזַקִּים Strong.		—	חַטָּאתָם Their sin ; their sin-offering.	
—	חֲזַקְתִּי Strengthened. [ened.		—	חַטָּאתָם Their sins.	
—	חֲזַקְתֶּם Ye have confirmed, strength-		—	חַטָּאתָם Ye have sinned.	
—	חֲזַקְתִּי Thou hast been stronger than I		—	חַטָּאתָנוּ Our sin.	
—	חֲזַקְתִּי Thou hast strengthened me.		—	חַטָּבָה He hewed, felled, cut down.	
חזר			חטב	חַטְבוֹת Carved works.	
			—	חַטְבִּי Hewing, hewers.	
חח			חנט	חֲטָה Wheat.	
חוד	חָה A clasp, bracelet.		—	חֲטִים Wheats.	
—	חָהִי My hook.		—	חֲטִין Wheat.	
—	חֲטִים The hooks.		חטם	חָטַם He refrained, delayed.	
חט			חטף	חָטַף He seized, spoiled.	
			חטר	חָטַר A rod, shoot.	
חטא	He missed, wandered from, transgressed, sinned, expi- ated, cleansed, suffered the punishment of sin.		חי		
—	חָטָא To sin.		חיה	חָיָה He lived ; living ; alive.	
—	חָטָא Sin.		—	חָיָה He lives, let him live ; life.	
—	חָטָא Sinning, a sinner.		—	חָיָה Living. [guilty.	
—	חָטָאה She hath sinned.		חיב	חָיַב He made debtor, he made	
—	חָטָאה Sin.		חור	חִידָה A riddle.	
—	חָטָאוּ They have sinned.		—	חִידוֹת Dark sayings.	
—	חָטָאוּ His sins.		—	חִידָתִי My dark saying.	
—	חָטָאוּ His sin.		—	חִידָתְךָ Thy riddle.	
—	חָטָאוּ They cleansed.		חיה	חָיָה He lived, recovered health, revived, kept alive, restored life.	
—	חָטָאוֹת Sins, sin-offerings.		—	חִי־חַיִּי In living.	
—	חָטָאוֹת Sins.		—	חִיָּה Living ; life ; an animal,	
—	חָטָאתִי My sins.		—	חִיָּה He hath kept alive.	
—	חָטָאתֶיךָ Thy sins.		—	חָיָה They lived.	
—	חָטָאתֵיכֶם Your sins.		—	חָיָה His life.	
—	חָטָאתָם Their sins.		—	חָיָה They preserved alive.	
—	חָטָאתִי My sins.				

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חַיָּא	An animal.
—	חַיִּין	Beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹת	Lively.
—	חַיּוֹת	Beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹת	Health.
—	חַיּוֹתָא	The beasts, animals.
—	חַיּוֹתִם	That they recover health.
—	חַיִּי	My life.
—	חַיִּי	Life.
—	חַיִּי	Live thou.
—	חַיִּיא	Living.
—	חַיִּיהָ	Her life.
—	חַיִּיהוּ	Revive thou him.
—	חַיִּיהֶם	Their life.
—	חַיִּיו	His life.
—	חַיִּיךָ	Thy life.
—	חַיִּיכִי	My life.
—	חַיִּיכֶם	Your life.
—	חַיִּים	Lives ; alive ; living.
—	חַיִּינוּ	Our life.
—	חַיִּיתָנִי	Thou hast kept me alive.
חיל	חֵיל	Strength, valour ; wealth ; virtue ; a host, army, fortress.
חול	חֵיל	Pain, sorrow.
חיל	חֵילָהּ	Her strength.
—	חֵילוֹ	His strength, substance, army.
חול	חֵילוּ	Tremble ye.
חיל	חֵילִי	My strength, my army.
—	חֵילֵיהֶם	Their riches.
—	חֵילִים	Strength, forces, armies.
—	חֵילְךָ	Thy power, strength, substance, riches, army.
—	חֵילָם	Their strength, substance, goods, riches.
חיה	חֵינִי	Quicken thou me.
חיצ	חֵיץ	A wall.
—	חֵיצוֹנָה	Outer.
חיק	חֵיק	The bosom.
—	חֵיקָהּ	Her bosom.
—	חֵיקוֹ	His bosom.
—	חֵיקִי	My bosom.
—	חֵיקְךָ	Thy bosom.
—	חֵיקָם	Their bosom.
חוש	חֵישׁ	Soon.
—	חֵישָׁהּ	Hasten thou.
חיה	חַיָּת	A living creature, animal.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	His life.
—	חַיָּתוֹ	A beast.
—	חַיָּתִי	My life.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	חַיָּתְךָ	Thy company.
—	חַיָּתָם	Their life, animal.
—	חַיָּתִי	He hath quickened me.
חכ		
חך		
חָכָה		He expected, waited, tarried.
—	חָכָה	A hook.
—	חָכָה	Wait thou.
חך	חָכָהּ	Her palate, roof of her mouth.
חכה	חָכָהּ	He waited.
—	חָכוּ	Wait ye.
—	חָכוּ	They waited.
חך	חָכוֹ	The roof of his mouth.
—	חָכִי	The roof of my mouth.
חכם	חָכְמִי	The sages, wise men.
חך	חָכְךָ	The roof of thy mouth.
חכל		
—	חָכְלִלוֹת	Redness.
—	חָכְלִלִי	Very ruddy.
חכם		He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.
—	חָכְם	Skilful, cunning, wise, wiser.
—	חָכְמָהּ	She was wise.
—	חָכְמָהּ	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָהּ	A wise woman.
—	חָכְמוֹ	They were wise.
—	חָכְמוֹת	Wisdom, wisdoms
—	חָכְמוֹת	Wise.
—	חָכְמֵיהָ	Her wise men.
—	חָכְמֵיו	His wise men.
—	חָכְמֵיךָ	Thy wise men.
—	חָכְמֵים	Wise men.
—	חָכְמָתָּהּ	Thou hast been wise.
—	חָכְמָתָּהּ	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָּהּ	Wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתוֹ	His wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתִי	I have been wise.
—	חָכְמָתִי	My wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתְךָ	Thy wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתְכֶם	Your wisdom.
—	חָכְמָתָם	Their wisdom.
חכה	חָכְתָּהּ	She expected, waited.

חל

חלה	חָל	Intreat thou.
חיל	חָל	A fortress.
חלל	חָל	Profane, common.
חלא		
חלה	חָלָאִים	A female ornament.
חלא	חָלָאָהּ	Her scum.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלב	חָלַב	Milk.
—	חֵלֶב	Fat; the best.
—	חֲלֵבָהּ	Her fat.
—	חֲלֵבָהֶן	Their fat.
—	חֲלָבֹו	His fat; the best thereof.
—	חֲלָבִי	My milk.
—	חֲלָבִי	The fat.
—	חֲלָבֶךָ	Thy milk.
—	חֲלָבָם	Their fat.
—	חֲלָבָמוֹ	Their fat.
חלד		
—	חָלַד	The world, age.
חָלָה		He was sick, he languished, grieved, grew weak, made sick, prayed, intreated.
חלל	חָלָה	A cake.
חול	חָלָה	She was in pain, travailed.
חלה	חָלָה	He was sick, prayed, besought.
—	חָלָה	Sick, being in pain.
חול	חָלוּ	They were in pain, grieved.
חלה	חָלוּ	They were weakened.
—	חָלוּ	Beseech ye.
חלם	חָלַם	A dream, in dreaming.
חלל	חָלוֹן	A window.
—	חֲלוֹנֵי־יָי	Windows.
חלף	חָלוֹף	A passage, change.
חלץ	חָלַץ	Loosed, drawn off.
—	חָלַץ־צֵי־אֵם	Prepared.
חלש	חָלַשׁ	Weakness, defeat, overthrow.
חלל	חֲלוֹת־לֶחֶם	Cakes.
חלה	חָלוּתִי	My disease.
חול	חֲלָהָהּ	Pain.
חלט		He observed diligently, caught the word, hastened, cut off.
חלה	חָלָה	Sickness.
—	חָלָיו	His sickness.
חלל	חָלָלָהּ	Far be it.
חלה	חָלֵנוּ	We have instructed.
—	חֲלָנֵנוּ	Our sicknesses, griefs.
חלף	חֲלִיפֹת	Changes, courses.
—	חֲלִיפָתִי	My change.
חלץ	חֲלִיצוֹתָם	Their changeable suits of apparel, their spoil.
חלה	חָלִית	Thou wast sick.
—	חָלִיתִי	Thou hast been weakened.
—	חָלִיתִי	I was sick.
—	חָלִיתִי	I made supplication.
חלך		
—	חֲלָפָאִים	The poor.
—	חֲלָכָהּ	Poor.
חלל		He was bored through, stab-

SIGNIFICATION.

	bed, wounded, slain ; he polluted, profaned, violated ; he piped, danced, began.
חלל	חָלַל To profane.
—	חָלַל He was slain.
—	חָלַל He profaned, polluted.
חול	חָלַל He made to bring forth.
חלל	חָלְלָה She hath formed.
—	חָלְלָהוּ They profaned him.
—	חָלְלוּ He hath profaned him.
—	חָלְלוּ They have profaned.
—	חָלְלָה The wounded, slain.
—	חָלְלָהּ Her slain.
—	חָלְלָהֶם Their slain.
—	חָלְלָיו His slain.
—	חָלְלֶיךָ Thy slain.
—	חָלְלֵיכֶם Your slain.
—	חָלְלִים Wounded, slain.
—	חָלְלֵינוּ Our slain.
—	חָלַלְתָּ That they defile.
—	חָלַלְתָּ Thou hast profaned,
—	חָלַלְתָּ Thou hast defiled.
—	חָלַלְתִּי I have polluted.
—	חָלַלְתֶּם Ye have profaned.
חלם	He dreamed, slept, recovered his health, cured.
—	חָלַם A dream.
—	חָלַם Dreaming.
—	חֲלֵמוֹ His dream.
—	חֲלֻמוֹת Dreams.
—	חֲלֻמוֹת Dreams.
—	חֲלֵמִי My dream.
חלמש	חֲלָמִישׁ The flint.
חלם	חֲלָמְךָ Thy dream.
—	חֲלָמָנוּ We have dreamed
חלמש	
חלם	חֲלָמְךָ Thou hast dreamed.
—	חֲלָמְתִּי I have dreamed.
—	חֲלֻמוֹתָיו His dreams.
—	חֲלֻמוֹתֵיכֶם Your dreams.
—	חֲלֻמוֹתֵינוּ Our dreams.
חול	חָלַבּוּ We have been in pain.
חלף	He passed by, through, over, changed, renewed.
חלף	חָלַף For, instead of.
—	חָלְפוּ They passed away, changed.
חלץ	He drew off, drew out of, put off, withdrew, rescued, delivered, loosed, prepared.
—	חָלַץ He hath drawn off, taken away.
—	חָלַצְהָ Deliver thou.
—	חָלַצּוּ They drew out of.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חִלַּץ	חִלָּצִי Prepared.	
—	חִלָּצִי His loins.	
—	חִלָּצִי Thy loins.	
—	חִלָּצִים The loins.	
—	חִלָּצִי Deliver thou me.	
—	חִלָּצְךָ Thou hast delivered.	
—	חִלָּצָתוֹ His garment.	
חָלַק	He divided, distributed, softened, smoothed, flattered.	
—	חֶלֶק A portion.	
—	חֶלֶק Smoothed, flattering.	
—	חֶלֶק Divide thou.	
—	חֶלֶק A part, portion.	
—	חֶלֶק He hath been divided.	
—	חֶלְקָהּ Her part.	
—	חֶלְקָהּ A field, ground, piece.	
—	חֶלְקֵי They divided.	
—	חֶלְקוֹ His part.	
—	חֶלְקוּ They have parted.	
—	חֶלְקוּ Divide ye.	
—	חֶלְקוֹת Flatteries.	
—	חֶלֶק Smooth.	
—	חֶלְקִי My part, portion, inheritance.	
—	חֶלְקֵיהֶם Their parts, portions.	
—	חֶלְקִים Portions.	
—	חֶלְקֵךְ־חֶלְקֵךְ Thy portion.	
—	חֶלְקָם Their portion.	
—	חֶלְקָם He divided them.	
—	חֶלְקָת A part, piece, portion, field ;	
—	חֶלְקָתָהּ He divided her. [smoothness.	
—	חֶלְקָתִי My portion.	
—	חֶלְקָתָם Their portion.	
חָלַשׁ	He weakened, broke, was weak or infirm.	
חָלַל	חָלַל A cake.	
חָוַל	חָוַל I travailed.	

חֶמֶד

חָמַם	חָמַם Hot, warm.
—	חָמַם He grew hot. [warm.
—	חָמַם To grow warm, or hot ; heat ;
חָמָא	חָמָא Wrath.
יָחַם	חָמָא Wrath.
חָמָא	חָמָא Butter.
חָמַד	He coveted, eagerly desired.
—	חָמַד Desire ; desirable.
—	חָמַדָּה Desire ; desirable.
—	חָמַדוּ They de. ired.
—	חָמַדוֹת Desires.
—	חָמַדָּת Desire.
—	חָמַדְתִּי I coveted, eagerly desired.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָמַד	חָמַדְתִּי My desire.	
—	חָמַדְתָּ Thy desire.	
—	חָמַדְתֶּם Their desire.	
—	חָמַדְתֶּם Ye have desired.	
חָמָה	חָמָה The sun.	
חָמַם	חָמָה Wrath, fury.	
יָחַם	חָמָה A wall.	
חָמָה	חָמָה His desire.	
חָמַד	חָמַדוֹת Desires ; desirable things.	
חָמַץ	חָמוּץ Grieved, exasperated.	
—	חָמוּץ Sprinkled, dyed.	
חָמַק	חָמוּקֵי Drawers worn by women.	
חָמַר	חָמַר An ass ; a heap.	
—	חָמוּרֵיכֶם Your asses.	
—	חָמוּרִים Asses.	
יָחַם	חָמוֹת Rage, fury.	
חָמָה	חָמוֹת Walls.	
—	חָמוּתָהּ Her father in law.	
חָמַם	חָמוּתִי I have become warm.	
חָמָה	חָמוּתֶיהָ Her walls.	
—	חָמוּתֶיךָ Thy walls.	
—	חָמוּתֶיךָ Thy mother in law.	
חָמַם	חָמִיָּה Her mother in law.	
חָמָה	חָמִיָּךְ Thy father in law.	
חָמַם	חָמִים Warm.	
חָמַץ	חָמִיץ Somewhat sour.	
חָמַשׁ	חָמִישִׁי The fifth. [fifth time.	
—	חָמִישִׁית The fifth ; the fifth part ; the	
—	חָמִישִׁתוֹ The fifth part of it.	
חָמַל	He spared, pitied, had compassion.	
—	חָמַל He spared.	
—	חָמַלְתָּ Thou hast pitied.	
—	חָמַלְתֶּם Ye have had compassion.	
חָמַם	He grew hot, warmed.	
חָמַן	חָמַן Your images dedicated to the sun. [violence.	
חָמַס	He seized, took away, used	
—	חָמַס Violence, injustice, injury, damage ; injurious.	
—	חָמַס Violence.	
—	חָמַס Doing injury.	
—	חָמַסוּ They violated, used violence.	
—	חָמַסוֹ His violent dealing.	
—	חָמַסִּי My wrong.	
—	חָמַסִּים Injuries, acts of violence.	
חָמַץ	He was leavened, grieved, enraged.	
—	חָמֶץ Vinegar.	
—	חָמַצְתָּ That it is leavened.	
חָמַק	He departed, withdrew himself, compassed about.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמר		He was red, troubled, muddy; he covered with pitch or
—	חמר	Wine. [slime.
—	חמר	Pure, red.
—	חמר חמר	Clay, a heap.
—	חמר	Red.
—	חמר	An ass.
—	חמור	His ass.
—	חמריהם	Their asses.
—	חמרים	Heaps.
—	חמרינו	Our asses.
—	חמרך	Thy ass.
—	חמר מרד	They have been foul, muddy.
—	חמר מרד	They have been troubled.
—	חמרים	Two heaps.
חמש		He took the fifth, prepared, armed, arrayed.
—	חמש	Five.
—	חמשה	Five.
—	חמשיהם	Their fifties.
—	חמשי	His fifty.
—	חמשיך	Thy fifty.
—	חמשים	Fifty.
—	חמשים	Prepared.
—	חמשיהו	The fifth part of it.
חמת		
יחס	חמת	Fury, rage. [of leather.
—	חמת	Fury; poison; a bottle made
—	חמתו	His fury.
חמה	חמתי	My fury.
—	חמתיך	Thy walls.
יחס	חמתיך	Thy fury.
—	חמתיך	Thy fury, bottle.
—	חמתם	Their poison.

חנ

חנן	חן	Grace, favour.
חנה		He encamped, settled, remained.
—	חנה	Encamping.
—	חנו	They encamped.
—	חנו	Encamp, abide ye.
חנן	חנו	His favour.
—	חננו	In showing favour.
—	חנון	Gracious.
—	חנונו	Be gracious to us.
חנה	חנוף	In polluting.
חנן	חנוות	To be gracious.
חנה	חנוות	To encamp.
חנט		He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot forth.
—	חנטה	He shot forth.
—	חנטין	Wheats.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנך	חניכיו	His trained, disciplined.
חנה	חנים	Encamping.
חנן	חנינה	Favour.
—	חנינו	Be thou favourable to us.
חנה	חנית	A javelin, spear.
—	חניתו	His spear.
—	חניתך	Thy spear. [plined, dedicated.
חנף		He instructed, trained, disci-
—	חנף	Instruct, train thou. [thee.
חנה	חנף	He that encampeth against
חנך	חנפה	The dedication.
—	חנכו	He dedicated her or it.
—	חנפת	The dedication.
חנן	חנם	Freely, for nothing.
חננו		He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed favour, was gracious, prayed, intreated.
—	חנן	Pitying, showing mercy.
—	חננו	They showed favour.
—	חננו	Do thou have mercy upon us.
—	חנני	He hath shown favour to me.
—	חנני	Be thou merciful unto me; grant thou unto me.
—	חנני	Do ye have pity upon me.
—	חננני	Be thou merciful to me.
חנה	חנה	He defiled, profaned, acted
—	חנה חנה	A hypocrite. [hypocritically.
—	חנה	She hath been defiled.
—	חנה	Hypocrisy. [hypocritically.
—	חנה	They have been profane, acted
—	חנה	Hypocrites.
חנף		He strangled, suffocated.
חנה	חנחנו	That we encamp.

חס

חסד		He put to shame; showed himself kind, merciful.
—	חסד	Kindness, mercy; a disgrace, shame.
—	חסדו	His mercy.
—	חסדי	My kindnesses.
—	חסדי	Mercies.
—	חסדי	My mercy.
—	חסדי	His mercies.
—	חסדיך	Thy loving-kindnesses.
—	חסדך	Thy mercy.
—	חסדך	Thy kindness.
—	חסדם	Their mercy.
חוס	חסה	He pitied, spared.
חקה		He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.
—	חסו	They hoped, trusted.
—	חסו	Trust ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חסה	חָסִי	They that hope.
חסד	חֲסִיד	Kind, merciful, holy
—	חֲסִידָה	A stork.
—	חֲסִידִי	My saints.
—	חֲסִידֵי־יְהוָה	His saints.
—	חֲסִידֶיךָ	Thy saints.
—	חֲסִידֶיךָ	Thy holy one.
—	חֲסִידִים	Saints.
—	חֲסִידְךָ	Thy holy one.
חסה	חָסָה	He hath hoped, trusted.
—	חָסִיו	They trusted.
חסל	חָסִל	A kind of locust or caterpillar.
חסן	חָסִן	Strong.
חסר	חָסִר	Deficient, wanting.
חסה	חָסִיתִי	I have hoped.
חסל	—	He consumed, destroyed.
חָסַם	—	He stopped, muzzled.
חָסַן	—	He was strong, was laid up, possessed.
—	חָסֶן	Strength; riches.
—	חָסָא	Power.
—	חָסִנִי	My power.
חסף	—	—
—	חָסַף	Clay.
חסר	—	He was deficient; he failed, decreased, wanted, needed, forsook.
—	חָסַר	He failed, wanted; he that needeth.
—	חָסַר	Failing, wanting, needing.
—	חָסַר	Deficiency, want, poverty.
—	חָסְרוּ	They lacked.
—	חָסְרֵנוּ	We have wanted.
—	חָסַרְתָּ	Thou hast lacked.
חסה	חָסַם	Thou hast spared, pitied.
חפ		
חפף	חָפַף	Covered, protected, pure.
חָפֵא	—	He covered.
חָפָה	—	He covered, overlaid.
—	חָפָה	He overlaid.
חפף	חָפָה	A protection, defence.
חפה	חָפּוּ	They covered.
—	חָפּוּי	Being covered.
חָפַז	—	He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried.
חפן	—	—
—	חָפְנִי	The hands.
—	חָפְיוֹ	His hands.
—	חָפְיֶיךָ	Thy hands.
—	חָפְנֵיכֶם	Your hands.
—	חָפְנֵימִי	The fists, handfuls.
חָפַף	—	He covered, protected, over-shadowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָפַף	חָפַף	He that covereth.
חָפַץ	—	He willed, desired, pleased, loved much, was delighted.
—	חָפַץ	Will, pleasure, purpose, desire.
—	חָפְצָהּ	She hath been delighted.
—	חָפְצָהּ	Willing.
—	חָפְצָהּ	Her desire.
—	חָפְצוֹ	His will, pleasure, delight.
—	חָפְצִי	They that wish, desire, will.
—	חָפְצִי	My will, pleasure.
—	חָפְצֵיהֶם	Their desires.
—	חָפְצֶיךָ	Thy desires. [sure.]
—	חָפְצִים	Desires, things that give plea-
—	חָפְצִים	They that desire.
—	חָפְצֶךָ	Thy will, desire, pleasure.
—	חָפְצָם	Their desire.
—	חָפְצֵנוּ	We have desired. [ed.]
—	חָפְצָתָּ	Thou hast desired, been pleas-
—	חָפְצָתִי	I have desired, been delighted.
—	חָפְצָתֶם	Ye have desired.
חָפַר	—	He sank, dug, searched, put to shame, was ashamed.
—	חָפַר	He that diggeth.
—	חָפְרָהּ	She was ashamed. [ed.]
—	חָפְרוּ	They have digged, been asham-
—	חָפְרוּהָ	They digged it.
—	חָפַרְתִּי	I have digged.
חָפַשׁ	—	He was freed, set at liberty.
חָפַשׁ	—	He examined, sought, chang-
—	חָפַשׁ	ed.
—	חָפַשׁ	An examination, search.
—	חָפַשׁ	Examining.
—	חָפַשׁ	Liberty.
—	חָפְשָהּ	She hath been set at liberty.
—	חָפְשָהּ	Her freedom.
—	חָפְשׁוּ	Search, examine ye.
—	חָפְשִׁי	Free.
—	חָפְשֵׁים	Free.
חצ		
חָצַץ	חָצַץ	An arrow.
חָצַב	—	He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.
—	חָצַב	He hewed.
—	חָצַב	Cutting, hewing.
—	חָצְבָהּ	She hath hewed out.
—	חָצְבִי	He that heweth out.
—	חָצְבִים	Hewing, hewers.
—	חָצְבָתָּ	Thou hast cut, hewed, digged.
—	חָצְבָתִי	I have hewed.
—	חָצְבָתֶם	Ye have been hewn.
חָצָה	—	He divided, distributed, part-
חָוַץ	חָצָה	Without. [ed in two.]
—	חָצֹו	His arrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצב	חצובים	Digged.
חצר	חצוצרות	Trumpets.
חצה	חצות	Middle.
חוץ	חצות	The streets.
חצה	חצ'י	The middle, the half.
חצץ	חצ'י	My arrows.
—	חצ'י	Arrows.
—	חצ'י	My arrow.
חצה	חצ'יה	The half of her.
—	חצ'יו	The midst of him.
חצץ	חצ'יו	His arrows.
—	חצ'יה	Thy arrows.
חצה	חצ'ים	The half of them.
חצץ	חצ'ים	Arrows.
חצה	חצ'וני	Half of us.
חצר	חצ'יר	Grass; a court.
—	חצ'יר	The grass.
חצץ	חצ'ם	Their arrow.
חצן	—	—
—	חצ'ני	My bosom.
חצף	—	He urged, hastened.
חצץ	—	He cut off, cut down, divided, distributed, shot, darted.
—	חצ'ץ	Cutting off, distributing.
—	חצ'ץ	Gravel, stone.
—	חצ'צו	They have been cut off.
—	חצ'ציה	Thy arrows.
חצצר	—	He blew or sounded a trumpet
חצר	חצצרה	A trumpet.
—	חצצרות	Trumpets.
חצר	—	—
—	חצ'ר	A court.
—	חצ'רה	Into the court.
—	חצרות	Courts, villages.
—	חצ'רי	My courts.
—	חצ'ריה	Her villages.
—	חצ'ריהם	Their villages.
—	חצ'ריה	Thy courts.
—	חצ'רים	Villages.
—	חצ'רימו	His courts.

חק

חקק	חק חק	A decree, statute, ordinance, custom, appointed portion, fixed limit, measure.
חיק	חק	The bosom.
חקק	—	He cut, carved, imprinted.
—	חקק	Describe, mark her.
—	חקק	An ordinance.
—	חקקו	His decree.
חקק	חקקות	Customs, ordinances, decrees.
—	חקקות	My ordinances.
—	חקק	My statutes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חקק	חקק	The statutes.
—	חקק	My appointed.
—	חקקו	His statutes.
—	חקקיה	Thy statutes.
—	חקק חקק	Thy allotted portion.
—	חקקם	Your allotted portion.
—	חקקם	Their allotted portion.
חקק	—	He engraved, portrayed, de- scribed, appointed, decreed.
—	חקק	Decrees.
—	חקק	He that engraveth.
—	חקקים	Portrayed.
חקק	—	He sought, inquired, careful- ly examined.
—	חקק	To search.
—	חקק	A searching.
—	חקק	Searching, inquiry.
—	חקקה	He carefully examined her.
—	חקקו	Search ye.
—	חקק	Searchings. [it.
—	חקקנוה	We have thoroughly searched
—	חקקני	Search thou me.
—	חקקני	Thou hast searched me.
חקק	חקק	A statute, ordinance.
—	חקקמו	His statutes.
—	חקקתיה	I have graven thee.
חר	—	—
חר	חר חר	A hole.
—	חראיהם	Their dung.
חֲרַב	—	He dried up, laid waste, deso- lated, destroyed, slew with the sword.
—	חֲרַב	A sword.
—	חֲרַב	Laid waste, desolated.
—	חֲרַב	In laying waste.
—	חֲרַב	Lay thou waste, slay with the
—	חֲרַב	Waste, desolation. [sword.
—	חֲרַבָּה	Dryness, drought.
—	חֲרַבָּה	Laid waste.
—	חֲרַבוּ	They have been dried up.
—	חֲרַבוּ	His sword.
—	חֲרַבוּ	Be ye desolate; slay ye.
—	חֲרַבוּ	They have been dried up.
—	חֲרַבוֹת	Swords.
—	חֲרַבוֹת	Wastes.
—	חֲרַבוֹתם	Their swords.
—	חֲרַבִּי	Dry thou up.
—	חֲרַבִּי	My sword.
—	חֲרַבְּךָ	Thy sword.
—	חֲרַבְּכֶם	Your sword.
—	חֲרַבְּסָם	Their sword.
—	חֲרַבְתִּיהָ	Her wastes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חַרַב	חֲרַבְתִּי	His waste places.
—	חֲרַבְמֶנָּה	Thy desolations.
חֲרַג		He feared, was affrighted.
חֲרַד		He feared, trembled, was affrighted; he terrified.
—	חֲרַד	Fearing.
—	חֲרַדָּה	She was affrighted.
—	חֲרַדָּה	Fear, trembling.
—	חֲרַדּוּ	They trembled.
—	חֲרַדּוּ	Tremble ye.
—	חֲרָדוֹת	Terrors.
—	חֲרַדְתָּ	Thou hast been afraid.
חֲרָה		He grew warm, was angry, was kindled, was burned, fretted himself, inflamed.
—	חֲרָה	In being angry.
—	חֲרָה	They have been burned.
חֲרָל	חֲרָל	A thorn, thistle.
חֲרָה	חֲרָוֹן	Wrath.
—	חֲרָוִי	My wrath.
—	חֲרָוֶיךָ	Thy wrath.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָוִץ	Decreed; diligent; maimed; a threshing flail; gold.
—	חֲרָצִים	Determined.
—	חֲרָצִים	Diligent; determined.
חֲרָשָׁה	חֲרָשָׁה	Engraven.
חֲרָת	חֲרָת	Engraven.
חֲרָז		
חֲרָט		
—	חֲרִיטִים	Bags.
חֲרָטִם		
—	חֲרָטִם	A diviner, magician.
—	חֲרָטִמִּי	Diviners, magicians.
חֲרָז	חֲרָזִי	Holes; the nobles.
—	חֲרָזִי	White bread.
—	חֲרָזֶיהָ	Her nobles.
—	חֲרָזֵיהֶם	Their dung.
—	חֲרָזִיו	His holes.
—	חֲרָזֵי דוֹבִים	Doves' dung.
חֲרָץ	חֲרָצִי	Cheeses.
חֲרָשׁ	חֲרָשׁ	Earing, ploughing.
—	חֲרָשׁוֹ	His ploughing.
—	חֲרָשִׁית	Silent, gentle, placid, deaf, deafening, vehement.
חֲרָבָה		He burned, roasted, was burned.
חֲרָל		ed.
—	חֲרָלִים	Nettles.
חֲרָם		He consecrated, devoted, doomed to destruction, pronounced accursed, slew, destroyed.
—	חֲרָם	A curse, devoted thing, net.
—	חֲרָם	One who has the bridge of his nose or his lip cut, flat-nosed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חֲרָם	חֲרָמוֹ	His net.
—	חֲרָמִי	My curse, <i>he</i> whom I have devoted.
—	חֲרָמִים	Nets, toils.
חֲרָמָשׁ		
—	חֲרָמָשׁ	A sickle.
חֲרָה	חֲרָוֶיךָ	Thy wrath.
חֲרָם		He upbraided, reproached, contemned, defied, despised, wintered. [defied.
חֲרָה		
—	חֲרָה	He reproached, contemned.
—	חֲרָפָה	Reproach, disgrace.
—	חֲרָפּוּ	They have reproached.
—	חֲרָפּוּךָ	They have reproached thee.
—	חֲרָפּוּנִי	They have reproached me.
—	חֲרָפִי	My youth.
—	חֲרָפִי	He that reproacheth me.
—	חֲרָפְתָּ	Thou hast reproached.
—	חֲרָפָה	A, the reproach.
—	חֲרָפָתוֹ	His reproach.
—	חֲרָפְתִּי	I have reproached, contemned, defied.
—	חֲרָפְתִּי	My reproach, shame.
—	חֲרָפְתְּךָ	Thy reproach, shame.
—	חֲרָפְתָם	Their reproach.
—	חֲרָפְתָם	Ye have upbraided.
—	חֲרָפְתָנוּ	Our reproach.
חֲרָץ		He moved, moved himself, cut off, decided, determined.
—	חֲרָצֵבוֹת	Bands, chains.
—	חֲרָצָה	His loins.
—	חֲרָצְתָּ	Thou hast decided.
חֲרָק		He gnashed.
—	חֲרָק	To gnash.
חֲרָה		He burned, was burned, dried up, kindled.
—	חֲרָרִים	Parched places.
חֲרָשׁ		He ploughed, wrought, carved, engraved, was silent, became deaf, silently prepared
—	חֲרָשׁ	An earthen vessel, potsherd.
—	חֲרָשׁ	A workman, artificer.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Deaf.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Silently, secretly.
—	חֲרָשׁ	Ploughing; an artificer.
—	חֲרָשָׁה	Into the wood.
—	חֲרָשׁוּ	They have ploughed.
—	חֲרָשׁוֹת	They that plough.
—	חֲרָשֵׁי	The workmen, artificers.
—	חֲרָשֵׁי	Potsherds.
—	חֲרָשֵׁי	They that devise.
—	חֲרָשֵׁיהָ	Her potsherds.
—	חֲרָשִׁים	Deaf.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרש	חָרְשִׁים	They that plough.
—	חָרְשָׁתָם	Ye have ploughed.
חרת	—	He engraved, carved.
חש	—	—
חוש	חָשׂ	He hastened, made haste, making haste.
חשב	—	He thought, considered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed, was accounted,
—	חָשַׁב	The skilful workmanship.
—	חָשַׁב	He that thinketh, deviseth.
—	חָשְׁבָה	He thought it.
—	חָשְׁבָהּ	She thought. [posed.
—	חָשְׁבוּ	They thought, devised, pur-
—	חָשְׁבוֹן	The account, computation.
—	חָשְׁבִים	They that think, devise.
—	חָשְׁבָנָהוּ	We reputed, esteemed him.
—	חָשְׁבָנוֹת	Devices, inventions, engines.
—	חָשְׁבָתָּ	Thou hast thought.
—	חָשְׁבָתִי	I thought, considered.
—	חָשְׁבָתָם	Ye have thought.
חָשָׁה	—	He was silent, still, forbore, made silence.
חשך	חָשׁוּךְ	Withhold thou, keep back.
חשף	חָשַׁף	Made naked.
חשח	—	He was concerned, had need.
—	חֲשָׁחוֹת	Necessary.
—	חֲשָׁחוּן	They that have need of.
—	חֲשָׁחוֹן	Necessary.
חשב	חָשִׁיבִין	Reputed, considered.
חוש	חָשִׁים	Making haste. [back, retained.
חשף	—	He withheld, withdrew, kept
—	חָשַׁף	He withheld, hindered.
חשך	—	He was dark, was darkened, he made dark.
—	חָשַׁךְ	Withhold thou.
—	חָשַׁךְ	Darkness, obscurity.
—	חָשְׁכָה	Darkness.
—	חָשְׁכוּ	They have hindered.
—	חָשְׁכוּ	They have restrained.
—	חָשְׁכִי	My darkness.
—	חָשְׁכִים	Darkness.
—	חָשְׁכִים	Obscure, mean.
—	חָשְׁכָתָּ	Thou hast withheld.
—	חָשְׁכָתָּ	The darkness.
—	חָשְׁכָתִי	I have retained, reserved.
חשך	—	He weakened, wore out.
חשמל	חֲשָׁמֶל	Electrum, a metal composed of gold and silver or brass.
חשמן	—	—
—	חֲשָׁמִים	Nobles, princes.
חשן	—	—

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשן	חָשֵׁן	A, the breast-plate. [out.
חשף	—	He made naked or bare, drew
—	חָשַׁף	In making bare.
—	חָשַׁף	He made it bare.
—	חָשְׁפִי	Flocks.
—	חָשְׁפִי	Make thou bare.
—	חָשַׁפְתִּי	I have made bare.
חָשַׁק	—	He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.
—	חָשַׁק	Desire.
—	חָשְׁקָהּ	She hath loved, desired, longed for, attached herself.
—	חָשְׁקִי	My desire.
—	חָשַׁקְתָּ	Thou hast loved.
חשר	—	—
—	חֲשָׁרָה	A binding together.
חשש	—	—
—	חָשַׁשׁ	Chaff.
חוש	חָשִׁיתִי	I have made haste.
חת	—	—
חתת	חָת	Terror, fear.
—	חָת	He hath been broken.
חָתָה	—	He took.
חתת	חָתָה	She hath been crushed.
חתה	חָתָה	Taking.
חתת	חָתוּ	They were crushed, terrified.
חחל	חָחֹל	A swathe, roller.
חחס	חָחֹס	Sealed.
—	חָחֹס	Seal thou.
חתת	חָחִים	Broken, terrified.
—	חָחִית	Terror.
—	חָחִית	A Hittite woman.
—	חָחִית	Hittite women.
חתת	חָחִיתִי	My terror.
—	חָחִיתָם	Their terror.
חָחַד	—	He decided, determined.
חָחַל	—	He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.
—	חָחַלָּה	Thou hast been swaddled.
—	חָחַלְתּוֹ	His swathe, swaddling band.
—	—	He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.
חָחַס	—	Hidden.
—	חָחַסוּ	They signed, sealed.
—	חָחַמְדָּ	Thy seal.
חחן	—	He contracted affinity.
—	חָחֵן	The bridegroom, son in law.
—	חָחֵן	A father in law.
—	חָחֵנוּ	His son in law.
—	חָחֵנוּ	His father in law.
—	חָחֵיָו	His sons in law.
—	חָחֵיָךְ	Thy father in law.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָתַן	חֲתָנָהוּ	Thy espousal.
—	חֲתָנָתוֹ	His mother in law.
חָתַף		He took away, spoiled.
חָדַר		He digged, digged through,
—	חָדַרְךָ	Dig thou. [rowed.]
—	חָדַרְתִּי	I digged.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָתַם		He was broken, crushed, terrified, dismayed ; he broke, terrified.
—	חֲתַת חֲתָם	The terror.
—	חֲתָמָהּ	She was broken, crushed.

מָא		
מָאֵב		He was good, joyful, glad.
—	מָאֵב	He was glad.
מָאֵט		He swept, brushed, made clean.

טָב		
טוֹב	טָב	Good, excellent. [pleasant.]
—	טָבוּ	They were goodly, beautiful,
טָבַח	טָבַחַךְ	Slain
טָבַל	טָבֹלִים	Dyed.
טָבַר	טָבַר	The navel, middle.
טוֹב	טָבוֹחַ	Good, goodly, pleasant.
טָבַח		He butchered, slew, sacrificed.
—	טָבַח	A slaughter.
—	טָבַחַךְ	To slaughter.
—	טָבַחָהּ	She hath killed.
—	טָבַחָהּ	The slaughter.
—	טָבַחָהּ	Her slaughter, animal, beast.
—	טָבַחִים	The guards.
—	טָבַחְךָ	Thou hast killed.
—	טָבַחְתִּי	I have killed.
—	טָבַחְתִּי	My slaughter.
טוֹב	טָבוֹם	Good, goodly.
טָבַל		He plunged, dipped, dyed.
טָבַע		He sank, was overwhelmed, fixed, settled.

—	טָבִיעוּ	They sank.
—	טָבִיעוּ	They were overwhelmed.
—	טָבִיעוֹת	Rings.
—	טָבִיעַת	A ring.
—	טָבִיעָתוֹ	His ring.
—	טָבִיעָתִי	I sank.
—	טָבִיעֵיהֶם	Their rings.
טָבַר		
טוֹב	טָבַת	Good, fair.
—	טָבַת	Fair, beautiful.

טָה		
טָהוֹר	טָהוֹר	Pure, clean.
—	טָהוֹרָהּ	Pure, clean.

טָהוֹר	טָהוֹרִים	Pure, clean.
טָהַר		He was pure, was cleansed, he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.
—	טָהַר	To cleanse.
—	טָהוֹר	Purity, pureness.
—	טָהַרָהּ	She was cleansed.
—	טָהַרָהּ	The purifying.
—	טָהַרָהּ	Her purification.
—	טָהַרְנִי	That I cleanse.
—	טָהַרְנוּ	We have cleansed.
—	טָהַרְנִי	Cleanse thou me.
—	טָהַרְךָ	Thou wast cleansed.
—	טָהַרְתָּ	The purification.
—	טָהַרְתוֹ	His purification.
—	טָהַרְתִּי	I have been pure.
—	טָהַרְתִּיךְ	I have purged thee.

טו

טוֹב		He was good, goodly, beautiful, pleasant ; he did good.
—	טוֹב עֵין	Good in the eye, kind, liberal, bountiful.
—	טוֹב	Good, fair ; a good, goodness.
—	טוֹבָהּ	Goodness, beauty ; good, goodly, fair ; better, fairer ; well, better.
—	טוֹבָהּ	Her goodness.
—	טוֹבוֹ	His goodness.
—	טוֹבִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבִים	Good, better.
—	טוֹבְךָ	Thy goodness.
—	טוֹבְכֵם	The best of them.
—	טוֹבְכֵם	Their goodness.
—	טוֹבָהּ	Good, fair.
—	טוֹבָתִי	My goodness.
—	טוֹבָתִי	His good deeds.
—	טוֹבָתְךָ	Thy goodness.

טָהַר		He spun.
—	טָהַר	He spun. [laid.]
טָהַר		He daubed, plastered, over-
טָהַן	טָהַן	Grinding.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טול		He cast, cast out, cast forth, cast down.
טור		
—	טור	A row.
טוד	טודד	Continuing, continual.
טור	טורים	The rows.
טוש		He flew.
טות		
—	טות	Fasting.

טח

טוח	טח	He plastered.
טחה		He cast, shot, thrust forward.
—	טחו	They daubed.
טחן	טחון	In grinding.
—	טחון	To grind.
—	טחי	They that daub.
—	טחים	They that plaister.
טחן		He ground, beat to pieces reduced to powder.
טחר		
—	טחרי	Emerods.
—	טחריהם	Their emerods.
—	טחחם	Ye have daubed.

טט

טטף

טי

טיט

—

טין

—

טיר

טור

—

—

טל

טלל

טלא

—

—

טלה

—

טלל

—

טלל

—

טמ

טמא

He was unclean, polluted; he defiled, pronounced unclean

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
-------	-------------	----------------

טמא	טמא	To defile.
—	טמא	Unclean, defiled.
—	טמא	He hath defiled.
—	טמא	Unclean, polluted.
—	טמא	Uncleanness, an unclean thing.
—	טמאו	Defile ye.
—	טמאיו	They have defiled.
—	טמאיה	They have polluted her.
—	טמאותיכם	Your uncleannesses.
—	טמאים	Unclean, defiled.
—	טמאת	Thou hast been defiled.
—	טמאת	Polluted.
—	טמאת	Thou hast defiled.
—	טמאתה	Her uncleanness.
—	טמאתו	His uncleanness.
—	טמאתך	Thy uncleanness.
—	טמאתם	Ye have defiled.
—	טמאתם	Their uncleanness.
טמן	טמון	Hidden.
—	טמנים	Hidden.
טמן		He hid, concealed, covered up.
—	טמנו	They have hidden.
—	טמנם	Hide thou them.
—	טמנתי	I have hidden.
—	טמנתי	I have hidden him or it.

טנ

טנא

—

טנף

טע

טעה

טעם

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

He erred, caused to err.

He tasted, fed.

Taste, judgment, discretion, understanding, command.

In tasting.

A command, decree, reason, regard.

The account, matter, cause.

She tasted, perceived.

Taste ye.

His taste.

Thy taste, judgment.

I have tasted.

He pricked, goaded, stabbed, pierced, was thrust through.

Goad, urge ye.

טפ

טפף

A little child.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טפח		He carried, spread out, measured with the hands.
—	טָפַח	A span, hand-breadth.
—	טָפְחָהּ	She hath spanned.
—	טָפְחוֹת	Spans.
—	טָפְחִים	Spans, of a span long.
—	טָפַחְתִּי	I have carried in my hands.
טפח	טַפְּכֶם	Your little ones.
טפל		He sewed together.
—	טָפְלוּ	They have sewed together.
—	טָפְלִי	Patchers.
טפח	טַפְּסָם	Their little ones.
—	טַפְּנֵנוּ	Our little ones.
טפסר		
—	טַפְּסָר	A captain, prince.
טפח		He walked in a childish manner.
טפר		
טפש		He was made fat.
ט		
טרד		He continued, thrust forth, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טרד	טָרְדֵינָּה	They that cast out.
טרה		
טרח		He laboured, wearied.
—	טָרְחָהֶם	Your labour, weariness.
טרד	טָרִיד	He was cast out.
טרה	טָרִיחַ	Fresh, new.
טור	טָרִים	Rows.
טרם		
—	טָרַם	Before, not yet.
טקח		He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked off; a leaf.
—	טָקַח	He tore; plucked off; a leaf.
—	טָקַחַּהּ	The prey.
—	טָקַחַּהּ	In rending.
—	טָקַחַּהּ	Prey.
—	טָקַחַּהּ	He hath been torn in pieces.
—	טָקַחַּהּ	Tearing in pieces.
—	טָרַחַּהּ	Torn; prey.
—	טָרַפּוֹ	His prey.
—	טָרַפִּי	Leaves.
—	טָרַפִּי	Ravening.
—	טָרַפְּךָ	Thy prey.

יֵא		
יֵאב		He desired, longed for.
יֵאבד	יֵאבֵד	He shall destroy.
—	יֵאבֵד	He shall perish.
—	יֵאבְדוּ	They shall perish.
—	יֵאבְדוּ	They shall perish [sent.
יֵאבה	יֵאבֶה	He will be willing, will con-
—	יֵאבּוּ	They will be willing.
יֵאבר	יֵאבֵר	He will fly.
יֵאב	יֵאבֵתִי	I have desired, longed.
יֵאדם	יֵאדִימוּ	They will be red. [becoming.
יֵאזה		It was convenient, suitable,
יֵאהב	יֵאהֵב	He will love.
—	יֵאֲהֵבֵנִי	He will love me.
יֵאהל	יֵאֲהֵל	He shall pitch his tent.
יֵאר	יֵאֹר	A brook, river.
—	יֵאֹרֵי	Brooks.
יֵאון	יֵאֹוִן	He shall hearken,
—	יֵאֹוִנוּ	They shall hearken.
יֵאור	יֵאֹרֵנִי	He shall gird me.
יֵאחז	יֵאֲחֹז	He shall take.
—	יֵאֲחֹזוּךָ	They shall take hold of thee.
—	יֵאֲחֹזוּן	They shall seize.
—	יֵאֲחֹזֵנִי	They will seize me.
—	יֵאֲחֹזְנוּ	He shall take hold of them.

יֵאחר	יֵאָחַר	He will delay.
יֵאטם	יֵאָטֵם	He will stop.
יֵאור	יֵאֹיר	He will shine, cause to shine.
—	יֵאֹירוּ	They shall shine.
יֵאכל	יֵאָכַל	He shall be eaten.
—	יֵאָכַל	He shall eat, consume.
—	יֵאָכְלוּ	They shall eat it.
—	יֵאָכְלוּ	They shall be consumed, de-
—	יֵאָכְלוּ	They shall eat, eat up. [voured
—	יֵאָכְלוּהָ	They shall eat it.
—	יֵאָכְלוּם	They shall eat them.
—	יֵאָכְלוּן	They shall eat.
—	יֵאָכְלֵם	He shall eat them up.
—	יֵאָכְלֵמוּ	He shall devour him.
—	יֵאָכְלֶנָּה	He shall eat her or it.
—	יֵאָכְלֵנוּ	He shall cause us to eat.
—	יֵאָכְלֵנוּ	He shall eat him or it.
יֵאל		He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.
יֵאלף	יֵאָלֵף	He shall teach.
יֵאמן	יֵאָמִין	He will believe, trust.
—	יֵאָמִינוּ	They will believe.
—	יֵאָמֵן	He shall be established.
יֵאמץ	יֵאָמֵץ	He shall strengthen.
—	יֵאָמֵץ	He shall be stronger.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	אָמַר	He or it shall be said.
—	יֹאמַר	He will speak, say.
—	יֹאמְרוּ	They will speak.
אנה	אָנַח	It shall happen.
אנה	אָנַח	He will mourn.
אנף	יִאנַף	He will be angry.
אנק	יִאנַק	He will groan. [draw himself.
אסף	יִאסַף	He will be gathered, will with-
—	אָסַף	He will gather.
—	יִאסְפוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יִאסְפוּן	They shall assemble them.
—	יִאסְפֶּה	He shall gather thee. [selves.
—	יִאסְפֵנִי	He will gather me.
אסר	אָסַר	He shall be bound.
—	יֵאסֵר	He shall set in array.
—	יִאסְרוּנִי	They will bind me.
אפה	יֵאפֶה	They shall bake.
אצר	יֵאצֵר	He shall be laid up.
אור	יֵאָר	He shall cause to shine.
יאר	יָאָר	A river.
ארב	יֵאָרֵב	He will lie in wait.
—	יֵאָרְבוּ	They will lie in wait.
ארג	יֵאָרְגוּ	They will weave.
יאר	יָאָרֵי	Rivers, brooks.
—	יָאָרִי	My river.
—	אֲנֵי יָאָרִים	Their rivers.
—	יָאָרָיו	His rivers.
ארך	יֵאָרֶךְ	He shall prolong.
יאר	יָאָרֶךְ	Thy rivers.
ארך	יֵאָרְכוּ	They shall prolong.
—	יֵאָרְכוּן	They shall be lengthened.
יאר	יָאָרִים	Rivers.
—	יָאָרֶךְ	Thy river.
ארך	יֵאָרְכוּ	They shall be prolonged.
יָאָשׁ	—	He renounced, left off, de-
—	—	spaired.
אשם	יֵאָשֵׁם	He will offend, be guilty.
—	יֵאָשְׁמוּ	They will transgress, shall be
—	—	desolate.
אשר	יֵאָשֵׁר	He shall be blessed.
—	יֵאָשְׁרֵהוּ	They shall call him blessed.
יָאָת	—	He acquiesced, consented; it
—	—	is suitable, becometh.
—	יָאָתָהּ	It is suitable, becometh.
אתה	יָאָתָהּ	He shall come.
יָאָת	יָאָתוּ	They will agree, consent.
אתה	יָאָתוּ	They shall come.
יב	—	—
בוא	יָבֵא	He shall come, go, enter, set,
—	—	go down.
—	יָבֵא	He shall bring.
—	יָבִיאָךְ	He shall bring him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוא	יָבֵאוּ	They shall bring him.
—	יָבֵאוּן	They shall come, go, enter.
—	יָבֵאוּנִי	They shall enter.
—	יָבֵאוּנִי	They shall bring me.
—	יָבֵאוּנִי	They shall come, happen to me
באש	יָבֵאֵשׁ	He will cause to stink.
בוא	יָבֵאוּ	It shall happen to him.
יָבַב	—	He cried out, yelled.
בגד	יָבִיד	He will deal treacherously.
—	יָבִידוּ	They shall deal treacherously.
בדל	יָבִידֵל	He shall divide, sever.
—	יָבִידֵלוּ	They shall separate.
—	יָבִידֵלְנִי	He shall separate me.
—	יָבִידֵל	He shall be separated.
בזהל	יָבִיחֵהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	They shall trouble thee.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	They shall be troubled.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	They shall trouble him.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	He shall trouble thee.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	He shall trouble them.
—	יָבִיחֵהוּ	They will trouble me.
בוא	יָבֵאוּ	They will come.
—	יָבֵאוּנוּ	It will happen to us.
—	יָבֵאוּנוּ	It will befall him.
בזו	יָבִיז	He will despise.
—	יָבִיזוּ	They will despise.
נבל	יָבִיל	He shall fall off, fade, wither.
יבל	יָבִיל	Increase, produce.
—	יָבִילָהּ	Her increase.
—	יָבִילָם	Their increase.
בון	יָבִינֵהוּ	He shall teach him.
בוס	יָבִיס	He shall tread down.
יבש	יָבִשׁ	In drying up, withering.
בוש	יָבִשׁ	He shall be ashamed.
—	יָבִשׁוּ	They shall be put to shame.
בזו	יָבִזוּ	They shall rob.
—	יָבִזוּם	They will spoil them.
בזר	יָבִזֵר	He shall scatter.
בחן	יָבִחֵן	He shall be tried.
—	יָבִחֵן	He shall try, prove.
—	יָבִחֵנוּ	They shall try.
בחר	יָבִחֵר	He shall choose.
—	יָבִחֵר	He shall be joined.
בטא	יָבִטֵא	He will utter rashly.
בטח	יָבִטַח	He will cause to trust.
—	יָבִטַח	He will trust.
בוא	יָבִיא	He will bring.
—	יָבִיאָהּ	He will bring her.
—	יָבִיאוּ	They shall or will bring.
—	יָבִיאוּם	They shall bring them.
—	יָבִיאוּן	They will bring.
—	יָבִיאוּנִי	They shall bring me.
—	יָבִיאוּךְ	He shall bring thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בֹּא	יָבִיאַם	He shall bring them.
—	יָבִיאָנוּ	He shall bring him.
נִבַּט	יָבִיט	He shall look, see, regard.
—	יָבִיטוּ	They shall see, regard.
בִּין	יָבִין	He shall understand, perceive, consider.
—	יָבִינוּ	They shall understand, consider, teach, instruct.
נִבֵּעַ	יָבִיעַ	He shall utter, cause to send
—	יָבִיעוּ	They shall utter. [forth.]
—	יָבִיעוּן	They shall utter, send forth.
בָּכָה	יָבְכוּ	They shall weep, lament.
בָּכַר	יָבִכֵּר	He shall bring to maturity.
—	יָבִכֵּר	He shall be made the first-born.
יָבֵל	יָבֵל	He brought, led along.
בָּלָא	יָבֵלָא	He shall wear out, consume.
בָּלָה	יָבֵלָה	He shall grow old.
—	יָבֵלוּ	They shall grow old,
נִבְלָה	יָבֵלוּ	They shall be consumed, spent.
יָבֵלָה	יָבֵלָה	They shall bring her.
נִבְלָה	יָבֵלוּן	They shall fade, fall off, wither.
יָבֵל	יָבֵל	Rivers, streams, watercourses,
—	יָבֵלֵנִי	He shall lead me.
בָּלַע	יָבֵלַע	He shall swallow down.
—	יָבֵלַע	He shall be swallowed up.
—	יָבֵלַעְחוּ	They shall swallow him up.
—	יָבֵלַעְסוּ	They shall swallow them up.
—	יָבֵלַעְהָ	He shall swallow her up.
—	יָבֵלַעְנוּ	He will swallow it down.
נִבְלָה	יָבֵלַח	A wart, wen, red pimple, pustule from the bite of mires, or a falling off of the hair.
יָבֵם	יָבֵם	He married in right of affinity.
—	יָבֵמָהּ	Her husband's brother.
—	יָבֵמִי	To perform the duty of a husband's brother to me.
—	יָבֵמִי	My husband's brother.
—	יָבֵמָיו	His brother's wife.
—	יָבֵמָתָהּ	Thy sister in law.
בָּנָה	יָבֵנָה	He shall be built.
—	יָבֵנָה	He shall build.
—	יָבֵנֶהוּ	He shall build him.
—	יָבֵנוּ	They shall build.
—	יָבֵנֻם	He shall build them.
בִּעָא	יָבֵעָא	He shall ask.
—	יָבֵעוּן	They will seek.
בִּעַל	יָבֵעַל	He will marry a wife.
—	יָבֵעֲלוּהוּ	They shall marry them.
בִּעַר	יָבֵעַר	He will eat up.
—	יָבֵעַר	He shall be taken away.
—	יָבֵעַר	He will burn, will be kindled,
—	יָבֵעֲרוּ	They shall burn. [burned.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בִּעַר	יָבֵעֲרוּ	They will be foolish.
בִּעַת	יָבֵעֲתוּהוּ	They shall terrify him.
—	יָבֵעֲתוּנִי	They will terrify me.
בָּצַע	יָבֵצַע	He will perform, finish.
—	יָבֵצַע	He will gain.
—	יָבֵצְעוּ	They shall be wounded.
—	יָבֵצְעֵנִי	He shall cut me off.
בָּצַר	יָבֵצַר	He will be restrained.
—	יָבֵצַר	He shall take away.
בָּקַע	יָבֵקַע	He shall break forth.
—	יָבֵקַע	He shall be broken.
—	יָבֵקַע	He will cleave.
—	יָבֵקְעוּ	They shall be cleft, divided.
בָּקַר	יָבֵקַר	He shall search diligently.
בָּקַשׁ	יָבֵקַשׁ	He shall seek, require.
—	יָבֵקַשׁ	He shall be sought.
—	יָבֵקְשׁוּ	They shall seek.
בָּרָא	יָבֵרָא	He will create.
—	יָבֵרְאוּן	They will be created.
בָּרַח	יָבֵרַח	He shall or will flee.
—	יָבֵרְחוּ	They shall flee.
—	יָבֵרִיחַ	He will cause to flee.
—	יָבֵרִיחוּ	He will make him flee.
בָּרַךְ	יָבֵרַךְ	He shall bless.
—	יָבֵרַךְ	He shall be blessed.
—	יָבֵרְכוּ	They shall bless.
—	יָבֵרְכוּבָהּ	They shall bless thee.
—	יָבֵרְכֶךָ	He shall bless thee.
—	יָבֵרְכֶנָהּ	He shall bless him.
—	יָבֵרְכֵנוּ	He shall bless us.
יָבֵשׁ	יָבֵשׁ	He became dry, withered; he made dry, dried up.
—	יָבֵשׁ	In drying, withering.
—	יָבֵשׁ	He will wither.
—	יָבֵשָׁה	The dry ground.
—	יָבֵשָׁהּ	She became dry.
—	יָבֵשׁוּ	They have withered.
בִּוֵּשׁ	יָבִישׁוּ	They will be put to shame.
יָבֵשׁ	יָבִישׁוּ	They will be dried up.
—	יָבֵשׁוּת	The dry land.
בִּשַׁל	יָבִישַׁל	They shall boil.
בִּשַׁר	יָבִישַׁר	They shall declare.
יָבֵשׁ	יָבֵשַׁת	To dry
—	יָבֵשָׁמָה	Dry ground, the earth.

יָבֵ

גָּאֵל	יָגְאֵל	He shall be redeemed.
—	יָגְאֵל	He shall redeem.
—	יָגְאֵל	He shall claim, restore, avenge
—	יָגְאֵלְהוּ	He will pollute, defile him.
—	יָגְאֵלְךָ	He shall redeem thee.
—	יָגְאֵלְנָהּ	He shall redeem her.
—	יָגְאֵלְנוּ	He shall redeem him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָבַה	יָבַה	He will be lifted up.
גָּבַה	יָבַהּ	They will be lifted up.
נָבַל	יָבֹול	He will bound, limit.
גָּבַה	יָבִיִּה	He will lift up <i>himself</i> .
—	יָבִיִּחוּ	They will exalt.
גָּבַר	יָבִיִּר	He shall strengthen.
—	יָבִיִּר	He shall prevail.
גָּדַד	יָגַד	He shall lay waste.
גָּדַד	יָגִדוּ	They shall declare.
גָּדַל	יָגְדִיל	He shall magnify.
—	יָגְדִיל	He will nourish, bring up.
—	יָגְדִיל	He shall grow, be great, be magnified.
—	יָגְדִילוּ	They shall bring up.
—	יָגְדִילוּ	They shall grow, grow up.
יָגַה	—	He grieved, afflicted.
נָגַה	יָגַה	He shall shine.
נָגַה	יָגַחַה	He will heal.
גָּדַד	יָגִדוּ	They will assemble in troops.
—	יָגִדוּ	He shall lay him waste.
גָּוַל	יָגִיל	He shall rejoice.
יָגַה	יָגוֹן	Grief.
נָוַע	יָגָע	He shall expire, die.
—	יָגָעוּ	They shall expire, die.
יָגַר	יָגֹר	Fearing.
גָּוַר	יָגֹר	He shall sojourn, dwell, abide
—	יָגֹרוּ	They shall assemble, dwell, be afraid.
—	יָגֹרֵם	He shall make them afraid.
נָזַל	יָגֹזֵל	He will spoil.
—	יָגֹזֵלוּ	They will take away.
נָחַח	יָנַח	He shall perish, gore.
נָגַד	יָגִיד	He shall tell, declare, show.
—	יָגִידוּ	They shall show, tell, declare.
נָגַה	יָגִיֵּה	He will cause to shine, will enlighten.
נָוַח	יָגִיֵּחַ	He shall bring forth, break
גָּוַל	יָגִיל	He shall rejoice. [forth.]
—	יָגִילוּ	They shall rejoice.
נָנַע	יָנַע	He shall touch.
יָנַע	יָנַע	Labour.
—	יָנַעָה	Her labour.
נָנַע	יָנַעוּ	They shall touch, reach.
יָנַע	יָנַעוּ	His labour.
—	יָנַעִי	My labours.
—	יָנַעִי	Weary.
—	יָנַעִיָּה	Thy labour.
נָנַע	יָנַעָהּ	He shall bring her.
גָּוַח	יָנַחוּ	They shall shut. [abroad.]
נָנַר	יָנַחוּ	They shall cause him to flow
נָנַשׁ	יָנַשׁוּ	They shall come near.
גָּוַל	יָגַל	He shall exalt, rejoice.
נָלַח	יָגַל	He shall depart.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָלַח	יָגַלְה	He shall be revealed.
—	יָגַלְה	She shall reveal, discover.
—	יָגַלְח	She shall reveal, depart.
—	יָגַלוּ	They shall be discovered.
—	יָגַלוּ	They shall reveal.
—	יָגַלוּ	They shall depart.
נָלַח	יָגַלְח	He shall shave.
—	יָגַלְחוּ	They shall shave.
—	יָגַלְחוּ	He shall shave him.
נָמַא	יָנַמָּא	He will swallow.
נָמַל	יָנַמֵּל	He shall be weaned.
—	יָנַמֵּלִי	He will reward me.
נָמַר	יָנַמֵּר	He will fail, cease.
—	יָנַמֵּר	He will perfect.
נָנַן	יָנַן	He will protect, defend.
נָנַב	יָנַב	He shall be stolen.
—	יָנַב	He will steal. [away.]
—	יָנַב	He shall be privately conveyed
—	יָנַבּוּ	They will steal.
יָנַע	—	He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.
—	יָנַע	The fruit or reward of labour.
—	יָנַע	Weary.
נָנַע	יָנַע	He will touch.
יָנַע	יָנַעָה	She was wearied.
נָנַע	יָנַעָה	He will low.
יָנַע	יָנַעוּ	They shall labour.
נָנַע	יָנַעוּ	They will touch, reach to.
יָנַע	יָנַעִים	Full of labour.
נָעַל	יָנַעַל	He will loathe, reject.
יָנַע	יָנַעֵנוּ	We have laboured.
נָעַר	יָנַעַר	He will rebuke.
נָעַשׂוּ	יָנַעֲשׂוּ	They shall be moved, agitated.
יָנַע	יָנַעַתְּ	Thou hast laboured.
—	יָנַעַתְּ	A weariness. [wearied.]
—	יָנַעַתִּי	I have laboured, have been
נָנַף	יָנַף	He will smite.
—	יָנַפְנוּ	He will strike him.
יָנַר	—	He feared, dreaded.
גָּוַר	יָנַר	He will chew the cud.
יָנַר שֶׁהָדוּתָא	יָנַר שֶׁהָדוּתָא	Jegar-sahadutha, the name of a heap of stones.
נָרַה	יָנַרְה	He will stir up.
גָּוַר	יָנַרְהוּ	He will gather him.
—	יָנַרְדְּ	He shall abide with thee.
גָּרַם	יָנַרְם	He shall break the bones.
נָרַע	יָנַרַע	He shall diminish, withdraw.
—	יָנַרַע	He shall be diminished, with-
—	יָנַרַע	He shall withdraw. [drawn.]
נָרַשׁ	יָנַרַשׁ	He shall thrust out.
—	יָנַרְשׁוּ	They shall be driven out.
—	יָנַרְשׁוּהָ	They shall drive her out.
—	יָנַרְשׁוּם	He shall drive them out
יָנַר	יָנַרְמָה	Thou wast afraid

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרַח	יָלַחַץ	I was afraid.
נָשַׁח	יָשַׁח	He shall approach.
—	יָשַׁח	He will make to approach.
—	יָשַׁח	He shall exact.
—	יָשַׁחוּ	They shall draw near.
יָד		
יָד		
—	יָד יָדָא	A hand, power, authority, dominion, side, coast, border.
דָּאג	יָדָאג	He will be solicitous, anxious.
דָּאח	יָדָאח	He will fly.
דָּב	יָדָבֹו	He will willingly offer, give it.
דָּבַק	יָדָבַק	He will make to cleave.
—	יָדָבַק	He will cleave to.
—	יָדָבְקוּ	They will adhere to. [destroy.
דָּבַר	יָדָבַר	He will subdue, overthrow,
—	יָדָבַר	He will speak.
—	יָדָבְרוּ	They will speak.
יָדָד		He loved.
נָדָד	יָדָדוֹן	They shall flee.
יָדָד	יָדָדוֹת	Love.
יָדָה		He cast forth, cast out, confessed, gave thanks, praised, celebrated.
יָד	יָדָהָ	Her hand.
—	יָדוֹ	His hand.
יָדָד	יָדָדוּ	They have cast.
יָדָה	יָדָדוּ	Cast forth, shoot ye.
נָדָד	יָדָדוּ	He will flee.
יָדוֹן	יָדוֹן	He shall contend, strive.
יָדַע	יָדָעַ	To know.
דוּשׁ	יָדוּשְׁנוֹ	He will thresh him.
יָד	יָדוֹת	Parts.
—	יָדוֹתָם	Their axle-trees.
נָדָח	יָדָח	He shall drive away, expel.
דָּחָה	יָדָחָה	He shall be driven away.
—	יָדָחוּ	They shall be driven forward.
דָּחַק	יָדָחְקוֹן	They shall press, oppress, ha-
יָד	יָדַי	My hands. [rass.
—	יָדַי	My hand.
—	יָדַי	Hands, coasts, borders, commands, orders.
יָדָד	יָדָדִי	Beloved.
—	יָדָדוֹת	Beloved.
—	יָדָדִיךְ	Thy beloved ones.
—	יָדָדָת	Loves.
יָד	יָדָהָ	Her hands.
—	יָדָיו	His hands.
—	יָדָהָם	Their hands.
דוּחַ	יָדָחַ	He will wash, purify.
—	יָדָחוּ	They will wash, cleanse.
יָד	יָדָהָם	Thy hands.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָד	יָדָיְכֶם	Your hands.
—	יָדָיִם	Hands, places, spaces.
יָדוֹן	יָדוֹן	He will judge.
יָד	יָדָינוּ	Our hands.
יָדַע	יָדָעַ	Known. [teach.
—	יָדָעוּ	They shall show, discover,
יָד	יָדָךְ	Thy hand.
דָּכָא	יָדָכָא	He shall be broken in pieces.
—	יָדָכָאוּ	They shall break in pieces.
—	יָדָכָאוּם	They shall crush them.
יָד	יָדָכֶם	Your hand.
דָּלַל	יָדָל	He shall be diminished.
דָּלַנּוּ	יָדָלְנּוּ	He shall leap.
דָּלַק	יָדָלְקֶם	He shall inflame them.
דָּלָה	יָדָלָהָהּ	He shall draw her out.
דָּלַף	יָדָלַף	He shall drop, fall asunder.
דָּלַק	יָדָלַק	He will persecute.
יָד	יָדָם	Their hand.
דָּמַם	יָדָם	He shall keep silence.
דָּמָה	יָדָמָהּ	He will think.
—	יָדָמָהּ	He will be likened.
דָּמַם	יָדָמוּ	They shall keep silence.
—	יָדָמוּ	They shall be cut off.
—	יָדָמוּ	They will be silent.
יָד	יָדָנוּ	Our hand.
יָדַע		He felt, perceived, knew, understood, distinguished, experienced, taught, showed, instructed.
—	יָדָעַ	In knowing.
—	יָדָעַ	He shall knew.
—	יָדָעַ	He knew.
—	יָדָעַ	Knowing, he that knoweth.
—	יָדָעָהּ	She knew.
—	יָדָעָהּ	He knew her.
—	יָדָעָהּוּ	They knew him.
—	יָדָעוּ	They knew.
—	יָדָעוּ	He knew him.
—	יָדָעוּ	They shall know.
—	יָדָעוּךְ	They knew thee.
—	יָדָעוּם	They knew them.
—	יָדָעוֹן	They knew.
—	יָדָעוּנִי	They have known me.
—	יָדָעִי	They that know.
—	יָדָעִיו	They that know him.
—	יָדָעִים	They that know. [quenched.
דָּעַן	יָדָעֵנָּהּ	He shall be extinguished,
יָדַע	יָדָעְנוּךְ	We have known.
—	יָדָעְנוּ	He will know us.
—	יָדָעְנוּ	He will know him.
—	יָדָעְנוּ	He that knoweth us.
—	יָדָעְנוּךְ	We have known thee.
—	יָדָעְנוּם	We have known them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדַע	יָדַעַנִי	A wizard.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou knewest.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou hast shown, made known
—	יָדַעַתָּ	I have known.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	He that knoweth.
—	יָדַעַתָּ	Thou wilt know him.
—	יָדַעַתִּי	I have known.
—	יָדַעַתָּה	I have known her.
—	יָדַעַתִּי	I have known him.
—	יָדַעַתִּיךָ	I knew thee.
—	יָדַעַתִּים	I have known them.
—	יָדַעַתִּין	I knew them.
—	יָדַעַתְּם	Thou knewest them.
—	יָדַעַתְּם	Ye knew, have known.
—	יָדַעַתְּנִי	Thou hast known me.
נָדַף	יָדַפְּנוּ	He shall thrust him down, drive him away.
דָּקַן	יָדַקְנוּ	He shall beat him to pieces.
דָּקַר	יָדַקַר	He shall be thrust through.
נָדַר	יָדַר	He shall vow.
דָּוַר	יָדָרוּ	They shall dwell.
דָּרַשׁ	יָדָרוּשׁ	They shall seek.
דָּרַךְ	יָדָרַךְ	He will lead, guide.
—	יָדָרַךְ	He shall tread, stretch, bend.
—	יָדָרְכוּ	They will tread.
—	יָדָרְכוּן	They will bend.
—	יָדָרְכִנִּי	He will make me to walk.
דָּרַשׁ	יָדָרְשׁוּהוּ	He will inquire after, regard
—	יָדָרְשׁוּ	They shall seek. [him or it.
—	יָדָרְשׁוּהוּ	They shall seek him.
—	יָדָרְשֵׁנוּ	He will require him or it.
דָּשֵׁן	יָדָשֵׁן	He shall be made fat.
—	יָדָשֵׁנָה	He will reduce to ashes.
יָד	יָדָה	Tenons.
—	יָדָחֶיהָ	Her sides.
—	יָדָמִיו	His tenons.
יָה		
הָיָה	יָהּ	Jah, the Lord.
יָחַב	יָחַב	He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded
—	יָחַב	Giving.
—	יָחַב	He was given.
—	יָחַבִּין	They that give.
—	יָחַבֶּךָ	Thy burden.
—	יָחַבְתָּ	Thou gavest.
הִגִּיה	יָחַגֶּה	He will speak, study, meditate; groan, mourn, roar.
—	יָחַגְּבוּ	They will speak, meditate.
יָהֹד	יָהֹד	He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָדַף	יָהֹדֶיךָ	He will thrust, drive away.
—	יָהֹדְכֵהוּ	They shall drive him.
—	יָהֹדְכֵם	He will drive them.
—	יָהֹדְכֵנוּ	He will thrust him.
אָבַד	יָהֹבְדוֹן	They will destroy.
יָהָה	יָהֹדָה	He shall praise.
—	יָהֹדוּךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָהֹדִיתָ	In the Jews' language.
יָדַע	יָהֹדַע	He will make known.
—	יָהֹדְעוּן	They will make known.
—	יָהֹדְעֵנִי	He shall show to me.
—	יָהֹדְעֵנִי	They shall make known to me.
הָוָה	יָהוָה	Jehovah, the Lord.
—	יָהוָה	God.
הָלַל	יָהֹלֵל	He will make mad.
יָשַׁע	יָהֹשִׁיעַ	He will deliver.
הָוָה	יָהֹוָה	He will show.
הָיָה	יָהִי	He shall or will be.
יָחַב	יָחַיְבָתָּ	She was given, shall be given.
הָיָה	יָהִיָּה	He will be.
—	יָהִיוּ	They shall or will be.
יָלַל	יָהִילְלוּ	They will howl.
יָהָר	יָהִיר	Haughty, proud.
הָוָה	יָהֹוָה	He will go, come.
הָלַל	יָהֹל	He shall shine.
אָהַל	יָהֹל	He shall stretch, pitch his tent.
הָלַל	יָהֹלּוּ	They shall shine.
הָלַח	יָהֹלֵךְ	He shall walk.
—	יָהֹלֵךְ	He shall go, walk.
—	יָהֹלְכוּ	They shall go, walk.
—	יָהֹלְכוּ	They shall walk, go.
הָלַל	יָהֹלֵל	He shall praise.
—	יָהֹלֵל	He shall be praised.
—	יָהֹלְלוּ	They shall praise.
—	יָהֹלְלוּהוּ	They shall praise him.
—	יָהֹלְלוּךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָהֹלְלֶךָ	He shall praise thee.
הָלַם	יָהֹלְמוֹן	They shall beat down.
—	יָהֹלְמִנִי	He shall smite me.
הָמָה	יָהֹמָה	He shall roar. [a noise-
—	יָהֹמוּ	They shall roar, sound, make
עָדָה	יָהֹעֲדוֹן	They shall take away.
הָפַךְ	יָהֹפֵךְ	He shall turn.
—	יָהֹפֵךְ	He shall be converted, turned.
קָוַם	יָהֹקִים	He shall set up, appoint.
יָהָר	יָהֹרֵךְ	He will slay.
—	יָהֹרֵךְ	He shall be slain.
—	יָהֹרְנוּ	They shall slay.
—	יָהֹרְנוּ	They shall slay.
—	יָהֹרְגִי	He shall slay me.
—	יָהֹרְגִי	They will kill me.
הָרוֹס	יָהֹרוֹס	He will break down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרס	הָרַס	He shall be thrown down.
—	יִהָרְסוּ	They will break down.
—	יִהָרְסוּ	They will break through.
—	יִהָרְסוּן	They shall be destroyed.
—	יִהָרְסֶךָ	He shall destroy thee.
—	יִהָרְסֵם	He shall destroy them.
—	יִהָרְסֶנָּה	He will overthrow her.
שנא	יִהְיֶנָּה	He will change, alter.
שפל	יִהְשַׁפֵּל	He will bring down, subdue.
חוב	יִהְיִתְבוֹן	They shall restore.
החל	יִהְחַלּוּ	They will mock, deceive.

יו

ארר	יִוָּאֵר	He shall be cursed.
בוא	יִוָּבֵא	He shall be brought.
—	יִוָּבְאוּ	They shall be brought.
יבל	יִוְבִילוּ	They shall bring.
—	יִוָּבֵל	He shall be brought.
—	יִוְבֵל	The jubilee.
—	יִוְבִלוּ	They shall be brought.
—	יִוְבִלּוּן	They shall bring.
—	יִוְבִלִּים	Rams' horns.
—	יִוְבִלֵנִי	He will lead, bring me.
ידה	יִוֹדֶה	He shall give thanks.
—	יִוֹדֶה	They shall praise. [thee.]
—	יִוֹדְדוּ	They shall celebrate, praise
ידע	יִוֹדִיעַ	He will show.
—	יִוֹדִיעוּ	They will teach.
—	יִוֹדִיעֵנוּ	He shall teach him.
ידה	יִוֹדֶךָ	He shall praise thee.
ידע	יִוֹדַעַ	He shall be known.
—	יִוֹדַעַ	He that knoweth.
—	יִוֹדַעוּ	He that knoweth him.
—	יִוֹדְעִים	They that know.
—	יִוֹדְעֶיךָ	They that know thee. [them.]
—	יִוֹדַעַם	He shall show, discover to
—	יִוֹדַעְתִּי	I have instructed.
דקק	יִוֹדֶק	He shall be beaten to pieces.
דוש	יִוֹדַשׁ	He shall be threshed.
טול	יִוֹטֵל--טל	He shall be cast down.
יכח	יִוִּכַח	He shall reprove.
—	יִוִּכֶה	He shall rebuke, correct.
—	יִכְיֶחֱךָ	He will reprove thee.
—	יִכְיֶחֱנּוּ	He shall correct him.
יכל	יִוִּכֵּל--יכל	He will be able.
—	יִוִּכְלוּ	They were able.
יכל	יִוִּכְלוּ יו"	They will set.
יכל	יִוִּכְלוּ	They will be able, will prevail.
ילד	יִוֵּלֵד	He shall be born.
—	יִוֵּלַד	He was born.
—	יִוֵּלְדָהּ	She that travaileth.
—	יִוֵּלְדוּ	They shall be born.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	יִוֵּלְדָהּ	Thy mother.
—	יִוֵּלְדֶמָּךְ	She that bare you.
—	יִוֵּלֵד	He shall beget.
ילך	יִוֵּלֶךְ	He shall carry, lead.
—	יִוֵּלֵכֶם	He shall lead them.
יום	יִוֵּם	A day.
—	יִוֵּמוֹ	His day.
—	יִוֵּמָיָא	Days.
—	יִוֵּמַיִם	Two days.
—	יִוֵּמְךָ	Thy day.
—	יִוֵּמָם	Their days, daily, by day.
—	יִוֵּמָת	Days.
מות	יִוּמַת	He shall be slain.
—	יָמוּת	He shall be slain.
—	יִוּמֹתוֹ	They shall be put to death.
יון	יִוֵּן	A dove.
ינה	יִוֵּנָה	He will oppress.
—	יִוֵּנוּ	They shall oppress.
—	יִוֵּנִים	Doves.
ינק	יִנָּק	He that sucketh.
—	יִנְקוֹתֶיהָ	Her branches.
—	יִנְקוֹתָיו	His branches.
—	יִנְקָתוֹ	His branch.
ינה	יִוֵּנָת	A dove.
—	יִנְתִּי	My dove. [about.]
סבב	יִסְבֵּב	He shall be driven, carried
יסף	יִוִּסַּף	He shall add, proceed, increase.
—	יִוִּסְפוּ	Adding, proceeding.
—	יִוִּסַּף	He added.
—	יִוִּסַּף	He shall add.
—	יִוִּסְפוּ	They shall add.
יסר	יִסְרֶה	He shall be corrected.
סור	יִסֹּר	He shall be taken away.
יעד	יִוַּעֲדֵנִי	He shall appoint me.
—	יִוַּעֲדֵנִי	He shall set me a time.
יעל	יִוַּעֲלֵל	He will profit.
—	יִוַּעֲלוּ	They will profit.
—	יִוַּעֲלֶיךָ	They shall profit thee,
—	יִוַּעֲלוּ	They profited.
עמם	יִוַּעַם	He will be darkened.
יעץ	יִוַּעֵץ	A counsellor.
—	יִוַּעֲצוּ	They shall take counsel.
—	יִוַּעֲצִים	Counsellors.
—	יִוַּעֲצֶךָ	Thy counsellor.
—	יִוַּעֲצָמוֹ	His counsellors.
יצא	יִוִּצֵא	Going out, going forth.
—	יִוִּצְאוּת	They that go out.
—	יִוִּצְאִים	They that go forth.
—	יִוִּצְאָהּ	She that goeth out.
—	יִוִּצִיאַ	He shall bring out.
—	יִוִּצִיאוּ	They shall bring.
—	יִוִּצִיאוּם	They shall bring them out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	יוציאם	He shall bring them out.
—	יוציאנו	He shall bring me out.
יצק	יוצק	He will be poured.
יצר	יוצר	He will be formed.
—	יוצר	He that formeth, fashioneth.
—	יוצרים	Potters.
יקש	יוקשים	Fowlers.
—	יוקשים	Ensnared.
ירא	יורא	The former or autumnal rain.
ירד	יורד	Going down.
—	יורדות	They shall bring thee down.
—	יורדות	Coming down.
—	יורדים	They that go down.
ירה	יורה	He shall shoot ; shall teach ; the autumnal rain
—	יורו	They shall shoot ; shall teach.
—	יורוה	They shall teach thee.
ירד	יורידו	They shall bring down.
—	יורידני	He shall bring me down.
ירש	יורש	He shall drive out.
—	יורישעך	He shall cause thee to possess
ירם	יורם	He shall be separated.
ירה	יורנו	He shall teach them.
ירש	יורש	He shall become poor.
—	יורש	Driving out ; a possessor ; an heir.
—	יורשנה	He shall drive her out.
—	יורשנו	He shall drive him out.
ישב	יושב	Sitting, sitting down, abiding, remaining, dwelling.
—	יושבי	They that dwell, inhabitants.
—	יושביה	Her inhabitants.
—	יושבי	His inhabitants.
—	יושבים	They that dwell, remain.
—	יושבת	She that dwelleth.
—	יושבת	Sitting, dwelling, an inhabitant
שדד	יושדד	He shall be laid waste.
ישב	יושיבו	They shall cause to inhabit.
ישט	יושיט	He shall extend, hold out.
ישע	יושיע	He shall save.
—	יושיעו	They shall save, deliver.
—	יושיעוך	He shall deliver thee.
—	יושיעים	He shall save them.
—	יושיענו	He will save us.
—	יושיענו	He will save him.
—	יושיעני	He will save me.
—	יושיע	He shall be saved.
—	יושיע	He shall save.
—	יושיעך	He shall save thee.
שור	יושר	He shall be sung.
שוח	יושח	He shall be laid.
יתר	יותר	He shall leave.
—	יותר	He shall remain.
—	יותר	He shall be left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יתר	יותר	He shall leave.
—	יותרו	They shall remain.
יז		
זוב	יזבו	They will melt, pine away.
זבח	יזבח	He will sacrifice.
—	יזבחו	They will sacrifice.
זבל	יזבלי	He shall dwell with me.
זוד	יזוד	He will act proudly.
זזה	יזזה	He shall sprinkle.
זחר	יזחרו	They shall shine.
זוב	יזוב	He shall flow. [place.
זחח	יזח	He shall be moved out of his
זוד	יזיד	He will act proudly.
—	יזידו	They will act proudly.
נזר	ינזר	He shall separate himself.
זכה	יזקה	He shall cleanse.
—	יזקה	He shall be clean.
זכר	יזכור	He will remember.
—	יזכיר	He will mention.
—	יזכרו	They shall mention. [tioned.
—	יזכר	He will be remembered, men-
—	יזכר	He will remember. [mentioned
—	יזכרו	They shall be remembered,
—	יזכרו	They shall remember.
—	יזכרוך	They shall remember thee.
—	יזכרוני	They shall remember me.
זול	יזל	He shall flow, cause to flow.
—	יזלו	They shall flow, cause to flow.
זם		He thought.
—	יזמו	They have thought.
זמר	יזמר	He shall be pruned.
—	יזמרו	They shall sing.
—	יזמרך	He shall sing to thee.
זון		He armed, girded.
זנה	יזנה	They will go a whoring.
זנח	יזנח	He will cast off.
—	יזניחך	He will cast thee off.
זנק	יזנק	He shall leap.
זעק		
זעקו	יזעקו	They will make to cry.
זעם	יזעמוהו	They shall detest, abhor him.
זעף	יזעף	He will be disturbed, angry.
זעק	יזעק	He will cry out.
—	יזעקו	They shall cry.
זקק	יזקו	They shall drop, pour.
זקן	יזקין	He shall grow old.
זרב	יזרבו	They shall dissolve, evaporate
זרה	יזרה	He shall be scattered.
—	יזרו	They shall disperse.
זרה	יזרה	He shall arise.
זרע	יזרע	He shall be sown, propagated.
—	יזרע	He shall be sown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	יָרַע	He shall sow.
--	יָרְעוּ	They shall sow.
זרק	יָרַק	He shall sprinkle.
יָחַ		
חבא	יָחַבּוּ	They will hide themselves.
חבש	יָחַבּוּשׁ	He will bind.
חבט	יָחַבַּט	He shall shake off.
--	יָחַבַּט	He shall be shaken off. [ed.]
חבל	יָחַבַּל	He will be corrupted, destroy-
--	יָחַבַּל	He shall take in pledge.
--	יָחַבַּל	He shall travail with.
--	יָחַבְלוּ	They shall take as a pledge.
חגר	יָחַגַר	He shall gird <i>himself</i> .
--	יָחַגְרָה	He shall gird her.
--	יָחַגְרוּ	They shall gird <i>themselves</i> .
יחד	יָחַד	He connected, united.
--	יָחַד יָחַד	Together, at once, alike.
חדד	יָחַד יָחַד	He will sharpen.
יחד	יָחַד יָחַד	Together, alike.
חדה	יָחַד	He shall rejoice.
יחד	יָחַדוּ	Together, alike.
--	יָחַדוּן	Together, at once.
חדל	יָחַדַּל	And cease thou.
--	יָחַדַּל יָחַדַּל	He shall forbear.
--	יָחַדְלוּ	They will forbear.
חגג	יָחַגְגוּ	They shall reel.
חזה	יָחַזֵּה	He will show.
חול	יָחַזַּל	He shall remain.
--	יָחַזַּל	He will make to travail.
--	יָחַזְלוּ	They will be formed.
חזה	יָחַזְגָה	He shall show her.
--	יָחַזְגַנִּי	He shall show to me.
חוס	יָחַס	He shall spare.
חקק	יָחַקְקוּ	They will decree.
חיר	יָחַרְרוּ	He will grow pale.
חוש	יָחַשׁ	He will hasten.
חזה	יָחַזֵּה	He will see.
--	יָחַזוּ	They shall behold.
--	יָחַזוּן	They will see.
חזק	יָחַזִּיק	He shall take hold.
--	יָחַזְקוּ	They shall take hold.
--	יָחַזַּק	He shall take hold of, confirm.
--	יָחַזַּק	He shall be constant..
--	יָחַזְקוּ	They shall seize, hold fast.
--	יָחַזְקוּ	They shall strengthen, con-
--	יָחַזְקוּ	firm, repair.
--	יָחַזְקוּ	They shall be strengthened.
--	יָחַזְקוּ	They shall be strong.
--	יָחַזְקוּם	They shall confirm them.
חטא	יָחַטָא	He will miss.
--	יָחַטָא	He shall or will sin.
--	יָחַטָאוּ	They shall or will sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטב	יָחַטְבוּ	They shall cut down.
חטא	יָחַטְיאוּ	They shall cause to sin.
חטף	יָחַטַף	He will seize.
חיה	יָחִי	He shall live.
יחד	יָחִיד	Only.
--	יָחִידָה	Only.
--	יָחִידִים	Solitary.
--	יָחִידֶךָ	Thy only.
--	יָחִידָתִי	My only.
חיה	יָחִיָּה	He will preserve alive.
--	יָחִיָּה	He shall live.
--	יָחִיו	They will preserve alive.
--	יָחִיו	They shall live.
חוש	יָחִישׁוּ	They shall join.
חיה	יָחִינֵנוּ	He will revive us.
חול	יָחִיל	He will be in pain, will cause
--	יָחִילוּ	to shake, will remain.
--	יָחִילוּן	They shall be in pain, shall
--	יָחִילוּן	They shall be in pain. [tremble.
חיה	יָחִינֵנוּ	They will save us alive.
חוש	יָחִישׁ	He shall make haste.
--	יָחִישָׁה	He shall hasten.
חתה	יָחִימֵן	He shall make them afraid.
חכה	יָחַכָּה	He will wait.
חכם	יָחַכֵּם	He will make wise.
--	יָחַכֵּם	He shall be wise.
--	יָחַכֵּם	He shall be made wise.
--	יָחַכְמוּ	They shall be wise.
--	יָחַכְמֵנוּ	He shall make us wise.
יחל	יָחַל	He expected, waited, delayed.
--	יָחַל	hoped.
חלל	יָחַל	He will or shall begin.
יחל	יָחַל	Wait, expect, hope thou.
חלל	יָחַל	He will violate, break.
--	יָחַל	He will be polluted.
חול	יָחַלוּ	They will remain.
חלה	יָחַלוּ	They shall intreat.
חלף	יָחַלַף	He shall be renewed.
--	יָחַלְפוּ	They shall renew.
--	יָחַלְפוּ	He shall alter it.
חליץ	יָחַלִּץ	He will prepare.
חלק	יָחַלְקוּן	They will flatter.
חלל	יָחַלַּל	He will profane.
--	יָחַלְלָהוּ	They shall profane it.
--	יָחַלְלוּ	They shall profane.
--	יָחַלְלוּ	They will violate, break.
--	יָחַלְלֻהוּ	He shall profane it.
חלם	יָחַלֵּם	He will dream.
--	יָחַלְמוּ	They will recover their health.
--	יָחַלְמוּן	They shall dream.
יחל	יָחַלְנוּ	We have hoped. [change, alter.
חלף	יָחַלַף	He shall pass, pass away; shall
--	יָחַלְפוּן	They shall pass away.
חליץ	יָחַלֵּץ	He shall deliver.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלץ	יִחְלֹצוּ	They shall be delivered.
—	יִחְלֹצוּן	They shall be delivered.
—	יִחְלֹצֵנִי	He shall deliver me.
חלק	יִחְלֹק	He shall divide, distribute.
—	יִחְלֹקֵנִי	He shall be divided.
—	יִחְלְקוּ	They shall divide.
יחל	יִחְלַמִּי	I have waited, hoped.
—	יִחְלַמְנִי	Thou hast caused me to hope.
חם	יִחַם	He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived
—	יִחַם	To grow warm.
חמם	יִחַם	He shall warm <i>himself</i> .
—	יִחַם	He will warm.
יחם	יִחַם	He was warm.
חמד	יִחְמַד	He shall desire.
חמם	יִחְמוּ	They will grow warm.
חמל	יִחְמַל	He will spare, have pity.
—	יִחְמְלוּ	They shall spare.
חפס	יִחַמֵּם	He shall seize, take away.
חמץ	יִחְמֹץ	He will be leavened.
חמר	יִחְמְרוּ	They will be troubled, will be foul, muddy.
יחם	יִחְמַנְנִי	She conceived me.
חנן	יִחַן	He will show favour. [favour.
—	יִחַן	He will be acceptable, find
חנה	יִחְנוּ	They shall encamp.
חנף	יִחְנֶה	He will defile.
חנן	יִחְנֶדֶךָ	He will have mercy upon thee.
חנך	יִחְנֹכֶנִּי	He will dedicate it.
חנן	יִחְנֹן	He will show favour.
—	יִחְנֵנוּ	He will be merciful to us.
—	יִחְנֵנוּ	They will show favour.
—	יִחְנֵנוּ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יִחְנֵנִי	He will be merciful to me.
חוס	יִחַס	He will spare.
חסד	יִחְסַדְךָ	He will put thee to shame.
חסה	יִחְסֶה	He will hope, trust.
—	יִחְסוּ	They will trust.
חסר	יִחְסַר	He will cause to fail.
חסל	יִחְסַלְכֶנּוּ	He will consume, destroy him.
חסן	יִחְסֹן	He shall be laid up.
חסר	יִחְסַר	He shall need, shall fail.
—	יִחְסְרוּ	They shall need, want, fail.
יחף	יִחַף	Unshod, barefooted.
חפו	יִחְפּוּ	He will hasten.
—	יִחְפּוּן	They will hasten, be hurried.
חפץ	יִחְפֹּץ	He will be willing.
—	יִחְפְּצוּ	They will be delighted.
חפר	יִחְפְּרוּ	They will dig.
—	יִחְפְּרוּ	They will be ashamed. [out.
חפש	יִחְפְּשׂוּ	He will be sought, searched
—	יִחְפְּשׂוּ	They will search out.
חצב	יִחְצְבוּן	They shall be engraven.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצה	יִחְצֶה	He shall divide.
—	יִחְצוּ	They shall be divided.
—	יִחְצוּהוּ	They shall divide him.
—	יִחְצוּן	They shall divide.
חקר	יִחְקַר	He shall search out.
—	יִחְקַר	He shall be searched.
—	יִחְקְרוּ	They shall seek.
—	יִחְקְרֵנוּ	He shall search him out.
יחר	יִחַר	He delayed, tarried.
חרה	יִחַר	He will be angry, there will be wrath.
חרב	יִחְרַב	He shall be dried up.
—	יִחְרְבוּ	They shall be laid waste.
חרד	יִחְרַד	He shall tremble.
—	יִחְרְדוּ	They shall be afraid.
חרה	יִחְרַח	He will grow warm, be angry.
חרר	יִחְרֹר	They shall be burned.
חרש	יִחְרֹשׁ	He shall plough.
—	יִחְרִישׁ	He shall keep silence.
—	יִחְרִישׁוּ	They shall make to be silent.
חרך	יִחְרֹךְ	He shall roast.
חרם	יִחְרֹם	He shall be devoted, conse-
—	יִחְרֹם	He shall devote. [crated.
—	יִחְרֹם	He shall be doomed to de-
חרף	יִחְרַף	He shall reproach. [struction.
—	יִחְרַפְּנִי	He will reproach me.
חרץ	יִחְרֹץ	He will move.
חרק	יִחְרֹק	He shall gnash.
יחש	יִחַשׁ	He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.
חשב	יִחְשַׁב	He will think, esteem, impute, devise.
—	יִחְשַׁב	He shall be esteemed, ac-
—	יִחְשַׁב	counted; it shall be imputed
—	יִחְשַׁב	He shall devise. [counted.
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	They shall be esteemed, ac-
—	יִחְשְׁבוּ	They will reckon, devise.
—	יִחְשְׁבֵנִי	He will account me.
חשה	יִחְשׂוּ	They shall hold their peace.
חשך	יִחְשֹׁךְ	He shall obscure, darken, hide.
—	יִחְשֹׁךְ	He will restrain, keep back.
—	יִחְשֹׁךְ	He shall be restrained, with-
—	יִחְשֹׁךְ	held, withdrawn.
—	יִחְשְׁכוּ	They shall be darkened.
חתח	יִחַת	He shall be terrified, broken, crushed.
נחת	יִחַת	He shall come down. [crushed.
חתח	יִחְתּוּ	They shall be terrified, broken,
נחת	יִחְתּוּ	They will go down.
חתם	יִחְתֹּם	He will seal. [take thee away.
חתה	יִחְתֶּךָ	He shall crush thee; he shall
חתח	יִחְתְּנִי	He will terrify me.
חתף	יִחְתֹּף	He will seize, take away.
חתר	יִחְתְּרוּ	They shall dig.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָטַב	יָטַב	He was, or seemed, good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.
—	יָטֵב	He will be good, agreeable.
נָטַח	יָטַח	He shall extend, prolong.
טָהַר	יָטַהַר	He shall be pure, cleansed.
נָטַח	יָטוּ	They will decline, turn aside, stretch forth, let down.
נָטַל	יָטוּל	He will take up, cast.
נָטַר	יָטוּר	He will keep.
טוּשׁ	יָטוּשׁ	He will fly.
נָטַף	יָטִיפוּ	They shall drop.
נָטַח	יָטֹךְ	He will turn thee aside.
נָטַל	יָטֵל	He shall be cast down.
נָטָא	יָטָא	He shall defile himself.
—	יָטָא	He shall be defiled.
—	יָטָאוּ	They shall defile.
—	יָטָאוּ	They shall be defiled. [clean.
—	יָטָאנוּ	He shall pronounce him un-
נָטַח	יָטִיב	He shall turn, incline him.
נָטַע	יָטַעוּ	They shall plant.
טָעַם	יָטַעַם	He shall taste.
—	יָטַעְמוּ	They shall taste.
—	יָטַעְמוּ	They shall make to taste.
—	יָטַעְמוּהָ	They shall feed him.
נָטַף	יָטִיפוּ	They shall drop.
טָרַח	יָטַרַח	He will weary.
טָרַף	יָטַרַף	He will be seized, torn in pieces
—	יָטַרַף	He will seize, plunder.
נָטַשׁ	יָטַשׁ	He will forsake, leave.
—	יָטַשְׁנוּ	He will forsake us.
יָבֵשׁ	יָיָשׁ	He will become dry, wither.
יָנַע	יָיָע	He shall labour, shall be weary
—	יָיָעוּ	They shall be weary.
יָדַע	יָיָדַע	He shall know.
יָחַל	יָיָחַל	He shall wait.
—	יָיָחַלוּ	They shall wait, shall hope.
יָטַב	יָיָטַב	He shall seem good.
—	יָיָטַב	It will be well, better.
—	יָיָטַב	He will please, will make
—	יָיָטַב	He shall do good. [cheerful.
—	יָיָטַבוּ	They will do good.
יָלַל	יָיָלַל	He shall shriek, howl.
—	יָיָלַלוּ	They shall shriek, howl.
יָיָן	יָיָן	Wine.
—	יָיָנָהּ	Her wine.
—	יָיָנִי	My wine.
—	יָיָנָהּ	Thy wine.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָיָן	יָיָנָם	Their wine.
יָיָק	יָיָקָק	He shall suck.
—	יָיָקוּ	They shall suck.
יָסַד	יָיָסַדָּהּ	He shall found her, shall lay her foundation.
יָסַךְ	יָיָסַךְ	He shall be anointed.
יָסַר	יָיָסַר	He shall discipline, chasten.
יָעַד	יָיָעַדָּהּ	He shall betroth her.
יָעַף	יָיָעַף	He will be weary.
—	יָיָעַפוּ	They will be weary.
יָפַח	יָיָפַחוּ	He shall adorn him.
יָרָא	יָיָרָא	He shall fear.
—	יָיָרָאוּ	They shall fear.
—	יָיָרָאוּךְ	They shall fear thee.
יָרַח	יָיָרַח	He shall be shot through.
יָרַשׁ	יָיָרַשׁ	He shall possess.
—	יָיָרַשׁ	He shall possess by hereditary right.
—	יָיָרַשׁוּ	They shall possess, inherit.
—	יָיָרַשׁוּהָ	They shall possess it.
—	יָיָרַשׁוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יָיָרַשְׁךָ	He shall possess thee.
—	יָיָרַשׁם	He shall possess them.
יָשַׁר	יָיָשַׁרוּ	They shall direct.
יָשָׁן	יָיָשָׁן	He shall sleep.
יָשַׁר	יָיָשַׁר	He will be right.
—	יָיָשַׁר	He shall direct.
יָכַח	יָכַח	Near to.
נָכַח	יָכַח	He will smite. [pain.
כָּאָב	יָכָאָב	He will be sorrowful, be in
—	יָכָאָב	He will make sorrowful.
כָּבַד	יָכַבַּד	He will honour.
—	יָכַבַּד	He will be heavy, heavier.
—	יָכַבַּד	He shall be honoured, glorified.
—	יָכַבְדוּ	They shall honour.
—	יָכַבְדוּ	They shall be honourable.
—	יָכַבְדוּךְ	They shall honour thee.
—	יָכַבְדֵּנִי	He shall glorify me. [out.
כָּבַח	יָכַבַּח	He shall be extinguished, put
כָּבַשׁ	יָכַבַּשׁ	He will subdue.
כָּבַח	יָכַבַּח	He shall quench it.
כָּבַס	יָכַבַּס	He shall wash.
כָּבַר	יָכַבַּר	He will abound, multiply.
נָכַח	יָכַח	He will smite. [fail.
כָּהַח	יָכַהַח	He shall be darkened, shall
נָכַח	יָכַחוּ	They shall smite him.
כָּהֵן	יָכַהֵן	He shall deck himself like a
נָכַח	יָכֹוּ	They shall smite. [priest.
—	יָכֹוּךְ	They shall smite thee.
יָכֹל	יָכֹל	He was able, prevailed; in prevailing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כּוֹן	יָבוֹן	He shall be established.	כָּנַס	יִכְנֹס	He shall assemble. [humbled.
—	יִבוֹנוּ	They shall be directed, esta-	כָּנַע	יִכְנַע	He shall abase himself, be
—	יִבְנוֹן	He shall establish. [blished.	כָּנַף	יִכְנֹף	He shall flee away, shall be re-
—	יִבְנוֹנָהּ	He shall establish her.	—	—	moved far off.
כּוֹב	יִכְבֹּ	He will lie.	כָּסַה	יִכְסֶה	He shall cover, hide.
—	יִכְבּוּ	They will lie, will be found	—	יִכְסֶה	He shall be covered.
—	—	liars.	—	יִכְסוּ	They shall cover.
—	יִכְבִּיבִי	He will prove me a liar.	—	יִכְסִימוּ	He shall cover them.
יָכַח	—	He demonstrated, proved,	כָּסַף	יִכְסֹף	He will desire.
—	—	reasoned, argued, reproved,	כָּסַה	יִכְסִימוּ	They will cover them.
—	—	corrected, chastised.	—	יִכְסֹף	He shall cover thee.
כָּחַד	יִכְחֹד	He will be concealed.	כָּסַם	יִכְסִימוּ	They shall poll.
—	יִכְחֵדְהָ	He will hide her or it.	כָּסַה	יִכְסֶהָ	He shall cover it.
כָּחַשׁ	יִכְחֹשׁ	He will fail, will lie.	—	יִכְסֹנוּ	He shall cover him.
—	יִכְחֹשׁוּ	They will lie.	כָּעַס	יִכְעִסְהוּ	They will provoke him to
כּוֹל	יִכֹּל	He will contain.	—	—	anger.
—	יִכִּילוּ	They will hold, sustain.	כָּפַה	יִכְפֶה	He will calm, pacify, turn away.
—	יִכִּלְנוּ	He will sustain him.	כָּפַר	יִכְפֹר	He shall make atonement.
כּוֹן	יִכִּין	He shall prepare, fit, direct.	—	יִכְפֹר	He shall be purged, cleansed.
כּוֹן	יִכִּין	He will consider.	—	יִכְפֹרְהוּ	He will pacify it.
נָכַר	יִכִּיר	He shall know, acknowledge.	כָּרַה	יִכְרֶה	He shall be digged.
—	יִכִּירוּם	They shall acknowledge them.	—	יִכְרֶה	He shall dig. [banquet.
—	יִכִּירְנוּ	He will acknowledge us.	—	יִכְרוּ	They shall cut up, shall feast,
—	יִכִּירְנוּ	He shall know him.	כָּרַח	יִכְרִיחַ	He shall cut off.
נָכַח	יִכְכֶה	He will smite thee.	כָּרַס	יִכְרַסְמֶהָ	He will lay it waste.
יָכַל	—	He could, was able, prevailed.	כָּרַע	יִכְרַע	He will bow down.
—	יָכַל	Being able.	—	יִכְרַעוּ	They shall bow themselves.
כָּלַה	יִכָּל	He shall be consumed.	כָּרַח	יִכְרַח	He shall be cut off, shall fail.
יָכַל	יִכָּל	He will be able.	—	יִכְרַחוּ	They shall be cut off.
—	יִכָּלָהּ	She could, was able.	—	יִכְרַחוּ	They will make a covenant.
כָּלַה	יִכָּלָהּ	He shall consume.	כָּשַׁל	יִכְשִׁילוּ	They will cause to fall
—	יִכָּלָהּ	He shall fail, be consumed.	—	יִכְשִׁילָהּ	They will make thee stumble.
יָכַל	יִכָּלוּ	They were able, prevailed.	—	יִפְשַׁל	He shall fall.
כּוֹל	יִכָּלוּ	They will hold, contain.	—	יִפְשַׁלוּ	They will stumble, shall fall.
יָכַל	יִכָּלוּ	They were able. [sume.	—	יִכְשַׁלוּ	And they shall stumble.
כָּלַה	יִכָּלוּ	They shall finish, spend, con-	כָּשַׁר	יִכְשֹר	It will be right.
יָכַל	יִכָּלוּ	They shall be able, shall pre-	כָּתַח	יִכְתֹחַ	He will be beaten down, bro-
כָּלַה	יִכָּלוּ	They shall be consumed. [vail.	—	—	ken to pieces.
—	יִכָּלְיוּ	They shall fail.	כָּתַב	יִכְתֹב	It shall be written.
כָּלַם	יִכָּלִים	He shall make ashamed.	—	יִכְתֹב	He shall write, subscribe.
יָכַל	יִכָּלִין	Being able. [feed.	—	יִכְתְּבוּ	They shall be written.
כּוֹל	יִכָּלְלֵן	He will sustain, hold in, guide,	—	יִכְתִּיבֵם	He shall write them.
—	יִכָּלְלֵהוּ	They will contain him.	כָּתַח	יִכְתֹחַ וְיִכְתֹר	They shall be beaten down,
—	יִכָּלְלֵהוּ	He will sustain, nourish thee.	—	—	broken to pieces.
—	יִכָּלְלֵהוּ	They will contain thee.	כָּתַר	יִכְתִּירוּ	They shall compass about.
כָּלַם	יִכְלָמוּ	They will be confounded.	—	יִכְתִּירוּ	shall crown.
יָכַל	יִכְלַם	Thou couldst, wast able.			
—	יִכְלַח	To be able.			
—	יִכְלַחַי	I was able, prevailed.			
—	יִכְלַחֵי	I have prevailed against him.			
נָכַח	יִכָּס	He shall smite them.	לָבַב	יִלְבֹב	He shall be wise.
נָכַח	יִכָּנֶה	He shall surname.	לָבַט	יִלְבֹט	He shall stumble, fall.
נָכַח	יִכָּנֶה	He shall smite him.	לָבִין	יִלְבִינוּ	They shall become white.
נָכַח	יִכָּנֶה	He shall smite him.	לָבַשׁ	יִלְבָּשׁ	He shall clothe himself, be
כָּנַע	יִכְבִּיעֵם	He shall bring them down.	—	יִלְבָּשׁוּ	They shall put on. [clothed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבַשׁ	יָלְבָשׁוּ	And they shall be clothed.
—	לִבְשָׁם	He shall put them on.
יָלַד	—	He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born, reckoned his family.
—	יָלֵד	Born, a child.
—	יָלֵד	He shall bring forth.
—	יָלֵד	A child, boy, young man.
—	יָלַד	Begetting, travailing.
—	יָלְדָה	She bare; brought forth.
—	יָלְדָה	She was born. [forth.
—	יָלְדוּ	They begat, bare, brought
—	יָלְדוּ	He hath begotten him.
—	יָלְדוּ	They were born.
—	יָלְדוּן	They shall bring forth.
—	יָלְדֵי	My children, sons.
—	יָלְדֵי	The children.
—	יָלְדֵי	Sons.
—	יָלְדֶיהָ	Her children. [ones.
—	יָלְדֵיהֶן	Their children, their young
—	יָלְדָיו	His children.
—	יָלְדָיו	His parents.
—	יָלְדִים	Children, boys.
—	יָלַדְךָ	He begat thee.
—	יָלְדָנוּ	We have brought forth.
—	יָלַדְתָּ	Thou hast born, brought forth.
—	יָלַדְתָּ	She that beareth, bringeth
—	יָלַדְתָּ	She hath born him. [forth.
—	יָלַדְתִּי	I bare, have born.
—	יָלַדְתִּי	I was born.
—	יָלַדְתִּיהוּ	I have begotten him.
—	יָלַדְתִּיהָ	I have begotten thee
—	יָלַדְתְּךָ	She hath born thee.
—	יָלַדְתְּךָ	Thy youth.
—	יָלַדְתֶּם	Ye have born.
—	יָלַדְתִּנִּי	She bare me.
—	יָלַדְתִּנִּי	Thou hast born me.
—	יָלַדְתָּ	Born.
לָוָה	יָלְוָה	He will be joined to.
—	יָלְוָךָ	He shall lend to thee.
—	יָלְוָנוּ	He shall cleave to him.
לָזָו	יָלְזוּ	They shall depart.
לָחַךְ	יָלְחָכוּ	They shall lick, lick up.
לָחַם	יָלְחָם	He shall fight.
לָחַץ	יָלְחָצֵנִי	He will oppress me.
לָשׁוּשׁ	יָלְשׁוּשׁ	He will sharpen.
יָלַדְשׁוּ	יָלֵדְךָ	He that is born.
—	יָלֵדְךָ	They that are born.
לָזָו	יָלְזוּ	They shall depart. [remain.
לָזָו	יָלְכָן	He will pass the night, will

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָזָו	יָלְכָנוּ	They will pass the night, remain, lodge, cause to stay all night.
לָזָו	יָלְכָן	He will mock, deride, scorn.
יָלַךְ	—	He walked, went, came, departed, carried, brought, led, carried away.
—	יָלַךְ	He will go, walk, depart.
לָכַד	יָלְכָד	He shall be taken.
—	יָלְכָדוּ	They shall be taken.
—	יָלְכָדוּ	They shall take, catch.
—	יָלְכָדָהּ	He shall take her.
—	יָלְכָדָנוּ	He shall catch him. [him.
—	יָלְכָדָנוּ	They shall entangle, ensnare
יָלַךְ	יָלְכָנוּ	They shall go, walk.
לָכַד	יָלְכָדוּ	He shall take.
יָלַל	—	He cried out, shrieked, howled.
—	יָלַל	Howling.
—	יָלְלָמָהּ	Her howling.
לָמַד	יָלְמַד	He shall teach.
—	יָלְמַד	He shall learn.
—	יָלְמַדוּ	They shall teach.
—	יָלְמַדוּ	They shall learn.
לָעַ	יָלַע	He will swallow down, devour.
לָעַ	יָלַעַךְ	He will mock, laugh to scorn
—	יָלַעְנוּ	They will laugh to scorn.
יָלַךְ	יָלַכְתָּ	A ring-worm, a tetter.
לָפַת	יָלַפְתָּו	They will bow, turn.
יָלַק	יָלַק	He will lick, lap.
יָלַק	יָלַק	A canker worm, a species of
יָלַק	יָלַקוּ	They will lick. [locust.
יָלַקְטוּ	יָלַקְטוּ	They will gather.
יָלַקְשׁוּ	יָלַקְשׁוּ	They will gather the vintage.

יָמַ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָם	יָם	The sea; the west, western.
מָאָן	יָמָאָן	He will refuse.
—	יָמָאָנוּ	They will refuse.
מָאָס	יָמָאָס	He will despise, abhor.
—	יָמָאָס	He will cast away.
מָסַס	יָמָאָסוּ	They shall melt away.
מָאָס	יָמָאָסוּן	They shall cast away.
—	יָמָאָסוּ	He will reject, cast them away.
מָגַר	יָמָגַר	He shall destroy.
מָדַד	יָמָדַד	He will be measured.
—	יָמָדַדוּ	They shall be measured.
יָם	יָמָדָה	To the sea; toward the west.
—	יָמָדָה	Her sea.
מָהַר	יָמָהַר	He will make haste, hasten.
—	יָמָהַרוּ	They shall make haste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מִדָּר	יִמְהַרְהֵה	He shall endow her.
מוֹט	יָמוּט	He will be moved, removed.
—	יָמוּטוּ	They will bend, totter, slip, slide.
מוֹד	יָמוּדָה	He shall be impoverished.
מוֹל	יָמוּל	He shall be circumcised.
—	יָמוּלֵל	He shall be cut off.
מוֹשׁ	יָמוּשׁ	He shall depart.
—	יָמוּשׁוּ	They shall depart.
מוֹת	יָמוּת	He shall die.
יוֹם	יָמוּת	The days.
מוֹת	יָמוּתוּ	They will die. [stroyed.
מִחָה	יָמַח	He shall be blotted out, de-
מִחָה	יָמַחַם	He will smite.
—	יָמַחֲאוּ	They shall clap <i>their hands</i> .
מִחָה	יָמַחַה	He will wipe, wipe off.
—	יָמַחֻ	They shall be blotted out.
מִחָץ	יָמַחֵץ	He shall thrust through, in-
		flict a deep wound.
מִטָּא	יָמַטָא	He will reach.
מִטָּר	יָמַטָר	He shall rain, cause to rain.
יוֹם	יָמִי יָמִי	My days.
—	יָמִים	Days.
—	יָמֶיהָ	Her days.
—	יָמֵיהֶם	Their days.
—	יָמָיו	His days.
מוֹט	יָמִיטוּ	They shall remove.
יוֹם	יָמֶיךָ	Thy days.
—	יָמֶיכֶם	Your days.
יוֹם	יָמֵם	Seas.
יוֹם	יָמִימָה	From days to days.
יָמִין	יָמִין	The right hand.
יוֹם	יָמֵינוּ	Our days.
יָמִין	יָמֵינוּ	His right hand.
—	יָמִינִי	My right hand.
—	יָמִינְךָ	Thy right hand.
—	יָמִינָם	Their right hand.
מוֹק	יָמִיקוּ	They shall waste away.
מוֹר	יָמִיר	He shall change, exchange.
—	יָמִירְפוּ	He shall change him.
מוֹשׁ	יָמִישׁ	He shall depart, remove.
—	יָמִישׁוּן	They shall feel, grope.
מוֹת	יָמִית	He will slay.
—	יָמִיתֵנוּ	They will kill us. [low.
מִכָּךְ	יָמַךְ	He will be impaired, brought
מִכָּר	יָמַכָּר	He shall be sold.
—	יָמַכָּר	He shall sell.
—	יָמַכְרוּ	They shall be sold.
—	יָמַכְרוּ	They shall sell.
נִמְלָה	יָמַל	He shall be cut off.
מִלָּא	יָמַלָא	He shall be filled.
—	יָמַלָא	He shall fill, fulfil, consecrate.
—	יָמַלְאוּ	They shall be filled.
—	יָמַלְאוּ	They shall fill.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מִלָּא	יָמַלְאוּ	They shall be fulfilled, accom-
—	יָמַלְהָ	He will fill. [plished.
נִמְלָה	יָמַלְוּ	They shall be cut off.
מִלְךְ	יָמַלְוֹךְ	He shall reign.
מִלַּט	יָמַלְטָה	He shall escape, be delivered.
—	יָמַלְטָם	He will rescue, deliver.
—	יָמַלְטָהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יָמַלְטוּ	They shall escape.
מִלְכָּה	יָמַלְכוּ	They shall reign.
מִלַּל	יָמַלַּל	He will speak, utter.
—	יָמַלַּל	He shall speak.
יָמַם		
יָמִין		He used the right hand, went towards the right.
מִנָּה	יָמַנָה	He shall be numbered. [bered.
—	יָמַנֻוּ	They shall be reckoned, num-
מִנַּעַ	יָמַנַעַ	He will withhold, forbid.
—	יָמַנְעֵנִי	He will withhold me.
מִסָּס	יָמַסָס	He will melt, pine, waste away.
מִעַט	יָמַעַט	He shall be diminished.
—	יָמַעַט	He will be little.
—	יָמַעַטוּ	They shall be diminished.
—	יָמַעִיט	He shall diminish, shall gather least. [unfaithfully.
מַעַל	יָמַעַל	He will fail, transgress, act
מִצָּא	יָמַצָא	He shall be found, found out, will be sufficient.
—	יָמַצָא	He will find, find out, meet with, come to, befall.
—	יָמַצְאֵהוּ	He will find him.
—	יָמַצְאֵהוּ	He will cause it to happen.
—	יָמַצְאֵהוּ	They shall find him.
—	יָמַצְאוּ	They shall find.
—	יָמַצְאוּן	They shall be found.
—	יָמַצְאוּנָהּ	They will find her.
—	יָמַצְאוּךָ	He will find thee.
מִצָּא	יָמַצְאוּ	He shall cause him to find
—	יָמַצְאוּנִי	They will find me.
מִצָּה	יָמַצָה	He shall be wrung out.
—	יָמַצְוּ	They shall be wrung out. [out.
—	יָמַצְוּ	They shall wring out, suck
מִקָּךְ	יָמַקְוּ	They shall pine away.
יָמַר		He boasted, exalted, changed, altered, exchanged.
—	יָמַר	He shall change, exchange.
מִרָּר	יָמַר	He shall be bitter.
מִרְהָ	יָמַרְהָ	He will rebel.
—	יָמַרוּ	They will exasperate, provoke.
—	יָמַרוּהוּ	They will provoke him.
אִמַּר	יָמַרְוֹךְ	They will speak against thee
מִרַּט	יָמַרַט	He will be made bold.
מִרְץ	יָמַרִיצְךָ	He will embolden thee.
מִשָּׁךְ	יָמַשְׁוֹךְ	He shall draw.
מִשׁוּל	יָמַשׁוּל	He shall rule.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָשַׁח	יָמַשַׁח	He shall anoint.
—	יָמַשְׁחוּ	They shall anoint themselves.
מָשַׁךְ	יָמַשְׁכוּ	They shall be protracted, prolonged.
מָשַׁל	יָמַשְׁלֵךְ	He shall rule, have dominion, speak in parables.
—	יָמַשְׁלוּ	They shall rule, reign, utter a proverb.
מָשַׁח	יָמַשְׁחֵנִי	He shall draw me out.
מָשַׁשׁ	יָמַשְׁשֵׁנִי	He shall feel me.
—	יָמַשְׁשֵׁ	He will feel, grope.
—	יָמַשְׁשׁוּ	They will feel, grope.
מָוַת	יָמַתוּ	They will die.
—	יָמַתְנוּ	He will kill him.
מָחַךְ	יָמַחְקוּ	They will be sweet.

יָנ

נָאֵף	יָנַאֵף	He will commit adultery.
נָאָץ	יָנַאָץ	He will despise.
—	יָנַאֵץ	He will reject, blaspheme.
—	יָנַאֲצוּ	They will contemn, despise.
—	יָנַאֲצֵנִי	They will provoke me.
נָאָה	יָנַאָהוּ	They will cry out, groan.
נָבֵא	יָנַבֵּא	He shall prophesy.
נָחַץ	יָנַחֵץ	He shall push with the horn.
נָנַע	יָנַנְעוּ	They shall be smitten, plagued.
נָנַף	יָנַנְף	He shall be smitten.
נָדַד	יָנַדְדוּ	They shall chase him away.
יָדַעַן	יָנַדְעוּן	They shall know.
נָקַדַּח	יָנַקְדַּח	He pressed, oppressed, afflicted
נָהַג	יָנַהֵג	He shall lead, guide.
—	יָנַהֵג	He shall lead away.
—	יָנַהֲגוּ	They shall lead away.
—	יָנַהֲגֵךְ	He shall lead thee.
—	יָנַהֲגוּם	He shall lead them.
—	יָנַהֲגֵנוּ	He will guide us.
נָחַל	יָנַחֵל	He will gently lead.
—	יָנַחֵלֵם	He will lead them.
—	יָנַחֵלֵנִי	He will lead me.
נָהַק	יָנַהֲקוּ	They will bray.
נָהַר	יָנַהֲרוּ	They shall flow together.
נָוַב	יָנַוֵּב	He will grow, increase; will bring forth, speak.
—	יָנַוֵּבֵב	He will cause to bud, to speak.
—	יָנַוֵּבֵנוּ	They shall bud, bring forth.
נָוַד	יָנַוֵּד	He shall be shaken, will grieve, bemoan.
נָוַה	יָנַוֵּה	He will dwell.
נָוַח	יָנַוֵּחַ	He shall rest, be settled.
—	יָנַוֵּחוּ	They shall rest.
נָוַם	יָנַוֵּם	He will slumber.
נָוַם	יָנַוֵּם	He will flee, flee away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָוַם	יָנַוֵּם	They will flee.
נָוַע	יָנַוֵּעַ	He shall be shaken.
—	יָנַוֵּעוּ	They shall wander.
—	יָנַוֵּעוּ	They shall be shaken.
יָנַח	—	He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted, suffered, let go.
נָחַה	יָנַחֲוֵנִי	They shall lead me.
נָחַל	יָנַחֵלֵל	He shall give for a possession, shall leave for an inheritance. [possession.]
—	יָנַחֵלֵךְ	He shall give to thee for a
—	יָנַחֵלֵךְ	He shall possess, inherit.
—	יָנַחֵלוּ	They shall receive for an in-
—	יָנַחֵלוּ	They shall possess. [inheritance.]
—	יָנַחֲלוּהָ	They shall possess it.
—	יָנַחֲלוּם	They shall possess them.
—	יָנַחֲלוּנִי	He shall cause to inherit it.
—	יָנַחֲלוּהָם	He shall make them inherit.
נָחַה	יָנַחֵם	He will lead them.
נָחַם	יָנַחֵם	It will repent.
—	יָנַחֵם	He will comfort.
—	יָנַחֲמוּן	They will comfort.
—	יָנַחֲמוּנִי	He shall comfort us.
—	יָנַחֲמוּנֵי	They shall comfort me.
נָחַה	יָנַחֲנוּ	He will lead, bring him.
—	יָנַחֲנִי	He will lead, bring me.
נָחַשׁ	יָנַחֵשׁ	He will divine.
—	יָנַחֲשׁוּ	They will attentively observe.
נָטַח	יָנַטַּח	He shall be stretched forth.
—	יָנַטוּ	They will be stretched out.
נָוַא	יָנִי	He will break.
—	יָנִיא	He will make void.
נָוַח	יָנִיחַ	He will cause to lie down, will give rest.
יָנַח	יָנִיחַ	He will leave.
—	יָנִיחוּ	Thou shalt lay up.
נִין	יָנִין	He shall be propagated, continued in his offspring.
נָס	יָנִיסוּ	They shall put to flight.
נָוַע	יָנִיעַ	He shall shake.
—	יָנִיעוּ	They will shake.
נָוַף	יָנִיפּוּ	He shall lift, wave it.
יָנַךְ	יָנִיקוּתֵי	His branches. [ger.]
נָכַר	יָנַכֵּר	He will feign himself a stran-
—	יָנַכְרוּ	They will feign themselves different from what they
נָוַע	יָנַעַ	He will shake. [really are.]
נָעַם	יָנַעַם	He will be sweet, pleasant, delightful.
נָעַר	יָנַעַר	He will shake off, shake out.
נָוַף	יָנַפֵּף	He shall wave. [pieces.]
נָפַץ	יָנַפְצוּ	They shall disperse, break in
נָצַח	יָנַצּוּ	They will contend, strive.
נָצַל	יָנַצֵּל	He shall escape, be delivered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצל	יָצַל	They shall be taken out
—	יָצַל	They shall be delivered.
—	יָצַל	They shall deliver.
נצר	יָצַר	They shall preserve him.
—	יָצַר	They shall preserve, keep.
ניק	יָקַח	He sucked, suckled.
נקב	יָקַח	He shall bore, pierce.
נקה	יָקַח	He shall be innocent, unpu- nished. [quit, clear.
—	יָקַח	He will hold guiltless, will ac-
נקם	יָקַם	He shall be avenged.
נקף	יָקַף	They shall cut up.
נקש	יָקַשׁ	They will entangle.
נשא	יָשָׂא	He will be exalted.
—	יָשָׂא	They will be lifted up, exalted.
—	יָשָׂא	They will be lifted.
—	יָשָׂא	They will lift themselves.
—	יָשָׂא	They shall help him.
—	יָשָׂא	They shall be carried.
נתן	יָתַן	He shall be given, brought,
—	יָתַן	He will give. [delivered.
—	יָתַן	They will give. [up.
נתק	יָתַק	He shall be broken off, rooted
—	יָתַק	He shall break asunder, pull up
—	יָתַק	They shall be broken asunder.
נחש	יָחַשׁ	He shall be plucked up.
—	יָחַשׁ	They shall be plucked up, destroyed.

י

סבב	יָסַב	He shall compass, surround.
—	יָסַב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יָסַבְנֵהוּ	He will lead him about,
—	יָסַבְנִי	He will compass me about.
—	יָסַבְהוּ	They will compass him about.
—	יָסַבוּ	They will go round about.
—	יָסַבוּ	They will be turned.
סבך	יָסַכּוּ	They will be folded together.
סבל	יָסַבֵּל	He shall bear, carry.
—	יָסַבְהוּ	They will carry him.
סבב	יָסַבְנֵהוּ	He will compass him.
—	יָסַבְנִי	He shall compass me about.
נסג	יָסַג	He shall remove.
שנא	יָסַג	He shall be multiplied.
סגד	יָסַגְדוּ	They shall bow down. [selves.
—	יָסַגְדוּן	They shall prostrate them-
סוג	יָסַגוּ	They shall be turned away.
סגד	יָסַגְדוּ	He will fall down.
סגר	יָסַגְרוּ	They will deliver up.
—	יָסַגְרֵנּוּ	He will shut him up.
—	יָסַגְרֵנִי	He will deliver me up.
—	יָסַגְרָה	He shall be shut.
—	יָסַגְרָה	He will shut.

סגר	יָסַגְרוּ	They will deliver up.
—	יָסַגְרוּ	They shall be shut.
—	יָסַגְרָה	He will deliver thee.
—	יָסַגְרֵנּוּ	He shall shut him up.
יסד	יָסַד	He founded, laid the founda- tion, appointed, established, ordained.
—	יָסַד	He founded, appointed, or- dained.
—	יָסַד	The foundation.
—	יָסַד	He was founded, the founda- tion was laid.
—	יָסַדָּהּ	She founded.
—	יָסַדָּהּ	He founded her.
—	יָסָדוֹ	His foundation.
—	יָסָדוּ	They founded.
—	יָסָדוּתָהּ	Her foundations.
—	יָסָדְךָ	Thou hast founded.
—	יָסָדְךָ	Thou hast appointed.
—	יָסָדְךָ	Thou hast founded him.
—	יָסָדְתָּהּ	Her foundations.
—	יָסָדְכֶם	Thou hast founded them.
סבב	יָסַב	He shall be carried about, turned.
—	יָסַבְבֵּהוּ	They will go about it.
—	יָסַבְבֵּנּוּ	He will lead him about.
יסד	יָסָד	A foundation.
—	יָסָדָם	Their foundation.
—	יָסָדְתּוֹ	His foundation.
סוף	יָסַף	He shall fail, cease.
סור	יָסַר	He shall depart, will turn aside.
—	יָסַר	Instruction, discipline.
—	יָסַרוּ	They will depart, revolt.
—	יָסַרוּ	They that depart from me.
סחב	יָסַחוּם	They shall draw, drag them.
נחש	יָסַח	He will pluck up.
—	יָסַחוּ	They shall be rooted out.
סור	יָסַר	He shall take away, turn aside.
—	יָסַרוּ	They shall take away.
—	יָסַחְהָ	He will remove her.
סות	יָסַח	He will persuade, entice.
—	יָסַחְךָ	He will entice, draw thee away.
יסף	יָסַף	He anointed.
—	יָסַף	He will cover.
—	יָסַף	He shall be covered.
סכך	יָסַכְהוּ	They shall cover him.
—	יָסַכוּ	They shall pour out.
—	יָסַכוּן	He will profit.
סכל	יָסַכֵּל	He will make foolish.
—	יָסַכֵּן	He will be in danger.
—	יָסַכְסָךְ	He will stir up, embroil.
סכר	יָסַכְרָה	He shall be shut up, stopped.
סלח	יָסַלַח	He will pardon, forgive.
סלף	יָסַלַף	He will overthrow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָמַךְ	יָסַמְךָ	He will lean.
—	יָסְמוּ	They shall lay upon.
—	יָסִימֵנִי	He will sustain me.
נָסַע	יָסַע	He will cause to go forward.
—	יָסַע	He shall depart. [strengthen.
סָעַד	יָסְעֵד	He will uphold, refresh,
—	יָסְעִידֵךְ	He will hold thee up.
—	יָסְעִידֵנִי	He will support him.
—	יָסְעִידֵנִי	He will support me.
נָסַע	יָסְעוּ	They will journey.
סָעַר	יָסְעֵר	He will be driven away with the whirlwind. [a whirlwind.
—	יָסְעֵרוּ	They will rush forth as with
יָסַף	—	He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.
—	יָסַף	He shall add.
סָפַד	יָסְפְּדוּ	They shall be lamented.
—	יָסְפְּדוּ	They will lament.
יָסַף	יָסְפָהּ	She added.
—	יָסְפוּ	They added, proceeded.
—	יָסְפוּ	They shall fall, be consumed.
—	יָסְפוּ	They will add, proceed.
סָפַק	יָסְפֹּק	He shall clap.
סָפַר	יָסְפֹר	He shall number. [ther.
סָפַח	יָסְפְּחוּ	They shall be gathered toge-
יָסַף	יָסְפִים	Adding, proceeding.
—	יָסְפֵנוּ	We have added.
סָפַר	יָסְפֵר	He will declare, number.
—	יָסְפֵר	He shall be declared, reckon- ed, counted.
—	יָסְפֵר	He shall be numbered.
—	יָסְפְּרוּ	They shall be numbered.
—	יָסְפְּרוּ	They shall declare.
—	יָסְפְּרוּ	They shall number.
יָסַף	יָסְפָתָהּ	Thou hast added.
סָקַל	יָסְקֵל	He shall be stoned.
—	יָסְקֵלְנוּ	They will stone us.
יָסַר	—	He restrained, corrected, chas- tised, disciplined, taught.
סָר	יָסַר	He shall take away.
שָׁר	יָסַר	He held dominion.
סָר	יָסַר	He shall depart, turn aside.
יָסַר	יָסַר	Correct, chasten thou.
—	יָסַר	In chastening.
—	יָסַר	He hath chastised.
—	יָסַר	He that correcteth.
סָר	יָסְרוּ	They shall depart, be removed
יָסַר	יָסְרוּנִי	They have instructed me.
—	יָסְרֵנִי	Correct thou me.
—	יָסְרֵנִי	He hath chastened me. [ed.
—	יָסְרָתָהּ	Thou hast chastened, instruct-
—	יָסְרָתוֹ	He instructed him.
—	יָסְרָתִי	I have disciplined, instructed.
—	יָסְרָתֵנִי	Thou hast chastised me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָתַר	יָסְתִיר	He will hide.
—	יָסְתִירֵנִי	He shall hide me.
סָתַם	יָסְתָמוּ	They stopped.
סָתַר	יָסְתַר	He will be hidden.
—	יָסְתָרוּ	They will be hidden.
עָ	—	—
עָבַד	יָעֲבֹד	He shall serve, labour.
—	יָעֲבֹד	He shall be cultivated.
—	יָעֲבֹדוּ	They will serve.
—	יָעֲבֹדוּהוּ	They shall serve him.
—	יָעֲבֹדוּךְ	They will serve him.
—	יָעֲבֹדֵנִי	They shall serve me.
—	יָעֲבֹדֵנִי	He shall serve him.
—	יָעֲבֹדֵנִי	They shall serve me.
עָבַר	יָעֲבֹר	He shall remove, alienate.
—	יָעֲבֹר	He shall pass over, transgress.
עָבַט	יָעֲבִיטוּ	They shall pervert, turn aside.
עָבַר	יָעֲבִירֵנִי	They will convey me over.
—	יָעֲבֹר	It can be passed over.
—	יָעֲבֹרוּ	They will pass over.
—	יָעֲבֹרוּם	They will pass by them.
—	יָעֲבֹרֵהוּ	He will pass by it.
יָעַד	—	He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meet- ing, assembled, met, be- trothed.
—	יָעַדָהּ	He appointed it, betrothed her. [away.
עָדָה	יָעַדָהּ	He shall pass away, be taken
יָעַד	יָעַדוֹ	He appointed him.
עָדַר	יָעַדַר	He shall be harrowed or hoed.
—	יָעַדְרוּ	They shall suffer to be want- ing. [away.
יָעָה	—	He turned, overturned, swept
—	יָעַדְרוּן	They shall be harrowed or hoed
עָוַר	יָעוֹרֵד	He will lift up, relieve.
עָוַל	יָעוֹל	He will prevail.
עָלַל	יָעוֹלֵל	He will do wickedly. [tage.
עָוָה	יָעוֹהֵב	They will glean after the vin-
עָוַר	יָעוֹהֵב	He will fly, fly away.
עָוַר	יָעוֹר	He will blind. [awaked.
—	יָעוֹר	He shall be stirred, raised up,
—	יָעוֹרוּ	They shall raise up. [down.
עָוַת	יָעוֹתָהּ	He will pervert, turn upside
יָעַז	—	He was strong, was strength- ened.
עָזַז	יָעִז	He shall be strengthened.
עָזַב	יָעֲזֹב	He will leave, forsake.
—	יָעֲזֹבוּ	They will forsake.
—	יָעֲזֹבוּ	They shall be left.
—	יָעֲזֹבֵךְ	He will forsake thee.
—	יָעֲזֹבֵךְ	They shall forsake thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	עֲזָבָהּ	He shall forsake her.
—	עֲזָבָהּ	He shall leave us.
—	עֲזָבָהּ	He will leave him.
עזר	עֲזָרָהּ	He will help.
—	עֲזָרָהּ	He shall help her.
—	עֲזָרוּ	They shall help.
—	עֲזָרוּ	They shall be helped.
—	עֲזָרָהּ	He shall help thee.
—	עֲזָרָהּ	He shall help me.
עָטָה	—	He covered, clothed; he took counsel.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	He shall cover, put on, clothe.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	His counsellors.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	They shall be covered.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	He shall be covered, overwhelmed, shall fail.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	He hath covered, clothed me.
עָטָה	עָטָהּ	He shall cover.
—	עָטָהּ	They shall be covered.
עִיב	עִיבָהּ	He will cover with a cloud.
יָעַד	יָעַדָהּ	He shall set me a time.
יָעַל	יָעַלָהּ	They shall profit.
עִיר	עִירָהּ	He will stir up, awake.
—	עִירָהּ	He will stir him up.
עָרַד	עָרַדָהּ	He will trouble thee.
יָעַל	—	He profited, contributed, or received advantage.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	He shall go up.
—	עָלָהּ	He shall go up.
—	עָלָהּ	He shall go up, rise, grow, increase; bring up, offer.
—	עָלָהּ	They shall go up, be burnt, bring up, offer.
עָלוּ	עָלוּהָ	He shall rejoice.
—	עָלוּהָ	They shall triumph.
—	עָלוּהָ	They shall rejoice.
יָעַל	יָעַלָהּ	The wild goats.
עָלַם	עָלַם	They will hide.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	He will bring them.
—	עָלָהּ	He shall go up thereon.
עָלַם	עָלַם	He shall rejoice. [low.
עָלַע	עָלַעוּ	They will lick, suck up, swal-
עָלִין	עָלִין	He shall rejoice.
—	עָלִין	They shall triumph.
עָמַד	עָמַדָהּ	He shall be presented.
—	עָמַדָהּ	He shall stand, stand still, abide, remain.
—	עָמַדָהּ	They shall stand, abide.
—	עָמַדָהּ	And they shall stand still.
—	עָמַדָהּ	They shall stand.
—	עָמַדָהּ	He shall arise, stand.
—	עָמַדָהּ	He will establish.
—	עָמַדָהּ	He will set me.
עָמַל	עָמַלָהּ	He will labour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָמַס	עָמַסָהּ	He will load, burden.
יָעַן	—	—
—	יָעַן	Because, because of.
עָנָה	עָנָהּ	He will hear, answer, afflict, abase himself.
—	עָנָהּ	He shall be heard, answered.
—	עָנָהּ	He will afflict.
—	עָנָהּ	He will hear him.
—	עָנָהּ	They will hear, speak, answer, testify, afflict themselves.
—	עָנָהּ	They will afflict.
—	עָנָהּ	They will answer thee.
—	עָנָהּ	He will hear thee, will answer
—	עָנָהּ	He will hear them. [thee.
—	עָנָהּ	He will answer her.
—	עָנָהּ	He shall hear us.
—	עָנָהּ	He will answer him.
—	עָנָהּ	He will afflict him.
—	עָנָהּ	He will answer me.
עָנַשׁ	עָנַשָׁהּ	He shall be fined, punished.
עָרַר	עָרַרָהּ	They shall stir up, raise up.
יָעַף	—	He was wearied, was exhaust-
—	יָעַף	Wearied. [ed, fainted.
—	יָעַף	They will fly.
יָעַץ	—	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.
—	יָעַץ	Consulting, a counsellor.
עָצַב	עָצַבָהּ	He will be grieved.
—	עָצַבָהּ	They will wrest.
יָעַץ	יָעַץָהּ	He hath determined it.
—	יָעַץָהּ	They gave him counsel.
—	יָעַץָהּ	They consulted.
—	יָעַץָהּ	Counsellors.
עָצַב	עָצַבָהּ	They will grieve him.
יָעַץ	יָעַץָהּ	He hath given me counsel.
עָצַר	עָצַרָהּ	He will retain, withhold.
—	עָצַרָהּ	He will detain, stop thee.
יָעַץ	יָעַץָהּ	Thou hast consulted.
—	יָעַץָהּ	I have consulted, determined.
עָקַב	עָקַבָהּ	He will supplant.
—	עָקַבָהּ	He will stay them.
עָקַשׁ	עָקַשָׁהּ	They will pervert.
יָעַר	—	—
יָעַר	יָעַרָהּ	A, the wood.
עָרַב	עָרַבָהּ	He will be sweet.
—	עָרַבָהּ	They will be pleasant.
יָעַר	יָעַרָהּ	Her wood.
עָרַהּ	עָרַהּ	He shall be poured out.
—	עָרַהּ	He will discover.
יָעַר	יָעַרָהּ	His wood.
עָרַר	עָרַרָהּ	They shall be stirred up.
יָעַר	יָעַרָהּ	Woods.
—	יָעַרָהּ	My honey-comb.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִרַךְ	יֵעֲרִיךְ	He shall estimate.
—	יֵעֲרִיכְנוּ	He shall value him.
עִרַם	יֵעֲרִיִם	He will be crafty, will act cunningly.
—	יֵעֲרִימוּ	They will act craftily.
עִרַץ	יֵעֲרִיצוּ	They will fear, dread.
עִרְךָ	יֵעֲרֶךְ	He will set in order, put in array, be compared. [me.
—	יֵעֲרֹכְנִי	They will set in array against
—	יֵעֲרֹכְנָה	He will value, equal it.
—	יֵעֲרֹכְנוּ	He will set it in order.
עִרַף	יֵעֲרֹף	He will drop, distil.
—	יֵעֲרֹפוּ	They will drop, break down.
עִשָּׂה	יַעֲשֶׂה	He will do. [execute.
—	יַעֲשֶׂהָ	He will make, do, prepare,
—	יֵעֲשֶׂהָ	It will be done.
—	יַעֲשֶׂהוּ	He will make, prepare it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּ	They shall make, do, prepare, perform.
—	יַעֲשׂוּ	They shall be done.
—	יַעֲשׂוּהָ	They will do it.
—	יַעֲשׂוּן	They shall do.
עִשָּׂר	יַעֲשִׁיר	He will become rich, be enriched.
עִשָּׂן	יַעֲשִׁן	He will smoke. [riched.
עִשָּׂה	יַעֲשֶׂהָ	He will do it.
עִשָּׂק	יַעֲשֹׁק	He will oppress.
—	יַעֲשִׁקְנוּ	They will oppress me.
עִשָּׂר יַעֲשִׂר עִשָּׂר	יַעֲשִׂר	He will be made rich.
—	יַעֲשִׂר	He will take the tenth.
—	יַעֲשִׁירְנוּ	He will enrich him.
עִחָק	יַעֲחֹק	He shall be removed.
עִתָּר	יַעֲתַר	He shall pray.
יֵפֵא		
פִּאֵר	יִפְאֵר	He will beautify.
פִּנֵּעַ	יִפְגִּיעַ	He will intercede. [intercede.
—	יִפְגְּעוּ	They will run upon, shall
—	יִפְגְּעוּן	They will meet together.
—	יִפְגְּעֵנוּ	He will fall upon us.
פִּנֵּשׁ	יִפְגְּשׁוּ	He will meet thee.
—	יִפְגְּשׁוּךָ	They will meet with.
פִּדָּה	יִפְדֶּה	He shall be redeemed.
—	יִפְדֶּהָ	He shall redeem.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּהָ	He was fair, was made fair; he rendered fair, adorned.
—	יִפְּהָ	Fair, beautiful.
—	יִפְּהָ	Fair, goodly, pleasant,
—	יִפְּהָ	Most beautiful.
—	יִפְּוּ	They have been beautiful.
יִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	He will fall.
פִּוּץ	יִפּוּצוּ	They will be scattered.
—	יִפּוּצֵץ	He will scatter, shake to pieces.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּהָ	Fair, beautiful.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פִּזַּר	יִפְזֹר	He will scatter.
יִפַּח	יִפַּח	He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered.
פִּחַד	יִפְחַד	He shall fear.
—	יִפְחַדוּ	They shall fear, tremble.
פִּטַּר	יִפְטִירוּ	They will open, loosen.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּי יִפְּי	Beauty, the beauty.
—	יִפְּיָהּ	Her beauty.
—	יִפְּיוֹ	His beauty.
פִּוּחַ	יִפְּיָהּ	He will blow, speak.
—	יִפְּיחוּ	They will ensnare.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּיָהּ	Thy beauty.
נִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	He will cause to fall.
—	יִפִּילוּ	They will cast down, cast lots.
—	יִפִּילֻם	He will cast them down.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּיָהּ	Thou hast been fairer.
פִּוּץ	יִפְּיץ	He will scatter.
פִּוּק	יִפְּיֵק	He will draw forth, obtain, cause to totter.
יִפְּהָ	יִפְּיָהּ	Thou hast been fair.
נִפֹּל	יִפֹּל	He will fall, fall down.
—	יִפֹּל	He will fall, befall.
פִּלֵּא	יִפִּלֵּא	Shall separate.
—	יִפִּלֵּא	He will be wonderful, difficult, he shall separate.
פִּלְחָה	יִפְלְחָהּ	He shall distinguish.
נִפֹּל	יִפֹּלוּ	They shall fall. [asunder.
פִּלְחָה	יִפְלְחוּ	He shall strike through, cleave
—	יִפְלְחוּן	They shall serve, worship.
פִּלַּט	יִפְלִטְהוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יִפְלִטֻם	He shall deliver them.
פִּלַּס	יִפְלִס	He will weigh.
פִּנָּה	יִפְנֶה	He will turn himself, turn away, look, behold.
—	יִפְּנוּ	They will turn.
יִפְּעַ	יִפְּעַ	He shone, gave light, caused to shine.
פִּעַל	יִפְעֵל	He will make, will work.
יִפְּעַ	יִפְּעֻדְךָ	Thy brightness.
פִּוּץ	יִפְּיץ	He will scatter.
פִּצָּה	יִפְצֶהָ	He will open.
פִּוּץ	יִפְּצוּ	They will be scattered.
פִּצָּח	יִפְצְחוּ	They will resound, call aloud.
—	יִפְצְחוּ	Make ye a loud noise
פִּקֵּד	יִפְקֹד	He will be visited, missed, wanting.
—	יִפְקֹד	He shall be visited.
—	יִפְקֹד	He will visit, set over, punish.
—	יִפְקֹדוּ	They shall be visited, shall be
—	יִפְקֹדוּ	They shall visit. [wanting.
—	יִפְקֹדֻם	He shall visit them.
—	יִפְקֹדְנִי	He will reckon, miss me, find me wanting.
—	יִפְקֹד	He will reckon, number.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פּוֹר	יָכַר	He shall disannul, make void.
פָּרַד	יָפָרַד	He shall be divided, parted.
—	יִפְרְדּוּ	They shall be separated.
פָּרַח	יָפָרַח	He shall grow. [rish.
פָּרַח	יִפְרַח	He will cause to bud, to flourish.
—	יִפְרַח	He shall flourish, blossom.
—	יִפְרְחוּ	They shall flourish.
פָּרַד	יָפָרַד	He will divide, part.
פָּרַס	יָפָרַס	He will cleave, divide.
פָּרַס	יָפָרַס	He will rend, rip.
פּוֹר	יָפָרְנוּ	He will make it void.
פָּרַס	יִפְרְסוּ	They will cleave, divide.
פָּרַע	יָפָרַע	He will be rejected.
—	יִפְרַע	He will uncover. [scatter.
פָּרַץ	יָפָרַץ	He will break down, increase,
—	יִפְרְצוּ	They shall break forth, in-
—	יִפְרַצְנִי	He will break me. [crease.
פָּרַק	יָפָרַק	He will tear.
פָּרַשׁ	יָפָרַשׁ	He will sting.
—	יִפְרַשׁ	He will stretch out.
—	יִפְרַשׁ	He will spread abroad, open.
—	יִפְרְשׁוּ	They shall be dispersed.
—	יִפְרְשׁוּ	They shall spread abroad.
פָּשַׁח	יָפָשַׁח	He will spread, diffuse himself
פָּשַׁט	יָפָשַׁט	They shall put off.
פָּשַׁע	יָפָשַׁע	He will transgress.
יָפַח		
פָּתַח	יָפַח	He shall persuade, enlarge.
יָפַח	יָפַח	Fair, beautiful.
פָּתַח	יָפַתַּח	He will persuade, entice, in-
—	יָפַתַּח	veigle, deceive.
—	יָפַתַּח	He will be enticed, deceived.
—	יָפַתַּח	He will be inveigled, deceived
—	יָפַתְוֹד	They will entice thee.
פָּתַח	יָפַתַּח	He shall be opened.
—	יָפַתַּח	He will loose, open.
פָּתַח	יָפַתְחוּ	They shall be opened.
—	יָפַתְחוּם	They will open them.
יָפַח	יָפַחִי	My fair one.

יָצָא

יָצָא	He came out, went out, went forth, brought out, carried forth.
—	יָצָא In going out. [forth.
—	יָצָא He will come out, go forth.
—	יָצָא He will bring out.
—	יָצְאָה She came out.
—	יָצְאוּ They came out.
—	יָצְאוּ They will go out.
—	יָצְאוּ Go ye out.
—	יָצְאוּ We came forth.
—	יָצְאוּ They have gone forth of me.
—	יָצָאתָ Thou earnest out

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָצָא	יָצְאוּ	They that come out.
—	יָצָאתִי	I came out.
—	יָצְאתָם	Ye came out.
יָצַב		He set, appointed, placed, presented himself, stood.
צָבָא	יָצְבָא	He will.
צָבַר	יָצְבַר	He will gather, heap up.
יָצַב		He set, put, placed.
צָדַק	יָצְדִיק	He shall justify.
—	יָצְדִיק־דָּ	He will be just, justified.
—	יָצְדִיקוּ	They shall be justified.
צָחַר	יָצְחִירוּ	They will press out oil.
צָחַל	יָצְחִלוּ	They will neigh.
צָחַר	יָצְחַר	Oil.
צָוַה	יָצְוַה	He will charge, command.
יָצָא	יָצְאוֹ	In coming out.
צָוַד	יָצְוַד	He will hunt.
—	יָצְוִדוּ	They will hunt.
—	יָצְוִדְהָ	He will hunt him.
צָוַה	יָצְוַה	He shall charge, command.
יָצְוַה		He will be commanded.
צָוַח	יָצְוַחוּ	They shall cry aloud.
צָוַה	יָצְוָם	He will command them.
יָצַע	יָצְוַע	A bed.
—	יָצְוַעִי	My beds.
—	יָצְוַעִי	Beds.
—	יָצְוַעִי	My bed.
צָרַק	יָצְרַק	He will cleave to. [firm.
יָצַק	יָצְרַק	Melted, molten, poured out.
—	יָצְרוּם	Melted, fused, cast.
צָחַק	יָצְחַק	He will laugh.
צָבַע	יָצְבַע	He shall be moistened.
יָצָא	יָצְאוּ	They will bring out.
יָצַב	יָצְיַב	He will place.
—	יָצְיָבָא	True; truly, certainly.
נָצַל	יָצְיַל	He shall rescue, deliver.
—	יָצְיַחוּ	He shall deliver him.
—	יָצְיַלוּ	They will deliver.
—	יָצְיַלְךָ	He shall deliver thee.
—	יָצְיַלְךָ	They shall deliver thee.
—	יָצְיַלָם	He shall deliver them.
—	יָצְיַלְהָ	He shall deliver her.
—	יָצְיַלְנוּ	He will deliver us.
—	יָצְיַלְנִי	He will deliver me.
יָצַע	יָצְיַע	He will spread under.
צִיץ	יָצְיַץ	He shall flourish.
צָוַק	יָצְיַק	He will press, distress.
—	יָצְיַקוּ	They will straiten.
צָלַח	יָצְלַח	He will roast.
צָלַח	יָצְלַח	He will prosper.
—	יָצְלִיחַ	He will prosper, will make
צָמָא	יָצְמָאוּ	They shall thirst. [prosperous.
צָוַם	יָצְוָם	They will fast.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמח	יִצְמַח	He will grow.
—	יִצְמַח	He will spring up,
—	יִצְמַח	He shall bud.
—	יִצְמְחוּ	They shall flourish.
—	יִצְמִיחַ	He shall cause to bud.
צמח	יִצְמִיחֵם	He shall cut them off.
צנף	יִצְנֹף	He will attire himself.
—	יִצְנֹף	He will roll thee about.
יצע	—	He spread, strewed, spread under, made a bed.
צעד	יִצְעַד	He will go.
—	יִצְעֲדוּ	They will go. [removed.
צען	יִצְעֹן	He will be broken asunder,
צעק	יִצְעַק	He will cry.
—	יִצְעֲקוּ	They will cry.
צער	יִצְעֲרוּ	They will be diminished.
צפה	יִצְפֶּה	He will watch.
צפן	יִצְפֹּן	He will lay up.
—	יִצְפְּנוּ	They will hide.
—	יִצְפְּנוּ	They will lurk.
—	יִצְפְּנֵי	He will hide me.
יצק	—	He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.
—	יִצַּק	Pour thou.
—	יִצַּק	He shall pour.
—	יִצְקוֹחַ	Molten, cast.
—	יִצְקָם	He melted or cast them.
יצר	—	He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.
צור	יִצֹּר	He will harass.
—	יִצֹּר	He will straiten.
יצר	יִצְרֵה	An imagination, device.
נצר	יִצֹּר	He will keep.
יצר	יִצֹּר	He that formeth.
—	יִצְרָהּ	He formed her.
—	יִצְרֶהוּ	He will form him.
—	יִצְרוּ	They formed.
—	יִצְרוּ	They will be straitened.
—	יִצְרוֹ	His work, device, imagination.
נצר	יִצְרוּ	They will keep.
יצר	יִצְרוֹ	His former, maker.
—	יִצְרוּ	They have been formed.
נצר	יִצְרוּנִי	They will keep me.
יצר	יִצְרֵנִי	They that make.
—	יִצְרִי	My former.
צרח	יִצְרִיחַ	He shall cry aloud.
נצר	יִצְרִיחֵהוּ	He shall keep him.
יצר	יִצְרָנוּ	Our frame.
—	יִצְרָנוּ	Our former, maker.
—	יִצְרֵם	Thou hast formed.
—	יִצְרֵמִי	I have formed.
—	יִצְרֵמִי	I have formed him.
—	יִצְרֵמֵהוּ	I have formed thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצר	יִצְרָם	I have formed them.
יצת	—	He burned, was burned; he kindled, set on fire.
—	יִצְמוּ	They will be burned.
יצא	יִצְאתִי	I came out.
יק	—	
קב	יִקְבֵּהוּ	A wine press.
קב	יִקְבְּהוּ	They will curse him.
קב	יִקְבֵּים	Wine presses.
—	יִקְבִּיךְ	Thy wine presses.
קב	יִקְבְּנִי	He will name, appoint him.
קבץ	יִקְבֹּץ	He will gather.
—	יִקְבֹּץ	He will assemble.
—	יִקְבְּצוּ	They shall be assembled.
—	יִקְבֹּצְךָ	He will gather thee.
—	יִקְבֹּצֵנִי	He will gather him.
קבר	יִקְבֹּר	He shall be buried.
—	יִקְבְּרוּ	They shall be buried.
—	יִקְבְּרוּ	They shall bury. [burned.
קד	—	He burned, kindled, was
—	יִקְדֵּהוּ	He shall kindle.
—	יִקְדֵּהוּ	In burning.
קדש	יִקְדִּישׁ	He shall sanctify.
—	יִקְדִּישׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
קדם	יִקְדְּמוּ	They shall go before.
—	יִקְדְּמוֹנֵנוּ	They will go before us. [me.
—	יִקְדְּמוּנִי	They shall prevent, go before
—	יִקְדְּמֶנָּהּ	He shall come before her.
—	יִקְדְּמֵנִי	He shall go before me.
קדש	יִקְדָּשׁ	He shall be holy, be sanctified.
—	יִקְדְּשׁוּ	They shall sanctify.
—	יִקְדְּשׁוּ	They shall consecrate.
קד	יִקְדֶּה	He that burneth.
יקה	—	
קהל	יִקְהַל	He will call together, assemble.
קה	יִקְהֶה	The obedience, gathering, assembly.
קה	יִקְוֶהוּ	He shall expect, tarry, wait.
—	יִקְוּ	They shall be gathered together.
—	יִקְווּ	They shall wait. [ther.
קוט	יִקְוֹט	He shall loathe, be disgusted, tired of. [blished.
קום	יִקְוֹם	He shall rise, stand, be established.
—	יִקְוֹם	He shall arise.
נקם	יִקְוֹם	He will avenge.
קום	יִקְוֹמוּ	They shall rise, rise up, stand.
—	יִקְוֹמוּ	They shall arise, stand.
—	יִקְוֹמֵם	He will rise up again.
—	יִקְוֹמֵנוּ	They shall raise up, set up.
קטס	יִקְטֹס	He will cut off.
יקש	יִקְוֶשׁ	The fowler.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַשׁ	יְקוּשִׁים	Fowlers. [away.
לָקַח	יָקַח	He shall take, receive, take
—	יָקַח	He shall be taken, taken away.
—	יָקַח	He shall be fetched, brought.
—	יָקַחְהוּ	He shall take him. [away.
—	יָקַחוּ	They shall take, receive, take
—	יָקַחְךָ	He will carry thee away.
—	יָקַחְךָ	He will take, fetch thee.
—	יָקַחְךָ	He shall take, marry her.
—	יָקַחְנִי	He will take him.
—	יָקַחְנִי	He shall take, receive me.
קָטַר	יָקַטִּיר	He will burn incense.
—	יָקַטִּירוּ	They shall burn incense.
—	יָקַטִּירְךָ	He shall perfume, burn incense
קָטַל	יָקַטֵּל	He will kill. [upon it.
—	יָקַטֵּלְנִי	He will slay me.
קָטַף	יָקַטֵּף	He shall be cut down.
קָטַר	יָקַטִּירוּ	They will burn incense.
יָקַד	יָקַדְתָּם	Angry, in a rage.
קוּם	יָקוּם	He will raise up, confirm, per-
—	יָקוּם	He will set up. [form.
—	יָקוּמוּ	They will raise up.
—	יָקוּמוּן	They will establish.
—	יָקַמְךָ	He shall establish thee.
—	יָקַמְךָ	He will perform it.
—	יָקַמְנוּ	He shall stir up, establish him.
יָקַף	יָקִיפוּ	They will compass about.
קוּץ	יָקִיצוּ	They shall awake.
יָקָר	יָקָר	Precious, dear.
—	יָקָרָה	Precious, rare.
קָלַל	יָקַל	He will lighten.
—	יָקִלוּ	They shall be despised.
—	יָקִלוּ	They shall be swift.
—	יָקַלְךָ	He will curse.
—	יָקַלְךָ	He shall be cursed.
—	יָקַלְלוּ	They shall curse.
—	יָקַלְלֶךָ	He will curse thee.
קָלַעַה	יָקַלְעָהּ	He will throw, sling her.
קוּם	יָקֻם	He shall establish, perform.
—	יָקָם	He shall arise.
נָקַם	יָקָם	He will avenge.
—	יָקָם	He shall be avenged, punished
קוּם	יָקֻמוּ	He will raise us up.
קָנָא	יָקָנָא	He will emulate, envy.
—	יָקַנְיָהוּ	They will provoke him to jealousy.
קָנָה	יָקָנָה	He shall buy, gain, attain.
—	יָקִינוּ	They shall be bought.
—	יָקִינוּ	They shall buy.
קָנָו	יָקַנְנוּ	They will make their nests.
קָסַם	יָקַסְמוּ	They will devise.
יָקַע		He was out of joint, separat-
		ed, alienated; he hanged,
		strangled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַף		He went round, encompassed, surrounded, cut round.
קָפָא	יָקַפְאוּ	Obscurity, darkness.
קָפַץ	יָקַפְצוּ	They shall shut up.
—	יָקַפְצוּן	They will be contracted.
יָקָץ		He awoke, was awakened.
קָצַר	יָקָצַר	He shall reap.
—	יָקָצִירוּ	They shall reap.
קָצַע	יָקָצַע	He shall scrape, shave off.
קָצַף	יָקָצַף	He will be angry.
קָצַר	יָקָצְרוּ	They shall reap.
יָקָר		He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; he made precious, scarce.
—	יָקָר	Precious, noble, excellent.
—	יָקָר	Honour, a precious thing.
—	יָקָר רִוָּה	Patient.
קָרָא	יָקָרָא	He shall be called, shall be renowned, shall meet.
—	יָקָרָא	He shall call, call upon, cry, proclaim, befall.
—	יָקָרְהוּ	He will call him.
—	יָקָרְהוּ	They will call upon him.
—	יָקָרְאוּ	They shall be called.
—	יָקָרְאוּ	He shall call him.
—	יָקָרְאוּ	They shall call, cry.
—	יָקָרְאֵנוּ	It shall befall him.
—	יָקָרְאֵנִי	He shall call upon me.
—	יָקָרְאֵנִי	They shall call upon me.
קָרַב	יָקָרַב	He shall bring, offer.
—	יָקָרַב	He shall come near.
—	יָקָרְבוּ	They shall approach.
יָקָר	יָקָרָהּ	She was precious.
—	יָקָרָהּ	Precious.
—	יָקָרָהּ	Her precious thing.
קָרַהּ	יָקָרָהּ	He will meet.
—	יָקָרָהּ	It shall befall.
קָרָה	יָקָרָהּ	He shall read.
יָקָר	יָקָרוּ	They were precious.
נָקַר	יָקָרוּהָ	They shall dig it out.
קָרָא	יָקָרוּן	They shall read.
יָקָר	יָקָרוֹת	Precious, costly, clear.
קָרַח	יָקָרַח	He shall make himself bald.
—	יָקָרְחָהּ	They shall make bald.
קָרַב	יָקָרְבוּ	They shall bring, offer.
—	יָקָרְבֵנוּ	He shall offer him.
קָרַהּ	יָקָרְךָ	It shall happen to thee.
—	יָקָרְנִי	It shall happen to me.
—	יָקָרַעַ	He shall be rent.
קָרַעַה	יָקָרַעַהּ	He shall cut her.
קָרָץ	יָקָרָצוּ	They will wink.
יָקָרְתָּ	יָקָרְתָּ	Thou hast been precious.
—	יָקָרְתָּ	Value, preciousness.
—	יָקָרְתִּי	I was esteemed, valued.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָקַשׁ		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.
קָשָׁה	יָקָשָׁה	She will be hard, difficult.
יָקָשׁ	יָקָשׁוּ	They have laid.
קָשׁוּ	יָקָשׁוּן	They will lay a snare.
קָשַׁב	יָקָשִׁיב	He will hearken, attend.
יָקָשׁ	יָקָשְׁמִי	I have laid a snare.

יָרַ

יָרָא		He feared, revered, terrified; he was an object of fear or dread.
—	יָרָא	Fearing, afraid.
יָרָא	יָרָא	He shall be seen.
יָרָא	יָרָא	Fear thou.
יָרָא	יָרָא	He shall see, look upon.
יָרָא	יָרָא	Fearing, afraid.
יָרָא	יָרָא	He shall see, look.
יָרָא	יָרָא	To fear.
—	יָרָאָה	She feared.
יָרָא	יָרָאָה	He will show.
—	יָרָאָה	He will be seen, will appear.
יָרָא	יָרָאָה	Fear.
יָרָא	יָרָאָה	He will see, behold, observe.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	They feared.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	They will be seen, will appear
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	Fear ye.
—	יָרָאוּ	They shall fear.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּ	They shall see, look.
—	יָרָאוּהָ	They shall see her.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּהוּ	They will fear him.
—	יָרָאוּךְ	They shall fear thee.
—	יָרָאוּךְ	They feared thee.
—	יָרָאוּנִי	They feared me.
יָרָא	יָרָאוּנִי	They will see me.
יָרָא	יָרָאִים	Fearing, they that fear.
—	יָרָאוּ	They that fear him.
—	יָרָאוּךְ	They that fear thee.
—	יָרָאָךְ	He shall fear thee.
יָרָא	יָרָאָהָּ	He shall look on her.
יָרָא	יָרָאָנוּ	We feared.
יָרָא	יָרָאָנוּ	He will show to us
—	יָרָאֵנִי	He shall see me, show to me.
יָרָא	יָרָאֵנִי	They made me afraid.
יָרָא	יָרָאֵנִי	He shall see me.
יָרָא	יָרָאָתְּ	Thou wast afraid
—	יָרָאָתְּ	Fear.
—	יָרָאָתוּ	His fear.
—	יָרָאָתִי	I feared.
—	יָרָאָתִי	My fear.
—	יָרָאָתְּךָ	Thy fear.
—	יָרָאָתְּם	Ye will fear.
—	יָרָאָתְּם	Their fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרָא	יָרָאָתְּם	Ye have feared.
רֹבַע	יָרָב	He will contend, strive, plead.
רָבָה	יָרַב	He shall be multiplied.
—	יָרַבָּה	He shall multiply, increase, enlarge, make great.
—	יָרַבָּה	He shall be multiplied, increased, become great.
—	יָרַבּוּ	They shall be multiplied, grow up, increase.
רָבַעַ	יָרַבְּעֵנִי	He will make him to lie down.
—	יָרַבְּעֵן	He shall lie down.
—	יָרַבְּעוּ	They shall cause to lie down.
—	יָרַבְּעוּ	They shall lie down.
—	יָרַבְּעוּן	They shall lie down.
רָנַן	יָרָנָן	He shall be wroth.
—	יָרָנָן	He shall be moved.
—	יָרָנּוּ	They shall be troubled, moved, agitated.
—	יָרָנּוּן	They shall be afraid.
רָגַם	יָרָגְמָהוּ	They shall stone him.
—	יָרָגְמוּ	They shall stone.
יָרַד		He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, let down, was
—	יָרַד	He went down [brought down
—	יָרַד	In coming down.
יָרַד	יָרַד	He shall make to rule.
יָרַד	יָרַד	He shall go down.
יָרַד	יָרַד	He shall have dominion.
יָרַד	יָרַדָּה	She went down.
—	יָרַדָּה	He that goeth down.
—	יָרַדוּ	They went down.
—	יָרַדוּ	They shall go down.
יָרַד	יָרַדוּ	They shall have dominion.
יָרַד	יָרַדוּ	They shall bring down, cast
—	יָרַדוּת	They that go down. [down.
—	יָרַדְנוּ	We came down.
יָרַד	יָרַדְנִי	He shall rule over him.
יָרַף	יָרַפָּה	He shall pursue, chase.
—	יָרַפָּה	He shall pursue, persecute.
—	יָרַפּוּ	They will pursue.
—	יָרַפּוּ	They shall follow, pursue.
—	יָרַפּוּנִי	They shall follow me.
—	יָרַפְּךָ	He shall pursue thee.
—	יָרַפְּם	He shall pursue them.
יָרַד	יָרַדְתָּ	Thou wentest down.
—	יָרַדְתִּי	I came down.
יָרַח		He cast, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.
—	יָרַח	In shooting.
—	יָרַח	Shoot thou.
יָרַבּוּ	יָרַבּוּ	They shall lift up themselves.
יָרַח	יָרַחוּ	They will shoot at him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָרָה	יָרוּ	They will shoot.
יָרוּה	יָרוּן	They will be fully satisfied.
—	יָרִיג	They shall satisfy thee.
רוּם	רוּם	He shall be exalted.
—	יָרוּם	And he shall be offered.
—	יָרוּמוּ	They shall be exalted.
רָם	רָמוּ	They will lift up themselves.
רוּם	יָרוּם	He will exalt.
—	יָרוּמְנִי	He shall lift me up.
רָנָה	יָרוּן	He will sing.
רוּעַ	יָרוּעַ	He shall be broken in pieces.
רוּעַ	יָרוּקְפוּ	They will shake, tremble.
רָצַח	רוּחַ	He shall be wicked, shall be
רוּחַ	רוּחַ	He shall run. [crushed.
—	יָרוּצוּ	They shall run.
רָצַח	יָרוּצוּ	They shall run.
יָרוֹק	יָרוֹק	Green, greenness.
רוּחַ	יָרוּחַ	He shall wax lean.
רוּם	יָרוּמוֹן	They will wink, nod, beckon.
יָרָח	יָרָח	He shall smell.
יָרָח	יָרָח	The moon.
—	יָרָח	A month.
—	יָרָחִים	Months, moons.
רָחַב	יָרָחִיב	He shall extend, enlarge.
רָחַק	יָרָחֶקָהּ	He shall remove her far away.
רָחַם	יָרָחַם	He will have mercy.
—	יָרָחַם	He shall obtain mercy.
—	יָרָחֻמוּ	They shall pity.
—	יָרָחֻמוֹ	He will have mercy upon him.
—	יָרָחֻמוּ	He will have mercy upon us.
רָחַף	יָרָחַף	He will move gently, flutter,
רָחַץ	יָרָחַץ	He shall wash. [brood.
—	יָרָחֻצוּ	They shall wash, bathe.
רָחַק	יָרָחַק	He shall be far off, far re-
—	יָרָחֻקוּ	They shall put far away.
—	יָרָחֻקוּ	They shall be far away.
יָרַשׁ	יָרַשׁ	He turned aside, turned over,
—	יָרַשׁ	pervverted.
רָטַב	יָרָטַבוּ	They shall be wet, moistened.
יָרַשׁ	יָרָטַנִּי	He hath turned me over.
רָטַשׁ	יָרָטַשוּ	They shall be dashed, broken
—	יָרָטַשוּ	to pieces.
רָוַב	יָרָוַב	He will contend, plead. [me.
—	יָרָוִיבִי	They that contend, plead with
—	יָרָוִיבָהּ	He that contendeth with thee.
—	יָרָוִיבוּ	They shall strive.
יָרַח	יָרַח	He will smell.
—	יָרַחֻן	They will smell. [alt.
רוּם	יָרַם	He will take up, lift up, ex-
—	יָרַמוּ	They shall offer.
—	יָרַמוּ	They shall exalt themselves.
רוּעַ	יָרַיעַ	He shall cry aloud, shout.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוּעַ	יָרַיעוּ	They shall shout.
יָרַע	יָרַיעוּת	Curtains.
—	יָרַיעוּתִי	My curtains.
—	יָרַיעוּתֵיהֶם	Their curtains.
יָרַק	יָרַיק	He will empty.
—	יָרַיקוּ	They shall empty.
יָרַח	יָרַחִי	I have cast.
יָרַךְ	יָרַךְ	As the thigh.
—	יָרַךְ	He shall be soft.
יָרַכַּב	יָרַכַּב	He will ride.
יָרַכְבוּ	יָרַכְבוּ	He shall make him ride.
—	יָרַכְבוּ	They shall ride.
יָרַךְ	יָרַכָהּ	Her thigh, shaft.
—	יָרַכּוּ	His thigh.
—	יָרַכִּי	My thigh.
—	יָרַכְיָהּ	Thy thighs.
—	יָרַכִּים	Thighs.
—	יָרַכְךָ	Thy thigh.
—	יָרַכְתִּי	The sides.
רוּם	יָרַמוֹן	They will be lifted up.
רָם	יָרַם	He shall tread.
—	יָרַם	He shall tread down.
רָנָה	יָרַנוּ	They shall shout, exult.
—	יָרַנוּ	He shall sing.
—	יָרַנְנוּ	They shall sing, rejoice.
יָרַע	יָרַע	He was broken, afflicted.
רָעַע	יָרַע	He will break in pieces.
רוּעַ	יָרַע	He will do evil. [in pieces.
יָרַע	יָרַע	He shall be evil, be broken
רָעַב	יָרַעַב	He will hunger.
—	יָרַעֲבוּ	They shall hunger.
יָרַע	יָרַעַהּ	He shall be broken, afflicted.
רָעַהּ	יָרַעַהּ	He shall feed.
רוּעַ	יָרַעוּ	They will hurt, do evil.
יָרַע	יָרַעוּ	They shall be afflicted.
רָעַהּ	יָרַעוּ	They shall feed.
רָעַע	יָרַעוּךָ	They shall break thee.
רָעַב	יָרַעִיב	He will suffer to famish.
רָעַם	יָרַעַם	He will thunder.
—	יָרַעַם	He will roar.
רָעַהּ	יָרַעַם	He shall feed, feed on them.
—	יָרַעַהּ	He will feed her.
רוּעַ	יָרַעַע	He shall shout. [distil.
רָעַהּ	יָרַעַפּוּ	They shall drop like dew, shall
רָעַשׁ	יָרַעַשׁ	He shall tremble.
—	יָרַעַשוּ	They shall be shaken.
רָפָא	יָרַפָּא	He will heal.
—	יָרַפְאוּ	They shall be healed.
רָפַד	יָרַפַּד	He will spread.
רָפַהּ	יָרַפָהּ	He will be weakened.
—	יָרַפוּ	They will faint, be weak.
—	יָרַפְךָ	He will fail, forsake thee.
רָצָה	יָרַצָהּ	He shall be accepted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רצה	יִרְצֶה	He will accept, be delighted
רוץ	יִרְצוּ	They will run. [with.
רצה	יִרְצוּ	They shall be accepted.
—	יִרְצוּ	They shall please. [ed with.
—	יִרְצוּ	They shall accept, be delight-
רצה	יִרְצֶחַ	He shall kill.
—	יִרְצֹחוּ	They shall kill.
רצה	יִרְצֶךָ	He shall accept thee.
יָרַק	—	He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became green.
—	יָרֵק	The green, herbs.
—	יָרֵק	He will spit, in spitting.
רקב	יִרְקַב	He will rot.
רקד	יִרְקְדוּ	They will leap, skip.
ירק	יִרְקוֹן	Mildew. [ointments.
רקח	יִרְקַח	He will make perfumes or
רקע	יִרְקַעְנוּ	He will spread him abroad.
ירק	יִרְקֵנָה	Greenish.
—	יִרְקֹקְנוּ	Greenish.
יָרַשׁ	—	He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.
—	יִרְשֶׁהָ	Possess thou.
—	יִרְשֶׁהָ	A possession, an inheritance.
—	יִרְשׁוּ	They have possessed.
—	יִרְשׁוּ	They shall possess.
—	יִרְשׁוּ	His heirs.
—	יִרְשִׁים	Possessors.
רשע	יִרְשִׁעַ	He will do wickedly, vex, condemn.
—	יִרְשִׁעוּ	They shall, will condemn.
—	יִרְשִׁיעֶךָ	He will condemn thee.
—	יִרְשִׁיעֲנוּ	He will condemn him.
—	יִרְשִׁיעֵנִי	He shall condemn me.
ירש	יִרְשֶׁנוּ	We possessed.
רשע	יִרְשֶׁשׁ	He shall impoverish.
ירש	יִרְשֶׁקָהּ	Thou hast possessed.
—	יִרְשָׁתָהּ	An inheritance.
—	יִרְשָׁתָהּ	She that possesseth.
—	יִרְשָׁתוֹ	His inheritance.
—	יִרְשָׁתְכֶם	Your possession.
רחח	יִרְחֹחַ	He will cause to boil.
יש	—	—
ישח	יִשָּׁח	He is, he will be, they will be.
נשא	יִשָּׂא	He shall deceive.
—	יִשָּׂא	He shall take up, lift up, ease, bear, carry, bring, receive, regard, honour.
שאב	יִשָּׁאְבוּ	They shall draw.
שאנ	יִשָּׁאֵן	He will roar.
—	יִשָּׁאֲנוּ	They will roar. [away.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֲהוּ	He shall take up, carry him
—	יִשָּׂאֲהוּ	They shall bear him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	יִשָּׂאוּ	They shall bear, bring.
—	יִשָּׂאוּ	They shall take up, carry.
—	יִשָּׂאוֹם	They shall bear them, carry them away.
שאח	יִשָּׂאוּן	They shall make a great noise.
נשא	יִשָּׂאוֹנְךָ	They shall bear thee up.
שאר	יִשָּׂאִיר	He shall leave.
—	יִשָּׂאִירוּ	They shall leave.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֲדֶךָ	He shall deceive thee.
—	יִשָּׂאֲדֶךָ	He shall carry thee.
שאל	יִשָּׂאֵל	He will ask, inquire.
—	יִשָּׂאֵל	And he shall seek, ask.
—	יִשָּׂאֲלוּ	They shall inquire, consult.
—	יִשָּׂאֲלוּ	They shall ask, inquire.
—	יִשָּׂאֲלוֹנִי	They shall inquire of me.
—	יִשָּׂאֲלֶךָ	He will ask thee.
—	יִשָּׂאֲלִנְכוֹן	He will require of you.
נשא	יִשָּׂאֲנָהּ	He will carry her.
—	יִשָּׂאֲנוּ	They will take us away.
—	יִשָּׂאֲנִי	He shall take me up. [desire.
שאח	יִשָּׂאֲחֶהּ	He will pant after, earnestly
שאר	יִשָּׂאֲרֶהָ	He will be left, will remain.
—	יִשָּׂאֲרוּ	They will remain.
יָשַׁב	—	He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, placed,
—	יָשַׁב	In sitting. [married.
שוב	יָשַׁב	He will turn away.
—	יָשַׁב	He shall return.
נשב	יָשַׁב	He will blow. [back.
שוב	יָשַׁב	He will be turned, brought
ישוב	יָשַׁב	He will sit, remain, dwell.
—	יָשַׁבָּהּ	She sat, dwelt.
—	יָשַׁבוּ	They inhabited.
—	יָשַׁבוּ	They sat, abode, remained.
שוב	יָשַׁבוּ	They will return, be converted.
ישוב	יָשַׁבוּ	They will sit, remain, abide,
שבר	יָשַׁבּוּר	He shall break. [dwell.
שבח	יָשַׁבּוּחַ	He will cease.
ישוב	יָשַׁבּוּחַ	They that inhabit.
שבח	יָשַׁבַּח	He shall praise.
—	יָשַׁבּוּחֶךָ	They shall praise thee.
—	יָשַׁבּוּחֶהָ	He will cause it to rest.
ישוב	יָשַׁבּוּ	They that sit, inhabit.
שבע	יָשַׁבֵּעַךָ	He will fill thee.
—	יָשַׁבֵּעֵם	He will satisfy them.
שבח	יָשַׁבִּיחַ	He will cause to cease.
ישוב	יָשַׁבְנוּ	We sat, have dwelt, will re-
שוב	יָשַׁבְנִי	He will bring me back. [main.
שבע	יָשַׁבַּע	He shall swear,
—	יָשַׁבַּע	He shall be filled, satisfied.
—	יָשַׁבְעוּ	They shall swear.
—	יָשַׁבְעוּ	They shall satisfy.
—	יָשַׁבְעוּ	They shall be satisfied, filled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבע	יִשְׁבַּעַךְ	He shall be full or weary of
—	יִשְׁבַּעֲנִי	He will fill me. [thee.]
שבר	יִשְׁבַּר	He shall be broken.
—	יִשְׁבַר	He shall break.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּ	They will hope.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּ	They shall break.
—	יִשְׁבְּרוּהוּ	They shall break, destroy him.
ישב	יִשְׁבַּח	Thou satest, abodest.
—	יִשְׁבַח	She that inhabiteth.
—	יִשְׁבַח	They that inhabit.
שבת	יִשְׁבְּחוּ	They shall cease.
ישב	יִשְׁבַחֲנִי	I dwelt.
—	יִשְׁבַחֲנִי	He that dwelleth.
—	יִשְׁבַחֲמִם	Ye dwelt, abode, remained.
שנא	יִשְׁנֹא	He will grow, be multiplied.
שנב	יִשְׁנֹב	He shall be delivered.
—	יִשְׁנֹבֶךָ	He shall deliver, exalt thee.
שנא	יִשְׁנֹא	He shall grow, be increased.
שנח	יִשְׁנֹחַ	He shall go astray.
—	יִשְׁנֹחוּ	They shall wander, sin through ignorance.
שנב	יִשְׁנֹבֵב	He will exalt <i>himself</i> .
שנח	יִשְׁנֹחֲיוּ	They shall look attentively.
שנל	יִשְׁנֹלְהָ	He shall lie with her.
שדד	יִשְׁדֹּד	He shall harrow, break the
—	יִשְׁדֹּד	He shall lay waste. [clouds.]
—	יִשְׁדֹּדֵם	He shall destroy them.
ישה	יִשְׁחָה	He will cause to forget, will lend, will exact.
נשה	יִשְׁחָב	He will turn away, return, be converted, be restored.
שוב	יִשְׁוֹב	He shall bring again. [ed.]
—	יִשְׁוֹבוּ	They shall return, be converted.
שדד	יִשְׁדֹּד	He shall lay waste.
שוח	יִשְׁחָה	He will place, set in order.
—	יִשְׁוּוּ	They will be compared.
שוח	יִשְׁחָח	He shall declare.
שוט	יִשְׁוֹטוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שום	יִשְׁוֹם	He will place, put.
ישע	יִשְׁוּעָה	Safety, salvation.
שוע	יִשְׁוּעוּ	They will cry.
ישע	יִשְׁוּעוֹת	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יִשְׁוּעָה	Safety, salvation.
—	יִשְׁוּעָתוֹ	His salvation.
—	יִשְׁוּעָתִי	My salvation.
—	יִשְׁוּעָתְךָ	Thy salvation.
—	יִשְׁוּעָהֲנוּ	Our salvation.
שוף	יִשְׁוֹפֶךָ	He shall bruise thee.
—	יִשְׁוֹפֵנִי	He shall crush, cover me.
שור	יִשְׁוֹר	He shall behold, survey.
—	יִשְׁוֹרְהָ	He shall see her.
—	יִשְׁוֹרְנוּ	He will behold him.
—	יִשְׁוֹרֵר	He shall sing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	יִשְׁוֹבֶךָ	He will deliver thee.
—	יִשְׁוֹבֶכְךָ	He shall deliver you.
—	יִשְׁוֹיֵב	He will deliver.
עזח	יִשְׁוַח	He will be humbled.
—	יִשְׁוַחוּ	They will bow down.
עזח	יִשְׁוַחַט	He shall be slain.
—	יִשְׁוַחַט	He shall kill.
—	יִשְׁוַחַטוּ	He shall kill, will slay.
עזח	יִשְׁוַחֲחִי	He shall destroy.
—	יִשְׁוַחֲחוּ	They will corrupt, destroy.
—	יִשְׁוַחֲךָ	He will destroy thee.
עזח	יִשְׁוַחֲנָה	He shall cast her down.
עזק	יִשְׁוַחֵק	He shall laugh, deride.
—	יִשְׁוַחֲקוּ	They will laugh.
עזר	יִשְׁוַחֲרֵנִי	They will seek me early.
עזח	יִשְׁוַחֲחֵךְ	He will destroy.
יָשַׁע	יִשְׁוַעַט	He extended, stretched out.
עטה	יִשְׁוַעַט	He shall decline.
עטף	יִשְׁוַעֲף	He shall be plunged, rinsed.
עוט	יִשְׁוַעֲטוּ	They shall run to and fro.
עטם	יִשְׁוַעֲמוּנִי	They will hate me.
—	יִשְׁוַעֲמוּ	He will hate us.
עטן	יִשְׁוַעֲמוּנִי	They will be my adversaries.
עטף	יִשְׁוַעֲפוּ	They shall be overflowed.
—	יִשְׁוַעֲפּוּ	They shall overflow.
—	יִשְׁוַעֲפֶהָ	They will overwhelm her.
—	יִשְׁוַעֲפֻךְ	They shall overflow thee.
נשא	יִשְׁוִיא	He will deceive.
—	יִשְׁוִיאוּ	They shall deceive.
שוב	יִשְׁוִיֵב	He will turn away, bring a gain, return, requite, restore, recall.
—	יִשְׁוִיבוּ	He shall turn away, bring a gain, render, restore.
—	יִשְׁוִיבוּנִי	They will cause me to answer.
—	יִשְׁוִיבֶהָ	He will turn her away, bring her back.
—	יִשְׁוִיבֶנּוּ	He will turn him, cause him
גען	יִשְׁוִיג	He shall reach. [to return]
—	יִשְׁוִיגוּ	They shall overtake, attain, lay hold of.
—	יִשְׁוִיגֵם	He shall overtake them.
שוח	יִשְׁוִיחַ	He will meditate.
—	יִשְׁוִיחוּ	They will speak.
עמם	יִשְׁוִיֵם	He shall make desolate.
שום	יִשְׁוִיֵם	He will put, set, place, lay, attend, regard.
—	יִשְׁוִימוּ	They will put, lay, give.
נשא	יִשְׁוִימוֹת	Death shall deceive.
עיס	יִשְׁוִימֵם	He will put them.
נשק	יִשְׁוִיק	He will kindle.
שור	יִשְׁוִיר	He will sing.
—	יִשְׁוִירוּ	They will sing.
ישע	יִשְׁוִישׁ	Very old, decrepid.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall rejoice.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall rejoice.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	Very old, decrepid.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will put, slay, set in order.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	And he will put, set.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will set.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will appoint him.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	Thou art.
נָשׂוּ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will bite, lend upon usury.
נָשׂוּ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will lie down.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will lie, lie down.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will lie down, lie with.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall dwell.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be forgotten.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will forget.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall forget him.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will forget.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will cause to lie down.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will deal prudently, shall prosper.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will understand.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	Ye are.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will place. [main, abide.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall inhabit, dwell, re-
נָשׂוּ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall bite him.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will inhabit.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will hire. [drunk.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall make themselves
נָשׂוּ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be pulled off, be pluck-
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall cast off. [ed out.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall spoil thee.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will send, send forth, cast out, send away, let go,
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be sent. [stretch forth.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall send, stretch out.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall send forth.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall stretch forth.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall send thee.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall send, let them go.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall bear rule.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall rule. [prosperous.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall be peaceful, happy,
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall give him power.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall cast off, cast forth.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall cast.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will perfect, perform.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall be cast off. [peace.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will perform, perfect, make
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will repay, restore.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be restored, recom-
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will reward me. [pensed.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will reward thee.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will restore her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He was desolate, laid waste.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall put, give, impute.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will regard.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be astonished, shall be laid waste.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be destroyed, over-thrown.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall be astonished, shall be desolate.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall make glad, shall
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall rejoice. [rejoice.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall make glad.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall rejoice, be glad.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall cheer her.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall destroy.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall destroy them.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall cause to be heard.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall publish.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will make us hear.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will appoint, make thee.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	A, the wilderness.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will appoint, make me.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be heard.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will hear, hearken, obey.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall hear, obey.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They will hear, obey.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will hear me. [serve.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will keep, observe, pre-
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will keep, preserve him.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall keep, observe.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall preserve thee.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will preserve me.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will minister to him.
יָעַשׂוּ	יָעַשׂוּ	He fell asleep, slept soundly.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	continued long, grew old.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	Old.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	Sleeping.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will be hated.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will hate.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He will differ, be different.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He shall be changed.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will hate.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	He will hate thee.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	He is, it be.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will do it a second time.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They will sleep.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall be changed.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	Old.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	They that sleep.
—	יָעַשׂוּ	I slept.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall spoil, rob.
עוּשׂ	יָעַשׂוּ	They shall be robbed, spoiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁע		He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.
—	יָשַׁע	Safety, salvation.
שַׁעַד	יִשְׁעָדָה	He shall look.
יָשַׁע	יָשַׁעוּ	His salvation.
שַׁעַד	יִשְׁעוּ	They shall look, regard.
יָשַׁע	יִשְׁעוֹת	Salvation, deliverances.
—	יָשַׁעִי	My salvation.
—	יִשְׁעֶךָ	Thy salvation.
שַׁעֲנָה	יִשְׁעֲנָה	He shall lean.
—	יִשְׁעֲנֻהוּ	They shall lean.
יָשַׁע	יִשְׁעֲנֵנוּ	Our salvation.
—	יִשְׁעֲנֵנוּ	He will save us.
שַׁעַר	יִשְׁעָרוּ	They shall dread, be horribly afraid.
—	יִשְׁעֲרֵנוּ	He will carry him away with a whirlwind.
שַׁעֲשַׁע	יִשְׁעֲשַׁעוּ	They will delight.
יִשְׁפָּא	יִשְׁפָּאֵהוּ	Thy salvation.
שַׁפֵּט	יִשְׁפֹּט	He shall judge.
—	יִשְׁפֹּטוּ	They shall judge.
—	יִשְׁפֹּטוּ	They shall be judged.
שַׁפֵּל	יִשְׁפִּיל	He will put down.
—	יִשְׁפִּילָהּ	He will lay her low.
שַׁפֵּק	יִשְׁפִּיקוּ	They shall abound, shall applaud themselves.
שַׁפֵּךְ	יִשְׁפֹּךְ	He shall be poured out.
—	יִשְׁפֹּךְ	He shall pour out.
שַׁפֵּל	יִשְׁפִּלוּ	They shall be brought low.
שַׁפֵּק	יִשְׁפֹּק	He shall suffice, clap.
שַׁפֵּר	יִשְׁפֹּר	He shall be acceptable.
נִשְׁקָה	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He shall kiss.
—	יִשְׁקֹךְ	He shall be armed.
שַׁקָּה	יִשְׁקָה	He shall cause to drink.
—	יִשְׁקָה	He shall be moistened.
שַׁקֵּן	יִשְׁקִינוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שַׁקָּה	יִשְׁקִי	They will water, give drink.
שַׁקֵּד	יִשְׁקֹד	He shall watch, be diligent.
נִשְׁקָה	יִשְׁקִינוּ	They shall kiss.
שַׁקָּה	יִשְׁקִינוּ	They will give me to drink.
שַׁקֵּט	יִשְׁקֵט	He will give quietness.
—	יִשְׁקֵט	He will rest.
—	יִשְׁקֵט	He will appease.
שַׁקֵּף	יִשְׁקִיף	He will look.
שַׁקֵּל	יִשְׁקֵל	He shall be weighed.
—	יִשְׁקֵל	He shall weigh, pay.
—	יִשְׁקֵלוּ	They shall weigh.
—	יִשְׁקֵלֵנִי	He shall weigh me.
שַׁקָּה	יִשְׁקֵנִי	He will give me drink.
נִשְׁקָה	יִשְׁקֵנִי	He shall kiss me.
שַׁקֵּר	יִשְׁקֹר	He will lie.
—	יִשְׁקֹרוּ	They will lie, will act deceitfully.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשַׁד		He was straight, right, or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right, approved; guided right, directed.
—	יָשַׁד	Right, straight, upright.
—	יִשְׁדֹּד	He will look, behold, survey.
—	יָשַׁד	Uprightness.
שַׁדַּד	יִשְׁדָּדוּ	They will be folded together.
יָשַׁד	יִשְׁדָּה	She was right, upright.
—	יִשְׁדָּה	Right, straight.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	He will loose, send forth, discharge him.
יָשַׁד	יִשְׁדּוּ	They were right.
—	יִשְׁדּוּ	His uprightness.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall hold dominion.
יָשַׁד	יִשְׁדּוּ	Make ye straight.
—	יִשְׁדּוֹת	Straight, right.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall be cut.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall cut, tear.
יָשַׁד	יִשְׁדִּים	Right, upright, righteous.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּח	He shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׁדָּח	He shall burn.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall be burnt.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall burn.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּח	He will creep. [dantly.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall bring forth abundantly.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	He will hiss.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	He shall cause to take root.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall be rooted out.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall minister to him.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall minister.
—	יִשְׁדָּחוּ	They shall minister to thee.
יָשַׁד	יִשְׁדָּחִי	I esteemed right.
שַׁדַּח	יִשְׁדָּחֵי	He shall serve me
יָשַׁשׁ	יִשְׁשׁוּם	They shall rejoice.
שַׁשׁ	יִשְׁשׁוּ	He shall put, lay.
שַׁתַּח	יִשְׁתַּח	It shall be drunk.
—	יִשְׁתַּח	He shall drink.
—	יִשְׁתַּחוּ	They shall drink it.
—	יִשְׁתַּחוּ	They shall drink.
שַׁתַּח	יִשְׁתַּח	She shall be made. [late.
שַׁמַּם	יִשְׁתַּמַּם	He shall be astonished, desolate.
שַׁתַּח	יִשְׁתַּח	He shall bow himself down.
—	יִשְׁתַּחוּ	They shall bow down.
שַׁבַּל	יִשְׁתַּבַּלּוּ	They shall be finished, completed.
שַׁנָּה	יִשְׁתַּנָּה	He shall be changed.
—	יִשְׁתַּנּוּ	They shall be changed.
שַׁתָּק	יִשְׁתַּק	He will be silent.
—	יִשְׁתַּקוּ	They will be silent, quiet.
שַׁתָּק	יִשְׁתַּקִּינוּ	They shall run to and fro.
שַׁבַּד	יִשְׁתַּבְּדוּ	They will be folded together, wreathed

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִתְ		
יִתְ		
אָבֵל	יִתְאָבֵל	He shall mourn.
אָדָם	יִתְאָדָם	He will be red.
אוֹהָה	יִתְאוֹהָה	He will desire.
אוֹנֵן	יִתְאוֹנֵן	He will complain. [themselves]
אָמְדוּ	יִתְאָמְדוּ	They shall boast, advance
חָאֵר	יִתְחָאֵר	He will mark out, describe
יָתַב		He sat, dwelt, placed. [him.]
—	יָתַב	He sat.
—	יָתַב	He shall sit.
בָּלַל	יִתְבָּלַל	He will mix himself.
בֹּן	יִתְבֹּן	He will consider, understand.
—	יִתְבֹּנּוּ	They shall consider.
יָחַב	יִתְיָחַב	They that dwell.
בָּנָה	יִתְבָּנָה	He shall be built.
בָּקַע	יִתְפָּקַע	They shall be cleft.
בָּקַר	יִתְפָּקַר	He shall be sought.
בִּרְךָ	יִתְבָּרַךְ	He shall bless himself.
בִּדְדוּ	יִתְבָּדְדוּ	They shall purify themselves.
בָּשַׂר	יִתְבָּשַׂר	Tidings shall be brought.
בִּישׁוּ	יִתְבָּשִׁיאוּ	They will be ashamed.
גָּאֵל	יִתְגָּאֵל	He will defile himself.
גָּבַר	יִתְגָּבַר	He shall strengthen himself.
גָּבַר	יִתְגָּבְרוּ	They shall exceed. [prevail.]
גָּדַד	יִתְגָּדַד	He will cut himself.
גָּדַל	יִתְגָּדַל	He shall magnify himself.
גָּדַד	יִתְגָּדְדוּ	They will assemble in troops.
גִּידוּ	יִתְגִּידוּ	They will assemble.
גָּלַע	יִתְגָּלַע	He will intermeddle.
גָּנַב	יִתְגָּנַב	He will steal away.
גָּעַשׁ	יִתְגָּעַשׁוּ	They will be moved, shaken.
גָּרַח	יִתְגָּרַח	He shall stir himself up.
—	יִתְגָּרוּ	They will contend, wage war.
יָתַד		
—	יָתַד	A, the nail, pin, pole, stake.
—	יָתַד	The pins.
—	יָתַד	His pins, nails, stakes.
הָלַל	יִתְהָלַל	They will rage, be mad.
יָתְ	יִתְהָיוּ	Them, whom.
הָלַךְ	יִתְהָלַךְ	He will go, walk.
—	יִתְהָלְכוּ	They will walk.
הָלַל	יִתְהָלַל	
—	יִתְהָלַל	He shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהָלַל	They shall boast, glory.
—	יִתְהָלַל	They will be mad.
—	יִתְהָלַל	They will act madly.
חָוַב	יִתְחָוַב	He returned.
יָכַח	יִתְיָכַח	He will plead.
יָחָס	יִתְיָחָס	The fatherless.
—	יִתְיָחָס	Fatherless, orphans.
יָתַר	יִתְיָתַר	The abundance.
זָוַן	יִתְזָוַן	He shall feed, be fed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָבַא	יִתְחָבַא	He will hide himself.
—	יִתְחָבְאוּ	They will hide themselves.
חָבַר	יִתְחָבְרוּ	They will associate themselves
חָזַק	יִתְחָזְקוּ	They shall strengthen them-
חָטָא	יִתְחָטָא	He shall purge himself. [selves]
—	יִתְחָטְאוּ	They will purify themselves.
חָמַס	יִתְחָמַס	He will be warmed.
חָמַץ	יִתְחָמַץ	He will be grieved.
חָפַשׁ	יִתְחָפַשׁ	He will change himself.
הָשִׁב	יִתְחָשִׁב	He shall be reckoned.
חָוַב	יִתְיָחֻבּוּ	They will answer.
יָחַב	יִתְיָחַב	He shall be given.
יָצַב	יִתְיָצַב	He will set himself, will stand.
—	יִתְיָצְבוּ	They will set themselves, shall
יָתַר	יִתְיָתַר	Excellent. [stand.]
—	יִתְיָתַר	Excellent. [ceedingly.]
—	יִתְיָתַר	Exceeding, surpassing; ex-
כֹּון	יִתְכֹּון	He shall be established.
כָּחַשׁ	יִתְכָּחַשׁוּ	They will lie.
תָּכַן	יִתְכָּן	He will be equal.
—	יִתְכָּנוּ	They will be equal.
כָּסַה	יִתְכָּסוּ	They shall cover themselves.
כָּפַר	יִתְכָּפַר	He shall be expiated.
תָּלַה	יִתְלָהוּ	They shall hang.
לָוַן	יִתְלָוּנוּ	He shall remain, pass the night
לָחַשׁ	יִתְלָחַשׁוּ	They will mutter.
לָכַד	יִתְלָכְדוּ	They will hold or stick toge-
—	יִתְלָכְדוּ	ther.
יָתַס		They will be congealed, frozen
תָּמַס	יִתְתָּמַס	He will be consumed.
תָּמַה	יִתְתָּמַהוּ	They will wonder, be amazed.
מָהַמָּה	יִתְמָהַמָּה	It will tarry, delay.
תָּמַס	יִתְתָּמַסוּ	They will be consumed, ended
מָחָא	יִתְמָחָא	He shall be blotted out.
יָחָס	יִתְיָחָסוּ	His fatherless.
—	יִתְיָחָסוּ	Thy fatherless.
—	יִתְיָחָסוּ	Fatherless, orphans.
תָּמַךְ	יִתְתָּמַךְ	He shall be holden.
—	יִתְתָּמַךְ	He shall take hold.
—	יִתְתָּמַךְ	He shall uphold.
—	יִתְתָּמַכוּ	They shall take hold.
—	יִתְתָּמַכוּ	They shall uphold.
מָלֵא	יִתְמָלְאוּ	They will fill themselves, be
—	יִתְמָלְאוּ	gathered together.
מָלַט	יִתְמָלְטוּ	They will escape, slip out.
מוֹלַל	יִתְמוֹלְלוּ	They shall be cut off.
נָתַן	יִתְנָתַן	He will give, deliver, bring,
—	יִתְנָתַן	put, utter, yield, send forth,
—	יִתְנָתַן	set, make, suffer.
—	יִתְנָתַן	He shall be given, delivered,
נָבֵא	יִתְנָבֵא	He will prophesy. [put.]
נָגַח	יִתְנָגַח	He shall encounter.
נָקַח	יִתְנָקַח	They shall stumble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָתַן	יִתְּנָהּ	They will give her.
חָנַח	יִתְּנֵהוּ	They will rehearse.
נָתַן	יִתְּנוּ	They will hire.
חָנַח	יִתְּנוּ	They will give, deliver, send
נָדַד	יִתְּנוּדָדוּ	They shall flee away. [forth.
חָסַח	יִתְּחַסֵּם	He will repent.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶהָ	He will give thee.
נָכַר	יִתְּנָכֶר	He will be known.
נָתַן	יִתְּנֶם	He will deliver thee.
—	יִתְּנָהּ	He shall give her.
—	יִתְּנָהּ	He shall deliver her.
—	יִתְּנֵהוּ	He shall give him. [me.
—	יִתְּנֵנִי	He will give to me, will suffer
נָסַח	יִתְּנִסַּח	He shall be rooted up.
נִשָּׂא	יִתְּנִישָׂא	He shall lift up himself.
חָעַב	יִתְּעַב	He will abhor. [done.
עָבַד	יִתְּעַבֵּד	He shall become, it shall be
חָעַב	יִתְּעַבּוּ	They will abhor.
חָעַה	יִתְּעוּ	They will go astray.
עוֹף	יִתְּעוֹפֵף	He will fly away.
עָלָה	יִתְּעַלֵּם	He will lift himself up.
עָלַם	יִתְּעַלֵּם	He will hide himself.
עָנַן	יִתְּעַנֵּן	He will delight himself.
עָנָה	יִתְּעַנּוּ	They shall be afflicted. [meddle
עָרַב	יִתְּעַרֵּב	He will mingle himself, inter.
עוֹר	יִתְּעוֹרֵר	He shall stir up himself.
עָשָׂה	יִתְּעַשֶׂה	He will think.
פָּאָר	יִתְּפָאָר	He will glory.
פָּלַל	יִתְּפַלֵּל	He will pray.
—	יִתְּפַלְּלוּ	They shall pray, supplicate.
פָּלַץ	יִתְּפַלְּצוּן	They shall tremble. [wallow.
פָּלַשׁ	יִתְּפַלְּשׁוּ	They shall roll themselves,
פָּרַד	יִתְּפַרְדּוּ	They shall be separated.
חָפַשׁ	יִתְּפַשׁ	He shall lay hold of.
—	יִתְּפַשּׁוּ	They shall be taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָחַץ	יִתְּחַץ	He shall break down.
—	יִתְּחַץ	He shall be beaten down.
—	יִתְּחָצוּ	They shall destroy.
—	יִתְּחָצֶה	He shall destroy thee.
—	יִתְּחָצֵנִי	He will destroy me. [together.
קָבַץ	יִתְּקַבְּצוּ	They shall gather themselves
קָדַשׁ	יִתְּקַדְּשׁוּ	They shall sanctify themselves
קָלַם	יִתְּקַלֵּם	He shall mock, scoff, deride.
—	יִתְּקַלְּמוּ	They shall mock.
חָקַע	יִתְּקַע	He shall be blown.
—	יִתְּקַע	He shall strike, be clapped.
—	יִתְּקַע	He shall blow.
—	יִתְּקַעוּ	They shall blow.
חָקַף	יִתְּקַפּוּ	He shall prevail against, over
קָרָא	יִתְּקַרֵּא	He shall be called for. [him.
יָתַר	—	He exceeded, abounded, ex- celled, remained, left.
—	יָתֵר	More excellent.
—	יָתֵר	Excellent. [ness.
—	יָתֵר	Excellency, sublimity, lofti.
—	יָתֵר	Excellency; the residue; the string; much, plentifully, more.
—	יָתֵרָה	The residue, abundance.
—	יָתֵרוֹן	Usefulness, profit, excellence.
רָוַע	יִתְּרוֹעוּ	They will shout.
יָתַר	יָתֵרוֹ	My string, cord.
—	יָתֵרִים	Withs, strings, thongs.
—	יָתֵרָם	Their excellency, residue.
מָרָא	יִתְּרָמָא	He shall be cast.
רָצָה	יִתְּרָצָה	He shall be accepted.
יָתַר	יָתֵרָה	The abundance, riches.
—	יָתֵרָה	The caul. [enacted.
שָׂם	יִתְּשֵׂם	He shall be put, fixed, given,
—	יִתְּשִׂמוּן	They shall be put, made.

כָּא

פָּאָב	—	He was sorrowful, he made sad
אָבָה	כָּאָב	As with a father.
אוֹב	כָּאָבוֹת	Like bottles of leather or skin.
אָבָה	כָּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם	Like your fathers.
—	כָּאָבוֹתָם	Like their fathers.
כָּאָב	כָּאָבִי	My grief, sorrow.
אָבָה	כָּאָבִיו	Like his father.
כָּאָב	כָּאָבִים	Being in pain.
אָבָר	כָּאָבִיר	Like a valiant.
אָבַל	כָּאָבֵל	Like one that mourneth.
—	כָּאָבֵל	As the mourning.
אָבָן	כָּאָבָן	As a stone.

אָבָן	כָּאָבָנִים	As stones
אָבָק	כָּאָבָק	As, like dust.
אָבָר	כָּאָבָרִים	As strong bulls or horses.
אָנַם	כָּאָנָמֶן	Like a bulrush.
אָדָם	כָּאָדָם	As a man, like man.
אָדָן	כָּאָדָנִיו	As his master.
אָדָר	כָּאָדָרָת	Like a robe.
כָּאָה	—	He broke, crushed; was brok- en, dispirited.
אָהָב	כָּאָהָבָם	According to their love.
אָהָב	כָּאָהָבָת	According to the love.
אָהָל	כָּאָהָל	As a tent.
—	כָּאָהָלִי	As the tents.
—	כָּאָהָלִים	Like aloes.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אוב	בְּאִיב	Like a false prophet.
אוד	בְּאִיד	Like a firebrand.
איב	בְּאִיב	Like an enemy.
אלם	בְּאוֹלָם	Like a porch.
אול	בְּאוֹלָתוֹ	According to his folly.
אור	בְּאוֹר	As the light.
—	בְּאוֹרָה	So the light.
אור	בְּאוֹר	As a girdle.
ורח	בְּאוֹרָח	As a native of the country.
אחה	בְּאָח	As a brother.
אחד	בְּאֶחָד	As one; alike, together.
אחה	בְּאָחִיו	As his brother.
—	בְּאָחִיו	As his brethren.
אחד	בְּאֶחָד	As one.
איל	בְּאֵיל	As a, the hart.
—	בְּאֵילֹת	Like hinds.
—	בְּאֵילִים	Like harts.
—	בְּאֵילִים	Like rams.
אין	בְּאֵין	As nothing.
איש	בְּאִישׁ	Like a man, as the man.
—	בְּאִישׁוֹן	As the pupil of the eye.
אכל	בְּאָכַל	As it devoureth.
—	בְּאָכְלָם	As they were eating.
אלה	בְּאֵל	As God.
אל	בְּאֵלֶּה	Like these, those things.
אלה	בְּאֵלֶּה	As an oak.
—	בְּאֵלֹהִים	As God, like the gods.
—	בְּאֵלֹהֵינוּ	Like our God.
—	בְּאֵלֹנִים	As the oaks.
אלם	בְּאֵלְמָנָה	As a widow.
—	בְּאֵלְמָנוֹת	As widows.
אלף	בְּאֵלֶּף	As a leader, governor, prince.
—	בְּאֵלֶּף	About a thousand.
—	בְּאֵלְפִים	About two thousand.
אמם	בְּאֵמָה	Like her mother.
אמר	בְּאֵמַר	As he consumeth.
—	בְּאֵמַרְתָּךְ	According to thy word.
אנה	בְּאֵנִיֹּת	Like the ships.
אנש	בְּאֵנָשׁ	As a man.
—	בְּאֵנָשִׁים	Like men.
אסף	בְּאָסַף	In gathering.
—	בְּאָסְפִי	Like gatherings.
אף	בְּאָפִי	According to my anger.
אפק	בְּאָפִיק	As the stream.
—	בְּאָמִיקִים	As the streams.
אף	בְּאָפֶךָ	According to thy anger.
אפל	בְּאָפֶלֶת	As darkness.
אפר	בְּאָפֶר	Like ashes.
יאר	בְּאָר	As the river.
רבה	בְּאָרְבֶּה	Like a locust.
רבע	בְּאָרְבַּע	About four.
—	בְּאָרְבַּעִים	About forty.
ארג	בְּאָרַג	Like a weaver.
—	בְּאָרְבָּנִין	Like purple or scarlet.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ארז	בְּאָרֶז	Like a cedar.
—	בְּאָרְזִים	As the cedars.
ארה	בְּאָרִי	As a lion.
כרה	בְּכָרִי	They have digged.
ארה	בְּאָרְיָה	Like a lion.
ארך	בְּאָרְכָן	According to their length.
ארץ	בְּאָרְצָךְ	As the earth, land, ground.
—	בְּאָרְצְכֶם	As your land.
אש	בְּאָשׁ	As the fire.
איש	בְּאִשָּׁה	As a woman.
שכל	בְּאִשְׁכָּלוֹת	Like clusters of grapes.
אשם	בְּאָשָׁם	So the trespass-offering.
—	בְּאָשָׁם	As one guilty.
אשר	בְּאִשֶּׁר	As, when, after that, because, according as.
חמל	בְּאִתְמוֹל	As yesterday.
כב		
ברא	בְּבָא	In entering, coming, going down, settling.
—	בְּבָאָהּ	As she came.
—	בְּבָאִי	As I come.
—	בְּבָאָךְ	When thou comest.
—	בְּבָאְכֶם	When ye are come.
—	בְּבָאֵם	When they are come.
—	בְּבָאָהּ	When they came.
בנד	בְּבִנָּה	As a garment.
בכד	בְּבִכְד	He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glo- rious; he burdened, ho- noured, made heavy, glo- rified.
—	בְּבִכְד	Heavy, grievous, great.
—	בְּבִכְד	Glory. [he was heavy.
—	בְּבִכְד	Honour thou, in honouring;
—	בְּבִכְד	The heaviness, grievousness.
—	בְּבִכְדָּהּ	She was heavy, was made heavy.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹ	They were heavy, dull.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹ	Glorify ye.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹ	His liver.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹ	His glory.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹ	They hardened.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹהֶם	Glorify ye him.
—	בְּבִכְדוֹנִי	They have honoured me.
—	בְּבִכְדִי	My liver.
—	בְּבִכְדִי	My glory.
—	בְּבִכְדִים	Heavy.
—	בְּבִכְדְּךָ	To honour thee.
—	בְּבִכְדְּךָ	Thy glory.
—	בְּבִכְדִי	Honour thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבד	כְּבִדְמִי	Thou hast honoured me.
קָבַח	—	He extinguished, was put out,
כָּחַם	כְּבַחְמָה	As a beast, cattle. [quenched
—	כְּבַחְמוֹת	Like the beasts.
כָּבַח	כָּבוּ	They have been quenched.
כבד	כְּבוֹד	Honour, glory.
—	כְּבוֹדָהּ	Her glory.
—	כְּבוֹדָהּ	Glorious.
—	כְּבוֹדְכֶם	Your glory.
—	כְּבוֹדָם	Their glory.
בצר	כְּבוֹצָר	As a grape-gatherer.
בחן	כְּבַחֵן	As to try.
חצה	כְּבַחְצִי	As in the middle.
כבר	כְּבִיר	Strong, mighty, much.
—	כְּבִיר	A pillow of goat's hair.
—	כְּבִירִים	The mighty. [the house.
בית	כְּבִית	Like the house, according to
בכר	כְּבִיכָה	Like the first ripe fruit.
—	כְּבִלְכָתוֹ	According to his birth-right.
כבל	—	—
בלע	כְּבָלַע	When swallowed up.
בנה	כְּבָנוֹת	As daughters.
—	כְּבָנוֹת יַעֲקֹב	As the daughters of the owl.
—	כְּבָנָי	Like the sons, as the young.
—	כְּבָנֵיהֶם	As their children.
כָּסַח	—	He washed, washed away.
—	כָּסֵי	Wash thou.
—	כָּסֵי	Wash thou me.
כבע	—	—
בקר	כְּבָקָר	As an ox, like the ox.
—	כְּבָקָר	As the morning.
—	כְּבַקְרָת	According to the seeking.
כָּבַר	—	He abounded, multiplied.
ברר	כָּבַר	In purity, purely.
כבר	כָּבַר	Now, already.
בר	כָּבַר	As the son.
ברר	כָּבַר	According to the purity.
ראש	כְּבָרְאִשְׁקָה	As the former, at the first.
ברש	כְּבָרוֹשׁ	Like a fir-tree.
ברזל	כְּבָרְזֶל	As iron.
ברר	כְּבָרִי	According to my purity.
ברח	כְּבָרִיחַ	Like the bar.
ברת	כְּבָרִית	According to the covenant.
ברך	כְּבָרַכְתָּ	According to the blessing.
—	כְּבָרַכְתָּ	Like a pool, pond.
—	כְּבָרַכְתּוֹ	According to his blessing.
ברק	כְּבָרְק	As the lightning.
—	כְּבָרְקִים	Like the lightnings.
ברח	כְּבָרַח	According to the division; a portion; a little space of ground.
כָּבַשׁ	—	He subdued, kept under, en-
—	כָּבַשׁ	A, the lamb. [slaved.
—	כָּבַשׁ	He subdued.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כבש	כְּבִשָּׁה	A, the ewe-lamb.
—	כְּבִשִׁי	My sheep, lambs.
—	כְּבִשִׁים	Lambs.
—	כְּבִשִׁים	They that bring into bondage.
בשל	כְּבִשָּׁל	In seething.
בשם	כְּבִשָּׁם	As spice.
כבש	כְּבִשָּׁן	A furnace.
בשר	כְּבִשָּׂר	As the flesh.
—	כְּבִשָּׂרוֹ	As his flesh.
כבש	כְּבִשָּׂה	Ewe-lambs.
בוש	כְּבִשָּׁת	According to the shame.
בנה	כְּבַת	As a daughter.
בחל	כְּבַחְלָהּ	Like a virgin.
חלל	כְּבַחְחָלָהּ	As a, the first.
כג	—	—
נאז	כְּנָאוֹן	As the pride, excellency
גבה	כְּנָבָה	Like the height.
—	כְּנָבָה	Through the pride.
נבר	כְּנָבוֹר	As a strong, mighty man.
—	כְּנָבוֹרִים	As mighty men.
—	כְּנָבָר	As a man.
—	כְּנָבָרְמָהּ	So her mistress.
גדל	כְּנָדָל	As the great.
—	כְּנָדָל	According to the greatness.
גוב	כְּנָוֹב	As the locust.
גוי	כְּנָוִי	As a nation.
—	כְּנָוִים	As the nations.
גור	כְּנָוִי	As whelps.
נחל	כְּנָחָלִי	As burning coals.
גול	כְּנִיָּלְכֶם	Of your condition, sort, likeness.
גלל	כְּנָלָל	Like a wheel.
—	כְּנָלִי	As the waves.
—	כְּנָלִים	As heaps.
—	כְּנָלָלוֹ	Like his dung.
—	כְּנָלִים	As the dung.
גמל	כְּנָמֹל	According to the recompence.
—	כְּנָמִל	As a weaned child.
גן	כְּנָן	As a garden.
גנב	כְּנָנֵב	As a thief.
גן	כְּנָנֶת	As gardens.
געע	כְּנָעָה	In touching.
גפן	כְּנָפָן	As a, the vine.
גור	כְּנָר	So the stranger.
גרן	כְּנָרָן	As a threshing-floor.
גשם	כְּנָשָׁם	As the rain.
כד	—	—
כדד	כָּד	A pitcher.
כָּדַב	—	He lied.
דבב	כָּדַב	As a bear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כב	פָּדָה	Lying.
דבב	פָּדִים	Like bears.
דבר	פֶּדֶר	According to the word, commandment.
—	פִּדְרָה	In speaking.
—	פָּדְרָה	As she spake.
—	פִּדְרֵי	As the words.
—	פֶּדְרֵיכֶם	According to your words.
—	פֶּדְרִים	According to the words, things
—	פֶּדְרִים	Like bees.
—	פֶּדְרָךְ	According to thy word.
—	פֶּדְרְכֶם	As ye say.
—	פֶּדְרָם	After their manner.
דבש	פֶּדֶשׁ	As honey.
דוג	פֶּדִים	As the fishes.
דגן	פֶּדְגָן	As it were the corn.
דוג	פֶּדְגָה	As the fishes.
כדד	—	—
—	פֶּדָה	Her pitcher.
דבב	פֶּדּוּב	As a bear.
דוד	פֶּדּוּר	As a kettle.
דוה	פֶּדּוּי	As faintness, sickness.
דג	פֶּדּוּג	As wax.
כדר	פֶּדּוּר	Like a ball.
די	פֶּדִי	According to sufficiency; according to.
—	פֶּדִי	As, when.
כדר	פֶּדִים	Pitchers.
—	פֶּדֶךְ	Thy pitcher.
—	פֶּדְדָה	A sparkling gem, carbuncle.
דס	פֶּדֶם	As blood.
דמה	פֶּדְמָה	As one cut off, destroyed.
—	פֶּדְמוֹת	After the similitude.
—	פֶּדְמוֹתֵנוּ	After our likeness.
דמן	פֶּדְמָן	Like dung.
דן	פֶּדְנָה	As this; thus.
דע	פֶּדְעָתְכֶם	According to your knowledge
דקק	פֶּדֶק	As dust, a very little thing.
—	פֶּדֶק	As a thin covering, dust.
כדר	—	—
דרבן	פֶּדְרָבוֹת	As goads.
דרר	פֶּדְרוֹר	As the turtle, wild pigeon.
דרך	פֶּדְרָךְ	After the manner, about a journey.
—	פֶּדְרָךְ	Like him that treadeth.
—	פֶּדְרָכִי	According to his ways.
—	פֶּדְרָכֶךְ	According to thy ways.
—	פֶּדְרָכֶם	According to your ways.
—	פֶּדְרָכֵם	As they that tread.
—	פֶּדְרָכֵנוּ	According to our ways.
—	פֶּדְרָכֶם	According to their ways.
דשא	פֶּדְשָׁא	Like a herb.
דת	פֶּדֶת	According to the law, decrees.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כח	—	—
—	כֹּה	Here, there, hither, thither, hence, thence, so, thus.
גלה	פָּהֲלֹת	In uncovering. [such.]
דוש	פֶּהֲדוּשׁ	Even as is trodden down.
פָּהֶה	—	He became dull, was dim-sighted, fainted, failed, repressed, curbed.
—	פָּהֶה	In darkening, being darkened.
—	פָּהֶה	Somewhat dark; feebleness, fainting, smoking. [ed.]
—	פָּהֶה	He repressed, curbed, restrained.
חלך	פֶּהֲלוֹךְ	As one that travelleth. [forth.]
יצא	פָּהֲצִיִּם	When they had brought them
כחה	פָּהֶת	Darkish; to become dim.
זכר	פָּהֲזָכִירוֹ	As he made mention.
זנה	פָּהֲזֹנוֹת	Like to the whoring.
חכם	פָּהֲחָכֶם	As a wise man.
חלן	פָּהֲחָלָנוֹת	Like the windows.
יום	פָּהֲיֹם	About this day.
נכה	פָּהֲכֹתֶם	While they are slaying.
כון	פָּהֲכִין	When he had established.
כנע	פָּהֲכָנַע	As he humbled himself.
פָּהֶל	—	He could, was able.
—	פָּהֶל	He that is able.
—	פָּהֲלִין	They that are able.
—	פָּהֶם	As they, those.
חמה	פָּהֲמוֹת	As a great noise.
מסס	פָּהֲמֶם	As melteth.
מרר	פָּהֲמָר	As one that is in bitterness.
פָּהֶן	—	He ministered in the priestly [office.]
—	פָּהֶן	As those, they.
—	פָּהֶן	A, the priest.
נבא	פָּהֲנָבֵאִי	As I prophesy.
נדה	פָּהֲנִדָּה	As is driven away.
—	פָּהֶה	Such.
כהן	פָּהֲנִיָּה	Priesthood.
—	פָּהֲנִי	My priests.
—	פָּהֲנִי	The priests.
—	פָּהֲנִיָּה	Her priests.
—	פָּהֲנִיָּהֶם	Their priests.
—	פָּהֲנִיָּו	His priests.
—	פָּהֲנִיָּךְ	Thy priests.
—	פָּהֲנִים	Priests, princes, chiefs.
—	פָּהֲנִינוּ	Our priests.
נוף	פָּהֲנִיף	As to shake.
כהן	פָּהֲנִתָּה	The priesthood.
—	פָּהֲנִתְכֶם	Your priesthood.
—	פָּהֲנִתָּם	Their priesthood.
עלה	פָּהֲעִלֹת	About the bringing up.
פנה	פָּהֲפָנֹתוֹ	When he turneth.
קור	פָּהֲקִיר	As he causeth to gush out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרר	בָּהָר	As a, the mountain.
הרג	בָּהָרֵג	According to the slaughter.
רום	בָּהָרִים	As if to lift up.
—	בָּהָרִימִי	As I lift up.
הורר	בָּהָרְרִי	As the mountains,
כהה	בָּהָמָה	He was dim-sighted.
נתך	בָּהָמוֹךְ	Like the melting. [ed thysself.
חבר	בָּהָתְחַבֵּרְךָ	Thou having associated, join-
חמם	בָּהָמִיךְ	When thou endest.
כנס	בָּהָתְכֶנֶס	To wrap himself.
חלל	בָּהָחֵל	As mocketh.
חמם	בָּהָחֵם	When are completed.
תעה	בָּהָמָעוֹת	As is led astray.

כו

כוא		
כבס	כּוּבֵס	A fuller.
פיה		He was burned.
כוח		
—	כּוֹחַ	Might, power, strength.
כזה	כּוֹזֶה	A, the burning.
כבב	כּוֹכֵב	A, the star.
—	כּוֹכְבִּים	Stars.
פול		He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.

כלל	כּוֹלֵם	All they.
פון		He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established
—	כּוֹנֵיִם	Cakes.
—	כּוֹנֵן	He prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנְנָה	Establish thou.
—	כּוֹנְנָה	He established her.
—	כּוֹנְנֶהוּ	Establish thou him or it.
—	כּוֹנְנוּ	They were prepared.
—	כּוֹנְנֵנוּ	They prepared, established.
—	כּוֹנְנֶמָּה	Thou hast established.
—	כּוֹנְנֶמָּה	Thou hast appointed, ordained
—	כּוֹנְנֶמָּה	Thou hast confirmed her.

כוס		
—	כּוּס	A cup.
—	כּוּסָה	Her cup.
—	כּוּסִי	My cup.
—	כּוּסֵם	Their cup.
כור		He danced.
—	כּוּר	A, the furnace.
—	כּוּרִין	Cors, measures.
כוש		
כשל	כּוֹשֵׁל	Stumbling, feeble.

כז

זאב	כּוֹזָבִים	Like wolves.
-----	------------	--------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זה	כּוֹזֵחַ	According to this, in this manner.
קוב		He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
—	כּוֹב	He lied.
—	כּוֹב	Lying, a lie.
—	כּוֹב	Lying, a liar.
—	כּוֹבֵיהֶם	Their lies.
—	כּוֹבִים	Lies.
זה	כּוֹה	As he; such.
—	כּוֹה	As he; thus.
זהב	כּוֹהֵב	As gold.
זהר	כּוֹהֵר	As the brightness.
זרה	כּוֹרֵיחַ	As the corners
זנה	כּוֹזֶה	As a har'ot.
זחל	כּוֹחֵלִי	Like creeping things.
זית	כּוֹזֵית	As the olive, olive-tree.
זכר	כּוֹזֵר	In remembering.
זמם	כּוֹזֵמְתְּכֶנָּה	According to your wickedness
כור		
זרח	כּוֹרֵחַ	About the time of rising.
זרם	כּוֹרֵם	As a flood.
זרע	כּוֹרֵעַ	As seed.

כח

כוח	כּוֹחַ	Power, strength, ability.
חבצל	כּוֹחֵצֶלֶת	As the rose.
חגג	כּוֹחֵג	According to the feast.
חגב	כּוֹחֵגְבִים	As the locusts.
—	כּוֹחֵד	He cut off, concealed, was [hidden.
חד	כּוֹחֵדָה	Together.
כחד	כּוֹחֵדוּ	They hid.
חוק	כּוֹחֵדֵק	Like a thorn.
כחד	כּוֹחֵדִי	I have concealed.
כוח	כּוֹחָהּ	Her strength, produce.
—	כּוֹחוֹ	His power, strength.
חוט	כּוֹחוֹט	Like a thread.
חטא	כּוֹחֵמָא	So the sinner.
חול	כּוֹחֹל	As the sand.
—	כּוֹחֵלָהּ	As of a woman in travail.
חטם	כּוֹחֵמָם	As a signet, seal.
חזה	כּוֹחֵזָה	As the breast.
—	כּוֹחֵזִיוֹן	As a vision.
חטא	כּוֹחֵמָאֵינוּ	After our sins.
—	כּוֹחֵמָאֵהָ	As the sin-offering.
—	כּוֹחֵמָאֵיכֶם	According to your sins.
חטב	כּוֹחֵטְבִי	As hewers.
כוח	כּוֹחִי	My power, might, strength.
חיל	כּוֹחִיל	Like the army.
—	כּוֹחִיל	According to the substance.
כוח	כּוֹחֵךְ	Thy strength.
—	כּוֹחֵךְ	Thy wealth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כוח	פָּחָקֶם	Your strength.
חכם	פָּחַקְמָה	According to, like the wisdom
—	פָּחַקְמָתָךְ	According to thy wisdom.
כחל	—	He painted.
חלב	פָּחֶלֶב	As the fat
—	פָּחֶלֶב	As milk.
חלם	פָּחֶלֶם	As a dream.
חלל	פָּחֶלֶל	As one wounded, slain.
—	פָּחֶלְלִים	As the pipers.
—	פָּחֶלְלִים	Like pipes.
חלם	פָּחֶלְמוֹ	According to his dream.
—	פָּחֶלְמִים	Like them that dream.
חלמש	פָּחֶלְמֵשׁ	As a flint.
חלק	פָּחֶלֶק	As the part, portion.
—	פָּחֶלְקֶלֶקוֹת	As slippery places.
כחל	פָּחֶלְתָּ	Thou paintedst.
חם	פָּחָם	As the heat.
כוח	פָּחָם	Their strength.
חם	פָּחָמָה	As the sun.
חמץ	פָּחָמֶץ	As vinegar.
חמר	פָּחָמֶר	As the clay.
חמש	פָּחָמֶשֶׁת	About five.
חסד	פָּחָסֶד	According to the kindness.
—	פָּחָסְדָךְ	According to thy mercy.
חצה	פָּחָצָה	As it were a half.
חצץ	פָּחָצִים	As arrows.
חצר	פָּחָצִיר	As the grass.
חצה	פָּחָצָה	Near, about the middle.
חקק	פָּחָקָה	According to the ordinance.
—	פָּחָקָם	After their statutes.
חרב	פָּחָרֵב	As a, the sword.
—	פָּחָרֵב	As the drought, heat.
חרשׁ	פָּחָרֶשׁ	Like an earthen vessel.
—	פָּחָרֶשׁ	As a deaf.
פָּחַשׁ	—	He failed, wasted, pined, lied ; a lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	A lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	To lie.
—	פָּחַשׁ	He lied.
—	פָּחַשׁוּ	They belied.
—	פָּחַשִׁי	My leanness.
חשך	פָּחַשִׁיכָה	As the darkness.
כחשׁ	פָּחַשִׁים	Lying, liars.
—	פָּחַשְׁתִּי	I belied, failed, revolted.
חתן	פָּחַתֵּן	As a bridegroom.
חתף	פָּחַתָּף	As a robber.

כט

טהר	פָּתַהֲרָה	According to the purification.
טוב	פָּטוּב	As good, so the good.
—	פָּטוּב	When pleasant, according to the goodness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טיט	פָּטִיט	As clay.
טלל	פָּטַל	As the dew.
טמא	פָּטְמָא	Like an unclean.
—	פָּטְמָאָתָא	According to the uncleanness.
—	פָּטְמָאָתָם	According to their unclean- ness.
טעט	פָּטְטֶעם	As the taste.
כי		
כי	—	—
כוח	פִּי	Burning.
כי	פִּי	That, because, when, but, therefore, although, except.
כה	פִּי	So.
כי	פִּי אִם	Unless, yet, also, but, that.
יאר	פִּיאֹר	As a brook, river.
כיד	—	—
יד	פִּידָה	According to the hand.
כיד	פִּידוֹ	His destruction.
כד	פִּידוֹנִי	Sparks.
כיד	פִּידוֹן	A spear, lance.
יד	פִּידֵי	As hands.
חיה	פִּיהוָה	As Jehovah, the Lord.
ילד	פִּיולָהָה	As a travelling woman.
יום	פִּיוֹם	As a day, as in a day, to-day.
ינה	פִּיוֹנָה	As a, the dove.
—	פִּיוֹנֵי	As doves.
ינק	פִּיוֹנָק	As a suckling.
כיר	פִּיור	As a laver.
ירד	פִּיורֵדִי	As those that go down.
כיר	פִּיורוֹת	Lavers.
יין	פִּיין	As wine.
ילק	פִּילָק	As the canker-worm.
כים	—	—
ים	פִּים	Like the sea.
כים	פִּימָה	The Pleiades, the seven stars.
יום	פִּימוֹת	According to the days.
—	פִּימִים	As, according to the days.
כיס	—	—
—	פִּיס	The bag.
ענה	פִּיעָנִים	Like the ostriches.
כף	—	—
יקד	פִּיקוֹד	As a burning, flame.
יקר	פִּיקָר	As the valuable.
כיר	—	—
ירח	פִּירָח	As the moon.
—	פִּירָחִי	As months.
ירע	פִּירֵיעָה	As a curtain.
—	פִּירֵיעוֹת	As the curtains.
ירק	פִּירָק	As the green.
ישן	פִּישָׁן	As one that sleepeth.
יתר	פִּיחָרוֹן	As the excellence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כב		
קָבַד		He glittered, sparkled like a star.
כבד	קָבַדּוּר	As the glory.
כבב	פְּקִדְיָהֶם	Their stars.
כבש	פְּקִדְשׁוֹ	As a lamb.
כך	פְּקִיחַ	So, thus.
כהן	פְּקִדָּן	So the priest.
כבב	פְּקִדְכֵּי	As the stars.
—	פְּקִדְכֵּי־מִסִּים	As the stars.
כסה	פְּכֹס	Like the little owl, or the onocrotalus,
כוח	פְּכִיחִי	As my strength.
—	פְּכִיחָם	According to their ability.
כיר	פְּכִיּוֹר	Like a hearth.
כלל	כָּלֵל	As all, like all; according to all.
כלב	כָּלֵב	As a dog.
כלל	כַּפְּלָה	As a bride.
כלב	כַּפְּלוּב	As a cage.
כלה	כַּפְּלוּת	When he had finished.
—	כַּפְּלוּתוֹ	When he had made an end.
—	כַּפְּלוּתְךָ	When thou hast made an end.
—	כַּפְּלֵי	As vessels, instruments.
—	כַּפְּלִי	As a vessel.
—	כַּפְּלוֹחַ	In finishing.
—	כַּפְּקֵס	As you.
כנר	כַּפְּנֹדֶר	Like a harp.
כנף	כַּפְּנֵפִי	Like the wings.
כסף	כַּפְּסָף	As silver.
כסף	כַּפְּקֵה	Like a band.
כפר	כַּפְּפִיר	Like a young lion.
—	כַּפְּפִירִים	As young lions,
—	כַּפְּפֹר	As the hoar-frost.
ככר		
—	כַּכֵּר	The plain, a morsel, a talent.
—	כַּכְרוֹת	Morsels, cakes.
—	כַּכְרִים	Talents.
כר	כַּכְרִים	As lambs.
ככר	כַּכְרִים	Two talents.
—	כַּכְרִין	Talents.
כתב	כַּכְתֵּב	According as it is written.
—	כַּכְתְּבָהּ	According to her writing.
—	כַּכְתְּבָם	According to their writing.
—	כַּכְתּוּב	As it is written.
כל		
כלל	כָּל	All, the whole, every one, whosoever, whatsoever.
קָלָא		He restricted, kept back, prohibited, restrained, shut up, confined.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כלא	קָלָא	Shut up.
—	קָלָא	A prison.
—	קָלָא	She, it all.
—	קָלָאָהּ	She restrained.
—	קָלָאוּ	They stayed themselves.
—	קָלָאוּ	He shut him up.
—	קָלָאוּ	His prison.
—	קָלָאִים	Two things of different kinds.
—	קָלָאֵם	Forbid thou them.
—	קָלָאתִי	I have kept back.
כלב		
—	קָלֵב	A, the dog.
לבב	קָלֵב	As the heart.
—	קָלֵבּוֹ	His own heart.
—	קָלֵבְךָ	According to thy heart.
לבש	קָלֵבוֹשׁ	As a vesture, garment.
כלב	קָלָבִים	Dogs.
לבב	קָלֵבִי	According to my heart.
לבא	קָלָבִיָּא	Like a lioness.
כלב	קָלָבֶיךָ	Thy dogs.
לבן	קָלָבָהּ	As the moon.
קָלָה		He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finished, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a consumption.
כלל	קָלָהּ	A spouse, daughter-in-law.
כלה	קָלָהּ	To consume; consume thou.
לא	קָלָהּ	Like nothing.
כלה	קָלָהּ	He accomplished, made an end, finished, failed.
כלל	קָלָהֶם	All they.
כלא	קָלוּ	They shut up.
כלה	קָלוּ	They were consumed, failed.
—	קָלוּ	They were ended.
—	קָלוּ	Complete, fulfil ye.
—	קָלוּ	They ended.
כלל	קָלוּ	All it, all he.
כלא	קָלוּא	Shut up.
לא	קָלוּא	As though not.
כלב	קָלוּב	A basket.
לוח	קָלוּחַ	So he that lendeth.
כלל	קָלוּחֶיךָ	Thy espousals.
כלה	קָלוּם	They destroyed them.
—	קָלוּנִי	They have consumed me.
—	קָלוּת	To finish.
—	קָלוּתִי	That I consume.
כלל	קָלוּחֶיכֶם	Your spouses.
כלה	קָלוּתְךָ	That thou end.
—	קָלוּתָם	To consume them.
כלח		
—	קָלַח	Old age.
לחך	קָלַחַךְ	As in licking, licking up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָחַם	בָּלָחַם	As bread. [furniture.
—	בָּלָי	A vessel, instrument, weapon,
כָּלָה	בָּלָם	Vessels, arms, instruments, furniture.
—	בָּלִי	My arms, furniture.
—	בָּלִיָּה	Her vessels, furniture.
—	בָּלָיִם	Their vessels, instruments.
—	בָּלָיו	His vessels, instruments.
—	בָּלִיוֹן	The consumption.
כָּלָה	בָּלָיוֹת	The reins, kidneys.
—	בָּלָיוֹתִי	My reins.
—	בָּלָיִךְ	Thy vessel.
—	בָּלָיִךְ	Thy weapons, instruments.
—	בָּלָיִם	Your furniture.
כָּלָל	בָּלָל	All, wholly, perfect.
לַיְלָה	בָּלָלַי	As the night.
—	בָּלָלָהּ	As in the night.
כָּלָל	בָּלָלָהּ	All; the fire, flame.
—	בָּלָלָהּ	Perfect; the perfection.
כָּלָה	בָּלָנוּ	We have been consumed.
—	בָּלָנוּ	We have consumed, spent.
—	בָּלִיתִי	I have been consumed.
—	בָּלִיתִי	I consumed, have spent.
—	בָּלִיתִים	I have consumed them.
—	בָּלִיתָם	Thou hast consumed them.
—	בָּלִיתָם	Ye have been consumed.
—	בָּלִיתָם	Ye have fulfilled.
—	בָּלָלְךָ	All of thee, thou whole.
כֹּלֵל	בָּלָלְךָ	In supporting, restraining.
—	בָּלָלְךָ	He fed, nourished.
—	בָּלָלְתָם	Thou sustainedst them.
כָּלָל	בָּלָלְכֶם	All ye, every one of you.
בָּלָל	בָּלָלְךָ	He perfected.
—	בָּלָלוּ	They have perfected.
בָּלַם	בָּלַם	He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
כָּלָה	בָּלַם	He consumed them.
כָּלָל	בָּלָם	All they, those, these.
כָּלָם	בָּלְמוֹתָם	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
לָמַד	בָּלְמוֹדִים	As the learned.
כָּלָם	בָּלְמוֹתָם	Shame, confusion, dishonour.
—	בָּלְמוֹתִי	My reproach, dishonour.
—	בָּלְמוֹתְךָ	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
—	בָּלְמוֹתָם	Their disgrace, confusion.
—	בָּלְמוֹתָנוּ	Our confusion, dishonour.
כָּלָל	בָּלְמוֹתָם	All these, them all.
כָּלָה	בָּלָנוּ	He hath consumed us.
כָּלָל	בָּלָנוּ	All we.
לָעֵץ	בָּלְעֵצָה	As wormwood.
כָּלָה	בָּלַפִּיד	As a lamp, torch.
לָפֶד	בָּלַפִּידִם	As lamps, torches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָשֹׁן	בָּלָשׁוֹן	According to the language.
—	בָּלָשׁוֹנוֹ	After his language,
כָּלָה	בָּלָתָהּ	She was determined, completed; she failed.
—	בָּלָתָהּ	She failed, was consumed.
כָּלָל	בָּלָתָהּ	Her daughter-in-law.
—	בָּלָתוֹ	His daughter-in-law. [sumeth.
כָּלָה	בָּלָתוֹ	That he maketh an end, con-
כָּלָל	בָּלָתְךָ	Thy daughter-in-law.
כָּלָה	בָּלָתָם	To consume them.
כָּלָה	בָּלָתִּי	Thou hast kept me back.
כָּמָה	בָּמָאֵלֶת	As the food, fuel.
אָכַל	בָּמָאֵמֶר	According to the decree.
אָמַר	בָּמָבוֹא	According to the coming.
בֹּא	בָּמָבוֹאֵי	According to the entrances.
—	בָּמָבִיא	As he that bringeth.
—	בָּמָבִיָּה	As of her that bringeth forth
בָּכַר	בָּמָבִיָּה	As the building. [her first child
בָּנָה	בָּמָבִישׁוֹ	As he that bringeth good
בָּשַׂר	בָּמָגִדֵּל	As the tower. [tidings.
גִּדְּלָהּ	בָּמָגִדְלוֹת	Like towers.
—	בָּמָגִפָּה	As a stroke, plague.
נָגַף	בָּמָגִדְרָה	As a wilderness.
דָּבַר	בָּמָגִדְרָה	Like his garment.
מִדְּדָהּ	בָּמָדוֹת	According to the measures.
—	בָּמָדְקָרָה	Like the piercings.
דָּקַר	בָּמָדָת	After the measure.
מִדְּדָהּ	בָּמָדָת	He desired, longed, burned with desire.
בָּמָה	בָּמָה	How many, how long, how
מָה	בָּמָה	How. [often, wherefore?
—	בָּמָהוּ	As he, it.
הִלָּךְ	בָּמָהֵלֶךְ	As he that goeth.
חָפַץ	בָּמָהֶפֶת	As the overthrow.
מָהַר	בָּמָהֶרֶת	As hasteth.
—	בָּמָהֶרֶת	According to the dowry.
—	בָּמָוִי	As, as it were
כָּן	בָּמָוִי	In like manner.
כָּמוֹהָ	בָּמָוִיָּה	As she, like her, it.
כָּמוֹהֶם	בָּמָוִיָּה	Like them.
כָּמוֹךָ	בָּמָוִיָּה	As thou.
כָּמוֹכֶם	בָּמָוִיָּה	As you.
מָכַר	בָּמָוִיָּה	So he that selleth.
כָּמוֹנוֹ	בָּמָוִיָּה	As we.
כָּמוֹנִי	בָּמָוִיָּה	As I.
יָפַת	בָּמָוִפֶּת	As, according to the wonder,
מִוִּץ	בָּמָוִץ	Like chaff. [prodigy.
מָצָא	בָּמָוִצָא	As he that findeth.
יָצָא	בָּמָוִצָאִי	As the goings forth.
מָצָא	בָּמָוִצָאִי	As she that findeth.
יָקַד	בָּמָוִקֵד	As the burning, like an hearth

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָהַ	בִּלְנָה	As brightness.
נָן	בִּלְנָן	In playing on an instrument
נָעַ	בִּנְעַע	As a stroke, wound, plague.
נָדַ	בִּנְדַּ	As a heap.
גָּדַל	בִּגְדָלֹת	As with standards, banners.
נָדַה	בִּנְדָהָה	According to her separation.
בָּהָה		He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
חָהַם	בִּנְהָמַת	Like the roaring.
נָהַר	בִּנְהָרַר	Like a river.
—	בִּנְהָרוֹת	As rivers.
כָּוַן	בִּכְוֹן	His base.
נָחַ	בִּנְחוּ	In resting. [gether.
כָּסַם	בִּכְסָם	Assemble thou ; to gather to.
נָוַע	בִּנְוָע	As are moved.
כָּנַר	בִּכְנֹר	A harp.
—	בִּנְוֹרֹתֵינוּ	Our harps.
—	בִּנְוֹרֵיךְ	Thy harps.
כָּנָה	בִּנְתָחוֹן	Their companions.
—	בִּנְתָנוּ	His companions.
נָחַל	בִּנְחָל	As a stream.
—	בִּנְחָלִים	As the valleys.
נָחַשׁ	בִּנְחָשׁ	Like a serpent.
נָשָׂה	בִּנְשֹׂה	In stretching out.
—	בִּנְשֹׂתוֹ	When he declineth.
נָטַע	בִּנְטָעִים	As plants.
כָּוַן	בִּכְוִי	My base, my office.
—	בִּנְיָם	Right, true.
—	בִּנְיָם	Lice.
—	בִּנְיָד	Thy place, office.
נָלַה	בִּנְלָתְךָ	When thou makest an end.
כָּנַם		
—	בִּנְמָא	Of this sort, in this manner,
נָמַר	בִּנְמָר	As a leopard.
כָּנַן		[heaped up.
כָּנַם		He gathered, assembled,
—	כָּנַם	He that gathereth.
—	כָּנַסְתִּי	I gathered. [he abased himself
כָּנַע		He brought low, humbled ;
נָעַר	בִּנְעֻרֶיהָ	According to her youth.
כָּנַע	בִּנְעָנִי	A merchant.
—	בִּנְעָנֶיהָ	Her merchants, traffickers.
—	בִּנְעָנִים	The merchants.
נָעַר	בִּנְעָר	As the boy, young man.
כָּנַע	בִּנְעָתָהּ	Thy merchandise. [a distance.
כָּנָה		He fled away, was removed to
—	כָּנָה	A, the wing, skirt ; winged.
נָפַל	בִּנְפֹל	In falling. [ders.
כָּנָה	כָּנָפוֹת	The wings, extremities, bor-
—	בִּנְפִי	My skirt.
—	כָּנָפֵיהֶם	Their wings.
—	כָּנָפָיו	His wings.
—	כָּנָפֶיךָ	Thy wings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּנַף	בִּכְנָפִים	Two wings.
—	בִּנְכָךְ	Thy skirt.
נָפַל	בִּנְפֹל	As an untimely birth.
נָפַשׁ	בִּנְפָשׁוֹ	As the soul.
—	בִּנְפִשׁוֹ	As his soul.
—	בִּנְפִשְׁךָ	As thy soul, according to thy pleasure.
נָצַר	בִּנְצָר	As a branch.
נָקַף	בִּנְקָף	As the cutting off.
כָּנַר		
—	בִּנְרִי	My harp.
כָּנַשׁ		He gathered together, met.
נָשָׂא	בִּנְשֹׂא	As in lifting up.
נָשָׂה	בִּנְשֵׁים	As women.
נָשַׁף	בִּנְשָׁף	As in the twilight.
נָשַׁר	בִּנְשָׁר	As the eagle.
—	בִּנְשָׁרִים	As eagles.
כָּסַם		
כָּסַם	כָּסַם	A, the throne.
—	כָּסַם	A, the throne.
—	כָּסְאוֹ	His throne.
—	כָּסְאוֹת	Thrones.
—	כָּסְאוֹתָם	Their thrones.
—	כָּסְאִי	My throne.
—	כָּסְאָךְ	Thy throne.
כָּסָה		He covered, overspread. veiled, hid, concealed.
—	כָּסָה	He covered.
—	כָּסָה	He that covereth, concealeth.
—	כָּסָהוּ	He covered him.
—	כָּסוּ	They were covered.
סָחָה	כָּסוּחָה	As dung.
כָּסַח	כָּסוּחָה	Cut off.
—	כָּסוּחִים	Cut up.
כָּסָה	כָּסוּי	A covering.
כָּסַם	כָּסוּם	In polling, shearing.
כָּסַה	כָּסוּנוּ	Cover ye us.
כָּסַם	כָּסוּם	As a, the horse.
—	כָּסוּם	Like a swallow.
—	כָּסוּסִי	As my horses.
—	כָּסוּסֶיךָ	As thy horses.
סָוָה	כָּסוּפָה	Like a whirlwind.
—	כָּסוּפּוֹת	As whirlwinds.
כָּסַח	כָּסוּחַ	To cover.
—	כָּסוּחַ	A covering.
—	כָּסוּחָהּ	Her covering.
—	כָּסוּחָהּ	His covering.
—	כָּסוּחָךְ	Thy covering.
—	כָּסוּחָם	Their covering.
כָּסָה		He cut off, cut down.
כָּסַל	בָּסִיל	Foolish, a fool ; Orion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כסל	בְּסִילוֹת	Folly.
—	בְּסִילִים	Fools.
סיר	בְּסִיר	As a pot.
כסה	בְּסִית	Thou coveredst.
—	בְּסִיתוֹ	Thou coveredst him.
—	בְּסִיתִי	I have covered, hidden.
—	בְּסִיתֶיךָ	I have covered thee.
סכך	בְּמִכָּה	Like a tent, tabernacle.
בָּסַל	—	He was foolish, acted fool-
—	בָּסָל	The loins. [ishly.
—	בָּסָל	Folly.
—	בָּסָלוֹ	His hope.
—	בָּסָלִי	My loins.
—	בָּסָלִי	My hope.
—	בָּסָלָם	Their hope.
—	בְּסִלְחָה	Thy hope, confidence.
בָּסַם	—	He polled, sheared.
כסה	בָּסַמוֹ	He covered them. [counted.
בָּסַם	—	He numbered, reckoned.
בָּסַף	—	He was pale or wan; he ear-
—	—	nestly longed for, grew
—	—	pale with desire.
—	בָּסָף	Silver, made of silver, money.
—	בָּסָף	Silver.
—	בָּסָפוֹ	His silver, money.
—	בָּסָפִי	My silver, money.
כסף	בָּסָפֵיהֶם	Their silver, money.
—	בָּסָפֶיךָ	Thy silver, money.
—	בָּסָפְכֶם	Your silver, money.
—	בָּסָפָם	Their silver, money.
—	בָּסָפָנוּ	Our silver, money.
כפר	בָּסָפָר	Like a roll, scroll.
כסה	—	—
כסה	בָּסָתָהּ	She covered.
כסת	בָּסָחוֹת	Pillows, cushions.
—	בָּסָחוֹתֶיךָ	Your cushions.
כסה	בָּסָתִי	I covered.
—	בָּסָתִי	I covered, fled.
—	בָּסָתָנִי	He hath covered me.

כע

עבה	בָּעֵב	As a cloud.
עבד	בָּעֲבָד	As a, the servant.
—	בָּעֲבָדִי	As my servant.
—	בָּעֲבָדִים	As servants.
—	בְּעֲבֹדָה	According to the service.
עבר	בָּעֲבוֹר	In passing by.
—	בָּעֲבָרָם	When they are gone over.
עגל	בָּעֲגֹל	As a young bullock.
—	בָּעֲגֹלָה	As the heifer.
—	בָּעֲגָלִי	Like bullocks.
עדה	בָּעָדִי	As an ornament.
עדר	בָּעָדָר	As a, the flock.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עול	בָּעוּל	As the unrighteous.
עוה	בָּעוּן	As the <i>punishment</i> of iniquity.
—	בְּעוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	According to our iniquities.
עוף	בָּעוּף	As a bird.
עפר	בָּעוֹפָרָה	As lead.
עיר	בָּעוּר	Like the chaff.
ערב	בָּעוֹרֵב	As a raven.
עור	בָּעוֹרִים	Like the blind.
עזב	בָּעֲזוּבָה	As a forsaken.
עטה	בָּעֲטָהּ	As one that turneth aside.
עין	בָּעֵין	As the colour, appearance.
—	בָּעֵינֵי	As the eyes.
עיר	בָּעִיר	As a city.
עלה	בָּעַל	As against, according to.
—	בָּעֻלָּה	According to the burnt-offer-
—	—	ing.
—	בָּעֻלָּה	Like a leaf. [being offered.
—	בָּעֻלֹת	In going up, springing, rising,
עלל	בָּעֻלָּלִים	As children, infants.
—	בָּעֻלָּלָה	As the grape-gleanings.
עמם	בָּעָם	As a, the people.
עמד	בָּעֲמוּדִי	As the pillars.
עמם	בָּעָמִי	As peoples.
—	בָּעָמִי	As my people.
עמר	בָּעֲמִיר	As a sheaf.
עמם	בָּעָמֶיךָ	As thy people.
עמק	בָּעֵמָק	As in the valley.
עמר	בָּעֲמֵר	As wool.
—	—	—
—	בָּעַן	Now, therefore.
ענב	בָּעֲנָבִים	Like grapes.
ענן	בָּעֲנָן	Like a cloud.
—	בָּעֲנָנִים	As clouds.
בָּעַס	—	He was angry, displeased; he
—	—	provoked to wrath, irritated.
—	בָּעַס	Wrath, the provocation.
—	בָּעֵסוֹ	His wrath.
—	בָּעֵסוּנִי	They have provoked me.
—	בָּעֵסְךָ	Thy anger.
עוה	בָּעֲפָעָה	As the eye-lids, or dawning of
—	—	light.
עפר	בָּעֶפֶר	As the dust.
עוץ	בָּעֵץ	As a tree, wood.
עצם	בָּעֲצָמִים	As the bones.
יעץ	בָּעֲצָה	According to the counsel.
ערב	בָּעֲרֵבָה	As a plain, wilderness.
—	בָּעֲרָבִים	As willows.
ערג	בָּעֲרוֹנָה	As the beds in a garden. [tute.
עריער	בָּעֲרוּיָר	As the naked, stripped, desti-
עיר	בָּעָרִים	As the cities.
ערך	בָּעֲרָכוֹ	According to his estimation.
—	בָּעֲרָכִי	According to my estimation.
—	בָּעֲרָכֶךָ	According to thy estimation.
עריער	בָּעֲרָעֵר	As the naked, stripped.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ערה	בִּעְרָה	To the neck.
עשש	כְּעֵשׂ	Like a, the moth.
כעס	כְּעֵשׂ	The wrath, indignation.
עשב	כְּעֵשֶׁב	As the grass.
כעס	כְּעֵשִׁי	My anger.
—	בִּעְשָׁךְ	Thy anger.
עשן	כְּעֵשָׁן	Like smoke.
עשר	כְּעֵשֶׂר	About ten.
—	כְּעֵשְׂרִים	About twenty.
עתה	כְּעַתָּה	According to this time, at this
עחד	כְּעֵחָדִים	As the he goats. [time.

כפ

כפה	כָּף כֶּף	A, the hand, palm, handful, sole of the foot, hollow, cup, spoon.
פגר	כְּפָגַר	As a carcase.
פגש	כְּפָגַשׁ	In meeting. [away.
כָּפַח	—	He calmed, pacified, turned
כפה	כַּפָּהּ	Her, his hand.
כפה	כַּפָּהּ	A bough, branch.
כפל	כְּפֹל	Doubled.
כפה	כְּפֹפִים	Bent, bowed down.
כפר	כְּפֹרֶר	As the hoar-frost.
—	כַּפּוֹרִי	Bowls, basons.
כפה	כַּפּוֹת	Palms, soles, spoons, handles.
—	כַּפֵּי	My hands.
—	כַּפֵּי	Hands.
—	כַּפֵּי	My hand.
פה	כַּפֵּי	According to the mouth, com- mand; as the edge, border; according as; so that.
כפה	כַּפֵּיהָ	Her hands.
—	כַּפֵּיהֶם	Their hands.
—	כַּפָּיו	His hands.
—	כַּפֵּיךְ	Thy hands.
פה	כַּפֵּיךְ	As thou.
כפה	כַּפֵּיכֶם	Your hands.
—	כַּפֵּים	Two hands.
—	כַּפֵּימוֹ	Their hands.
—	כַּפֵּינוּ	Our hands.
כפר	כַּפִּיר	A, the young lion.
—	כַּפִּירֶיהָ	Her young lions.
—	כַּפִּירֵים	The young lions.
כפה	כַּפָּדָה	Thy hand.
כפל	—	He doubled.
פלג	כַּפְלָגִי	As the rivers.
פלח	כַּפְלַח	Like a piece.
כפל	כַּפְלִים	Double.
כפן	—	He bent, turned.
—	כַּפְנָהּ	She bent.
פעל	כַּפְעֵלָהּ	According to her work.
—	כַּפְעֵלוֹ	According to his work.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פעל	כַּפְעֵלָם	According to their work.
פעם	כַּפְעֵם	According to the time, as the time before.
כָּפַח	—	He bowed, bowed down.
כָּפַר	—	He covered, overspread, be- smeared, obliterated, an- nulled, expiated, atoned, appeared.
—	כַּפָּר	Be thou merciful.
—	כַּפָּר	Atonement, satisfaction, re- demption, ransom; a vil- lage.
—	כַּפָּר	Atonement was made.
כאר	כְּפָרְאֵמִי	Like his branches.
כרד	כְּפָרְדָּה	As the mule.
כר	כְּפָרְחָה	As a heifer.
כמר	כְּפָרְחָה	To expiate it.
—	כַּפְרוֹ	A ransom for him.
כרול	כַּפְרוֹלָא	As iron.
כרח	כְּפָרְחָח	As though budding.
כרה	כְּפָרִי	According to the fruit.
כמר	כְּפָרִים	Cypresses, or camphor-shrubs.
—	כְּפָרִים	Young lions.
—	כְּפָרִים	Atonements.
—	כַּפְרָךְ	Thy ransom.
כרץ	כַּכְרֵץ	As a, the breach, breaking forth, breaking in. [seat
כפר	כַּכְרַת	A, the propitiatory, or mercy.
כָּפַשׁ	—	He covered, rolled.
כָּפַשׁ	כַּכְּפָשׁ	As it were a step.
כָּפַשׁ	כַּכְּפָשׁ	As flax.
כָּפַח	—	He bound, was bound.
כפה	כַּכְּפַת	Branches.
כפה	כַּכְּפָחוּ	They were bound.
כפה	כַּכְּפָתִי	His spoons.
כחה	כַּכְּפָתִים	Like morsels.
כחרר	—	A round or globular knob.
—	כַּכְּחָרוֹן	According to the interpreta-
כחרר	כַּכְּחָרֶיהָ	Her knobs. [tion.
—	כַּכְּחָרֵיהֶם	Their knobs.

כצ

צאן	כַּצָּאן	Like a flock, as sheep.
יצא	כַּצָּאָה	In going out.
—	כַּצָּאתִי	When I go out.
צבא	כַּצָּבִי	As the roe.
צדק	כַּצָּדִיק	As the just, righteous.
—	כַּצָּדִיקוֹ	According to his righteousness
—	כַּצָּדִיקִי	According to my righteous- ness. [ness.
—	כַּצָּדִיקָךְ	According to thy righteous-
—	כַּצָּדִיקָהוּ	According to his righteousness

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צדק	בְּצִדְקָתִי	According to my righteousness.
צהר	בְּצֹהֲרָיִם	As the noon-day. [ness.
צור	בְּצוּרֵנוּ	As our rock.
ציץ	בְּצִיץ	Like a flower.
ציר	בְּצִירֵי	As the pangs.
צלל	בְּצֹל	As a shadow.
צמח	בְּצִמְחָה	As the bud.
צמר	בְּצִמְרֵי	As wool.
צנן	בְּצִנָּה	As a shield.
—	בְּצִנָּה	As the cold.
זער	בְּצִעְרָהוּ	According to his minority,
צפר	בְּצִפּוֹר	As a bird. [youth.
צפח	בְּצִפְחִיתָה	As a thin cake.
צפר	בְּצִפְרֵיִם	As birds.
צור	בְּצִיר	Like a flint.
—	בְּצִיר	Like an enemy.
זרר	בְּצִרּוֹר	As to hind.
זיר	בְּצִרְיוֹ	As his enemies.
—	בְּצִרְקָה	As in melting, trying.

כק

קבר	בְּקִבְרֵי	As a sepulchre.
קדח	בְּקִדּוֹחַ	As in burning.
קדם	בְּקִדְמָם	As before, of old.
—	בְּקִדְמוֹתֵיכֶם	According to your old times.
קול	בְּקוֹל	As the voice.
קנה	בְּקוֹנֵה	As the buyer.
קוצ	בְּקוֹץ	As a thorn.
קטן	בְּקִטָּן	As the small.
קטר	בְּקִיטָר	As the smoke.
קיר	בְּקִיר	As a wall.
קנן	בְּקֵינָן	As a nest.
קסם	בְּקִסְמֵם	As to divine.
קצף	בְּקִצְפָּה	As the foam.
קרא	בְּקִרְאָה	In reading, being read.
קרב	בְּקִרְבָּתְכֶם	When ye come nigh.
קשע	בְּקִשְׁעֵי	As straw, stubble.
קשת	בְּקִשְׁתָּהּ	Like a bow.

כר

כר	כר	
—	כר	A lamb, pasture.
—	כר	Cor, a measure.
ראה	בְּרִאיוֹתָהּ	In seeing.
—	בְּרִאוֹתָהּ	As she saw.
—	בְּרִאוֹתָיו	When he seeth.
—	בְּרִאוֹתָם	When they see.
—	בְּרִאֵי	As a vile thing, or rather as a mirror, spectacle, specimen, example.
—	בְּרִאֵי	As a vision, mirror.
ראם	בְּרִאִים	As an unicorn, or rhinoceros.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראש	בְּרֹאשׁ	Like hemlock, gall.
—	בְּרִאשׁוֹן	As the first, former,
—	בְּרִאשׁוֹנָה	As the first.
—	בְּרִאשׁוֹנִים	Like the former.
ראה	בְּרִאיוֹתָם	When ye see.
כרב	כרב	According to the multitude, greatness.
רבב	כרב	As showers.
—	כְּרִבִּים	Cherubim.
כרב	כרב	Cherubim.
רבב	כְּרִבָּם	In proportion to their multi-
רנע	כְּרִנְעֵי	In a moment. [tude.
קרה	קרה	He digged, pierced through, cut up, feasted, bought, was [grieved.
—	כְּרָה	Digging.
—	כְּרָה	A feast.
—	כְּרוּ	They have digged.
כרב	כְּרוּב	A cherub.
—	כְּרוּבִים	Cherubim.
—	כְּרוּחַ	They digged it.
רוח	כְּרוּחַ	Like the wind.
קרו	קרו	He proclaimed.
רחם	כְּרַחֵם	As to pity.
—	כְּרַחֲמָיו	According to his mercies.
—	כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ	According to thy mercies.
רחק	כְּרָחֹק	As far as is from.
ריח	כְּרִיחַ	As the smell.
כר	כְּרִים	Lambs, pasture.
—	כְּרִים	Cors, measures.
כרה	כְּרִיתָהּ	Thou hast digged, bored.
כרת	כְּרִיתוֹתָהּ	Divorcee.
כרה	כְּרִיתִי	I have digged.
כרת	כְּרִיתָתֶיךָ	Her divorces.
כרך	כרך	As a chariot.
כרכב	כרךב	The compass, border, ledge.
—	כרךב	His compass, border, ledge.
כרכם	כרךם	A, the vineyard.
כרם	כרם	When they are exalted.
רום	כרם	His vineyard.
כרם	כְּרָמִים	Vineyards.
—	כְּרָמִי	My vineyard.
—	כְּרָמֶיהָ	Her vineyards.
—	כְּרָמֵיהֶם	Their vineyards.
—	כְּרָמֵיכֶם	Your vineyards.
—	כְּרָמִים	Vine-dressers.
—	כְּרָמֶךָ	Thy vineyard.
כרמל	כְּרָמֶל	Green ears, the cultivated field
—	כְּרָמֶשׁ	As a, the creeping thing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּרַס		
—	כָּרֶסֶת A throne.	
—	כָּרְסָנָן Thrones.	
—	כָּרְסָנָה His thrones.	
כָּרַס		
כָּרַע		He bowed himself, bent his knees, fell prostrate, brought down, laid low.
רָעָה	כָּרַעַע As though a friend	
כָּרַע	כָּרַעַע Bowing himself.	
רָעָה	כָּרַעַה As a shepherd.	
כָּרַע	כָּרַעוּ They bowed themselves, have been brought down.	
רָעָה	כָּרַעוּת According to the will.	
כָּרַע	כָּרַעִים Bowing themselves, tottering.	
—	כָּרַעִיו His legs.	
—	כָּרַעִים Legs.	
רָוַע	כָּרַעְתּוֹ According to his wickedness.	
רָפָא	כָּרַפְאִי When I could heal.	
כָּרַפַּס		
—	כָּרַפָּס Some fine linen, probably ca-	
רָצָה	כָּרַצְוֹן According to the will. [lico.	
—	כָּרַצוֹנוֹ According to his will.	
—	כָּרַצוֹנָם According to their will.	
רָקַב	כָּרַקַּב As rottenness.	
כָּרַר		He danced.
כָּרַשׁ		
—	כָּרַשׁוֹ His belly.	
רָשַׁע	כָּרַשְׁוֹן According to the grant, license.	
רָשַׁע	כָּרַשְׁעוֹ As the wicked.	
כָּרַח		He cut, cut asunder, cut off. cut up; struck or made a covenant or agreement.
—	כָּרַח In striking, to make.	
—	כָּרַח He was cut off.	
—	כָּרַח Strike, make thou.	
כָּרַח	כָּרַח Pits, caves digged.	
כָּרַח	כָּרַח Striking, making.	
—	כָּרַחָה She was cut off.	
—	כָּרַחָה They cut, made.	
—	כָּרַחָה He cut him.	
—	כָּרַחָה Cut up, hew, make ye.	
—	כָּרַחָה Cut off.	
—	כָּרַחִי I struck, have made.	
—	כָּרַחִים Striking, making.	
—	כָּרַחֲנוּ We struck, have made.	

כַּשׁ

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּא	בָּאָה As he came.	
כָּשָׁב	כָּשָׁבָה An ewe-lamb.	
שָׂאָה	כָּשָׁבוֹת As captives.	
כָּשָׁב	כָּשָׁבִים Lambs.	
שָׁבַר	כָּשָׁבַר As the breaking.	
יָשַׁב	כָּשָׁבַת In sitting.	
—	כָּשָׁבָהוּ When he sitteth.	
שָׁגָג	כָּשָׁגָה As an error.	
שָׁדַד	כָּשָׁדַד As the desolation	
שָׂדֵה	כָּשָׂדֵה As a field.	
כָּשָׂה		He was covered with fat.
שָׂה	כָּשָׂה As a lamb, sheep, cattle.	
הָיָה	כָּשָׂה־הָיָה As he was.	
סָכַל	כָּשָׂה־סָכַל When a, the fool.	
שָׂאָה	כָּשָׂוָאָה Like a storm.	
שָׁוַב	כָּשָׁוַב As if to return.	
כָּשָׁל	כָּשָׁוַל In stumbling, falling.	
שָׁפַר	כָּשָׁוַפַּר As a trumpet.	
שָׁוַר	כָּשָׁוַר As an ox.	
שָׁשָׁן	כָּשָׁוַשָׁן As the lily.	
שָׂחַק	כָּשָׁוַחַק As laughter, sport.	
שָׂחַל	כָּשָׁוַחַל As a black lion.	
שָׁחַר	כָּשָׁוַחַר As the morning.	
שָׁרַר	כָּשָׁוַרַר As a, the song. [fat.	
כָּשָׂה	כָּשָׂה־תָּה Thou hast been covered with	
שָׁכַן	כָּשָׂה־תָּה As to place, set.	
—	כָּשָׂה־תָּה When he was appeased.	
שָׁכַב	כָּשָׂה־תָּה As he that lieth.	
—	כָּשָׂה־תָּה In lying, resting.	
שָׁכַר	כָּשָׂה־תָּה Like a drunken man.	
—	כָּשָׂה־תָּה As a hireling, hired servant.	
כָּשָׁל		He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
שָׁלַג	כָּשָׁלַג As snow.	
כָּשָׁלָה	כָּשָׁלָה She is fallen.	
—	כָּשָׁלוּ They stumbled, fell down.	
—	כָּשָׁלוֹן A stumbling-block.	
—	כָּשָׁלוֹת They that stumble, the weak.	
שָׁלַח	כָּשָׁלַחַו When he letteth go.	
שָׁלַם	כָּשָׁלַמָה As a garment.	
כָּשָׁלָנוּ	כָּשָׁלָנוּ We stumbled.	
שָׁלַשׁ	כָּשָׁלָשִׁים About thirty.	
—	כָּשָׁלָשֶׁת About three.	
כָּשָׁלָה	כָּשָׁלָה־תָּה Thou hast fallen.	
שָׁם	כָּשָׁמָם According to his name.	
—	כָּשָׁמוֹ According to, after his name.	
שָׁמַע	כָּשָׁמַעַע In hearing.	
שָׁמַח	כָּשָׁמַחַח In rejoicing.	
—	כָּשָׁמַחַת With joy.	
—	כָּשָׁמַחַתְךָ According to thy joy.	
שָׁמַר	כָּשָׁמַרִיר As adamant, diamond, or some very hard stone.	
שָׁם	כָּשָׁמַמְךָ According to thy name.	
שָׁמֶן	כָּשָׁמֶן Like oil.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שומע	בְּשֹׁמֵעַ	According to report, rumour.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעוֹ	When he heareth.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעִי	When I heard.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֶךָ	When thou hearest.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֵכֶם	When ye hear.
—	בְּשֹׁמְעֵם	When they heard.
שומר	בְּשֹׁמְרֵי	As those that keep.
שמש	בְּשֹׁמֶשׁ	As the sun.
שם	בְּשֹׁמֹת	After the names.
שנה	בְּשֹׁנָה	As a year.
—	בְּשָׁנִי	Like two; as the years, according to the years.
—	בְּשָׁנִים	As scarlet, like scarlet threads
שפע	בְּשֹׁפֵעַ	As to rend.
שער	בְּשֹׁעֲרֵם	As showers.
שעל	בְּשֹׁעֲלֵם	Like the foxes, or jackals.
בְּשִׁיף		He used witchcraft.
שפח	בְּשֹׁפְחָהּ	As the maid-servant.
כשף	בְּשֹׁפִיף	Thy witchcrafts.
—	בְּשֹׁפִיכֶם	Your witchcrafts.
—	בְּשִׁפְסִים	Witchcrafts, sorceries.
שקם	בְּשֹׁקְמֵים	As the sycamore-trees.
בְּשִׁיר		He acted rightly, guided a-
—	בְּשִׁירוֹן	Uprightness. [right, directed.
שרה	בְּשִׁירוֹן	As a coat of mail.
שרף	בְּשִׁירָפָהּ	As the burning.
שש	בְּשִׁשׁ	About six.
שחל	בְּשִׁחֹלִי	As plants.
נפל	בְּשִׁחֹפּוֹל	When he shall fall.

כ

חאן	כְּתֹאנִים	Like the figs, as figs.
חאר	כְּתֹאֵר	As the form.
כתב		He wrote, inscribed, described, registered.
—	כְּתֹב	Write thou.
—	כְּתֹב	He wrote; a, the writing.
—	כְּתֹב	He that writeth.
—	כְּתֹבָא	The writing.
—	כְּתֹוב	Write thou.
—	כְּתֹובוּ	They wrote.
—	כְּתֹובוּ	Write ye.
בוא	כְּתֹובוֹת	As the produce, increase.
כתב	כְּתֹובִים	Written, recorded.
—	כְּתֹובֶם	Write thou them.
—	כְּתֹובָם	Their writing.
חבן	כְּתֹובָן	As straw, stubble.
בנה	כְּתֹובָנִי	To the form, pattern.
כתב	כְּתֹובָךְ	Thou hast written.
—	כְּתֹובָי	I have written.
תהה	כְּתֹובָיו	As vanity, emptiness.
חטם	כְּתֹובָמוֹת	As the depths, abysses.
כתת	כְּתֹובוּ	Beat, crush ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חאח	כְּחֹאֵ	As a buffalo.
כתב	כְּחֹבָהּ	He, it was written; a writing.
ילד	כְּחֹלְדָם	According to their birth
חלע	כְּחֹלֵעַ	As scarlet.
חעב	כְּחֹעֲבוֹת	According to the abominations
יעף	כְּחֹעֲפוֹת	As it were the strength.
חור	כְּחֹרֵךְ	According to the order, style,
—	כְּחֹרִין	Like oxen. [rank.
ירח	כְּחֹרֶחַ	According to the law.
—	כְּחֹרֶתְךָ	After thy law.
ישב	כְּחֹשֶׁב	As a stranger.
כחת	כְּחֹחַ	In breaking to pieces.
כתב	כְּחִיב	Written.
חמר	כְּחִימוֹת	Like pillars.
כחת	כְּחִיתָהּ	Beaten.
כחל		
—	כְּחָל	The wall.
חלג	כְּחָלָג	As snow.
כחל	כְּחָלָנוּ	Our wall.
בָּחַם		He marked, impressed.
—	כְּחָם	Gold.
תמם	כְּחָם	When is perfected, complete.
—	כְּחָם	According to the integrity.
חמל	כְּחָמוֹל	As yesterday.
חמם	כְּחָמָם	According to thy integrity.
חמר	כְּחָמָר	Like the palm-tree.
כתן		
חנר	כְּחָנוֹר	As a furnace.
כתן	כְּחָנוֹת	Coats.
—	כְּחָנוֹת	Coats.
תנה	כְּחָנִים	Like dragons, as whales.
—	כְּחָנִין	Like a dragon.
כתן	כְּחָתָהּ	A coat.
—	כְּחָתוֹ	His coat.
—	כְּחָתִי	My coat.
—	כְּחָתְךָ	Thy coat. [tions.
חעב	כְּחֹעֲבוֹת	According to the abomina-
—	כְּחֹעֲבוֹתֵיהֶם	According to their abomina-
חער	כְּחָעֵר	Like a razor. [tions.
כחף		
—	כְּחָף	A, the side, shoulder.
פאר	כְּחָפָאֶרְתָּ	According to the glory, beauty
תפח	כְּחָפְחוֹ	As the apple-tree.
—	כְּחָפְחוֹתֵם	Like apples.
כתף	כְּחָפּוֹת	Sides, shoulders.
—	כְּחָפִי	My side, shoulder.
—	כְּחָפֶיהָ	Her shoulders.
—	כְּחָפָיו	His shoulders.
חפש	כְּחָפְשֵׁכֶם	When ye take.
כתף	כְּחָפְתָּ	Shoulder-pieces.
בָּתַר		He inclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
—	כְּבָתַר	Surround, suffer, wait thou.
—	כְּבָתַר	A, the crown.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּתַר	כְּתָרוֹ	They encompassed.
רוֹם	כְּתוּרִימָה	As the heave-offering.
כָּתַר	כְּתוּרֵי	They have beset me round.
—	כְּתוּרוֹת	Chapiters.
תָּרַן	כְּתִירָן	As a mast, beacon.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָשַׁשׁ	פְּתַרְשֵׁשׁ	Like the beryl. [pieces.
פָּתַשׁ	—	He bruised, pounded, beat to
פָּתַח	—	He beat down, bruised, crush-
—	—	ed, broke to pieces.
—	פָּתַח	He beat down, crushed.

לָא	—	אָדָן	לָאָדָן	For a socket.
לָא	—	—	לָאָדָי	To the Lord.
—	לָא	—	לָאָדָי	To my Lord.
—	לָא	—	לָאָדָיָה	To her Lord.
לָא	לָא	—	לָאָדָיָהֶם	To their Lord.
לָאב	לָא	—	לָאָדָיו	To his master.
אָבָה	לָאָב	—	לָאָדָיְךָ	To thy Lord.
אָבַד	לָאָבַד	—	לָאָדָינוּ	To our Lord.
—	לָאָבְדוֹן	לָאָה	—	He was grieved, wearied,
—	לָאָבְדָם	—	—	tired out : he made weary.
—	לָאָבְדָנִי	אָהָב	לָאָהָב	To love.
אָבָה	לָאָבוֹת	—	לָאָהָבָה	To love.
—	לָאָבוֹתֵיהֶם	—	לָאָהָבֵי	To them that love me.
—	לָאָבוֹתֵיכֶם	—	לָאָהָבֵי	To them that love.
—	לָאָבוֹתָם	—	לָאָהָבָיו	To them that love him.
—	לָאָבִי	אָהָל	לָאָהָל	To, for the tent, tabernacle.
—	לָאָבִי	—	לָאָהָלוֹ	To his tent.
—	לָאָבִיָּה	—	לָאָהָלִי	To my tent.
—	לָאָבִיָּהֶם	—	לָאָהָלָיו	To his tents.
—	לָאָבִיו	—	לָאָהָלֶיךָ	To thy tents.
—	לָאָבוֹן	—	לָאָהָלֵיכֶם	Into your tents.
—	לָאָבוֹנִים	—	לָאָהָלְךָ	To thy tent.
—	לָאָבִיךָ	אָבַד	לָאָבַד	To him that is perishing.
—	לָאָבִינוּ	אָבִי	לָאָוִיב	To an enemy.
אָבַר	לָאָבִיר	—	לָאָוִיבִים	For enemies.
אָבַל	לָאָבֵל	אָוֵל	לָאָוִיל	To, for a fool.
—	לָאָבֵלִי	אָלֶם	לָאָוֶלֶם	In, at the porch.
אָבָן	לָאָבָן	אָוֵל	לָאָוֶלְתִּי	My folly.
—	לָאָבָנִים	אָמַם	לָאָוֶם	People. [tions.
אָבַק	לָאָבַק	—	לָאָוֶמִים	According to the peoples, na-
אָבָה	לָאָבְתָיו	אָוֵן	לָאָוֵן	To nothing.
—	לָאָבְתֶיךָ	אָפַן	לָאָוֶפִים	For the wheels.
—	לָאָבְתֵינוּ	אָצַר	לָאָוֶצֶר	To the treasure.
אָנַד	לָאָנָדָה	—	לָאָוֶצְרוֹת	Of the treasures, treasuries.
גָּרַר	לָאָנֹדָה	אָוֵר	לָאָוֵר	To, at the light, for a light.
אָנַם	לָאָנָם	—	לָאָוֵר	To shine.
אָיַד	לָאָדוֹ	—	לָאָוֵרוֹ	In his light.
אָדָן	לָאָדָן	אָרַח	לָאָרֹחַת	For stalls.
אָדָר	לָאָדָרִים	אָוֵר	לָאָרְךָ	In thy light.
אָדַם	לָאָדָם	אָוֶח	לָאָוֶח	For a sign, token.
—	לָאָדְמָה	זָכַר	לָאָזְכָּרָה	In, at the remembrance.
—	לָאָדְמַת	זָרַח	לָאָזְרַח	To a native of the country.
—	לָאָדְמָתוֹ	אָזַח	לָאָזַח	For brother.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אחד	לְאָחַד	To one, for every one.
—	לְאֵחָד	For each.
—	לְאֵחָדִים	To the other, each.
אחו	לְאָחֹז	To seize, lay hold of.
אחר	לְאָחֹר	Backward; for the time to
אחה	לְאָחוֹתָךְ	To thy sister. [come.
—	לְאָחוֹתֵנוּ	For our sister.
אחו	לְאָחֻזָּה	For a possession.
—	לְאָחֻזָּת	For an inheritance.
—	לְאָחֻזּוֹ	To his possession.
אחא	לְאָחֵי	To brethren.
—	לְאָחִי	To my brother.
—	לְאָחֵי	To my brethren.
—	לְאָחִיהָ	To her brother.
—	לְאָחֵיהֶם	To their brethren.
—	לְאָחִיו	To his brother, brethren.
—	לְאָחִיךָ	To thy brother.
—	לְאָחִיךָ	For, to thy brethren.
—	לְאָחֵיכֶם	To your brethren.
—	לְאָחֵינוּ	To our brother.
אחור	לְאָחֹר	To another.
—	לְאָחֵרִים	To others.
—	לְאָחֲרֵיתָהּ	In her latter end.
—	לְאָחֲרֵיתוֹ	To his posterity.
—	לְאָחֲרֵימָךְ	To thy posterity.
—	לְאָחֲרֵיהֶם	At their end.
—	לְאָחֲרַת	To another.
—	לְאָחֲרָהּ	Afterwards; at the last.
—	לְאָחֲרָיִם	That are to come.
אחש	לְאָחֲשֵׁי-דָרְפָנִי	To the princes, Persian nobles.
—	לְאָחֲשֵׁי-דָרְפָנֵי	To the princes, Persian nobles.
אחד	לְאֶחָת	To one, the one, the other.
לָאֵט	לָאֵט	He covered, hid. [every one.
אטט	לָאֵט	Gently.
—	לָאֵטִי	Gently for me.
איב	לְאֵיבֵי	To the enemies.
—	לְאֵיבָיו	For, to his enemies.
—	לְאֵיבֵיךָ	For, to thy enemies.
איד	לְאֵיד	In calamity.
אי	לְאֵיִם	To the islands.
איל	לְאֵיל	To, for a ram.
—	לְאֵילִים	For the rams, posts.
אין	לְאֵין	To nothing; without.
איש	לְאִישׁ	To a man, husband, every man
—	לְאִישָׁהּ	To her husband.
—	לְאִישִׁי	To my husband.
—	לְאִישְׁךָ	To thy husband.
איה	לְאִיהֶנּוּ	To his strength.
לאד	לְאִדּוֹ	To eat, devour.
אכל	לְאִכּוֹב	To a lie.
כזב		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כור	לְאִכּוֹר	To the cruel.
אכל	לְאִכּוֹל	To feed, eat, eat up.
—	לְאִכּוֹלָהּ	To eat, eat up, devour; for food, meat, fuel.
—	לְאִכּוֹלוֹ	To devour him; for his meat.
אלה	לְאֵל	For, to God.
אל	לְאֵל	To not, to nothing.
איל	לְאֵל	In the power.
אל	לְאֵלָהּ	To them.
אלה	לְאֵלָהּ	For a curse, an execration.
—	לְאֵלֵהוּנּוּ	To their God.
—	לְאֵלֵהוּ	For, to his God,
—	לְאֵלָהִי	For, to my God.
—	לְאֵלֵהִי	The gods.
—	לְאֵלֵהֶם	To God, the gods.
—	לְאֵלֵהֶם	Their gods.
—	לְאֵלֵהֵינוּ	To his God, gods.
—	לְאֵלֵיךָ	To thy God.
—	לְאֵלֵיכֶם	To your God.
—	לְאֵלֵהֶם	To the gods.
—	לְאֵלֵהֵנוּ	To our God.
—	לְאֵלֵיהָ	To God.
אלם	לְאֵלִם	For the dumb.
—	לְאֵלִם	In the porch.
—	לְאֵלְמוֹת	In the porches.
—	לְאֵלְמִתִּי	To my sheaf.
אלף	לְאֵלֶף	Of, to a thousand, to the thou-
—	לְאֵלֶף	To a thousand. [sandth.
—	לְאֵלְפֵי	To, among the thousands.
—	לְאֵלְפֵיהֶם	Among their dukes, princes.
—	לְאֵלְפִים	To thousands.
אמם	לְאֵמָם	For the mother.
אמה	לְאֵמָהּ	For a maid-servant.
אמם	לְאֵמָהּ	To her mother.
—	לְאֵמּוֹ	For his mother.
אמן	לְאֵמּוֹנָהּ	To, for the truth.
אמר	לְאֵמּוֹר	Saying.
אמם	לְאֵמּוֹת	Of cubits.
אמן	לְאֵמְנָהּ	For a nurse.
אמר	לְאֵמְרִי	To my sayings.
—	לְאֵמְרֵי	To the words.
—	לְאֵמְרֶךָ	For, according to thy word.
אמן	לְאֵמֶת	Unto truth.
אמה	לְאֵמְתָךְ	To thy handmaid.
אמם	לְאֵמֹתָם	To their mothers.
—	לְאֵמֹתָם	According to their nations.
אנש	לְאִנּוֹשׁ	To man.
—	לְאִנָּשִׁים	To the men.
—	לְאִנָּשָׁיו	To his men.
—	לְאִנָּשֶׁיךָ	To thy men.
—	לְאִנָּשֵׁים	To the men, for husbands.
אסף	לְאִסּוֹף	To gather, recover.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אָסַר	לָאָסוֹר	To bind.
—	לְאָסוּרִים	To them that are bound.
—	לְאָסְרָךְ	To bind thee.
אָפַד	לָאָפַד	For an ephod.
אָף	לָאָפוֹ	To his anger.
—	לָאָפִי	In the sight, presence.
—	לָאָפִי	In my wrath.
—	לָאָפָיו	To his face.
אָפַק	לָאָפִיקִים	To the rivers.
אָפַס	לָאָפְסִי	To the ends.
אָפַר	לָאָפֶר	To ashes. [suries.
אָצַר	לְאָצֻרוֹת	For the treasures, to the trea-
—	לְאָצֻרוֹתָיו	Of his treasures.
אָרַב	לְאָרַב	For a liar in wait.
רָבַח	לְאָרְבַּח	To the locust.
רָבַע	לְאָרְבַּע	To four; the fourth.
—	לְאָרְבַּעִם	To those four.
אָרַח	לְאָרוֹן	For the ark, into the chest.
אָרוֹ	לְאָרוֹ	For a cedar. [faring man.
אָרַח	לְאָרַח	Towards the way, for the way-
אָרַח	לְאָרְיָה	To the lion.
—	לְאָרְיוֹת	The lions. [ness to punish.
אָרַךְ	לְאָרְךָ	In length, <i>long-suffering</i> , slow
—	לְאָרְךָ	To the length.
—	לְאָרְכָּהּ	According to the length of it.
אָרַע	לְאָרְעִית	At the bottom.
אָרֶץ	לְאָרֶץ	To the earth, land, country.
—	לְאָרְצָהּ	To her land, country.
—	לְאָרְצוֹ	For, to, into his hand.
—	לְאָרְצֶךָ	For, to thy land, country.
אֵשׁ	לְאֵשׁ לְאֵשׁ	To, for a fire.
אִשָּׁה	לְאִשָּׁה	To a, the woman, to wife.
אֵשׁ	לְאִשִּׁי	For my offering made by fire.
אֲשֵׁי	לְאֲשֵׁי	For the foundations.
שָׁכַל	לְאֲשֻׁלּוֹת	To clusters.
אֲשַׁם	לְאֲשָׁם	For a trespass-offering.
—	לְאֲשָׁמָה	In, according to a, the trespass.
אֲשָׁף	לְאֲשָׁפָא	For, to the astrologers.
אֲשֶׁר	לְאֲשֶׁר	To him who, to whom, to such
—	לְאֲשֶׁרָה	For the grove.
—	לְאֲשֶׁרוֹ	To his step, goings.
אִשָּׁה	לְאִשָּׁה	To a, the wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתּוֹ	To his wife.
—	לְאִשְׁתִּי	To my wife.
אֲתָן	לְאֲתָן	To the ass.
—	לְאֲתָנוֹן	Into the furnace.
אוֹת	לְאוֹתוֹת	For signs.
אֶת	לְאֶתִים	Into coulters, plough-shares.
חָנָה	לְחָתְנָהּ	To her hire, wages.
אֲחֶרֶךְ	לְאֲחֶרֶךְ	To his place.

לֵב

לֵבב לֵב The heart, mind.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבָא	לָבָא	To come, enter; at the en-
בּוֹא	לָבָא	trance.
—	לָבָאִים	To them that go.
לָבֵא	לָבָאִים	Lions.
בָּאָר	לָבָאָר	Into a pit, well.
לָבַב	לָבַב	He took away, ravished the
—	לָבַב	heart; was wise; made
—	לָבַב	thin cakes, pancakes.
—	לָבִבָּהּ	Her heart.
—	לָבִבוֹ	His heart.
—	לָבִבָּהֶן	Their breasts.
—	לָבִבוֹת	Hearts.
—	לָבִבוֹת	Cakes.
—	לָבִי	My heart.
—	לָבִיךָ	Thy heart.
—	לָבִיכֶם	Your heart.
—	לָבִיכֶם	Their heart.
—	לָבִיכֵנוּ	Our heart.
—	לָבִיבְתִי	Thou hast ravished my heart.
בּוֹז	לָבִיב	For a prey.
בָּגַד	לָבִיגָד	For a garment.
—	לָבִיגָד	To deal treacherously.
בָּדַד	לָבִיד	Alone, beside, except, apart.
—	לָבִידָהּ	Alone, only.
—	לָבִידוֹ	Alone, only, by himself.
בָּקַד	לָבִידוֹק	To restore, repair.
בָּדַד	לָבִידִי	I only, myself alone.
בָּר	לָבִידִים	For the staves.
בָּדַד	לָבִידְךָ	Thou only, thyself alone.
—	לָבִידְכֶם	Ye only, yourselves alone.
—	לָבִידְכֵם	Alone, only, apart.
בָּקַד	לָבִידְךָ	To, for the breach, ruin.
בָּהַל	לָבִידְלָהּ	For terror, trouble,
—	לָבִידְלִי	To hasten me.
בָּחַס	לָבִידְחָמָה	For the beast, cattle.
—	לָבִידְחָמָךְ	For thy cattle.
—	לָבִידְחָמָם	For their cattle.
—	לָבִידְחָמָנוּ	For our cattle.
בּוֹא	לָבִיבָאִם	When they come.
בּוֹז	לָבִיבּוֹז	To spoil, take away.
בּוֹז	לָבִיבּוֹז	For contempt.
יָבַל	לָבִיבּוֹל	To, before the trunk or stock.
לָבֵן	לָבִיבּוֹנָה	Frankincense.
לָבַשׁ	לָבִיבּוֹשׁ	To put on, clothe.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשׁ	Clothed.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשׁ	Apparel, clothing.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשָׁהּ	Her clothing.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשׁוֹ	His garment, apparel.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשִׁי	My garment, vesture.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשְׁךָ	Your apparel.
—	לָבִיבּוֹשֵׁם	Their apparel.
בּוֹז	לָבִיבּוֹז	For a prey, spoil.
בּוֹזָה	לָבִיבּוֹזָה	For contempt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בוח	לָבַח	In despising.
בזז	לְבוֹזִים	To the robbers.
—	לְבוֹזֵינוּ	Of them that rob us.
בוחר	לְבוֹחֵרִי	To my chosen.
—	לְבַחֵרִי	To my chosen.
לָבַט	—	He stumbled, fell. [visedly.
בטא	לְבַטֵּא	In speaking rashly or unad-
בטח	לְבַטַּח	For the confidence.
בטל	לְבַטֵּל	To cause to cease.
לֵבָא	לְבִיא	A lion.
—	לְבִיָּא	A lioness.
בין	לְבֵין	And between, among.
בון	לְבִינָה	For understanding. [mily.
בית	לְבֵית	For, to, into, a, the house, fa-
—	לְבֵיתָהּ	Into her house.
—	לְבֵיתוֹ	To, into his house, household.
—	לְבֵיתִי	For my house.
—	לְבֵיתְךָ	To, into thy house.
לבב	לֵבָד	Thy heart.
בכה	לְבַכּוֹת	To weep.
—	לְבָכִי	To weeping.
בכר	לְבַכֵּר	To make or constitute first-
—	לְבִכְרָהּ	After the birth-right. [born.
בלח	לְבַלַּח	To her that is grown old.
בלם	לְבַלּוֹם	To hold in, restrain.
בלה	לְבַלּוֹת	To grow old, consume.
בל	לְבַלֵּי	Without, beside, except.
בלע	לְבַלַּע	To swallow up.
—	לְבַלְעוּ	To swallow up, destroy him.
בלה	לְבַלְחוֹ	To waste him.
בלה	לְבַלְתִּי	So that not.
במה	לְבַמָּה	To the high place.
—	לְבַמּוֹת	For the high places.
לבן	—	He became white, made white,
—	לְבָנִי	White. [made bricks.
בנה	לְבָנוֹ	To, for a, the son.
לבב	לְבָבָם	Their heart.
בנה	לְבָנָא	To build.
לבן	לְבָנָה	A brick, tile.
—	לְבָנָה	The poplar.
בנה	לְבָנוֹ	To his son.
לבן	לְבָנוֹת	White. [ters.
בנה	לְבָנוֹת	To build; to, for the daugh-
—	לְבָנוֹת	To the daughters of the owl.
—	לְבָנִי	To my sons.
—	לְבָנֵים	To, against, among, over, with,
—	—	of, concerning the sons
—	—	children.
—	לְבָנִי	To, for my son.
—	לְבָנֵיהֶם	To their sons, children.
—	לְבָנָיו	To his sons, children.
—	לְבָנֶיךָ	To thy sons, children.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	לְבָנֵיהֶם	To your sons, children.
לבן	לְבָנִים	White.
—	לְבָנִים	Bricks.
בנה	לְבָנֵינוּ	To our sons, children.
—	לְבָנְךָ	To thy son.
לבן	לְבֶנֶת	A stone.
—	לְבֶנְתָּהּ	Her frankincense.
בנה	לְבָנָיו	To his daughters.
עבר	לְבַעְבוֹר	That, so that.
בעל	לְבַעַל	To the waster.
—	לְבַעֲלֵיהֶם	To her masters, owners.
—	לְבַעֲלֵיהֶן	To their husbands.
—	לְבַעֲלָיו	To his master, owner.
בער	לְבַעַר	To burn, consume, eat up.
—	לְבַעֲרֵם	To burn them.
בצע	לְבַצְעוֹ	For his gain.
בצר	לְבַצֵּר	To fortify.
—	לְבַצְרוֹן	To the fortress, strong hold.
בקע	לְבַקְעָה	Into the plain.
—	לְבַקְעֵם	To break through them.
בקר	לְבַקֵּר	In the morning, till the morn-
—	—	ing, every morning.
—	לְבַקֵּר	To the oxen.
—	לְבַקֵּר	To inquire.
—	לְבַקֵּרָהּ	To inquire.
—	לְבַקְרוֹ	To his ox, cattle.
—	לְבַקְרֵם	Every morning.
בקש	לְבַקֵּשׁ	To seek, make request, sup-
—	—	plication.
—	לְבַקְשׁוֹ	To seek him.
—	לְבַקְשֶׁךָ	To seek thee.
—	לְבַקְשֵׁנִי	To seek me.
ברא	לְבָר	To the son.
ברד	לְבָרֵד	To the hail.
ברה	לְבָרוֹת	To cause to eat.
ברזל	לְבָרֶזֶל	For iron.
ברח	לְבָרַח	To flee, flee away.
ברר	לְבָרִי	To the clean, pure.
ברח	לְבָרִיחַם	For the bars.
ברח	לְבָרִית	For a covenant.
ברך	לְבָרַךְ	To bless, salute.
—	לְבָרַכְהָ	For, into a blessing.
—	לְבָרַכּוֹ	To bless him.
ברר	לְבָרֵם	To purify, explore, declare,
—	—	manifest them.
לָבַשׁ	—	He put on, clothed, arrayed.
—	לָבַשׁ	He put on, clothed.
—	לָבַשׁ	Clothed.
—	לָבַשׁ	Put thou on, to put on.
—	לָבַשׁ	The raiments.
—	לָבַשָּׁהּ	She put on, clothed.
—	לָבַשׁוּ	They were clothed.
—	לָבַשׁוּ	His raiment, garments.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָבַשׁ	לָבַשׁוּ	Put ye on.
—	לָבָשׁוּ	Clothed.
—	לָבַשְׁי	Put thou on.
בָּשָׂם	לָבַשְׁמִים	Of the spices.
בָּשָׂר	לָבַשָׁר	For the flesh, <i>one</i> flesh.
—	לָבָשָׁר	To carry tidings.
—	לָבַשְׁרִי	To my flesh.
לָבַשׁ	לָבַשְׁתָּ	Thou hast been clothed.
בוֹשׁ	לְבָשֶׁת	To the shame, shameful thing
—	לְבָשֶׁת	For shame.
לָבַשׁ	לָבַשְׁתִּי	I have put on.
בוֹשׁ	לָבַשְׁתְּךָ	To thy shame.
בָּה	לְבָתָּה	To, for, a daughter.
—	לְבָתֹּו	To, and his daughter.
בְּתוּלָה	לְבַתּוּלָה	To the virgin.
בֵּית	לְבָתִּים	According to the households.
—	לְבָתִּים	For houses, seats, receptacles.
בָּנָה	לְבָתְּךָ	To thy daughter.
לֵבָב	לִבְּחֶדֶד	Thy heart.
—	לִבְחֶמָם	Their heart.

לָגַ

גָּאֹל	לְגַאֹל	To redeem, claim.
—	לְגָאֹל	To avenge.
גָּאֹה	לְגָאֹן	For glory, excellency.
—	לְגָאֹנִים	Of the proud.
גָּאֹל	לְגָאֹל	To the redeemer, avenger.
—	לְגָאֹלְךָ	To redeem, claim thee.
גָּבַא	לְלֵב	Into the pit.
גָּבַהּ	לְגָבְהָהּ	To be lifted up, to be haughty
גָּבַל	לְגָבֹול	From, to, upon, for a, the border.
—	לְגָבֹולָם	To their border.
—	לְגָבֹולֶיהָ	By her borders.
גָּבַר	לְגָבֹוֹרִים	Of the strong, mighty.
גָּבַ	לְגָבִי	To eminences.
גָּבַר	לְגָבָר	To, for a man.
—	לְגָבָרִיא	To men.
—	לְגָבָרִים	To men, man, by man.
גָּבַ	לְגָבֹו	To his roof.
—	לְגָבֹוֹת	To the roofs.
—	לְגָבֹוֹךְ	For, to thy roof.
גָּדַד	לְגָדֹו	For the troop.
—	לְגָדֹוֹד	For the army.
—	לְגָדֹוֹדָיו	To his troops, armies.
גָּדַף	לְגָדֹוֹפִים	To reproaches.
גָּדַל	לְגָדֹוֹל	To make great.
גָּדַה	לְגָדֹו	For the back.
גָּדַ	לְגָדֹוֹא	Into the midst.
גָּדַי	לְגָדֹוֹי	For, to, as a nation.
גָּדַה	לְגָדֹוֹה	For a body.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּוִי	לְגָוִיָּהֶם	According to their nations.
—	לְגָוִים	To the nations, of nations.
גָּוַע	לְגָוַע	In dying.
גָּוַר	לְגָוִיר	To sojourn, dwell for a time
גָּוַז	לְגָוַז	To shear.
—	לְגָוִי	For my shearers.
גָּוַר	לְגָוַר	To him that divideth.
—	לְגָוִרִים	Into parts, divisions.
גָּחַל	לְגָחִלִים	To burning coals.
גָּיַא	לְגָיִי	Into the valley.
גָּלַל	לְגָלִל	Into a heap.
—	לְגָלְגַל	At a wheel.
—	לְגָלְגַלָּהּ	By the head.
—	לְגָלְגַלָּתָם	By their heads.
גָּלַח	לְגָלַח	Into captivity.
גָּלַל	לְגָלְגַלֵּיהֶם	To their idols.
גָּלַהּ	לְגָלֹוֹת	Of the captivity.
—	לְגָלֹוֹה	To reveal.
—	לְגָלֹוֹתֵינוּ	Of our captivity.
גָּלַל	לְגָלְיֹו	To his waves.
—	לְגָלִים	Into heaps.
גָּמַל	לְגָמְלֶיךָ	For thy camels.
—	לְגָמְלִים	For the camels.
גָּן	לְגָן	Of, for, by a, the garden.
גָּנַב	לְגָנַב	To a thief.
גָּן	לְגָנֹו	Into his garden.
—	לְגָנִי	Into my garden.
גָּנַע	לְגָנַעַת	To touch.
גָּפֶן	לְגָפֶן	To the vine.
גָּפַר	לְגָפְרִית	Into brimstone.
גָּוַר	לְגָוֹר	To, for the stranger.
גָּרַר	לְגָרְגְּרֶתִיךָ	To thy throat, neck.
גָּרַע	לְגָרֹוֹעַ	To diminish, take away.
גָּרַל	לְגָרְלֶךָ	In thy lot.
גָּרַשׁ	לְגָרַשׁ	To drive out.
—	לְגָרְשָׁנוּ	To cast us out.
גָּנַשׁ	לְגָנַשׁ	To approach, draw near.

לָדַ

דָּא	לְדָא	Against another.
דָּאָב	לְדָאָבָהּ	To mourn.
דָּבַב	לְדָבֹו	To a bear.
דָּבַר	לְדָבִיר	To, for, by the oracle.
דָּבַק	לְדָבַק	For the solder. [matter.
דָּבַר	לְדָבַר	To the word, thing, in the
—	לְדָבָר	To the pestilence.
—	לְדָבַר	To speak.
—	לְדָבָרֹו	To his word.
—	לְדָבָרִים	To the words,
—	לְדָבָרִי	To my words.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	לְדַבְּרֵיהֶם	To their words.
—	לְדַבְּרֵיָם	For your words.
—	לְדַבְּרְךָ	In thy word.
דוג	לְדָג	To the fish.
דגל	לְדִגְלֵיהֶם	By their standards.
ילד	לָדָה	To bear, bring forth.
דוג	לְדוּגִים	For fishers.
דוד	לְדוּדִי	To my beloved.
דור	לְדוֹר	For a, the generation.
—	לְדוֹר	To generation.
דוש	לְדוּשׁ	To thresh, tread out.
דחה	לְדַחֹת	To cast down, overthrow.
דון	לְדִין	To judge, contend.
—	לְדִין	For a judge.
—	לְדִין	And cause.
דכך	לְדַכֵּךְ	For the crushed, oppressed.
דכא	לְדַכֵּא	To crush.
דלל	לְדַלֵּל	To the poor.
דלק	לְדַלֵּקִים	Against the persecutors.
דלת	לְדַלֶּת	For the gate, door.
—	לְדַלְתוֹת	For gates, doors.
—	לְדַלְתֵּי	For gates, doors.
דם	לְדָם	To, for blood.
—	לְדָמִים	To, for blood.
—	לְדָמָם	For their blood.
דמם	לְדַמְמָה	Into silence.
דמן	לְדַמֵּן	For dung.
ידע	לְדַעַה	To know.
—	לְדַעַת	Knowledge.
—	לְדַעְמָה	To know her.
—	לְדַעְמוֹ	That he may know.
—	לְדַעְמִי	To my knowledge.
דרא	לְדַרְאוֹן	To abhorrence.
דרם	לְדַרוֹם	Toward the south.
דרש	לְדַרוֹשׁ	To inquire.
—	לְדַרְיוֹשׁ	To seek, search. [journey.
דרך	לְדַרְכֶּךָ	For, by, in the way; for the
—	לְדַרְכָּהּ	To her way.
—	לְדַרְכּוֹ	To, on his way
—	לְדַרְכְּךָ	By thy way.
—	לְדַרְכֶּם	Through your way.
—	לְדַרְכָּם	To their way.
דרש	לְדַרְשֵׁנִי	To inquire of me.
דור	לְדוֹרֹת	For generations. [tions.
—	לְדוֹרָתִי	To, throughout his genera-
—	לְדוֹרֵיהֶם	Throughout your generations.
—	לְדוֹרֵיהֶם	Throughout their genera-
דוש	לְדוּשׁ	To thresh.
דשן	לְדַשְׁנוֹ	To take away his ashes.
ילד	לָדָה	To bring forth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לְדָמָהּ	In her travail.
—	לְדַמְּהָ	When they bring forth.
לה		
לי	לָהּ	To her.
—	לָהּ	To him.
אבד	לְהֵאבִיד	To destroy
—	לְהֵאבִידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהֵאבִידֵנוּ	To destroy us.
אור	לְהָאִיר	To enlighten.
אלה	לְהַאֲלֹהוּ	To adjure, cause him to swear
להב		
—	לְהַב	The flame, head, point.
באש	לְהַבְאִישְׁנִי	To render me loathsome.
בדל	לְהַבְדִּיל	To divide, make a distinction.
לבה	לְהֶבֶה	A, the flame.
—	לְהַבּוֹת	The flames.
בזה	לְהַבְזוֹת	To despise.
בוא	לְהַבִּיא	To bring.
—	לְהַבִּיאֶךָ	To bring thee in.
—	לְהַבִּיאֵם	To bring them.
נבט	לְהַבִּיט	To look.
—	לְהַבִּיטֵם	To regard them.
להב	לְהַבִּים	Flames.
בון	לְהַבִּין	To understand.
—	לְהַבִּינֶךָ	To teach thee.
הבל	לְהַבְהִל	To vanity.
בנה	לְהַבְנוֹת	To build.
בקע	לְהַבְקִיעַ	To break through.
—	לְהַבְקַעַ	To be cleft asunder.
ברר	לְהַבְרִיר	To cleanse.
ברה	לְהַבְרִית	To feed.
ברא	לְהַבְרִיאֶם	To make you fat.
להב	לְהֶבֶת	A flame.
להג		
גדד	לְהַגְדִּיד	To the army.
גדל	לְהַגְדִּיל	To magnify.
נגד	לְהַגִּיד	To tell, declare, show.
כלה	לְהַגְלוֹת	To be revealed.
—	לְהַגְלוֹתְךָ	To carry thee away into cap-
דבר	לְהַגְדִּירוֹהִי	To his counsellors. [tivity.
הדם	לְהַדּוֹם	At the footstool.
יה	לְהַדּוֹת	To praise.
נח	לְהַדִּיחַ	To cast down.
—	לְהַדִּיחֶךָ	To drive out thee.
ידע	לְהַדִּיעַ	To make known.
הדף	לְהַדִּף	To thrust out.
—	לְהַדִּיפָהּ	To thrust her out.
דקק	לְהַדִּיק	To beat to powder.
הדר	לְהַדְרִית	In the beauty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָהָה		He was mad, outrageous.
הוּא	לְהוּא	Be it, let him be, that there
אבד	לְהוֹבֵדָא	To destroy. [might be.
ידע	לְהוֹדִיעַךְ	To teach thee.
—	לְהוֹדִיעֶם	To show, make known to them
—	לְהוֹדִיעֵנִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדִיעָה	To make known.
—	לְהוֹדִיעֲמָךְ	To show to thee.
—	לְהוֹדִיעוּתִי	To show to me.
—	לְהוֹדִיעֲמִי	To make known to me. [be.
הוּא	לְהוֹנִין	Let them be, that they might
יבח	לְהוֹכִיחַ	To correct.
הלל	לְהוֹלִלִים	To the mad.
לִי	לְהוֹם	Them.
הוֹן	לְהוֹן	To wealth. [be.
הוּא	לְהוֹנִין	Let them be, that they might
לִי	לְהוֹן	To them.
ינה	לְהוֹנֶתֶם	To oppress them.
יסף	לְהוֹסִיף	To add, increase.
יעל	לְהוֹעִיל	To profit.
יצא	לְהוֹצֵאֵהוּ	To carry him.
—	לְהוֹצִיאַ	To bring out, bring forth,
—	לְהוֹצִיאֵם	To bring them out. [utter.
—	לְהוֹצִיאֵנוּ	To bring us forth.
הרג	לְהוֹרִגִים	Because of murderers.
ירד	לְהוֹרִיד	To carry down.
ירש	לְהוֹרִישׁ	To drive out.
—	לְהוֹרִישֵׁם	To drive them out.
ירה	לְהוֹרִית	To teach.
—	לְהוֹרֶתֶם	To teach them.
ישב	לְהוֹשִׁיב	To place, set.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיבִי	To set him.
ישע	לְהוֹשִׁיעַ	To save.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעָה	To save her.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֶךְ	To save thee.
—	לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	To save me.
ווד	לְהוֹנֶדָה	To act proudly.
וזהר	לְהוֹזִיר	To warn.
—	לְהוֹזִירָה	To be warned.
נזר	לְהוֹזִיר	To separate. [tion.
זכר	לְהוֹזִיר	To call to mind, make men-
זנה	לְהוֹזִינָה	To prostitute her.
זעק	לְהוֹזִיעִין	To call together.
חבא	לְהוֹחִבֵּא	To hide themselves.
חיה	לְהוֹחִינָה	To show, declare.
חמה	לְהוֹחִמָה	At, by, upon the wall.
חזק	לְהוֹחִיזִק	To strengthen.
חטא	לְהוֹחִיטָא	To cause to sin.
חיה	לְהוֹחִיזִת	To preserve life.
—	לְהוֹחִיזִתוֹ	To save him alive.
חלל	לְהוֹחִלּוֹ	To profane himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חרד	לְהַחֲרִיד	To make afraid.
חרט	לְהַחֲרִים	To devote to slaughter.
—	לְהַחֲרִימֵם	To destroy them utterly.
לָהָט		He scorched, kindled, in- flamed; he burned.
—	לָהָט	A flame.
—	לָהָטָה	Burning, flaming.
—	לָהָטָה	She burnt.
נטה	לְהַטִּיחַ	To incline, pervert.
טב	לְהַטִּיב	To benefit, do good.
להט	לְהַטִּימִים	Burning, incendiaries.
—	לְהַטִּימָה	To decline, turn aside.
היה	לְהִיזֹת	To turn her.
—	לְהִיזֹתְכֶם	That ye may be.
טב	לְהִיטְבֶךְ	To do good to thee.
—	לְהִיטְבִי	To do good to me.
הכל	לְהִיכֵל	Of, to the temple.
—	לְהִיכֵלָהּ	To, into his palace.
—	לְהִיכֵלְכֶם	Into your temples.
ינק	לְהִיגִן	To suckle.
הויה	לְהִינִי	To my calamity.
אתה	לְהִינֶהָ	To bring.
כבד	לְהִכְבִּיד	To seek glory.
נכה	לְהִכּוֹת	To smite.
—	לְהִכּוֹתוֹ	To smite him.
כול	לְהִכִּיל	To receive, contain, sustain,
אכל	לְהִכִּיל	To consume. [bear.
כין	לְהִכִּין	To prepare, order, settle.
—	לְהִכִּינָהּ	To establish her.
נכר	לְהִכִּירֵנִי	To know, acknowledge me.
כעס	לְהִכְעִים	To provoke.
—	לְהִכְעִיסוֹ	To provoke him.
—	לְהִכְעִיסֵנִי	To provoke me.
כרת	לְהִכְרִית	To cut off, destroy.
—	לְהִכְרִיתוֹ	To cut him off.
כשל	לְהִכְשִׁילוֹ	To cause him to fall.
נכה	לְהִכְתֶּםָּ	To smite her.
—	לְהִכְתּוֹ	To smite him.
—	לְהִכְתֶּךָ	To smite thee.
—	לְהִכְתֶּםָּ	To smite them.
לבש	לְהִלְבִּישׁ	To clothe.
לז	לְהִלְזֵהוּ	To this man.
לחם	לְהִלָּחֵם	To fight.
ילך	לְהִלְכֵהוּ	To lead, carry him.
הלך	לְהִלָּךְ	To go.
—	לְהִלָּךְ	For him that goeth away.
—	לְהִלְכֵם	To them that walk.
הלל	לְהִלָּל	To praise.
הלם	לְהִלְמוֹת	To the hammer.
לָהָט		He flattered.
לִי	לְהִלָּמֵם	To them.
מול	לְהַמּוּל-מוּל	To be circumcised.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
המון	לְהַמּוֹן	To the multitude.
זבח	לְהַמְזִיב	To, at the altar.
מטר	לְהַמְטִיר	To cause it to rain.
ימין	לְהַמִּין	To go to the right.
מות	לְהַמִּית	To slay.
—	לְהַמִּיתוֹ	To slay him.
—	לְהַמִּיחֵהוּ	To kill thee.
—	לְהַמִּיתָם	To slay them.
—	לְהַמִּיחֵנוּ	To slay us.
—	לְהַמִּיחֵנִי	To kill me.
מלט	לְהַמְלֹט	To escape.
מלך	לְהַמְלִיךְ	To constitute king.
—	לְהַמְלִיכֵהוּ	To make him king.
חמם	לְהַחְמֵם	To crush them.
מנה	לְהַחְנוֹת	To be numbered.
לחן	לְחַן	Beside, except, unless, there.
—	לָהֶן	To them. [fore, wherefore.
נבא	לְהַנְבֵּא	To prophesy.
נזק	לְהַנְזֹק	To hurt.
נחל	לְהַנְחִיל	To transmit as an inheritance.
נחם	לְהַנְחֵם	To repent, be comforted.
נחה	לְהַנְחֵתָם	To lead them.
נוד	לְהַנְדִּיד	To move.
נוד	לְהַנְיִחַ	To cause to rest.
—	לְהַנְיִחוֹ	To leave him.
—	לְהַנְיִחָם	To suffer, permit them.
נוס	לְהַנִּיֵּס	To put to flight.
נוף	לְהַנִּיֵּף	To wave.
נסק	לְהַנְסִיקָה	To bring, lead up.
עלל	לְהַנְעִלָה	To bring in.
נצל	לְהַנְצִל	To be delivered.
נקם	לְהַנְקֵם	To be revenged.
נזף	לְהַנְזִיף	To pour, fuse, melt.
נתן	לְהַנְתֵּן	To be given.
סבב	לְהַסִּב	To turn.
סגר	לְהַסְגִּיר	To deliver.
סור	לְהַסִּיר	To remove, take away.
—	לְהַסִּירָהּ	To remove her.
סכך	לְהַסִּךְ	To cover.
סחם	לְהַסְחֵם	To stop, shut up.
סתר	לְהַסְתֵּר	To hide.
עבד	לְהַעֲבִיד	To cause to work.
עבר	לְהַעֲבִיר	To pass through, cause to pass over.
—	לְהַעֲבִירוֹ	To send beyond him.
עזר	לְהַעֲזֹר	To be helped.
עלה	לְהַעֲלֶה	To bring in.
—	לְהַעֲלֹת	To bring up, burn, offer.
—	לְהַעֲלֹתָם	To make them go up.
עמם	לְהַעֵם	To the people.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִיד	To appoint, establish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	לְהַעֲמִידוֹ	To establish him.
עבד	לְהַעֲבָדָהּ	To worship her.
עשה	לְהַעֲשׂוֹת	That it may be done.
עשר	לְהַעֲשִׁיר	To become rich.
נפל	לְהַפִּיל	To cast down, overthrow.
—	—	present.
פוזן	לְהַפִּיץ	To scatter.
—	לְהַפִּיצֵנִי	To scatter me.
פור	לְהַפִּיר	To make void.
חפך	לְהַפִּךְ	On the contrary.
פלא	לְהַפְלִיא	To do wondrously.
פקד	לְהַפְקֹד	To be found wanting.
פור	לְהַפְרֵם	That ye break, make void.
פושט	לְהַפְשִׁיט	To flay.
פחה	לְהַפְחֵחַ	To be loosed.
צהל	לְהַצְחִיל	To cause to shine.
יצב	לְהַצִּיב	To establish.
נצל	לְהַצִּיל	To deliver.
—	לְהַצִּילוֹ	To deliver him.
—	לְהַצִּילֶךָ	To deliver thee.
—	לְהַצִּילָם	To deliver them.
—	לְהַצִּילָנִי	To deliver me.
—	לְהַצִּילָהּ	To deliver.
—	לְהַצִּילוֹתָהּ	To deliver him.
לחק	לְהַחֲקֹץ	To gather themselves together
קבץ	לְהַקְבִּץ	To hallow, sanctify.
קדש	לְהַקְדִּישׁוֹ	To sanctify him.
—	לְהַקְדִּישֵׁנִי	To sanctify me.
קהל	לְהַקְהִיל	To gather themselves together
קטן	לְהַקְטִין	To make small.
קטר	לְהַקְטִיר	To burn incense.
קום	לְהַקִּים	To raise up, set up, establish, perform.
—	לְהַקִּימוֹ	To raise him up.
קלל	לְהַקְלִיל	To lighten.
קום	לְהַקְמוֹתָהּ	To set up, appoint him.
קרב	לְהַקְרִיב	To offer.
קשב	לְהַקְשִׁיב	To hearken, to cause to attend
קהל	לְהַקֵּת	The company.
הרר	לְהַרֵּר	Of, to, upon a, the mountain.
ראה	לְהַרְאֶה	To appear.
—	לְהַרְאוֹת	To show himself.
רבה	לְהַרְבֶּה	Very much; to much.
—	לְהַרְבֹּת	To increase.
הרג	לְהַרְגֵּהוּ	To the slaughter.
—	לְהַרְגֵּנִי	To kill, slay.
—	לְהַרְגֵּנוּ	To slay him.
רגע	לְהַרְגִיעוֹ	To cause him to rest.
הרג	לְהַרְגֶךָ	To slay thee.
—	לְהַרְגֵנוּ	To slay us.
ריח	לְהַרִּיחַ	To smell.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָרָם	לְהָרִים	To the mountains.
רוֹם	לְהָרִים	To lift up.
רוֹעַ	לְהָרִיעַ	To shout.
רִיק	לְהָרִיק	To empty.
רוֹעַ	לְהָרַע	To do evil, bring evil.
רָפָא	לְהָרְפֹא	To be healed.
הָרָר	לְהָרְרִי	For my mountain.
רָשָׁע	לְהָרְשִׁיעַ	To do wickedly, to condemn.
שָׂוָה	לְהָשְׂוֹת	To lay waste.
שָׂאָר	לְהָשִׂיר	To leave.
שָׁבַע	לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ	To swear.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ	To satisfy.
שָׁבַח	לְהַשְׁבִּיחַ	To cause to cease.
שָׁבַר	לְהַשְׁבֵּר	To break, be broken.
שָׂאָה	לְהַשְׂוֹת	To lay waste.
שָׁחָה	לְהַשְׁחִית	To corrupt, destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ	To destroy her.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁחִיתָךְ	To destroy thee.
שׁוּבָה	לְהַשְׁבִּיב	To turn away, bring back, re- turn, restore, recompense, answer.
יָשַׁב	לְהַשְׁבִּיב	In marrying.
שׁוּבָה	לְהַשְׁבִּיבָהּ	To bring her back.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיבוֹ	To bring him back.
—	לְהַשְׁבִּיבָם	To bring them back.
שָׁחָה	לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ	To find.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ	To cause to forget.
שָׁכַל	לְהַשְׁכִּיל	To understand, teach.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּילָךְ	To teach thee.
—	לְהַשְׁכִּילָם	To teach, instruct them.
שָׁלַח	לְהַשְׁלִיחַ	To send.
שָׁלַךְ	לְהַשְׁלִיךְ	To cast away.
שָׁמַד	לְהַשְׁמִיד	To destroy, consume.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִיד	To destroy.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידוֹ	To destroy him.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָם	To destroy them.
—	לְהַשְׁמִידָנוּ	To destroy us.
שָׁמַע	לְהַשְׁמִיעַ	To cause to be heard.
שָׁנָא	לְהַשְׁנִיא	To change, be changed.
שָׁעַן	לְהַשְׁעֵן	To lean.
שָׁפַל	לְהַשְׁפִּיל	To cast down, abase.
שָׁקָה	לְהַשְׁקוֹת	To water, to give drink.
שָׁקַט	לְהַשְׁקִיט	To give rest.
שָׁקָה	לְהַשְׁקִיחוֹ	To cause him to drink.
שָׁבַח	לְהַשְׁמִיחַ	To triumph.
שָׁנַע	לְהַשְׁמִנֵּעַ	To feign himself mad.
שָׁחָה	לְהַשְׁתַּחֲוֹת	To bow down, worship.
אָפַק	לְהַשְׁתַּפֵּק	To constrain or restrain him- [self.
חָוָה	לְהַשְׁתַּבֵּחַ	To answer thee.
גָּלַל	לְהַתְּגַלֵּל	To roll himself, fall upon.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גָּרַד	לְהַתְּגַרֵּד	To scrape himself.
הָלַךְ	לְהַתְּהַלֵּךְ	To walk about.
הָלַל	לְהַתְּהַלֵּל	To glory.
חָזַק	לְהַתְּחַזֵּק	To be strong, prevail.
חָלָה	לְהַתְּחַלֵּה	To be sick.
חָנַן	לְהַתְּחַנֵּן	To make supplication.
חָתַן	לְהַתְּחַתֵּן	To contract affinity.
יָחַשׁ	לְהַתְּיַחֵשׁ	To reckon, be reckoned by the genealogy.
יָצַב	לְהַתְּיָצֵב	To present himself.
מָהַמָּה	לְהַתְּמַהֵמָה	To tarry.
נָדַב	לְהַתְּנַדֵּב	To offer willingly.
נָסַס	לְהַתְּנַסֵּס	To lift itself up.
נָחַם	לְהַתְּנַחֵם	To take comfort, be com- forted.
נָכַל	לְהַתְּנַכֵּל	To contrive, plot, act craftily, deceitfully.
עָלַל	לְהַתְּעַלֵּל	To mock, abuse.
עָלַם	לְהַתְּעַלֵּם	To hide one's self.
עָנָה	לְהַתְּעַנֶּה	To afflict himself.
פָּאָר	לְהַתְּפָאֵר	To be glorified.
פָּלַל	לְהַתְּפַלֵּל	To pray.
תָּפַשׁ	לְהַתְּפָשׁ	To be taken.
קָדַשׁ	לְהַתְּקַדֵּשׁ	To sanctify.
קָטַל	לְהַתְּקַטֵּל	To be slain.
רָעַע	לְהַתְּרַעֵעַ	To show himself friendly, to be broken in pieces.
רָפָא	לְהַתְּרַפֵּא	To heal himself.
לֹוֹ		
לֹוֹ		
—	לֹוֹ	It, to him.
לֹא	לֹא	If, O that, peradventure.
לֹא	לֹא	Not, nor, neither, not yet, without, none, nothing.
לֹוֹג		
לָוָה		He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
—	לָוָה	He that borroweth.
לָוָה		He turned aside, departed
—	לָוָה	
—	לָוָה	A, the table.
—	לָוָה	Tables.
לָוַט		He covered, hid.
—	לָוַטָהּ	Covered.
לָוָה		We have borrowed.
—	לָוִית	Additions.
לֹוֹל		
לֹוֹ	לֹוֹלָא--לִי	Unless, except.
לָוָה		He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
לָוַעַ		He swallowed down, devoured

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לעג	לועג	Mocking, laughing to scorn.
לעץ	—	He mocked, derided, scorned.
לעש	—	He kneaded. [interpreted.
לוח	לעשי	Knead thou.
—	לחמך	With thee.
לז		
זה	לזאת	To, at, for her, this.
זבב	לזבוב	For the fly.
זבח	לזבוח	To sacrifice.
—	לזבח	For a sacrifice.
—	לזבח	To sacrifice.
—	לזבחי	To the sacrifices.
זה	לזה	To this.
זהב	לזהב	Of gold, for the gold.
זנה	לזונה	For a harlot.
זוע	לזועה	For commotion.
זית	לזית	To the olive-tree.
—	לזיתך	To thy olive-yard.
זכר	לזכר	A male, in a male.
—	לזכר	In, at the remembrance.
—	לזכר	To remember.
—	לזכרים	Of males.
זנב	לזנב	To the tail.
זנה	לזנונים	By whoredoms.
—	לזנות-לה	To commit whoredom.
זוע	לזועה	For an agitation.
זעק	לזעקתי	To my cry.
זפת	לזפת	Into pitch.
זקן	לזקן	To the old.
—	לזקני	To the elders.
—	לזקניו	For his elders.
—	לזקניו	In his old age.
—	לזקנים	To the elders.
זור	לזור	For a stranger, foreigner.
—	לזר	To loathsomeness, nauseous-ness.
—	לזרו	At his crown.
זרה	לזרות	To fan, sift.
—	לזרמה	To scatter her.
זור	לזרים	To strange, strangers.
זרע	לזרע	To him that soweth.
—	לזרע	To, for seed.
—	לזרע	To sow.
—	לזרעו	To his seed.
—	לזרעו	To his arm.
—	לזרעך	To thy seed.
—	לזרעכם	To your seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לח	לח	Green.
לוח	לח לח	Green.
חבק	לחבק	To embrace.
חבל	לחבל	To destroy.
—	לחבלים	To the cords.
—	לחבר	To join, couple.
חבר	לחברה	To the company.
—	לחברתי	To my bruise, hurt, injury.
חבש	לחבש	To bind.
—	לחבשה	To bind her.
חגג	לחג	To celebrate.
חנא	לחנא	For reeling round, terror.
חדש	לחדש	Of, for the month.
—	לחדש	To repair.
—	לחדשים	In the new moons; concern- ing, for the months.
—	לחדשיו	According to his months.
לחה	לחה	His natural force.
לחל	לחול	To pipe, dance.
חמה	לחומה	To, at, upon the wall.
חנן	לחנון	To him that pitieth.
חסה	לחוסים	To them that hope, trust.
חפה	לחוף	At the shore.
חוצץ	לחוצץ	Without.
חקק	לחוקק	Toward the judges.
לוח	לחות	Tables.
חזה	לחיות	To see, behold.
חזו	לחזו	For the lightning.
חזק	לחזק	To harden, strengthen, repair, confirm, maintain.
—	לחזקה	To repair.
—	לחזקה	To strengthen, repair it.
לחה	לחטא	To sin.
חטא	לחטא	To cleanse.
—	לחטאת	For a sin-offering.
—	לחטאת	For a sin, sin-offering.
—	לחטאתם	To, for their sin.
חטב	לחטב	To hew, cut down.
—	לחטבים	To the hewers.
חטף	לחטוף	To seize.
חשא	לחטיא	To cause to sin.
—	לחטיא	For a sin, for a sin-offering
חיה	לחי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לחי	The cheek, jaw-bone.
חיה	לחיה	To the beast, into a troop.
לחה	לחיה	Her cheeks.
—	לחיהם	Their cheeks.
—	לחיו	His cheeks.
—	לחיו	His cheek.
חיה	לחיות	To keep alive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חיה	לְחִיּוֹת	To live.
—	לְחִיּוֹמָא	To, for the beast.
—	לְחִיּוֹמָם	To preserve them alive.
לחה	לְחָיִי	My cheeks.
—	לְחָיִי	The cheeks, jaw-bones.
חיה	לְחַיֵּי	Of life, to life.
לחה	לְחָיֶיהָ	Thy cheeks.
חיה	לְחַיִּים	To, for life.
חיל	לְחִיל	To the army, riches.
—	לְחִילָהּ	To her bulwark.
—	לְחִילוֹ	To his army.
לוח	לְחִים	Green.
חיה	לְחִית	To the beast.
—	לְחִיתוֹ	To save his life.
—	לְחִיתָנוּ	To save us alive.
לָחַץ	—	He licked, licked up.
—	לְחָכָהּ	She licked up.
חדך	לְחָכְיִי	To the roof of my mouth.
חכם	לְחַכְמֵי	To, for the sages, wise men.
—	לְחָכֶם	To, for a, the wise.
חדך	לְחָכֶם	To the roof of their mouth.
חכם	לְחַכְמָהּ	To, for wisdom.
—	לְחַכְמִים	To the wise.
—	לְחַכְמִי	To my wisdom.
חלל	לְחָלֵל	And profane.
חלף	לְחָלוּף	To pass through.
חלה	לְחָלוֹת	To pray.
—	לְחָלִי	With disease.
חלך	לְחָלְכָהּ	To the poor.
חללן	לְחָלֵל	By profaning, to defile.
—	לְחָלְלוֹ	To pollute him.
חלק	לְחָלֵק	To divide, separate himself, slip away.
—	לְחָלֵק	To distribute.
—	לְחָלֵק	To flattery.
לָחַם	—	He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
—	לָחֵם	Fight thou.
—	לָחֵם	Bread; he that fighteth.
—	לָחֵם	A feast.
חם	לָחֵם	To heat, warmth.
לחם	לָחֵם	He that fighteth.
—	לְחִמָּהּ	Her bread, food.
—	לְחִמּוֹ	They ate.
—	לְחִמּוֹ	Eat ye.
—	לְחִמּוֹ	His bread, food, meat.
חמר	לְחִמּוֹר	For the ass.
—	לְחִמּוֹרֵיהֶם	For their asses.
—	לְחִמּוֹרִים	To the asses.
—	לְחִמּוֹרֵינוּ	For our asses.
חמה	לְחִמּוֹת	Of the walls

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חמח	לְחִמּוֹתָהּ	To her mother-in-law.
לחם	לְחִמִּי	My bread.
—	לְחִמֵּי	They that fight against me.
—	לְחִמִּים	They that fight.
—	לְחִמֵּינוּ	Our bread.
—	לְחִמְךָ	Thy bread.
—	לְחִמְכֶם	Your bread.
חמל	לְחַמְלָהּ	To pity.
לחם	לְחַמֵּם	Their bread.
חם	לְחַמֵּם	To warm <i>themselves</i> .
חמס	לְחַמֵּם	For violence.
חמר	לְחַמֵּר	For clay.
—	לְחַמּוֹר	To his ass.
חמש	לְחַמֵּשׁ	In the fifth.
—	לְחַמֵּשָׁהּ	For the fifth <i>part</i> .
—	לְחַמֵּשִׁים	In fifty.
—	לְחַמֵּשֶׁת	For the five.
לחן	—	—
חנט	לְחַנֵּט	To embalm.
חדך	לְחַנֵּכָהּ	For the dedication.
חנו	לְחַנֵּנָהּ	To favour her.
—	לְחַנֵּנֶם	To be gracious to you.
חנה	לְחַנֵּתְכֶם	To pitch your tents.
חסד	לְחַסְדּוֹ	For mercy.
—	לְחַסְדּוֹ	In his mercy.
—	לְחַסְדֵּי	Of mercies.
חסה	לְחַסּוֹת	To trust.
חסד	לְחַסְדֵּיוֹ	Of his saints.
—	לְחַסְדֵּיךָ	To thy holy one.
חסל	לְחַסִּיל	To the locust or caterpillar.
חסר	לְחַסֵּר	To him that is destitute.
חפר	לְחַפֵּר	To search out.
חפרפר	לְחַפֵּר	To the moles.
חפש	לְחַפְּשִׁי	For free.
לָחַץ	—	He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
—	לְחָץ	Oppression, affliction.
חצץ	לְחָץ	To the arrow.
חצב	לְחָצֵב	To hew.
—	לְחָצְבִים	To the hewers.
לחץ	לְחָצוּ	They oppressed.
חצה	לְחָצִי	To the half.
—	לְחָצִי	Into two parts.
לחץ	לְחָצִיהֶם	They that oppress them.
—	לְחָצִיו	They that oppress him.
—	לְחָצִיכֶם	They that oppress you.
—	לְחָצִים	They that oppress, oppressors.
—	לְחָצָנוּ	Our oppression.
חצר	לְחָצֵר	In, toward, for, in the court.
—	לְחָצְרוֹת	Of the courts.
—	לְחָצְרוֹתָיו	Into his courts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חָקַק	לָחַק	For, by a decree, statute, ordinance.
חָקַר	לְחַקֹּר	To search out.
חָקַק	לְחָקִים	And statutes.
חָקַר	לְחַקֵּר	To the search. [nance.
חָקַק	לְחָקָה	For a decree, statute, ordinance.
חָרַב	לְחָרֵב	To, for, by the sword.
—	לְחָרֵב	To the heat, into desolation.
—	לְחָרֵבָה	Into dry land.
—	לְחָרֵבָה	To, for desolation.
—	לְחָרְבוֹת	Into swords.
—	לְחָרְבוֹת	To the wastes.
חָרַד	לְחָרָה	Into fear.
—	לְחָרָה	As a trembling.
חָרָה	לְחָרוֹת	To be kindled, inflamed.
חָרַר	לְחָרַר	To kindle.
חָרַט	לְחָרְטִים	Upon the diviners, magicians.
חָרַס	לְחָרַס	To the curse.
—	לְחָרַס	For a curse, accursed.
—	לְחָרְמוֹ	To his net.
—	לְחָרְמִים	For nets.
חָרַס	לְחָרַס	To the sun.
חָרַף	לְחָרַף	To upbraid, reproach, defy.
—	לְחָרַףָה	To shame, for a reproach.
—	לְחָרְפוֹת	To, for reproaches.
חָרַשׁ	לְחָרָשִׁים	To the workmen, artificers.
לָחַשׁ	לָחַשׁ	He muttered, charmed, enchanted.
—	לָחַשׁ	An enchantment. [chanted.
—	לָחַשׁ	A low, whispering prayer.
חָשַׁב	לְחָשֵׁב	To devise.
—	לְחָשֵׁב	To the skilful workmanship.
חָשָׂה	לְחָשׂוֹת	To be silent.
חָשַׁךְ	לְחָשֵׁךְ	For, to, into darkness.
חָשַׁף	לְחָשֹׁף	To draw out.
חָתַף	לְחָתוֹף	To take.
לָחַז	לְחָזִים	To the tables, boards.
חָתַן	לְחָתְנוֹ	To his father-in-law.

לָחַט

לָחַט	לְחָטָה	For good, the good.
טָבַח	לְטַבֵּחַ	To kill, slaughter.
—	לְטַבַּח	For the slaughter.
—	לְטַבַּח	To, for the cook.
—	לְטַבַּח	For the slaughter.
טָהַר	לְטָהָר	And clear.
—	לְטָהָר	In clearness, brightness.
—	לְטָהָר	To cleanse.
—	לְטָהָרָהּ	To cleanse her.
—	לְטָהָרוֹ	To pronounce him clean.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טָהַר	לְטָהָרֵם	To cleanse them.
—	לְטָהָרְתּוֹ	For his cleansing.
טוֹב	לְטוֹב	To, for good, the good, kind.
—	לְטוֹבִים	To the good.
טוּחַ	לְטוּחַ	To overlay.
טָפַח	לְטוֹפָחַת	For frontlets.
טוֹר	לְטוֹר	Into a mountain.
—	לְטִירוֹתָם	Through their castles.
טָמֵא	לְטָמֵא	For an unclean.
—	לְטָמֵא	To defile.
—	לְטָמֵאָה	And unclean.
—	לְטָמֵאָה	To be defiled, defile himself.
—	לְטָמֵאוֹ	To defile him, to pronounce him unclean.
טָמַן	לְטָמוֹן	To hide.
—	לְטָמְנוֹ	To hide him.
נָטַע	לְנָטֵעַת	To plant.
טָפַח	לְטָפַחְסִי	For your little ones.
—	לְטָפַחֵנוּ	For our little ones.
טָרַח	לְטָרַח	For labour, fatigue.
טָרַף	לְטָרַף	For a prey.
—	לְטָרַף	To seize, tear in pieces.
לָטַשׁ	לָטַשׁ	He sharpened, polished, instructed.
—	לָטַשׁ	He that polisheth, sharpeneth, instructeth.
לִי	לִי	To, for me, us.
יָאֵשׁ	לְיָאֵשׁ	To cause to despair.
יָבַשׁ	לְיָבֵשָׁה	Into dry land.
יָד	לְיָד לְיָד	At hand, at the side.
—	לְיָדוֹ	Into his hand.
יָדָה	לְיָדוֹת	To cast out.
יָד	לְיָדִי	In my hand.
יָדָה	לְיָדָיו	To his beloved.
—	לְיָדָיו	To my beloved.
יָדַע	לְיָדָעִי	To them that know me.
—	לְיָדָעִי	To them that know.
—	לְיָדָעִיךָ	To them that know thee.
—	לְיָדָעִים	To them that know, men of
יָהוָה	לְיָהוָה	To Jehovah, the Lord. [skill.
יָלַד	לְיָלְדָמָהּ	Of her that bare her.
—	לְיָלְדָתּוֹ	To her that bare him. [daily.
יּוֹם	לְיוֹם לְיוֹם	For, against, into a, the day ;
יָצָא	לְיוֹצֵא	To him that goeth out.
יָרַשׁ	לְיֹרְשִׁים	To them that possess.
יָשַׁב	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To, with the inhabitant.
—	לְיוֹשֵׁב	To him that sitteth.
—	לְיוֹשְׁבֵי	Of, to, with them that dwell.
לָוָה	לָוָה	Additions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יחד	לִּיְחַד	Together.
יחס	לִּיְחַמְקָה	To conceive.
יין	לִּיַּיִן	In, by wine.
ליל	לַיִל	With the child.
ליל	לַיְלָה	Night, by night.
—	לַיְלֹת	Nights, in the night-seasons.
—	לַיִלִית	The screech-owl.
ים	לַיָּם	To the sea.
—	לַיָּמָא	Upon the sea. [year.
יום	לַיָּמִים	To, for days, the days; every
ימן	לַיְמִין	At, to the right hand.
—	לַיְמִינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	לַיְמִינִי	At my right hand.
—	לַיְמִיְךָ	At thy right hand.
לין	לִּיִּן	Lodge thou, stay all night.
—	לִיְנוֹ	Lodge ye, tarry all night.
יסד	לִיְסֹד	To lay the foundation.
יסר	לִיְסָרָה	To chastise.
—	לִיְסָרְךָ	To instruct thee.
יעל	לַיַּעֲלִים	For the wild goats.
יעף	לַיַּעֲפָה	To the weary, faint.
יער	לַיַּעַר	Into, for a wood, forest.
יצב	לַיַּצְבָּא	To know the truth.
יצר	לַיַּצֵּר	In the imagination.
—	לַיַּצְרוֹ	To him that formed him.
יקד	לַיַּקְדַּח	To the burning.
יקח	לַיַּקְחָה	To obedience.
ירא	לַיַּרְאָה	To fear.
—	לַיַּרְאֵי	To, for them that fear.
—	לַיַּרְאֵיו	With, to them that fear him.
—	לַיַּרְאֶיךָ	For, to them that fear thee.
—	לַיַּרְאֵם	To affright them.
—	לַיַּרְאֵנִי	To put me in fear.
—	לַיַּרְאֶתְךָ	To thy fear, the fear of thee.
ירח	לַיַּרְוֹא לִירוֹת	To shoot.
ירח	לַיַּרְחָה	To the moon.
—	לַיַּרְחָה	Of the month.
ירד	לַיַּרְדָּמִים	At the sides.
ירק	לַיַּרְקוֹן	Into mildew, paleness.
ירש	לַיַּרְשָׁתוֹ	Unto his possession.
ליש	לַיִשׁ	A, the lion. [inhabitants.
—	לַיִשְׁבִּים	To, for them that dwell, the
ישב	לַיִשׁוֹן	To sleep.
ישן	לַיִשׁוּעָה	To salvation.
ישע	לַיִשׁוּעָתְךָ	For thy salvation.
—	לַיִשְׁעָה	For, to salvation.
ישר	לַיִשְׁרִים	To, for the upright.
יתד	לַיִתְד	To the nail, pin.
יתם	לַיִתוֹם	For the fatherless.
—	לַיִתוֹמָיו	To his fatherless children.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לכ	לִּכְךָ	To, for thee.
לך	לִּיְךָ	Go, come thou.
לכי	לִּיְךָ	Go, come thou.
לכבוד	לִּכְבוֹד	To, for glory.
לכבוש	לִּכְבוֹשׁ	To keep under.
לכבוש	לִּכְבוֹשׁ	To quench.
לכבש	לִּכְבֹּשׁ	To, for a lamb.
לכד	לִּכְדוֹ	He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
לכד	לִּכְדוֹ	Taking.
לכדנו	לִּכְדָּנוּ	We took.
לכדתי	לִּכְדַּתִּי	I have taken.
לכהן	לִּכְהֹן	To, for a, the priest.
לכהן	לִּכְהֹן	To minister in the priest's office.
לכהן	לִּכְהֹנוֹ	That he may minister.
לכנהיה	לִּכְנֹהֶיָּה	Against her priests.
לכנהים	לִּכְנֹהִים	Of, for, to the priests.
לכנהת	לִּכְנֹהֶת	For a priesthood.
לכו	לִּכּוּ	Go, come ye.
לכוכבים	לִּכּוֹכְבִּים	Of, to the stars.
לכון	לִּכּוֹן	To you.
לכח	לִּכְחָה	Of strength.
לכדור	לִּכְדוֹר	To the battle.
לכיר	לִּכְרִיר	To the laver.
לכרים	לִּכְרִים	To talents.
לכל	לִּכְלָל	Of, to, in, before all; to every one, any one.
לכלא	לִּכְלֹא	For all.
לכלא	לִּכְלֹא	To restrain, finish.
לכלב	לִּכְלָב	To a dog.
לכלא	לִּכְלָה	To consumption.
לכלא	לִּכְלֹה	To finish, destroy.
לכלא	לִּכְלֹהֶיהָ	To them all.
לכלא	לִּכְלֹא	To retain.
לכלא	לִּכְלוֹת	To consume, fulfil, accomplish.
לכלות	לִּכְלוֹת	To be accomplished.
לכלותם	לִּכְלוֹתָם	To destroy them.
לכלל	לִּכְלֹל	To sustain, provide, nourish.
לכללך	לִּכְלֹלְךָ	To feed thee.
לכלל	לִּכְלֹלְכֶם	To you all.
לכלל	לִּכְלֹלָם	To them all.
לכלם	לִּכְלָמָה	Into shame, dishonour.
לכלל	לִּכְלָנוּ	To us all.
לכלל	לִּכְלָמָהּ	To her daughter-in-law.
לכלם	לִּכְלָם	To, for you. [which cause.
לכלל	לִּכְנֹן	Therefore, wherefore, for
לכלל	לִּכְנֹה	Go ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כנס	לָכַנּוּס	To gather.
כון	לָכַנּוּס	Into a swarm of lice.
כנע	לְכַנְעִי	To a merchant.
כנה	לְכַנֶּה	To the wing.
כסא	לְכַסֵּא	To, on the throne. [throne.
—	לְכַסֵּא	For, to, in, upon, above a, the
כסה	לְכַסּוֹת	To cover.
כסל	לְכַסִּיל	To, for a fool.
—	לְכַסֵּלָה	To folly.
כסף	לְכַסֶּף	Of silver, for silver.
—	לְכַסֶּפֶם	For their silver.
כסה	לְכַסְחוֹ	To cover him.
כעס	לְכַעֵס	To be angry.
כפה	לְכַפֶּה	For the sole of the foot.
כפר	לְכַפּוֹר	For the bowl, bason.
—	לְכַפֵּר	To atone, appease.
—	לְכַפְרִים	Of the young lions.
כפת	לְכַפְתָּהּ	To bind.
כרב	לְכַרְבִּים	To, in, under the cherubim.
—	לְכַרְוֹב	To, under the cherub.
כרת	לְכַרּוֹת	To cut, make.
כר	לְכַרֵּי	With the captains.
כרם	לְכַרְמוֹ	Concerning his vineyard.
—	לְכַרְמִי	To my vineyard.
—	לְכַרְמִים	For vine-dressers.
—	לְכַרְמִים	To the vineyards.
—	לְכַרְמֶךָ	To thy vineyard.
כרת	לְכַרְתִּי	To them that cut down.
ילך	לָכָה	To go, walk.
כתב	לְכַתֵּב	To write, describe.
ילך	לְכַתּוֹ	When he walketh.
—	לְכַתִּי	When I go.
—	לְכַתְּךָ	When thou goest.
—	לְכַתֶּם	When they depart.
כתף	לְכַתְּףָהּ	At the side.
כתר	לְכַתְּרָת	For the chapters.
—	לְכַתְּרֵת	For the chapter.

לָל

לא	לָלָא	To whom not, as though not,
ליל	לָלָאת	Loops. [without.
לבא	לְלַבְּאֵי	For his lionesses.
לבב	לְלִבֵּב	To the heart.
—	לְלִבָּם	In their heart.
לבש	לְלַבֹּשֶׁךָ	To thy clothing.
לבא	לְלַבִּיא	For the lion.
לבן	לְלַבֵּן	To, into white.
—	לְלַבֵּן	To make bricks.
לבש	לְלַבֵּשׁ	To put on.
ילד	לְלַדָּה	To the birth, travail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ילד	לְלַדָּת	To bring forth.
—	לְלַדְתִּי	When I bear, am delivered.
להב	לְלַהֶבֶה	For a flame.
לון	לְלֹון	To lodge, tarry the night.
לחם	לְלַחֹם	To eat.
—	לְלַחֵם	To, for, on bread, the bread,
—	לְלַחֶם	food.
—	לְלַחֶמְךָ	For thy food.
למש	לְלַמְּשׁוֹ	To sharpen.
ליל	לְלַיְלָה	To night.
לון	לְלֹון	To lodge, pass the night.
לכד	לְלַכְּדָהּ	To take her.
—	לְלַכְּדִנִּי	To take me.
ילך	לְלַכָּת	To go.
למד	לְלַמֵּד	To teach.
—	לְלַמְּדֶם	To teach them.
לען	לְלַעֲנָהּ	To wormwood.
לוצ	לְלַצִּים	They that deride, scorners.
לקט	לְלַקֵּט	To glean, gather.
לשך	לְלַשְׁכָּהּ	Above the chamber.
לשן	לְלַשׁוֹנוֹ	After his tongue.
—	לְלַשׁוֹנֵנוּ	By our tongue.
—	לְלַשׁוֹנֵם	After their tongues.
ילד	לָלַת	To bear, bring forth.

לִמ

מה	לָמָא	Why, wherefore.
אדם	לְמַאָדָם	From man.
מאה	לְמֵאָה	Of, for the hundred.
אהב	לְמַאֲהִיבִי	For them that love me.
מאם	לְמַאֲמָה	Any thing.
אור	לְמַאֲוֹר	For the light.
—	לְמַאֲוֹר	In the light.
—	לְמַאֲוֹרָה	For lights.
מאה	לְמֵאוֹת	By hundreds, for the hundred.
אחר	לְמַאֲחֵרִים	To the jugglers, charmers,
איש	לְמַאֲיָשׁ	From man. [conjurers.
אכל	לְמַאֲכֹל	For food.
אמר	לְמַאֲמֹר	To speak.
מאן	לְמַאֲנִי	The vessels.
מאה	לְמֵאָת	For the hundred.
בוא	לְמַבּוֹא	To, at the entrance.
נבל	לְמַבּוֹל	Into, upon a, the flood.
נבע	לְמַבּוֹעֵי	Into fountains.
בטח	לְמַבְטַח	For confidence.
בון	לְמַבִּין	To him that understandeth.
בנה	לְמַבֵּן	From a son.
בנא	לְמַבְנֵא	To build.
בעה	לְמַבְעֵא	To ask, request.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בצר	לְמַבְצָרֵי	In the fortresses.
ראש	לְמַבְרָא-שׁוּבָה	From the beginning.
גדל	לְמַגְדֹּל	From great, to great.
—	לְמַגְדֵּל	To the tower.
נור	לְמַנּוֹר	For a terror.
ננד	לְמַנְדִּי	To them that expound, inter-
גלה	לְמַגְלָא	To reveal. [pret.]
נקה	לְמַנְקָה	For a stroke, plague.
למד	לְמַד	He learned, taught, was ac-
מדד	לְמַד	To measure. [customed.]
למד	לְמַד	He taught.
—	לְמַד	Accustomed.
דבר	לְמַדְבָּר	Into the wilderness.
למד	לְמַדוּ	They learned, taught.
—	לְמַדוּ	Learn ye.
—	לְמַדוּם	They taught them.
דחף	לְמַדְחַפָּת	To precipices.
די	לְמַדִּי	Sufficiently.
למד	לְמַדִּי	Accustomed.
מדד	לְמַדְיוֹ	With his garments.
מדין	לְמַדְיֵנוֹת	To the provinces.
למד	לְמַדְנִי	Teach thou me.
מדד	לְמַדַּת	For tribute.
למד	לְמַדְתִּי	Thou hast taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have taught.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	I have learned.
—	לְמַדְתִּי	Thou hast taught me.
מה	לְמַה	Why, wherefore ?
—	לְמַה	Why, lest.
היך	לְמַהֵךְ	To go.
הלם	לְמַהֵלֶמֶת	For strokes, bruises, stripes.
מהר	לְמַהֵר	To make haste.
—	לְמוֹ	To them.
—	לְמוֹ	To him, to them.
מול	לְמוֹאֵל	Over against.
מוג	לְמוֹג	To melt, faint away.
למד	לְמוֹדִים	Taught, the learned.[removal.]
מוט	לְמוֹט	For slipping, sliding, tottering,
ילך	לְמוֹלִיךְ	To him that leadeth.
מול	לְמוֹלֶת	Because of the circumcisions.
יסד	לְמוֹסְדוֹת	For foundations.
יסר	לְמוֹסֵר	To instruction, discipline.
אסר	לְמוֹסְרִי	My bonds.
יעד	לְמוֹעֵד	For a, the time ; at the time ;
—	לְמוֹעֵדָה	at the set, appointed time.
—	לְמוֹעֵדָה	In her appointed time.
מעד	לְמוֹעֵדִי	To those that slip, totter.
יעד	לְמוֹעֲדִים	For seasons, for the solemn
—	לְמוֹעֲדִים	feasts.
יפת	לְמוֹפֶת	For a sign, wonder.
יצא	לְמוֹצֵאִי	Into springs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	לְמוֹצֵאֵיהֶם	According to their goings out.
צוק	לְמוֹצֵק	Into a solid mass.
יקש	לְמוֹקֵשׁ	For a snare.
ירא	לְמוֹרֵא	To him that ought to be feared.
מרג	לְמוֹרֵג	For a threshing-instrument,
ירש	לְמוֹרֵשׁ	For a possession.
ישב	לְמוֹשֵׁב	For a habitation.
ישע	לְמוֹשִׁיעַ	For a saviour.
—	לְמוֹשְׁעוֹת	For deliverances, of salvation.
מות	לְמוֹת	To death.
—	לְמוֹת	To die.
—	לְמוֹתוֹ	To his own death.
—	לְמוֹתָם	In their death.
יתר	לְמוֹתֵר	To profit, abundance, plenty.
מות	לְמוֹתָה	To kill, slay.
אזא	לְמוֹתָא	To heat.
זבח	לְמוֹתָבָה	To, for, of, at the altar.
—	לְמוֹתָבוֹת	The altars.
זור	לְמוֹזוֹר	To binding up.
אזא	לְמוֹתָה	To heat it.
זמם	לְמוֹמָה	To wickedness.
זמר	לְמוֹמְרוֹת	Into pruning-hooks.
—	לְמוֹרָחַ	Towards the east.
חבר	לְמוֹחְבוֹת	To the joinings.
חלל	לְמוֹחֹל	Into dancing.
מזה	לְמוֹחֹת	To blot out.
חזא	לְמוֹחֵא	To see.
חזק	לְמוֹחֵק	For him that confirmeth, to
—	לְמוֹחֵקִים	confirm.
—	לְמוֹחֵקִים	To them that lay hold.
כחה	לְמוֹחֶכָה	For him that waiteth.
חלק	לְמוֹחֶלְקוֹת	For the courses.
חנה	לְמוֹחֶנֶה	The camp, in the camp.
—	לְמוֹחֶנֹת	In the camps, companies.
חסר	לְמוֹחֶסוֹר	To poverty.
חצר	לְמוֹחֶצְרִים	To them that blow, trumpeters
מחר	לְמוֹחֶר	Against to-morrow.
חור	לְמוֹחֶרְאוֹת	Into a draught-house, privy.
חרש	לְמוֹחֶרְשׁוֹת	For the plough-shares.
מחר	לְמוֹחֶרֶת	On the morrow.
—	לְמוֹחֶרֶתָם	Of their next day.
חתת	לְמוֹחֶתָה	For a terror.
נטה	לְמוֹטָה	To, for, of, a, the tribe ; for a
—	לְמוֹטָה	staff, rod.
—	לְמוֹטָה	Below, under, down.
טהר	לְמוֹטָהָר	For him that isto be cleansed.
נטה	לְמוֹטוֹת	Of, according to the tribes.
נטע	לְמוֹטְעֵי	As plants, plantings.
טעם	לְמוֹטְעֵי	To his savoury meat, dainties.
מטר	לְמוֹטְרֵי	For, to, with the rain,
—	לְמוֹטְרֵי	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָטַר	לְמַטְרָה	For, at a mark.
מִים	לְמִים	To, for, as, into, in the water.
מָה	לְמִי	Whose; of, to whom [waters].
יָדַעַי	לְמִידָעַי	To my acquaintance.
יוֹם	לְמִיּוֹם	From the day.
יָחַל	לְמַחְלִים	To them that hope.
יָלַד	לְמִידּוּחַ	To, for, with the midwives.
מִים	לְמִים	As, to, for the waters.
יוֹם	לְמִימֵי	From the days.
מִין	לְמִינָהּ	After her kind.
—	לְמִינָחוּ	After his kind.
מִין	לְמִינָהֶם	After, according to their kind.
יָשַׁר	לְמִישׁוֹר	For, to straight, a plain.
—	לְמִישָׁרִים	In uprightness.
כָּאֵב	לְמִכְאוֹבָהּ	For her pain.
כָּבֵד	לְמִכְבִּיר	In abundance.
—	לְמִכְבֵּר	To a sieve.
נָכַח	לְמִכְפֵּה	To him that smiteth.
—	לְמִכְפֵּהוּ	To him that smiteth him.
כּוֹן	לְמִכוּנָהּ	To the base.
מָכַר	לְמִכּוֹר	To sell.
נָכַח	לְמִכֹּסִים	To the smiters.
כָּמַר	לְמִכְמֶרְתּוֹ	To his own drag.
כָּנַס	לְמִכְנִס	To gather together.
מָכַר	לְמִכְרָהּ	To sell her.
כָּשַׁל	לְמִכְשׁוֹל	For a stumbling-block.
מָלַא	לְמִלְאָא	To fill, fulfil, accomplish, consecrate.
לָאֵךְ	לְמִלְאָךְ	To the angel.
—	לְמִלְאָכָהּ	For, to the work.
—	לְמִלְאָכֵי	To the messengers.
—	לְמִלְאָכֵים	To the messengers.
—	לְמִלְאָכָתָּהּ	To the work.
—	לְמִלְאָכָתּוֹ	For his work.
מָלַל	לְמִלְלָהּ	For a by-word.
מָלַךְ	לְמִלְכָּהּ	To a kingdom.
מָלַח	לְמִלַּח	Into salt.
—	לְמִלְחָהּ	Into saltiness, barrenness.
לָחַם	לְמִלְחָמָהּ	To, for war, battle.
מָלַל	לְמִלְלֵין	To words. [king.]
מָלַךְ	לְמִלְכָּהּ	Of, to, for, at, before, as the
—	לְמִלְכָּהּ	To reign.
—	לְמִלְכָּהּ	To her king.
—	לְמִלְכּוֹ	Of his kingdom.
—	לְמִלְכּוֹ	To his king.
—	לְמִלְכוּתָּהּ	To the kingdom.
—	לְמִלְכוּתָּהּ	Of the reign.
—	לְמִלְכוּתּוֹ	Of his reign; to his kingdom.
—	לְמִלְכֵים	Of, to, for, against, than the kings.
—	לְמִלְכֵינוּ	To our kings.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָלַךְ	לְמִלְכֵנוּ	To our kings.
—	לְמִלְכָתָּהּ	To the queen.
—	לְמִלְכָתָּהּ	To the queen, the moon.
לָקַשׁ	לְמִלְקוֹשׁ	To the latter rain.
מָלַךְ	לְמִמְלָכָהּ	To the kingdom.
—	לְמִמְלָכָתָּהּ	To the kingdoms.
אָמַר	לְמִמַּר	To speak.
מָשַׁל	לְמִמְשָׁלוֹת	To dominion.
—	לְמִמְשָׁלָתָּהּ	To dominion.
מָוַת	לְמִמָּוֶתִים	To the slayers.
מִן	לְמִן	From.
נָאֵץ	לְמִנְאֵצֵי	To them that despise me.
מָנַח	לְמִנָּחָהּ	For a part.
נָוַח	לְמִנְוָחֶיךָ	Into thy rest.
נֹר	לְמִנְוָרָהּ	For the candlestick
מָנַח	לְמִנּוֹת	To reckon, number.
יָנַח	לְמִנָּחָהּ	To her that is left.
מָנַח	לְמִנְחָהּ	Of, for the oblation, meat-offering.
נָוַח	לְמִנְוָחָהּ	To rest. [heavens.]
מָנַח	לְמִנִּי	To the number, the moon, the
—	לְמִנִּין	According to the number.
נָצַח	לְמִנְצָחָהּ	To the chief, superintendent.
נֹר	לְמִנְרוֹת	For the candlesticks.
נָתַן	לְמִנָּתָן	To bestow.
מָסַס	לְמִסֵּס	To, under tribute. [ing away.]
—	לְמִסֵּס	To him that is melting, wast.
סָבַר	לְמִסְבָּרוֹת	To the borders.
—	לְמִסְבָּרָתּוֹ	To his border, limit.
סָכַךְ	לְמִסְכָּהּ לְמִסְכָּהּ	For a covering, the hanging.
מָסַךְ	לְמִסְכָּהּ	To mix.
נָסַךְ	לְמִסְכָּהּ	To the molten image. [way.]
סָלַל	לְמִסְלָהּ	To the highway, at the cause-
סָמַר	לְמִסְמָרוֹת	Of the nails.
—	לְמִסְמָרֵים	For the nails.
נָסַע	לְמִסְעָהּ	To, for a journeying.
—	לְמִסְעֵיהֶם	For, according to their jour-
—	לְמִסְעֵיוֹ	neys.
—	לְמִסְעֵיוֹ	In his journeys.
סָפַר	לְמִסְפָּרָהּ	To, according to the number.
—	לְמִסְפָּרָם	According to their number.
מָסַר	לְמִסָּרָהּ	To commit.
נָסַח	לְמִסָּחָהּ	At the trial.
עָבַד	לְמִעֲבָדָהּ	To do.
עָדַן	לְמִעֲדָנִים	With delights, delicacies.
עָזַז	לְמִעֲזוֹ	To the strength, strong hold.
—	לְמִעֲזוֹיָהּ	To the fortresses. [ously.]
מָעַל	לְמִעַל	To transgress, act treacher-
עוֹן	לְמִעוֹן	To a, the dwelling-place.
מָעַט	לְמִמָּעַט	To little.
עוֹן	לְמִעֲיוֹנוֹ	To, by a, the fountain.
עָלָה	לְמִעֲלָהּ	To a, the high.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	לְמַעַלָּה	Upward, above, on high, much, exceedingly.
—	לְמַעַלָּה	To the ascent.
—	לְמַעְלוֹת	Of degrees.
מען	לְמַעַן	That, therefore, because of.
—	לְמַעְנֵהוּ	For his own sake.
ענה	לְמַעַנְתָּם	Their furrow.
מען	לְמַעַנִי	For my sake.
—	לְמַעַנְךָ	For thy sake.
—	לְמַעַנְכֶם	For your sake.
עצב	לְמַעַצְבָּה	In sorrow.
ערב	לְמַעַרְב	Toward the west.
עשה	לְמַעַשָּׂה	To the work.
—	לְמַעַשְׁהוּ	For his work.
—	לְמַעַשְׂיוֹ	To the works.
פגע	לְמַפְגַּע	For meeting, as a mark.
פלג	לְמַפְלָגוֹת	According to the classes, di-
נפל	לְמַפְלָה	Into ruin. [visions.]
פשר	לְמַפְשַׁר	To interpret.
מצא	לְמַצָּא	To find.
יצא	לְמַצְאֵי	Into springs.
מצא	לְמַצְאֵי	To them that find.
—	לְמַצְאֵיהֶם	To those that find them.
יצב	לְמַצְבֵּת	The pillar.
מצד	לְמַצַּד	To, into the fortresses.
—	לְמַצְדָּה	To be hunted, for a prey.
צוה	לְמַצְוָה	And commandment.
צור	לְמַצּוֹר	For a fortress. [ments.]
צוה	לְמַצְוֹתֵי	To my precepts, command-
—	לְמַצְוֹתָיו	To his commandments.
—	לְמַצְוֹתֶיךָ	To, for thy commandments.
צער	לְמַצְעָר	For a short time.
קדש	לְמַקְדָּשׁ	As a, for the sanctuary.
—	לְמַקְדָּשׁוֹ	Into his sanctuary.
—	לְמַקְדָּשָׁי	To my sanctified ones.
קום	לְמַקּוֹם	Of, towards, to, in the place.
—	לְמַקּוֹמוֹ	To, into his place.
—	לְמַקּוֹמְךָ	To thy place.
—	לְמַקּוֹמָם	To their place.
קטן	לְמַקְטָן	From the least.
—	לְמַקְטָנָם	From the least of them.
קלט	לְמַקְלָט	For a refuge.
קום	לְמַקְלָמָהּ	Into her place.
—	לְמַקְלָמָם	After their places.
קנה	לְמַקְנָהּ	For a purchase, possession.
—	לְמַקְנֵיהֶם	For their cattle.
—	לְמַקְנֵינוּ	For our cattle.
קון	לְמַקְנִינֹת	The mourning women.
קצע	לְמַקְצֵעַת	For the corners.
קרא	לְמַקְרָא	For the calling together.
—	לְמַקְרָא	To read.
מרר	לְמַרְר	For bitter.
ראה	לְמַרְאֶה	To, at the sight.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבה	לְטַרְבָּה	To increase, enlarge. [down.]
רבץ	לְמַרְבֵּץ	For lying down, a place to lie
רגז	לְמַרְגִּיזֵי	To them that provoke.
מרד	לְמַרְדֵּד	To rebel.
—	לְמַרְדֵּכֶם	That ye may rebel.
רום	לְמַרְוֹם	On high.
מרה	לְמַרוֹת	To provoke.
רחב	לְמַרְחָב	Into a large place.
—	לְמַרְחָבִי	Through the breadth.
רחק	לְמַרְחוֹק	From, to afar off,
מרט	לְמַרְטָהּ	To furbish.
—	לְמַרְטֵם	To them that pluck off the
מרר	לְמַרְרֵי	To the bitter. [hair.]
רכב	לְמַרְכָּבוֹ	To his chariot.
—	לְמַרְכָּבָיו	For his chariots.
רמה	לְמַרְמֵא	To cast, impose.
—	לְמַרְמֵהּ	In deceit.
רמס	לְמַרְמָס	For treading down.
רוע	לְמַרְעֵעַ	To do evil, to hurt.
רעה	לְמַרְעֵהוּ	To his companion.
—	לְמַרְעֵךָ	To thy companion.
נשא	לְמַשְׂאֵי	For a burden.
—	לְמַשְׂאוֹת	To taking away, burning.
שאה	לְמַשְׂאוֹת	To the desolations.
שבק	לְמַשְׁבֵּק	To leave.
ישב	לְמַשְׁבֵּתָם	According to their habitations
שבב	לְמַשְׁבֵּב	For a high place, a refuge.
נשג	לְמַשְׁנֵת	Overtaking. [from me.]
שוב	לְמַשְׁוֹתֵי	By turning away, backsliding
משך	לְמַשׁוֹךְ	To draw.
משל	לְמַשׁוֹל	To rule.
משח	לְמַשְׁחֹת	By anointing, to anoint.
עדה	לְמַשְׁחֵתִי	For, to corruption.
משח	לְמַשְׁחֶךָ	To anoint thee.
—	לְמַשְׁחֵי	To the anointed.
—	לְמַשְׁחֵהוּ	To his anointed.
—	לְמַשְׁחֵי	For my anointed.
שכב	לְמַשְׁכָּב	Into the bed.
—	לְמַשְׁכָּבִי	By lying with, into the bed.
שכל	לְמַשְׁכִּיל	To him that understandeth.
שכן	לְמַשְׁכָּן	Of, to the tabernacle.
—	לְמַשְׁכְּבוֹתָיו	Into his tabernacles.
משל	לְמַשְׁלֵל	For a proverb.
שלח	לְמַשְׁלַח	For the sending forth.
שמם	לְמַשְׁמוֹת	For desolations.
שמע	לְמַשְׁמַעֵי	For those that make a noise.
—	לְמַשְׁמַע	According to the hearing.
שמר	לְמַשְׁמֹר	For a guard.
—	לְמַשְׁמֹרוֹת	By wards, in watches.
—	לְמַשְׁמֶרֶת	For the charge, keeping.
שנה	לְמַשְׁנָה	Double, twice as much.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּס	לְמַשְׁכָּה	For a spoil.
—	לְמַשְׁפּוֹת	For booties.
שׁוּעַע	לְמַשְׁעִי	To my sight.
שׁוּעַן	לְמַשְׁעָן	For a staff.
שׁוּעַד	לְמַשְׁעָר	From the gate. [lies.
שׁוּפָה	לְמַשְׁפּוֹת שׁוּפָה	According to, after the fami-
—	לְמַשְׁפָּה	According to their families.
—	לְמַשְׁפּוֹתָם	According to their families.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּחָה	Of, to, for the family.
—	לְמַשְׁפּוֹתָיו	By, throughout, after his fa- milies. [milies.
—	לְמַשְׁפּוֹחֵיכֶם	Among, according to your fa-
שׁוּפָט	לְמַשְׁפָּט	In, to, for judgment, the
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטִי	To my judgment. [judgment.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטִי	To my judge.
—	לְמַשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	According to thy judgments.
שׁוּקָל	לְמַשְׁקָלָהּ	To the plummet.
שׁוּרָא	לְמַשְׁרָא	To loose, dissolve.
מוּת	לְמוֹת	For, on account of the dead.
אָחָא	לְמוֹתָא	To come.
מָחָק	לְמוֹחֹק	For sweet, for sweetness.
תָּחָת	לְמוֹתָחַת	Under, in the place of.
מָתִי	לְמוֹתִי	When.
חַעֲב	לְמוֹתָעֵב	To him that is abhorred.
חָפַר	לְמוֹתְפָרוֹת	To them that sew together.

לְנַ

לֹון	לָן	He lodged, stayed the night.
לִי	לָנוּ	To, for us.
אָמֵן	לְאָמְנִים	To, for, from the trusty.
נָבֵא	לְנָבִיאִים	Because of the, for prophets.
לֹון	לְנָבוֹן	To him that understandeth.
—	לְנָבוֹנִים	To them that understand.
נָבַח	לְנָבַח	To bark. [phet.
נָבֵא	לְנָבִיא	For the prophet, to be a pro-
—	לְנָבִיאִי	To the prophets.
נָבַל	לְנָבֵל	To the fool.
—	לְנָבֵלִי	As a bottle, pitcher.
נָבַב	לְנָבֵבָה	Toward the south.
נָבַד	לְנָבַד	In the sight, over against.
—	לְנָבִידוּ	Before him.
—	לְנָבִידִי	Before, against me.
—	לְנָבִידֶךָ	Before thee, in thy presence.
—	לְנָבִידְכֶם	In your presence.
—	לְנָבִידָם	Before, against them. [ing.
נָבִה	לְנָבִיהָ	To the brightness, at the shin-
—	לְנָבִיהוֹ	For splendours, brightness.
נָעַע	לְנָעוּעַ	To touch.
נָבַד	לְנָבִיד	For, as a captain, ruler.
נָבַן	לְנָבֵן	To strike, play music.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָנַע	לְנָנַע	And a stroke, like the stroke.
נָנַף	לְנָנַף	To strike.
נָנַב	לְנָנַבָּה	For a free-will offering; will- ingly.
נָנַד	לְנָנַד	Him that wandereth.
נָנַח	לְנָנַח	For uncleanness, to removal, putting away.
נָנַח	לְנָנַח	By thrusting, driving.
נָנַב	לְנָנַבִּיב	To the liberal, noble.
נָנַר	לְנָנַר	To vow.
—	לְנָנַרִי	My vows.
—	לְנָנַרֶיהָ	Concerning her vows.
נָנַר	לְנָנַר	The river.
—	לְנָנַרִי	The rivers.
לֹון	לָנוּ	They passed the night.
נָנַד	לְנָנַד	By wandering, to bemoan.
נָנַח	לְנָנַח	Against the dwelling, for a sheep-cote.
נָנַח	לְנָנַח	To rest.
—	לְנָנַחֶךָ	Into thy rest.
נָנַס	לְנָנַס	To flee.
נָנַע	לְנָנַע	To wander, totter.
יָתֵר	לְנָנַרִים	For them that remain.
נָנַר	לְנָנַרִים	For Nazarites.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵל	Of the river, into the brook.
—	לְנָנַחֵל	To give to be possessed.
—	לְנָנַחֵלָה	For an, because of the inhe-
—	לְנָנַחֵלָתוֹ	To his inheritance. [ritance.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵם	To comfort.
—	לְנָנַחֵמוֹ	To comfort him.
—	לְנָנַחֵמִי	To comfort me.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵשׁ	To a serpent.
—	לְנָנַחֵשֶׁת	To the brass.
—	לְנָנַחֵשֶׁתִּים	Into chains, fetters of brass.
—	לְנָנַחֵשֶׁתָם	Of their brass.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵם	To lead them.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵת	To decline, turn aside.
נָנַע	לְנָנַע	To plant.
נָנַר	לְנָנַרִים	To those that keep.
נָנַד	לְנָנַדָּה	To agitation, wandering.
לֹון	לָנִים	They that lodge.
נָנַץ	לְנָנַץ	As a spark.
נָנַח	לְנָנַח	For, before, right on.
נָנַר	לְנָנַרִי	To an alien, foreigner.
—	לְנָנַרִים	To aliens, foreigners.
מָהָר	לְנָנַחֵרִי	To them that are hasty.
נָנַס	לָנֵס	For a sign, standard, ensign.
נָנַח	לְנָנַחֵת	To prove, try.
—	לְנָנַחֵתוֹ	To try, prove him.
נָנַד	לְנָנַדָּה	For a drink-offering.
—	לְנָנַדָּה	To pour out a drink-offering.
—	לְנָנַדָּה	To prove thee.
נָנַר	לְנָנַר	To the child, boy, youth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נער	לָנֶעֱר	For the damsel.
—	לָנֶעֱרוּ	To his lad, servant.
—	לָנֶעֱרוּתֶיהָ	For thy maidens.
—	לָנֶעֱרִיָּה	To her youths, servants.
—	לָנֶעֱרִים	To the children, youths.
—	לָנֶעֱרַח	As tow.
—	לָנֶעֱרַחֶיהָ	To her damsels.
נפל	לָנֶפֶל	To fall.
פלא	לָנֶפֶלְאֵהוּ	To his wonders.
נפש	לָנֶפֶשׁ	A soul, for the soul.
—	לָנֶפֶשָׁהּ	To her will, pleasure.
—	לָנֶפְשׁוֹ	For his soul, for his life.
—	לָנֶפְשִׁי	To, for my soul.
—	לָנֶפְשְׁךָ	To thy soul.
—	לָנֶפְשְׁכֶם	For your soul.
—	לָנֶפְשָׁם	To, for their soul; at their pleasure.
—	לָנֶפְשֵׁיכֶם	To your souls.
—	לָנֶפְשֵׁינוּ	For our souls.
—	לָנֶפְשָׁם	At the peril of their lives.
נוף	לָנֶפֶחַ	In the coasts, borders.
נצח	לָנֶצַח	For ever. [forward.]
—	לָנֶצַחַ	To overthrow, excel, press
—	לָנֶצַחַ	For ever and ever.
נצר	לָנֶצַר	To keep.
—	לָנֶצְרֵי	To them that keep, observe.
נקב	לָנֶקֶבָה	A female. [unto him.]
קבץ	לָנֶקֶבְצֵי	Beside those that are gathered
נקח	לָנֶקַח	For the innocent.
נקם	לָנֶקֶם	To revenge, take vengeance.
נר	לָנֶרֶות	For the candlesticks.
נשא	לָנֶשֶׂא	To him that beareth, carrieth.
שבר	לָנֶשְׁבַּרְי	To them that are broken.
איש	לָנֶשִׁי	For my wives.
נשא	לָנֶשֶׂא	To, for a, the prince.
איש	לָנֶשִׁי	To his wives.
—	לָנֶשִׁים	As women, for wives.
נשק	לָנֶשֶׁק	To kiss.
נחב	לָנֶחֱבֹת	Concerning the paths.
נחש	לָנֶחַשׁ	To pluck up, root out.
נחח	לָנֶחַחֶיהָ	Into her parts, pieces.
—	לָנֶחַחֵיו	Into his parts, pieces.
נחב	לָנֶחֱבֹתִי	To my path.
נחר	לָנֶחַר	To leap.

לם

סבב	לָסָבַב	To go round, encompass.
—	לָסָבִיבֵינוּ	Round about us.
סבל	לָסָבַל	To bear, carry.
—	לָסָבִלֵיכֶם	To your burdens.
סגר	לָסָגֹר	To shut, at the shutting.
סיג	לָסָגִים	To, for, as dross.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגל	לָסָגְלוֹתוֹ	For his peculiar treasure.
סיג	לָסָג	To dross.
סוס	לָסוּס	To the horse.
—	לָסוּסָיו	To his horses.
—	לָסוּסִים	For the horses,
סוף	לָסוּף	To the end.
סור	לָסוּר	To turn aside, depart.
סחב	לָסָחַב	To drag.
סחר	לָסָחַר	With the merchant.
סיר	לָסִיר	For a pot.
סלח	לָסָלַחַ	To forgive, pardon.
סוס	לָסָסְתִּי	To mares, to my mare, to a company of horses or mares.
ספד	לָסָפַד	To mourn, lament.
ספח	לָסָפַחַ	To add.
—	לָסָפַחֶיהָ	To destroy her.
ספר	לָסָפַר	To declare.
—	לָסָפַר	To number.
סקל	לָסָקְלוֹ	To stone him.
סרס	לָסָרִיסֵי	To his eunuchs, chamberlains.
—	לָסָרִיסִים	To the eunuchs.
סרן	לָסָרְנֵי	To the lords, chiefs, princes.
סתם	לָסָמוֹם	To stop, shut up.
סתר	לָסָתַר	To hide.

לע

לעב	לָעַב	He mocked, sneered at.
עבה	לָעַב	To the cloud.
עבד	לָעֲבַד--בֹּד	To serve, cultivate, till, execute, do.
—	לָעֲבַד	To, toward, for a servant.
—	לָעֲבֹדָה	To, for the service, work.
—	לָעֲבֹדָהּ	To dress, cultivate it.
—	לָעֲבֹדוֹ	To serve him.
—	לָעֲבֹדָהִי	To his servants.
—	לָעֲבָדִי	To my servant.
—	לָעֲבָדֵי	To the servants.
—	לָעֲבָדֵיהֶם	To their servants.
—	לָעֲבָדָיו	To his servants.
—	לָעֲבָדֶיךָ	For, to thy servants.
—	לָעֲבָדִים	For servants.
—	לָעֲבָדְךָ	For, to thy servant.
—	לָעֲבָדָם	To serve them.
—	לָעֲבָדוֹ	For his service.
—	לָעֲבָדָם	For, according to their service.
—	לָעֲבָדָתָם	To their bondage.
עבר	לָעֲבֹר	To pass over, go beyond, transgress.
עבט	לָעֲבַט	To take a pledge.
עבד	לָעֲבִידָת	To the work.
עבר	לָעֲבִיר	To carry over.
—	לָעֲבַר	To pass over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	לַעֲבֹר	At, on the side.
—	לְעִבְרוֹ	On his side.
—	לַעֲבֹרֵם	To them that pass over.
—	לַעֲבֹרְךָ	That thou shouldst pass over.
לעג	לַעֲגוֹ	He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered.
—	לַעֲגוֹ	Scorning.
—	לַעֲנָה	She hath laughed to scorn.
—	לַעֲנֵי	Mockers.
עגל	לַעֲגֹלוֹת	Because of the heifers.
—	לַעֲגֹלִים	To the calves.
לעג	לַעֲגִם	Their mocking, derision.
עד	לַעֲדוֹ	For ever.
עוד	לַעֲדוֹ	To the prey.
—	לַעֲדוֹ	For a witness, testimony.
יעד	לַעֲדָה	To, for the company, congregation.
עוד	לַעֲדָה	For a testimony.
עדד	לַעֲדָרִים	To flocks.
עוד	לַעֲדָת	Of the testimony.
יעד	לַעֲדָתָם	To their company.
לוע	לַעֲדוּ	They have been swallowed up.
עזז	לַעֲזֹז	To strengthen <i>themselves</i> .
על	לַעֲזוֹל	To the unrighteous, wicked.
עלה	לַעֲוֹלָה	For the burnt-offering.
—	לַעֲוֹלָה	At the ascent.
עלל	לַעֲוֹלֵי־הֶם	To their little ones.
עלם	לַעֲוֹלָם	For ever,
עוה	לַעֲוֹן	To the iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנוֹתֶיךָ	To thy iniquities.
—	לַעֲוֹנִי	To my iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנָם	To their iniquity.
—	לַעֲוֹנָנוּ	To our iniquity.
עוף	לַעֲוֹף	Of fowl.
—	לַעֲוֹף	By flying.
עור	לַעֲוֹר	To the blind.
עוה	לַעֲוִית	To speak in season.
עוה	לַעֲוִיתָ	To overthrow.
לעז	לַעֲזָב	He spoke a strange or foreign language.
—	לַעֲזוֹ	Speaking a strange language.
עז	לַעֲזֹאֵל	The emissary goat, goat sent away, scape-goat.
עזב	לַעֲזֹב	To leave.
—	לַעֲזֹב	To him that forsaketh.
—	לַעֲזֹבְךָ	To forsake thee.
עזר	לַעֲזֹרוֹ	To help.
—	לַעֲזֹרוֹ	To succour.
—	לַעֲזֹרָה	To, for the court.
—	לַעֲזֹרוֹ	To help him.
—	לַעֲזֹרְךָ	To help thee.
—	לַעֲזֹרָנוּ	To help us.
—	לַעֲזֹרָנִי	To help me.
—	לַעֲזֹרָתִי	For my help.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לעט	לַעֲטוֹ	He made to taste or swallow.
עמר	לַעֲמָרָת	For a crown.
עי	לַעֲיֹ	As a heap.
עוט	לַעֲיֹט	To the fowl.
עי	לַעֲיִים	On heaps.
עלם	לַעֲלֹם	For ever.
עין	לַעֲיֹן	Of a fountain.
—	לַעֲיֹן	To the eye.
—	לַעֲיֵנִי	With, to my eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵנִים	In the eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵינָם	Before their eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵנֹו	In his eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵיךָ	Before thy eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵינֶם	In your eyes.
—	לַעֲיֵינֵנוּ	Before our eyes.
עִיף	לַעֲיֹף	To the weary.
—	לַעֲיֹפָה	To her that is weary.
עיר	לַעֲיֹר	Against, to, into, in, of, from, for the city.
—	לַעֲיֹרוֹ	To his city.
עלה	לַעֲלֹה	For a burnt-offering.
עלו	לַעֲלוֹז	To triumph, rejoice.
עלה	לַעֲלוֹן	For the burnt-offerings.
עלק	לַעֲלֹקָה	To the horse-leech.
עלה	לַעֲלוֹת	To go or come up, arise, offer.
—	לַעֲלוֹת	For burnt-offerings.
—	לַעֲלִיוֹן	To the Most High.
עלם	לַעֲלָם	To the young man.
—	לַעֲלָמִיא	For ever.
—	לַעֲלָמִים	For ages.
—	לַעֲלֹתֶיכֶם	For your burnt-offerings.[tion.
עמם	לַעֲמָם	To, for, as a, the people, na-
עמד	לַעֲמֹד־מֹד	To stand, remain, stay, resist, withstand.
—	לַעֲמֹדָה	That it may stand.
—	לַעֲמֹדִים	For the pillars.
עמם	לַעֲמֹמוֹ	To his people.
עמד	לַעֲמֹדוֹ	To the pillar.
עמת	לַעֲמֹת	Over against.
עמם	לַעֲמָוִי	For, to the peoples.
—	לַעֲמָוִי	Of, to, for my people.
עמת	לַעֲמִיתֶיךָ	To thy neighbour.
עמם	לַעֲמָרִים	To the peoples.
—	לַעֲמִיךָ	To, against thy people.
עמל	לַעֲמַל	To labour, trouble.
—	לַעֲמַל	To him that laboureth, the miserable.
עמק	לַעֲמֻק	Into the valley.
—	לַעֲמֻק	For depth.
עמת	לַעֲמֹתוֹ	Over against him.
—	לַעֲמֹתָם	Over against them.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לַעַן	לַעֲנָה	Wormwood.
ענה	לַעֲנִי	For the poor, humble.
—	לַעֲנוֹת	To answer, to afflict <i>one's self</i>
—	לַעֲנוֹת	To shout, afflict.
—	לַעֲנוֹתוֹ	To afflict him.
—	לַעֲנוֹתְךָ	To afflict thee,
—	לַעֲנִי לְ	To the poor, of the afflicted.
—	לַעֲנִיךָ	To thy poor.
ענש	לַעֲנֹשׁ	To fine, confiscation.
ענה	לַעֲנֹת	To be humbled.
עוף	לַעֲפֹפִי	To my eyelids.
—	לַעֲפֹפִיךָ	To thy eyelids.
עפר	לַעֲפֹר	Into dust, as powder.
—	לַעֲפֹר	To a young hart.
עוץ	לַעֲצֹץ	To a tree, as wood.
עצב	לַעֲצֹבוֹתָם	Their sorrows.
—	לַעֲצָבִי	To the idols.
—	לַעֲצָבִים	With idols.
יעץ	לַעֲצָה	By, to counsel.
עוץ	לַעֲצִים	To, for, upon the wood.
עצם	לַעֲצָם	To the body.
—	לַעֲצָמוֹת	To the bones.
—	לַעֲצָמוֹתֶיךָ	To thy bones.
—	לַעֲצָמֶיהָ	With her bones.
עצר	לַעֲצֹר	To restrain.
יעץ	לַעֲצָתוֹ	His counsel.
—	לַעֲצָתִי	My counsel.
עקר	לַעֲקֹר	To pluck up.
—	לַעֲקָד	To the stock.
ערב	לַעֲרֹב	To, at, in the evening.
—	לַעֲרֹב	For the raven.
—	לַעֲרֹב	To trade.
עור	לַעֲרוֹ	For his skin.
ערג	לַעֲרוֹגוֹת	To the beds.
עיר	לַעֲרִי-רִים	To, for, in the cities.
—	לַעֲרִיָּה	With her cities.
—	לַעֲרִיָּהֶם	Into their cities.
עיר	לַעֲרִיךָ	To thy enemies.
ערץ	לַעֲרִץ	To the terrible.
ערך	לַעֲרֹךְ	To set in array.
ערך	לַעֲרֹכֶל	Into darkness.
ערץ	לַעֲרֹץ	To terrify.
עשה	לַעֲשֹׂה	To him that maketh, doeth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂהוּ	Of his, its maker.
עשק	לַעֲשׂוֹקִים	For the oppressed.
עשה	לַעֲשׂוֹת	To make, do, prepare, execute, perform.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	To do them.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹי	To them that do.
עשר	לַעֲשִׂיר	To the rich.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשק	לַעֲשׂוֹק	To oppress.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹקֵי	To them that oppress me.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹקָם	To use violence, do wrong to [them.]
עשר	לַעֲשֹׂר	Ten.
—	לַעֲשֹׂר	To give tithe.
—	לַעֲשֹׂר	For riches, in wealth.
—	לַעֲשֹׂרִים	In the twentieth.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָהּ	To do it.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹ	To do, perform it.
עשת	לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹת	To the thoughts.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתוֹת	To the thought.
—	לַעֲשֶׂתִּי	To eleven, in the eleventh.
עשה	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	That ye may do.
—	לַעֲשׂוֹתָם	To do them. [the time.]
עתה	לַעֲתָה	In, at, about, for, against a,
—	לַעֲתִים	At times, for the time.

לַפּ

מאה	לַפָּאָה	At the side.
—	לַפָּאָה	Into a, the corner.
פאר	לַפָּאָר	To adorn, beautify.
פגע	לַפָּגֹעַ	To fall upon.
לפד	לַפְּדוֹת	To redeem.
לפד	לַפְּדִים	Torches, firebrands. [mouth.]
פה	לַפֶּה	To the mouth; for a, the
פוק	לַפּוֹקָה	For grief.
פוח	לַפֶּח	For a snare.
פחד	לַפְּחָד	At fear.
נפח	לַפְּחַח	To blow.
כזה	לַפְּחוֹתְךָ	To thy leader, governor.
פה	לַפִּי	To my mouth; with, at, by, according to the mouth.
לפד	לַפִּיד	A torch, firebrand, lamp.
פה	לַפִּיהוּ	To, for his mouth.
—	לַפִּיהֶם	To their mouth.
—	לַפִּי	To the mouth, hole of it.
פלא	לַפְּלֹא	To separate.
פלג	לַפְּלִגּוֹת	For, to, according to the divisions.
פלח	לַפְּלִיחָן	For the service.
פלמ	לַפְּלִיטָה	For an escaping, deliverance.
פלך	לַפְּלִכּוֹ	In his district.
פלס	לַפְּלִמוֹנִי	To a certain person.
פנה	לַפְּנֵה	For a corner.
—	לַפְּנוֹת	At the looking forth, turning.
—	לַפְּנֵי	Before me, in my sight.
—	לַפְּנֵי	Situated before it.
—	לַפְּנֵי	In the sight, into the presence, before.
—	לַפְּנֵיהָ	Before her.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	לְפָנֵיהֶם	Before them, in their presence.
—	לְפָנָיו	Before him, in his presence.
—	לְפָנֶיךָ	Before thee.
—	לְפָנֶיךָ	Before you.
—	לְפָנַי	To the face, faces.
—	לְפָנֶיךָ	Before, forward.
—	לְפָנֶיךָ	Within.
—	לְפָנֵינוּ	Before us.
פסח	לְפָסֶחָא	To the lame.
—	לְפָסְחָא	For passover offerings.
פסל	לְפָסְלִים	To carved, graven images.
—	לְפָסְלוֹ	For his graven image.
פעל	לְפַעְלוֹ	To his work.
—	לְפַעֲלוֹת	To the works.
—	לְפַעֲלֵי	To the workers.
—	לְפַעֲלֵיהֶם	Concerning their work.
—	לְפַעֲלֶיךָ	Of thy work.
—	לְפַעֲלֶיךָ	To your work.
פעם	לְפַעְמוֹ	To move, rouse him.
—	לְפַעְמִי	For my steps.
פצע	לְפַצְעִי	To my wound.
פקד	לְפַקְדָא	To number, reckon, visit, punish.
—	לְפַקְדָא	In a numbering, reckoning.
—	לְפַקְדוֹן	For a deposit, trust.
—	לְפַקְדֵיהֶם	According to those that were numbered of them.
—	לְפַקְדָתָם	According to their mustering.
—	לְפַקְדֵיךָ	After thy precepts.
פקח	לְפַקְחָא	To open.
פר	לְפָרָא	For, to a. the bullock.
פרץ	לְפָרוֹץ	To break down.
פרח	לְפָרְחוֹת	As flying.
פרה	לְפָרִי	Of his fruit.
פר	לְפָרִים	For the bullocks.
פרך	לְפָרְכָא	To the veil.
פרש	לְפָרֵשׁ	To expose, show, explain.
—	לְפָרֵשִׁים	To them that spread out.
פשט	לְפָשֵׁט	To strip, spoil.
פשע	לְפָשַׁע	To the transgression.
—	לְפָשַׁע	In transgressing.
—	לְפָשַׁעְכֶם	To your transgression.
פשת	לְפָשְׁתִּים	To the linen.
לפת	לְפָתָא	He bowed, laid hold of.
פתח	לְפָתָא	To the simple.
פתח	לְפָתוֹחַ	To open.
—	לְפָתָא	At, to, for a, the door.
—	לְפָתָח	To grave, engrave, loose.
פתע	לְפָתַע	At an instant.
פתר	לְפָתַר	To interpret.
פתח	לְפָתַחְךָ	To deceive thee.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לצ	לָצֵעַן	A, the scorner.
לוצ	לָצֵאֵן	For the flock.
—	לָצֵאֵנִי	To my flock.
—	לָצֵאֲנֶךָ	With thy flock.
—	לָצֵאֵיהֶם	For their flock.
יצא	לָצֵאָא	To come out, go forth.
—	לָצֵאָא	At the going out.
—	לָצֵאָתָם	From their going out.
צבא	לָצֵבָא	To, for the warfare, host, army.
—	לָצֵבָא	To the host.
—	לָצֵבָא	To fight, serve, wait upon.
—	לָצֵבָאָךְ	To thy army.
—	לָצֵבָאָתָם	By, according to their armies.
צבא	לָצֵבֹות	To make to swell.
צבא	לָצֵבִי	To a roe.
צבא	לָצֵבִי	To beauty, glory.
צדד	לָצַד	Against.
—	לָצַדִּים	At the sides. [just, righteous.
צדק	לָצַדִּיק	To, for, towards, against the
—	לָצַדִּיק	For, in righteousness.
צוה	לָצֹו	To, upon precept.
צור	לָצֹוֹאֵנִי	To, for the necks.
—	לָצֹוֹד לָצֹוֹד	To hunt.
צול	לָצֹולָה	To the deep.
לוצ	לָצוֹן	Scorning.
צור	לָצוֹר	To besiege.
—	לָצוֹר	For a, the rock. [smith.
צרף	לָצוֹרָף	To the founder, smith, gold-
צוה	לָצֹוֹת	To command.
צוח	לָצֹוֹחַ	To the high place.
צחק	לָצַחַק	To mock, play.
—	לָצַחַק	To laughter, scorn, mockery.
ציה	לָצִיִּים	For the inhabitants of the
לוצ	לָצִים	Scorners. [wilderness.
ציץ	לָצִיצָא	For a fringe.
צלל	לָצֵל	For a, the shadow.
צלה	לָצֵלוֹת	To roast.
צלם	לָצֵלֵם	To, for the image, statue.
צלל	לָצֵלְמוֹת	Into the shadow of death.
צלע	לָצֵלַע	For the wing, side-chamber.
—	לָצֵלַע	For halting.
—	לָצֵלַעוֹ	At his side. [bers.
—	לָצֵלְמוֹת	To, for the wings, side-cham-
צמא	לָצִמָאֵן	Into dry ground.
—	לָצִמָאֵם	For their thirst.
צמח	לָצִמָחַ	To bud, grow.
צמח	לָצִמִיתָח	To cutting off, absolutely, for
צמם	לָצִמִיתָךְ	Thy hair, locks. [ever.
צאן	לָצִנָאָךְ	For your flock, sheep.
צעק	לָצַעַק	To cry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צפה	לְצַפָּה	For a, the watchman.
צפן	לְצַפּוֹן	To, towards the north
—	לְצַפּוֹנָיו	In his secret places.
צמר	לְצַפּוֹר	To a, the bird.
לוע	לְצַעִים	Of the scorners.
יצק	לְצַקֶּה	To melt, fuse, cast.
צור	לְצָרָה	To, for distress.
צרף	לְצַרּוֹף	To melt, refine, try.
צור	לְצָרִי	To, for my enemies.
—	לְצָרָיו	To, on his enemies.
—	לְצָרֶיךָ	To thy enemies.
—	לְצָרֵינוּ	For our enemies.
צור	לְצָרָר	To afflict, harass, oppress.

לָקַח

קאח	לְקָאֵחַ	To a pelican.
קבב	לְקַבֵּב	To curse.
קבר	לְקַבֵּר	To bury. [ing to.
קבל	לְקַבֵּל	Before, over against, accord-
—	לְקַבֵּלְךָ	Before thee.
קבץ	לְקַבֵּץ	To gather.
—	לְקַבְּצִי	That I may assemble.
קבר	לְקַבֵּר	To the sepulchre.
—	לְקַבֵּר	To bury.
—	לְקַבְּרָהּ	To bury her.
—	לְקַבְּרוֹת	To the sepulchres.
קדש	לְקַדּוֹשׁ	To the holy.
—	לְקַדּוֹשִׁים	To the saints.
קדם	לְקַדְּמִים	To the east.
קדש	לְקַדְּשֵׁי	To the saints.
קדם	לְקַדְּמֶיךָ	To your former state.
—	לְקַדְּמָנָם	To their former state.
קדש	לְקַדֵּשׁ	For the holy.
—	לְקַדֵּשׁ	To sanctify, hallow, consecrate.
—	לְקַדֵּשׁוֹ	In his sanctuary.
—	לְקַדֵּשׁוֹ	To consecrate him.
—	לְקַדֵּשׁם	To sanctify them.
קחל	לְקַחֵל	To, for, in the assembly, con-
קוח	לְקוֹ	To, upon line. [gregation.
—	לְקוֹ	To them that wait for him.
לקח	לְקַח	Take thou.
קול	לְקוֹל	To, at, into, from the voice.
—	לְקוֹלִי	To my voice.
—	לְקוֹלְךָ	To thy voice.
קום	לְקוּם	To rise, rise up, stand.
קצר	לְקוֹצְרִים	To the reapers.
לקח	—	He caught, took, accepted, re-
—	—	ceived, took away, attract-
—	—	ed, won, sent for, brought,
—	—	married.
—	לָקַח	Take thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לקח	לָקַח	In taking, receiving.
—	לְקַח	Doctrine, learning.
—	לְקַח	Taking, taking away.
—	לְקַח	He was taken, taken away.
—	לְקַחָהּ	She hath taken, received.
—	לְקַחָהּ	He took, married her.
—	לְקַחָהּ	Her fair speech, enticing words.
—	לְקַחָהּ	She was taken.
—	לְקַחוּ	They took, received, took
—	—	away.
—	לְקַחוּ	They were taken away.
—	לְקַחֵי	Take thou ; my doctrine.
—	לְקַחֵי	They that take, marry.
—	לְקַחֵים	They that are led, taken away.
—	לְקַחָם	He took them.
—	לְקַחָנוּ	We took.
—	לְקַחָנִי	He took me.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	To take, receive, fetch, take
—	—	away.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	Thou hast taken, received.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	Thou wast taken.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	To take her.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	To take him.
—	לְקַחָתִּי	I have taken, accepted, re-
—	לְקַחָתִּי	I took it. [ceived, brought.
—	לְקַחָתִּיךָ	I took thee.
—	לְקַחָתָּהּ	To take thee.
—	לְקַחָתָּם	Ye have taken away.
—	לְקַחָתָּנוּ	Thou hast taken us away.
לקט	לְקַטֵּף	He gleaned, gathered, collected
—	לְקַטָּהּ	She gleaned.
—	לְקַטּוּ	They gathered.
—	לְקַטּוּ	Gather ye.
קטל	לְקַטֵּל	To slay.
קטר	לְקַטֵּר	To burn, burn incense.
—	לְקַטֵּרָתָּהּ	To, for the incense.
לקט	לְקַטֵּף	Thou hast gleaned.
קום	לְקַמֵּם	To confirm, establish.
קון	לְקַנֵּה	Into, for a lamentation.
קיר	לְקִיר	To the wall.
—	לְקִירוֹת	Upon the walls.
קלל	לְקַלֵּם	To the light, swift.
—	לְקַלֵּל	To curse.
—	לְקַלֵּלְךָ	For a curse.
—	לְקַלֵּלוֹ	To curse him.
—	לְקַלֵּלְךָ	To curse thee.
קול	לְקַלֵּם	To their voice.
קלם	לְקַלֵּם	In scorning, deriding.
קמץ	לְקַמֵּץ	By handfuls.
קנה	לְקַנֵּה	To a reed.
—	לְקַנֵּה	To the buyer.
—	לְקַנֵּה	To buy, get.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָסַם	לָקַסְתָּ	To divine.
קָצַץ	לָקַץ	Till, at the end.
קָצַב	לָקַצְבִּי	To the cuttings off, clefts, bounds, roots, bottoms.
קָצַץ	לָקַצוֹת	To cut off.
קָצַח	לָקַצוֹת	To the ends.
קָצַן	לָקַצִּין	For a captain.
קָצַר	לָקַצִּיר	To the harvest.
קָצַף	לָקַצְפָּה	Into foam.
קָצַר	לָקַצַּר	To reap.
קָצַח	לָקַצַּח	At the end.
לָקַק	לָקַקוּ	He licked, lapped.
—	לָקַקוּ	They licked.
קָרָא	לָקַרָא	To call, preach, proclaim, read.
—	לָקַרְאֵת	To meet, in the way, over
—	לָקַרְאֵתָהּ	To meet her. [against.
—	לָקַרְאֵתוֹ	To meet him.
—	לָקַרְאֵתִי	To meet me.
—	לָקַרְאֵתְךָ	To meet thee.
—	לָקַרְאֵתְכֶם	To meet you.
—	לָקַרְאֵתָם	To meet them.
—	לָקַרְאֵתָנוּ	To meet us.
קָרַב	לָקַרְבַּב	To battle, war.
—	לָקַרְבָּה	To come near.
—	לָקַרְבָּן	For an offering.
קָרַע	לָקַרְעַע	To rend, tear.
קָרַח	לָקַרְחוֹת	To lay the beams.
קָרַשׁ	לָקַרְשׁ	To the board.
—	לָקַרְשֵׁי	For the boards.
לָקַשׁ	—	He gathered grapes.
קָשַׁשׁ	לָקַשׁ	For stubble.
לָקַשׁ	לָקַשׁ	Grass of the latter growth.
קָשַׁח	לָקַשָּׁה	For the hard.
קָשַׁשׁ	לָקַשָּׁשׁ	To gather.

לָרִיחַ

יָרָא	לָרָא	To fear.
רָאָה	לָרָאָה	To see.
—	לָרָאוֹת	To appear.
—	לָרָאוֹחַ	To see.
—	לָרָאוֹתוֹ	To see him.
—	לָרָאוֹתְךָ	To see thee.
—	לָרָאוֹתָם	To them that see.
רָאָשׁ	לָרָאָשׁ	As, to, for, upon a, the head ; to the top ; as chief ; in the beginning ; into hemlock.
—	לָרָאָשׁוֹ	To, for his head.
—	לָרָאָשֵׁי	By the heads.
—	לָרָאָשִׁי	To my head.
—	לָרָאָשִׁית	To, for the first-fruits.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
רָאָשׁ	לָרָאָשׁ	To thy head.
—	לָרָאָשֶׁנָּה	Before, in the beginning.
—	לָרָאָשֶׁנִּי	Over our head.
—	לָרָאָשֶׁנִּים	Of former, the former.
—	לָרָאָתָהּ	To see her.
—	לָרָאָתְכֶם	To show to you.
—	לָרָאָתָם	To see them.
רָבַב	לָרַב	To the great, much.
רָוַב	לָרַב	To contend, strive.
רָבַב	לָרַב	To multiply ; for, to, into a multitude ; much, greatly.
—	לָרַבְבָּה	Out of ten thousand.
—	לָרַבִּים	To, for many.
רָבַע	לָרַבְעָה	To lie with it.
—	לָרַבְעָה	To lie down with.
רָבַץ	לָרַבֵּץ	To lying down.
רָבַח	לָרַבְחוֹתֵי רָבִים	To his lords, princes.
רָגַם	לָרָגֹם	To stone.
רָגַל	לָרָגַל	To search, spy out.
—	לָרָגַל	According to the foot.
—	לָרָגְלָהּ	To her foot.
—	לָרָגְלוֹ	At his foot.
—	לָרָגְלִי	For my feet.
—	לָרָגְלִי	At my foot.
—	לָרָגְלָיו	At, to his feet.
—	לָרָגְלֶיךָ	For thy feet.
—	לָרָגְלֶךָ	At thy foot.
רָגַעַם	לָרָגַעִים	Every moment.
יָרַד	לָרַד	To subdue.
יָרַף	לָרַף	To pursue.
—	לָרַפְּךָ	To pursue thee.
יָרַד	לָרַדָּה	To go down.
רוּחַ	לָרוּחַ	In the wind, a spirit.
—	לָרוּחוֹ	Over his own spirit.
—	לָרוּחָתִי	At my breathing, sighing.
רוּחַ	לָרוּחָה	Into a well-watered land.
רוּם	לָרוּם	To raise himself, mount up ; in height.
—	לָרוּמָם	To raise up.
רוּץ	לָרוּץ	To run.
רָקַע	לָרָקַע	To him that stretcheth out.
רָחַב	לָרָחֹב	Into the street.
רָחַק	לָרָחוֹק	To him that is far removed.
רָחַם	לָרָחִמִּים	In mercies, compassions.
—	לָרָחֲמֶכֶּם	To have mercy upon you.
רָחַץ	לָרָחֵץ	To wash.
רָחַק	לָרָחֵק	To go far away, [versy.
רָוַב	לָרַיֵּב	For the cause, strife, contro-
—	לָרַיֵּבִי	To my cause. [smell.
רִיחַ	לָרִיחַ	For a, because of the scent,
רִיק	לָרִיק	In vain, to no purpose.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רכב	לְרַכַּב	To the driver of the chariot.
—	לְרַכַּב	To him that rideth.
—	לְרַכַּב	For, with a chariot, chariots.
—	לְרַכַּב	To ride.
—	לְרַכְבוּ	To his charioteer.
—	לְרַכְבוּ	Of his chariot.
רכש	לְרַכַּשׁ	To the mule.
רמס	לְרַמַּח	To the worm.
רמה	לְרַמּוֹתַי	To deceive me.
רמח	לְרַמְחִים	Into spears.
רנן	לְרַנֵּתִי	To my cry.
רסס	לְרַסֵּם	To moisten.
רוע	לְרַע	To evil, hurt.
—	לְרַע	For badness, ugliness.
רעב	לְרַעֵב	To him that is hungry.
—	לְרַעֵב	To the, for a famine.
—	לְרַעֲבִים	To the hungry.
—	לְרַעֲבָם	For their hunger.
רוע	לְרַעָה	To mischief, calamity.
רעה	לְרַעָה	For a shepherd.
—	לְרַעְיוֹ	To his friend, neighbour.
—	לְרַעוּת	To feed.
—	לְרַעֲיוֹתָהּ	To her neighbour.
—	לְרַעִי	My thought.
—	לְרַעֲיָךְ	To thy neighbours.
—	לְרַעִים	To the shepherds.
—	לְרַעֲךָ	To thy neighbour, friend.
רעש	לְרַעַשׁ	At the shaking.
רוע	לְרַעוֹת	To evils.
—	לְרַעוּתוֹ	To his hurt.
רפא	לְרַפֵּא	To heal.
רצה	לְרַצּוֹן	To accept, to be favourable.
—	לְרַצּוֹת	Into favour.
רוץ	לְרַצֵּים	To them that run.
רצה	לְרַצּוֹנוֹ	Of his own will.
—	לְרַצֵּנֶכֶם	At your will.
רקח	לְרַקְחוֹת	For apothecaries, perfumers.
רקע	לְרַקִּיעַ	To the expanse, firmament.
רקם	לְרַקְמוֹת	In raiment of various colours, embroidered work.
רוש	לְרֹשׁ	To the poor.
רשע	לְרַשָּׁע	To the wicked.
—	לְרַשָּׁעָה	Into wickedness.
—	לְרַשָּׁעִים	To the wicked.
רשף	לְרַשְׁפִּים	To lightnings, thunder-bolts.
ירש	לְרַשֹּׁת	To possess, inherit it.
—	לְרַשְׁתָּהּ	To possess it.
—	לְרַשְׁתּוֹ	To possess, inherit it.
—	לְרַשְׁתָּךְ	That thou mayst possess.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לש		
שאב	לְשָׂאֵב	To draw.
שאל	לְשָׂאוֹל	To ask, request, inquire, consult.
—	לְשָׂאוֹלָהּ	In the state of the dead, the sepulchre, hell.
שאר	לְשָׂאֵר	For the remainder, residue.
—	לְשָׂאֵרוֹ	For his kinsman.
—	לְשָׂאֵרִית	To, for a, the remainder.
נשא	לְשִׂאת	To bear, carry, contain.
עבה	לְשִׁבוּיִם	To the captives.
שבע	לְשִׁבוּעָה	For a curse.
שבר	לְשִׁבוּרִי	The broken.
שבט	לְשִׁבְטִי	To, for, by a, the tribe; for a rod, correction.
—	לְשִׁבְטוֹ	To his tribe.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵי	To the tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵיהֶם	According to, by their tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵיו	By, according to his tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵךְ	Throughout thy tribes.
—	לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם	Among, according to, for, by your tribes.
שבח	לְשַׁבַּח	To, into captivity.
שוב	לְשִׁבֵּיָא	To the elders.
שבה	לְשִׁבְיָהֶם	To those that carry them into captivity.
שבך	לְשִׁבְכָהּ	For the net-work. [ciency.
שבע	לְשִׁבְעֵי	To abundance, fulness, sufficiency.
—	לְשִׁבְעֵי	For, against, after the seven.
—	לְשִׁבְעֵי	To satisfy.
—	לְשִׁבְעֵךְ	For, against, after the seven.
שבר	לְשִׁבֵּר	To break, crush, break in pieces, buy.
—	לְשִׁבְכְךָ	Thy breaking, destruction.
שבת	לְשִׁבְתָּהּ	To the sabbath.
ישב	לְשִׁבְתָּ	To sit, remain, dwell.
—	לְשִׁבְתּוֹ	To inhabit it.
שבת	לְשִׁבְתוֹת	In, on, for the sabbaths.
ישב	לְשִׁבְתִּי	For me to inhabit.
—	לְשִׁבְתְּךָ	For thee to inhabit.
—	לְשִׁבְתֵּנוּ	For us to dwell in. [rance.
שגג	לְשִׁגְגָהּ	Through error, mistake, ignorance.
שגח	לְשִׁגְחוֹת	To err.
לשד		
—	לְשִׁדֵּי	Moisture; fresh.
שדד	לְשִׁדֵּד	At desolation, destruction.
—	לְשִׁדְדֵי־ם	Of spoilers, robbers.
שדה	לְשִׁדָּהּ	To the field.
—	לְשִׁדְּחוֹ	To his field.
שדד	לְשִׁדְּדוֹ	To lay waste.
—	לְשִׁדְּדִי	To the Almighty.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָשַׁד	לְשָׁדַי	My moisture.
עָדַה	לְעָדַי	Out of the fields.
עָדַד	לְעָדַדִּים	To demons, destroyers.
סָדַר	לְשָׁדָרֹת	To the ranges, rows.
שָׂח	לְשָׂחַה	To, for, a sheep, lamb, cattle.
שָׂוָה	לְשָׂוָה	In vain, to vanity.
שָׂאָה	לְשָׂאָה	To desolation.
שׁוּב	לְשׁוּב	To return, turn away.
—	לְשׁוּבָב	To bring again.
שׁוּחַ	לְשׁוּחַ	To meditate.
שָׂוִם	לְשׁוִם	To put, set, lay, appoint.
לָשׁוֹן	לְשׁוֹן	A, the tongue; a bay.
—	לְשׁוֹנָהּ	Her tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנוֹ	His tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנִי	My tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנְךָ	Thy tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנְכֶם	Your tongue.
—	לְשׁוֹנָם	Their tongue.
שָׁוַע	לְשָׁוַעַי	At my cry.
שׁוּר	לְשׁוּר	In singing.
—	לְשׁוֹר	For a, the bullock.
שׁוֹשׁ	לְשׁוֹשׁ	To rejoice.
לָשׁוּ	לְשׁוֹת	They that knead.
שׁוּב	לְשׁוּבָנוּכֵם	To deliver us.
שָׁחַט	לְשָׁחֹט	To slay.
שָׁחַק	לְשָׁחֹק	To laugh; for laughter, in derision.
שָׁחַ	לְשָׁחַת	To swim.
שָׁחַן	לְשָׁחִין	A boil, ulcer.
שָׁחַק	לְשָׁחַק	To play.
—	לְשָׁחֶק	In mockery.
—	לְשָׁחִיקִים	Towards the heavens.
שָׁחַר	לְשָׁחַר	To seek diligently.
שָׁחַת	לְשָׁחַת	To, into a, the pit, grave, corruption.
—	לְשָׁחַת	To destroy.
—	לְשָׁחַתָּהּ	To destroy her.
—	לְשָׁחַתְכֶם	To destroy you.
שָׁמַן	לְשָׁמֹן	For an adversary.
—	לְשָׁמְנוֹ	To oppose, resist him.
שָׁטַף	לְשָׁטֹף	In the inundation, flood.
שָׁטַר	לְשָׁטָרִים	For officers.
שׁוּב	לְשׁוּבָה	To old age, grey hairs.
שׁוּד	לְשׁוּד	Into mortar, plaister.
שׁוּב	לְשׁוּבָתָהּ	To deliver him.
—	לְשׁוּבָתְךָ	To deliver thee.
שׁוּחַ	לְשׁוּחַ	To meditate.
שׁוּת	לְשׁוּת	To put, set.
לָשַׁךְ	לְשָׁכָה	To lie, lie with.
שָׁכַב	לְשָׁכָה	A chamber. [tion.
לָשַׁךְ	לְשָׁכָהּ	To the imagination, concep-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁכַן	לְשָׁכּוֹן	To dwell, remain.
לָשַׁךְ	לְשָׁכוֹת	Chambers.
—	לְשָׁכוֹת	The chambers.
שָׁכַךְ	לְשָׁכִים	Like thorns.
שָׁכַל	לְשָׁכֵל	Understanding.
שָׁכַלְל	לְשָׁכֵלְלָהּ	To finish, complete.
שָׁכַל	לְשָׁכֵלָם	To bereave them.
שָׁכַן	לְשָׁכָן	To place.
—	לְשָׁכְנוֹ	To his dwelling.
—	לְשָׁכְנִי	That I may dwell.
—	לְשָׁכְנֵי	To his neighbours.
—	לְשָׁכְנֵינוּ	To our neighbours.
שָׁכַר	לְשָׁכָרָהּ	To satisfy.
—	לְשָׁכָרָהּ	As if she were drunk.
—	לְשָׁכָרוֹן	To drunkenness.
לָשַׁךְ	לְשָׁכְתָּהּ	Into the chamber.
שָׁלַךְ	לְשָׁלֵךְ	To the snow.
שָׁלַט	לְשָׁלוֹט	To rule.
שָׁלַם	לְשָׁלוֹם	To, for peace.
—	לְשָׁלוֹם	Of the peace, safety, welfare.
שָׁלַשׁ	לְשָׁלוֹשׁ	For three.
שָׁלַח	לְשָׁלוֹחַ	Of thy tranquillity
שָׁלַח	לְשָׁלֹחַ-לָּךְ	To send forth.
—	לְשָׁלֹחַ	To send, send forth, put forth, stretch forth.
—	לְשָׁלַחָהּ	To put her away.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹוּ	To let him go.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹוּ	To them that send him. [thee.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹוּךְ	To them that send thee, to
—	לְשָׁלַחֹם	To send them, let them go.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹן	For a table.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹנוּ	To let us go.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹנוֹת	For the tables.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹנִי	In sending me away.
—	לְשָׁלַחֹנְךָ	At, about thy table.
שָׁלַל	לְשָׁלֵל	To the spoil, for a spoil.
—	לְשָׁלֵל	To spoil.
שָׁלַם	לְשָׁלֵם	To repay.
—	לְשָׁלְמוֹ	To restore, pay it.
—	לְשָׁלְמִי	That I may pay.
—	לְשָׁלְמִים	For peace-offerings.
שָׁלַשׁ	לְשָׁלֹשָׁהּ	To, for, into, within three; against the third.
—	לְשָׁלֹשָׁתָם	Of those three.
לָשַׁם	לְשָׁם	A figure. [name.
—	לְשָׁם	To, for, as, because of a, the
שָׁמַל	לְשָׁמָלֹו	At his left hand.
שָׁמַד	לְשָׁמַד	To destroy.
שָׁמַם	לְשָׁמָהּ	Into astonishment, desolation
שָׁם	לְשָׁמוֹ	To his name.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂוֹמַח	לְשׁוֹמוֹחַ	To rejoice.
שׂוֹמֵן	לְשׁוֹמוֹנָה	To eight.
שׂוֹמֵעַ	לְשׁוֹמוֹעַ	To hear, hearken, obey.
—	לְשׁוֹמוֹעָה	For a rumour, report.
שׂוֹמֵר	לְשׁוֹמֹר	To keep, observe, regard.
שֵׁם	לְשֵׁמוֹת	According to the names.
שׂוֹמֵחַ	לְשׁוֹמְחָה	To joy, with gladness.
שֵׁם	לְשֵׁמִי	For, to my name.
—	לְשָׁמַיִם	To heaven, the heavens.
שׂוֹמֵר	לְשִׁמְרִי	For thorns, briars.
שֵׁם	לְשִׁמְךָ	To, for thy name.
שׂוֹמֵל	לְשׁוֹמְלָתוֹ	With his garments.
שׂוֹמֵם	לְשׁוֹמְמָה	Into desolation.
—	לְשִׁמְמָה	Into desolation.
—	לְשִׁמְמוֹת	Into desolations.
שׂוֹמֵן	לְשִׁמְוִן	For oil.
שׂוֹמֵעַ	לְשִׁמְעַע	To cause to be heard, to publish.
—	לְשִׁמְעֵי	By the hearing.
—	לְשִׁמְעֵי חֲנֻנֵנוּ	To our report, preaching.
שׂוֹמֵץ	לְשׁוֹמְצָה	For a mocking stock.
שׂוֹמֵר	לְשִׁמְרוֹ	To observe, watch him.
—	לְשִׁמְרֵי	To them that keep.
—	לְשִׁמְרוֹךְ	To keep thee.
—	לְשִׁמְרָם	To keep them.
שׂוֹמֵם	לְשִׁמְמֵם	Of, to, for the sun.
לְשׁוֹן	לְשׁוֹנֵי	He accused, calumniated.
שׂוֹנֵא	לְשׁוֹנָא	To hate.
—	לְשׁוֹנָאֵי	To him that hateth him.
—	לְשׁוֹנָאֵי	To them that hate me.
—	לְשׁוֹנָאֵי	To them that hate him.
—	לְשׁוֹנָאֵיךְ	To them that hate thee.
שׂוֹנֵה	לְשׁוֹנָה	For a year.
—	לְשׁוֹנוֹת	To change, repeat.
לְשׁוֹן	לְשׁוֹנוֹת	Tongues.
שׂוֹנֵה	לְשׁוֹנֵי נִים	Into, in, for, with two, the two.
שׂוֹנֵא	לְשׁוֹנֵי אָהָה	Of, to her that was hated.
שׁוֹן	לְשׁוֹנֵיהֶם	To their teeth.
שׂוֹנֵה	לְשׁוֹנֵיהֶם	For, to them both.
שׁוֹן	לְשׁוֹנֵי	To the teeth.
שׂוֹנֵה	לְשׁוֹנֵי	For years.
שׂוֹנֵן	לְשׁוֹנֵיךָ	For a by-word.
שׂוֹנֵה	לְשׁוֹנֵיהֶם	After two years.
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹרֵיהֶם	To the hairy deities <i>worship</i> .
שׁוֹל	לְשׁוֹלֵיהֶם	For handsful. [<i>ped in Egypt</i>].
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹרֵךְ	To, for, toward, at the gate.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵךְ	For the hair.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To the gates.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To, for the porters.
שׁוֹפֵט	לְשׁוֹפֵט	To judge.
שׁוֹפֵךְ	לְשׁוֹפֹךְ	To pour, cast.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוֹפֵט	לְשׁוֹפֵטָה	For a maid-servant.
—	לְשׁוֹפֵטְתְּךָ	To thy handmaid.
שׁוֹפֵט	לְשׁוֹפֵטֵינוּ	To judge us.
שׁוֹפֵן	לְשׁוֹפֵנִים	For the conies.
שׁוֹפֵה	לְשׁוֹפֵת	At the lip, bank.
—	לְשׁוֹפָתוֹ	To his lip.
שׁוֹקֵד	לְשׁוֹקֵד	He was bound.
שׁוֹקֵל	לְשׁוֹקוֹל	To weigh out, pay.
—	לְשׁוֹקֵלִים	Of shekels.
שׁוֹקֵר	לְשׁוֹקֵר	A lie, falsely. [captain.
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹר	To, for a, the prince, chief,
—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To, for princes, the princes.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵיהֶם	To her princes.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To his princes.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵי	To, for the singers.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵינוּ	To our princes.
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹרֵךְ	To thy navel.
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹרֵךְ	To thy ox.
שׁוֹרֵף	לְשׁוֹרֵף	To burn.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵפָה	To, for burning.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵפוֹ	To burn it.
שׁוֹרֵק	לְשׁוֹרֵקָה	For an hissing.
שׁוֹר	לְשׁוֹרֵכִי	To my enemies.
שׁוֹרֵשׁ	לְשׁוֹרֵשׁוֹ	To rooting out, banishment.
שׁוֹרֵת	לְשׁוֹרֵת	To minister.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵתוֹ	To minister to him.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵתָם	To minister to them.
—	לְשׁוֹרֵתִי	To minister to me.
שֵׁשׁ	לְשֵׁשׁ	For, in six.
שׁוֹשׁ	לְשׁוֹשׁוֹן	Into joy.
שֵׁשׁ	לְשֵׁשׁתָּה	For, in six.
שׁוֹתָה	לְשׁוֹתוֹת	To drink.
—	לְשׁוֹתָהּ	To drink it.
—	לְשׁוֹתָם	To drink them.
שׁוֹתָה	לְשׁוֹתֵי	To, for, into, because of two.
—	לְשׁוֹתֵיהֶן	To them both.
שׁוֹתָה	לְשׁוֹתֵיהֶם	To them that drink it.

לֶחֶם

חָאֵב	לְחִמְאָה	Because of the longing.
אוֹהֵה	לְחִמְאָה	Through the desire.
חָאֵן	לְחִמְאָה	To the fig-tree.
חָבָה	לְחִמְבָּה	To the ark.
בּוֹא	לְחִמְבוֹאָת	For the produce, increase.
בּוֹן	לְחִמְבוֹנָה	To, for understanding.
—	לְחִמְבוֹנָתוֹ	To his understanding.
—	לְחִמְבוֹנָתִי	Of my understanding.
חָבֵן	לְחִמְבֵּן לֶחֶם	For straw, as stubble.
חָהָה	לְחִמְהָה	To, for nothing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלל	לְחַלֵּה	For praise.
יגה	לְחַגֵּה	To sorrow.
ידה	לְחַדֵּה	Of praise.
יכח	לְחַכֵּה	At my reproof.
ילד	לְחַלֵּדָם	According to, after their generations.
חעב	לְחַעֵבָה	For an abomination.
חור	לְחַוֵּר	To search out.
ידה	לְחַוֵּדָה	To, according to the law.
ישה	לְחַוֵּשָׁה	According to law; to substance, reason, wisdom.
לחח		
חוד	לְחַיֵּכֹה	By the midst.
ימן	לְחַיֵּן	To the south.
לחך	לְחַךְ	Lethech, N. Mnth.
כון	לְחַכֵּנָה	To the store, provision.
חלל	לְחַלֵּל	To, for a heap.
ילד	לְחַלֵּדָיו	According to his generations.
חלה	לְחַלֵּה	To hang.
—	לְחַלְפֵּיחַ	For fortresses, armouries.
חמם	לְחַמֵּם	To the upright.
—	לְחַמּוֹ	In his integrity, according to his perfection.
—	לְחַמֵּם	In their integrity.
חמר	לְחַמֵּר	To a palm-tree.
נוף	לְחַנוּפָה	For waving, for a wave-offering.
חנה	לְחַנּוֹת	To lament; for the dragons.
—	לְחַנֵּסִין	To dragons.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחע		He was ground, broken, pulled
פאר	לְחַפֵּאֲרָה	For beauty, glory. [out.
—	לְחַפֵּאֲרָתְךָ	For thy glory.
חפר	לְחַפֵּר	To sew.
פלל	לְחַפֵּלָה	In prayer, to the prayer.
חפש	לְחַפֵּשׁ	To seize, hold.
—	לְחַפֵּשֶׁהָ	To take her, it.
—	לְחַפֵּשֶׁם	To take them.
חקע	לְחַקֵּעַ	To blow a trumpet.
יקף	לְחַקֵּיפָה	In the revolution.
חקן	לְחַקֵּן	To make straight.
—	לְחַקֵּן	To be made straight.
יקף	לְחַקֵּפֹת	At the revolutions.
רום	לְחַרֵּמוֹת	For the heave-offerings.
—	לְחַרֵּמָה	For the heave-offering.
רפא	לְחַרֵּפָה	For healing.
חרע	לְחַרֵּעַ	To the gate.
שוב	לְחַשׁוּבָה	At the return.
ישע	לְחַשׁוּעָה	For safety, for the salvation.
—	לְחַשׁוּעֲךָ	For thy salvation.
חשע	לְחַשֵּׁעִי	Of the ninth.
—	לְחַשֵּׁעָה	In, for the ninth, nine.
נתן	לְחַנֵּן	To give, bestow, deliver, bring, fasten, lay, requite, recompense.
—	לְחַנֵּהָ	To give her, it.
—	לְחַנֵּי	To give, grant to me.
—	לְחַנֵּךְ	To deliver, set thee.
—	לְחַנֵּם	That they might give.
—	לְחַנֵּן	To set.

מא

אבד	מֵאַבֵּדִים	They that destroy.
אבה	מֵאַבֵּדָם	From, more than their fathers.
אבד	מֵאַבֵּיד	He that destroyeth.
אבה	מֵאַבֵּיהֶן	From their father.
—	מֵאַבֵּיךָ	Before thy father.
—	מֵאַבֵּינוֹ	From our father.
אבן	מֵאַבֵּן	From the stone.
—	מֵאַבֵּנֵי	From the stones.
אבס	מֵאַבֵּסֶיהָ	Her barns, store-houses.
אבה	מֵאַבֵּתִי	Than my fathers.
—	מֵאַבֵּתֶיךָ	More than thy fathers.
—	מֵאַבֵּתֵיכֶם	Than your fathers.
מאד		
—	מֵאֵד	Great; greatly, very, much.
—	מֵאֵדוֹ	His might.
אדר	מֵאַדְרֵי	From the nobles; mighty ones.

מאד	מֵאֵדְךָ	Thy might. [of man.
אדם	מֵאֵדָם	From a, the man; from, by,
—	מֵאֵדָם	He was made red.
—	מֵאֵדָמִים	Dyed red.
אדן	מֵאֵדֹנִי	From my lord.
—	מֵאֵדֹנָיו	From his lord.
—	מֵאֵהָ	Meah, name of a tower.
מאה		
—	מֵאֵהָ	A hundred, a hundred times.
אהב	מֵאַהֲבָה	Than love, the love.
—	מֵאַהֲבֵי	My lovers.
—	מֵאַהֲבֶיהָ	Her lovers.
—	מֵאַהֲבֶיךָ	They that love thee.
—	מֵאַהֲבָתָהּ	More than, because of the love.
אהל	מֵאַהֲלֵךְ	From, out of the tent, taber-
—	מֵאַהֲלֹו	Out of his tabernacle. [nacle.
—	מֵאַהֲלֵי	Out of the tabernacles.
—	מֵאַהֲלֵיהֶם	From their tents.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהל	מֵאֵלֶיךָ	From thy tabernacles.
אול	מֵאוּל	Going to and fro.
איב	מֵאוֹיֵב	Against, because of the enemy.
—	מֵאוֹיְבִי	Of, from, than my enemies.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֵיהֶם	From their enemies.
אוה	מֵאֲוִי	The desires.
מאס	מֵאוּס	Anything, something.
אין	מֵאֵין	From iniquity.
מאס	מֵאוּס	To refuse, in refusing.
אצר	מֵאוּצֵר	Than the treasure.
—	מֵאוּצְרוֹתָיו	Out of his treasures.
אור	מֵאוֹר	The light, out of the light.
—	מֵאוֹרֵי	The lights, luminaries.
—	מֵאוֹרֹת	A, the den.
מאה	מֵאוֹת	A, the hundred, hundredth.
את	מֵאוֹתוֹ	From him.
—	מֵאוֹתִי	With, by, against me.
—	מֵאוֹתָךְ	From thee.
אות	מֵאוֹתֶיךָ	From, by thy signs, tokens.
אז	מֵאֲזֵ	From which, from that time, afterwards, since.
און	מֵאוֹנִים	The balances.
אזר	מֵאֲזִיר	They that compass about.
אחה	מֵאָח	Than a brother.
אחד	מֵאֶחָד	Of one, from any one.
אחר	מֵאַחֵר	Behind.
אחו	מֵאַחֲזוֹ	Holding, holding back.
—	מֵאַחֲזִים	Fastened to.
—	מֵאַחֲזוֹת	Of the possession.
—	מֵאַחֲזוֹתָיו	Out of, from his possession.
—	מֵאַחֲזוֹתָם	Out of their possession.
אחה	מֵאַחִי	Of, from my brethren.
—	מֵאַחִים	Of, from brethren.
—	מֵאַחֲיָהֶם	From, of their brethren.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵי	From a brother. [brethren.
—	מֵאַחֲרָיו	Of, from, above, than his
—	מֵאַחֲרֶיךָ	From thy brother.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם	Of, from thy brethren.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיכֶם	Of, from your brethren.
אחר	מֵאַחֵר	From after, from.
—	מֵאַחֲרָי	From after me, from me.
—	מֵאַחֲרָיו	After, from after, behind ; they that delay, continue.
—	מֵאַחֲרֶיהָ	Behind her.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם	Behind them, from them.
—	מֵאַחֲרָיו	After, from after him ; behind him.
—	מֵאַחֲרָיךָ	After, from after thee.
—	מֵאַחֲרֵיכֶם	After, from after you.
—	מֵאַחֲרָת	Than another, the other.
אחד	מֵאַחַת	In, to, against one.
איב	מֵאוֹיְבִי	From my enemy.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֶיךָ	Of thy enemies.
—	מֵאוֹיְבֵיכֶם	Of your enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
איב	מֵאוֹיְבִים	From enemies.
אי	מֵאֵי	Out of, from the islands.
איל	מֵאֵיל	From the hart, deer.
—	מֵאֵיל	Of the ram.
אלה	מֵאֵילִים	On account of the oaks.
אין	מֵאֵין	Whence, where, of nothing, so that not.
—	מֵאֵין	That not, without, whence.
אור	מֵאוֹר	He that enlighteneth.
—	מֵאוֹרוֹת	They that set on fire.
—	מֵאוֹרֶתָהּ	She that enlighteneth. [man.
איש	מֵאִישׁ	From, out of, than man, a
—	מֵאִישָׁהּ	From her husband.
אכל	מֵאָכַל	He that feedeth.
—	מֵאָכִלִם	Feeding them.
—	מֵאָכֶל	Food, meat.
—	מֵאָכֹל	From eating.
—	מֵאָכֶלָהּ	Her food.
—	מֵאָכֶלְכֶם	Your food.
—	מֵאָכֶלָת	Food.
אלה	מֵאֵל	Than God.
—	מֵאֵלָה	Than, from, of them, those.
—	מֵאֵלָהִי	From my God. [angels.
—	מֵאֵלָהִי	From God ; than the gods,
—	מֵאֵלָהֵיו	From his God.
—	מֵאֵלָהֶיךָ	From thy God.
—	מֵאֵלָהֵינוּ	From our God.
—	מֵאֵלֹהִים	Than God.
אלף	מֵאַלְפֹת	Bringing forth thousands.
אלס	מֵאַלְפִים	Binding.
אלף	מֵאַלְפָּה	Of, than a thousand.
—	מֵאַלְפֵי	Of, than the thousands.
אלה	מֵאַלְתִּי	From my oath.
מאס	מֵאֲמִים	They that believe.
אמן	מֵאֲמִץ	Strengthening himself.
אמץ	מֵאֲמִצִּי	The strong.
—	מֵאֲמַר	The decree.
אמר	מֵאֲמַרִי	From the words.
—	מֵאֲמַר	He refused.
מאן	מֵאֲמָן	Refusing.
—	מֵאֲמָנָהּ	She refused.
—	מֵאֲמָנוּ	They refused.
אנש	מֵאֲנָשׁ	Than, from man.
אנה	מֵאֲנִי	The vessels.
—	מֵאֲנֵי־הֶם	From, out of their ships.
אנק	מֵאֲנִיקָה	For, because of the sighing, groaning, roaring.
אנש	מֵאֲנָשִׁי	Of the man.
מאן	מֵאֲמָנָךְ	Thou refusedst.
—	מֵאֲמָנָם	Ye refused.
מאס	מֵאֲמָס	He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מֵאֵס	מֵאֵס	To refuse.
—	מֵאֵס	He that despiseth.
—	מֵאֵסוּ	They despised, rejected.
—	מֵאֵסְכֶם	That ye despise.
—	מֵאֵסִים	That they despise.
—	מֵאֵסִים	He despised them.
אִסַּף	מֵאֵסָף	He that gathereth.
—	מֵאֵסָף	Gathered.
—	מֵאֵסְפִיו	They that gather him.
מֵאֵס	מֵאֵסְתָּה	Thou despisedst, hast refused, rejected.
—	מֵאֵסָת	She that contemneth.
—	מֵאֵסְתִּי	I despised, have abhorred.
—	מֵאֵסְתִּיהוּ	I have rejected him.
—	מֵאֵסְתִּיהוּ	I have cast thee away.
—	מֵאֵסְתִּים	I have cast them away.
—	מֵאֵסְתֶּם	Ye have despised, rejected.
—	מֵאֵסְתֶּנּוּ	Thou hast rejected us.
אָף	מֵאֵפָה	From anger.
אָפַה	מֵאֵפָה	Baked.
—	מֵאֵפָה	From the baker.
אָף	מֵאֵפֶסְךָ	Out from your nose, nostrils.
אֶפֶל	מֵאֵפֶל	Darkness.
—	מֵאֵפֶלְהָ	The deepest darkness.
אֶפֶס	מֵאֵפֶס	For nothing.
—	מֵאֵפֶסִי	From the ends, extremities.
אֶפֶע	מֵאֵפֶע	Of nought less than nothing.
אֶצֶל	מֵאֵצֶל	Near, toward, by, at.
—	מֵאֵצֶלוֹ	From him.
—	מֵאֵצֶלִי	From me.
—	מֵאֵצֶלָם	From them.
אֶצֶר	מֵאֵצֶרֶת	Out of the treasures.
—	מֵאֵצֶרְתִּי	Out of his treasures.
מָאָר	מֵאֵרְבָּה	He pricked, made to rankle,
רֵבָה	מֵאֵרְבָּה	Than the locust. [to fret.
אֵרַב	מֵאֵרְבָּה	Out of the chimney.
—	מֵאֵרְבִּים	Liers in wait, ambushments.
רֵבַע	מֵאֵרְבַּע	Of four.
אֵרַר	מֵאֵרֹת	Curses.
אֵרָה	מֵאֵרִי	Than a lion.
—	מֵאֵרֵיוֹת	Than lions.
אֵרַךְ	מֵאֵרִיךְ	He that prolongeth.
אֵרַע	מֵאֵרְעָא	From the earth. [ground.
אֵרַץ	מֵאֵרְצִיךְ	Out of, from, in the land, earth,
—	מֵאֵרְצוֹ	Out of his land.
—	מֵאֵרְצוֹת	Out of the lands.
—	מֵאֵרְצֶךְ	Out of thy land.
—	מֵאֵרְצֵם	Out of their land.
אֵרַשׁ	מֵאֵרְשָׁה	Betrothed.
אֵרַר	מֵאֵרַרְת	The curse.
אֵרַר	מֵאֵרַרְת	Lights, luminaries.
אֵשׁ	מֵאֵשׁ	Out of the fire.
אֵשׁ	מֵאֵשָׁה	From the woman.
אֵשׁ	מֵאֵשִׁי	Of my offerings made by fire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אֵשׁ	מֵאֵשִׁי	Of sacrifices made by fire.
אֵשֶׁף	מֵאֵשְׁפָח	From the dunghill.
אֵשֶׁר	מֵאֵשֶׁר	Where, whence, as since, from which, them that.
—	מֵאֵשֶׁר	Blessed, happy.
—	מֵאֵשֶׁרִים	They that call happy.
—	מֵאֵשֶׁרְךָ	They that call thee happy. that lead, direct thee.
אֵשׁ	מֵאֵשֶׁת	Than, from a wife.
חָמַס	מֵאֵשֶׁתָּם	It is consumed by fire.
אֵח	מֵאֵחָ	Of, from.
—	מֵאֵחָ נָה	Hence; from him.
—	מֵאֵחָ פָּנֵי	From, out of, before.
—	מֵאֵחָו	From him.
מֵאָה	מֵאֵמָיִם	Two hundred.
אֵח	מֵאֵמָךְ	From thee.
—	מֵאֵמָכֶם	From, from amongst you.
—	מֵאֵמָם	From them. [tofore.
חָמַל	מֵאֵמָחֶמּוֹל	From yesterday, before, here-
חָנָה	מֵאֵחָנָן	From, of the hire, wages.
מב		
בּוֹא	מֵבֵאָה	From the entrance, from entering.
—	מֵבֵאֵו	At his going down, setting.
—	מֵבֵאִים	Bringing, they that bring.
בּוֹר	מֵבֹר	Out of the pit, well, cistern.
בִּנְדָה	מֵבִנְדָה	Than the perfidious, treacher.
—	מֵבִנְדִיךָ	Of thy garments. [ous.
בִּדֵּל	מֵבִדֵּל	Dividing.
—	מֵבִדֵּלִים	Separating.
בָּהֵל	מֵבִהֵלִים	Being hastened.
בָּהֵם	מֵבִהֶם מוֹת	Than the beasts. [down.
בּוֹא	מֵבֹאָה	The approach, entrance, going
—	מֵבִיאוֹךְ	Thy entrance.
—	מֵבִוֹאָה	The entrance.
בּוֹךְ	מֵבִוְכָמָם	Their perplexity.
נָבֹל	מֵבֹול	A flood.
נָבַע	מֵבֹוּעֵי	The fountains.
בּוֹר	מֵבֹוֶרְךָ	Out of thy cistern.
בָּחַר	מֵבַחֵוֹר	Choice, select.
בָּהֵל	מֵבַהֵלָת	Hastened, quickly acquired.
בָּחַר	מֵבַחֵר	Choice, election; select, chosen
—	מֵבַחֲרִיו	His chosen.
—	מֵבַחֲרֵיו	Of his young men.
בָּטָא	מֵבָטָא	A, the rash utterance.
נָבַט	מֵבָטָה	Her expectation.
בָּטַח	מֵבָטָה	Hope, confidence.
—	מֵבָטַחְךָ	Than to put confidence.
—	מֵבָטַחוֹ	His confidence.
—	מֵבָטַחִי	My confidence.
—	מֵבָטַחֵם	Confidences.
—	מֵבָטַחְךָ	Thy confidence.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בטח	מִבְטָחַם	Their confidence.
—	מִבְטִיחִי	Making me to hope.
נבט	מִבְטָם	Their expectation.
בטן	מִבְטֶן	Out of the womb, belly.
נבט	מִבְטָנוּ	Our expectation.
בטן	מִבְטָנוּ	Out of his belly.
בוא	מְבִיא	Bringing, he that introduceth.
—	מְבִיאֶךָ	He that bringeth thee.
בון	מְבִין	He that understandeth, considereth, is skilful, teacheth.
בין	מִבֵּין	Among, from the midst of.
—	מִבֵּינֹת	From between,
בון	מְבִינִים	They that understand, cause to understand.
—	מִבִּינִי	Of my understanding.
—	מִבִּינְךָ	From thy understanding.
ביץ	מִבֵּיצֵיהֶם	From, of their eggs.
בוש	מְבִישׁ	He that bringeth to shame.
—	מְבִישָׁהּ	She that maketh ashamed.
בית	מִבֵּית	Within; than, out of - the house; without.
—	מִבֵּית הַאֲסִירִים	Out of the house of prisoners.
—	מִבֵּית הַפְּלִיא	Out of the house of the prison.
—	מִבֵּית הַפֶּלֶא	Out of the house of the prison.
—	מִבֵּיתִי	Within.
—	מִבֵּיתוֹ	From, out of his house.
—	מִבֵּיתִי	Out of my house. [family.
—	מִבֵּיתְךָ	Out of thy house, household,
בכה	מִבְכָּה	Weeping, lamenting.
בכר	מִבְכּוֹר	From the first-born.
בכה	מִבְכוּחַ	Weeping, they that lament.
—	מִבְכִּי	On account of the weeping.
בכר	מִבְכּוֹרוֹת	Of the first-born, firstlings.
בל	מִבְלִי	Because not, so that none, without.
בלג	מִבְלִיגִיתִי	My comfort, refreshment.
בלע	מִבְלָעַע	From swallowing up.
בל	מִבְלַעַדִּי	Beside, except.
—	מִבְלַעַדִּי	Beside me.
בלע	מִבְלָעֶיךָ	They that swallow thee up.
—	מִבְלָעִים	Swallowed up, destroyed.
בלח	מִבְלָחִי	Because not.
בנה	מִבֵּן	From a son. [daughters.
—	מִבְנוֹת	From building; of, for the
—	מִבְנוֹתֵינוּ	Of our daughters.
—	מִבְנֵינִים	From, of, among, than the
—	מִבְנֵיהֶם	Of, from their sons. [sons.
—	מִבְנָיו	Of his sons.
—	מִבְנֶיךָ	Of thy sons.
—	מִבְנֵיכֶם	Of your sons.
—	מִבְנֵיהֶם	Of their daughters.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בנה	מִבְנֹתָיו	Of his daughters.
עד	מִבְעַד	Without.
בער	מִבְעִיר	Taking away.
בעל	מִבְעָלִי	Of, from the men.
—	מִבְעָלוֹ	From his, its owner, master.
בער	מִבְעִירִים	Kindling.
—	מִבְעִירָהּ	Kindled, burning.
בעח	מִבְעִיחֶךָ	He that troubleth thee.
בצר	מִבְצָרִי	Than the vintage.
—	מִבְצָר	A, the fortress; fenced, fortified.
—	מִבְצָרוֹת	The fortresses, strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרֵיהֶם	Their strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרָיו	His strong holds.
—	מִבְצָרֶיךָ	Thy fortresses.
—	מִבְצָרִים	Strong holds.
בקע	מִבְקָעָה	Broken through.
—	מִבְקָעַת	From the valley, plain.
בקר	מִבְקָר	In, from the morning.
—	מִבְקָרְךָ	Of thy herd.
בקש	מִבְקָשׁ	Seeking.
—	מִבְקָשֵׁי	They that seek.
—	מִבְקָשֶׁיהָ	They that seek her.
—	מִבְקָשָׁיו	They that seek him.
—	מִבְקָשֶׁיךָ	They that seek thee.
ברח	מִבְרַח	Passing over, running across.
—	מִבְרָחוֹ	His fugitives.
ברת	מִבְרִיתְךָ	Of thy covenant.
ברך	מִבְרָכְךָ	He that blesseth.
—	מִבְרָךְ	Blessed.
—	מִבְרָכָיו	Blessed of him.
—	מִבְרָכֶיךָ	They that bless thee.
בשל	מִבְשָׁל	Boiled, sodden.
בשר	מִבְשָׂר	He that bringeth tidings, good
—	מִבְשָׂר	Of the flesh. [tidings.
—	מִבְשָׂרוֹ	Of, out of his flesh.
—	מִבְשָׂרִי	Of my flesh.
—	מִבְשָׂרְךָ	From thy flesh.
—	מִבְשָׂרֶיכֶם	Out of your flesh.
—	מִבְשָׂרָם	Of, out of their flesh.
—	מִבְשָׂרָהּ	She that bringeth good tidings
בנה	מִבְתָּה	Of the daughter.
בית	מִבְתֵּיהֶם	From their houses.
—	מִבְתֵּיהֶם	Out of your houses.
—	מִבְתֵּיהֶם	Of your houses.

מנ

מנח	מִנְחָוֹן	From, on account of the
מנל	מִנְחָל	Polluted. [rising, swelling
—	מִנְחָל	From the avenger.
—	מִנְחָלוֹ	Out of the ditch, pit, well.
מנא	מִנְחָא	Of our near relatives.
מנב	מִנְבָּה	From, of the high.
—	מִנְבָּה	Than the proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גבל	מִגְבּוֹל	From the border.
גבר	מִגְבּוֹר	Than, from the mighty.
—	מִגְבוֹרָה	Than strength.
—	מִגְבוֹרָתָם	Of their power.
גבה	מִגְבִּית	He that exalteth.
גבר	מִגְבִּירָה	From <i>being</i> queen.
—	מִגְבִּלָּכֶם	Than your border.
—	מִגְבִּלָּה	At the borders, ends [the hills]
נבע	מִגְבְּעוֹת	Caps, bonnets, turbans; from
—	מִגְבְּעָה	From the hill.
גבר	מִגְבֵּר	From a, the man.
—	מִגְבֵּרִי	Of the mighty.
גג	מִגְבַּי	From the roof.
מדג	מִגְדּוֹל	From great.
גדל	מִגְדּוֹלָם	From the greatest of them.
מדג	מִגְדֵּיו	His precious things.
גדל	מִגְדִּיל	He that magnifieth.
מדג	מִגְדִּים	Precious things.
גדש	מִגְדִּישׁ	From a, the shock of corn.
גדל	מִגְדֵּל	A, the tower.
—	מִגְדֵּלוֹת	Flowers.
—	מִגְדֵּלֶיהָ	Her towers.
—	מִגְדֵּלִים	They that bring up.
—	מִגְדֵּלִים	Brought up.
—	מִגְדֵּלִים	Towers.
דף	מִגְדֵּף	He that reproacheth.
נגד	מִגְדָּה	She that sheweth.
דוח	מִגְדָּה	Of the, his, its body.
גוי	מִגְדּוֹ	From, out of, against the na-
—	מִגְדּוֹם	Out of the nations. [tion.
גוח	מִגְדּוֹת	Out of the carcase.
גלל	מִגְדּוֹלָה	Rolled.
גור	מִגְדּוֹר	Fear.
—	מִגְדּוֹרֹתִי	My terrors.
—	מִגְדּוֹרִי	My sojournings; my terrors.
—	מִגְדּוֹרֵי	Sojournings; terrors.
—	מִגְדּוֹרֵיהֶם	Their sojournings.
—	מִגְדּוֹרָה	Fear, dread, terror.
גול	מִגְדּוֹלוֹ	From him that spoileth him.
גוע	מִגְדּוֹעַ	From the stock, trunk, root.
נוד	מִגְדִּי	Shewing, declaring; a mes-
—	מִגְדִּי	senger.
גוח	מִגְדִּים	Coming forth, breaking forth.
—	מִגְדִּיחֵן	Breaking forth.
נע	מִגְדִּיעַ	Reaching, coming to, happen-
—	מִגְדִּיעַ	ing.
—	מִגְדִּיעֵי	They that join.
ננש	מִגְדִּישֵׁי	They that bring, offer.
מגל	מִגְלָה	The sickle.
—	מִגְלָה	He that revealeth, discovereth
גלה	מִגְלָה	The roll.
גלל	מִגְלָה	Opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלח	מִגְלַחַי	Shaved, shaven.
גמל	מִגְמָל	From a, the camel.
—	מִגְמָלֵי	Of the camels. [position.
גמה	מִגְמָתָה	The aspect, turning away, op-
מגן	מִגְמָתָה	He yielded up, delivered.
נגן	מִגְנִי	A shield, buckler.
—	מִגְנִי	From the garden.
גנב	מִגְנָבִי	They that steal.
נגן	מִגְנֵי	Shields.
—	מִגְנִי	My shield,
—	מִגְנֵיהָ	Her shields.
—	מִגְנֵיוֹ	His shields.
—	מִגְנֵנִי	Our shield.
—	מִגְנִיתָה	A shield, covering, impedi-
—	מִגְנִיתָה	ment, obstinacy.
גער	מִגְעָרָה	At the rebuke.
—	מִגְעָרָהוּ	At his reproof.
—	מִגְעָרְךָ	At thy rebuke.
ננע	מִגְעָה	Reaching to.
גנה	מִגְנָה	A, the stroke, plague.
גפן	מִגְנָפֶן	Of, from the vine.
גנה	מִגְנָפֵי	My strokes, plagues.
מגר	מִגְרָה	He cast down, thrust down,
גור	מִגְרֵיהָ	Of her whelps. [destroyed.
—	מִגְרֵיךָ	Thy sojournings.
גור	מִגְרֵיהֶם	Poured out, down, abroad.
גור	מִגְרֵךְ	From thy stranger.
גון	מִגְנוֹן	From the threshing-floor.
—	מִגְנוֹנְךָ	Out of thy floor.
גרע	מִגְרָעוֹת	Diminutions, narrowed rests,
—	מִגְרָעוֹת	rebatelements.
גרף	מִגְרָפְתֵיהֶם	Their clods of earth.
גרר	מִגְרָרוֹת	Sawed, cut in two.
גרש	מִגְרָשׁ	A suburb, suburbs.
—	מִגְרָשָׁהּ	Her expulsion.
—	מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ	Her suburbs.
—	מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ	Of her beaten corn.
—	מִגְרָשׁוֹת	The suburbs.
—	מִגְרָשֶׁיהֶם	Their suburbs.
מגר	מִגְרָמָהּ	Thou hast cast down.
ננש	מִגְנָשׁ	Offered.
—	מִגְנָשִׁים	They that bring.
גשם	מִגְנָשִׁים	Causing rain.
ננש	מִגְנָשׁוֹ	From coming near.
מד	מִדְּבָר	
דאג	מִדְּאָגָהּ	From anxiety, fear.
דבח	מִדְּבָחָהּ	The altar.
דבק	מִדְּבָק	Cleaving to.
דבר	מִדְּבָר	Speaking, saying.
—	מִדְּבָר	Of the thing.
—	מִדְּבָר	Spoken. [speaking.
—	מִדְּבָר	From speaking, than to speak;

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דבר	מִדְּבַר	From, of, than the word.
—	מִדְּבַר	A, the desert, into the wil-
—	מִדְּבַר	From the pestilence.[derness.
—	מִדְּבָרָהּ	Her wilderness.
—	מִדְּבָרוֹת	Speaking, talking.
—	מִדְּבָרֵי	Because of the words.
—	מִדְּבָרֵיהֶם	From their words.
—	מִדְּבָרָהּ	She that speaketh.
—	מִדְּבָרֶיהָ	Of thy words.
דבש	מִדְּבַשׁ	Than honey. [self out.
מָדַד	—	He measured, stretched him-
—	מָדָדוֹ	He measured it.
—	מִדָּה	The measure, size.
—	מִדָּהּ	Her measure, the measure of it.
רהב	מִדְּהִיבָהּ	Adorned with gold, golden.
דחר	מִדְּחָרוֹת	Because of the prancings, gal- lopings.
מדד	מָדָדוֹ	His garment.
דוד	מִדְּדוֹד	Than a beloved.
—	מִדְּדוֹד	From the basket.
—	מִדְּדוֹנָאֵם	Of mandrakes.
דוח	מִדְּחָהּ	Faintness, sickness.
—	מִדְּחוֹ	Languors, diseases.
מדד	מִדְּדֵיהֶם	Their garments.
דון	מִדְּדוֹן	Strife, contention.
—	מִדְּדוֹנִים	Contentions.
מדע	מִדְּדוּעַ	Wherefore? why.
דור	מִדְּדוֹר	From generation.
—	מִדְּדוֹר	Than to dwell.
—	מִדְּדוֹה	His dwelling.
—	מִדְּדוֹהָ	Thy habitation.
מדד	מִדְּדוֹת	Measures.
—	מִדְּדוֹתֶיהָ	Her dimensions.
—	מִדְּדוֹתָיו	His garments.
נדח	מִדְּדָח	Driven out.
דחה	מִדְּדָחָהּ	Pushing, ruin. [away, ruin.
—	מִדְּדָחִי	From pushing, thrusting
ד'	מִדְּדֵי	Beyond a sufficiency; as often as, after, when, from, since.
מדד	מִדְּדָיו	His garments.
—	מִדְּדָהּ	Thy measures.
—	מִדְּדוֹן	Large dimensions.
דון	מִדְּדוֹן	From judgment.
מִדְּדוֹן	מִדְּדוֹנָהּ	A, the province.
—	מִדְּדוֹנוֹת	Provinces.
דון	מִדְּדוֹנֵי	Contentions.
—	מִדְּדוֹנִים	Contentions, quarrels.
מִדְּדוֹן	מִדְּדוֹנָם	The provinces.
—	מִדְּדוֹנָהּ	The province.
דכא	מִדְּדָא	Bruised, broken.
—	מִדְּדָאִים	Bruised, broken.
דלג	מִדְּדָלָג	Leaping.
דלח	מִדְּדָלָח	With pining sickness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דלה	מִדְּלָהּ	Out of a basket.
—	מִדְּלָיו	Out of his baskets,
דלק	מִדְּלָק	From chasing.
דלת	מִדְּלָתִי	Out of the doors, gates.
דם	מִדְּמָם	Of, with, from the blood.
—	מִדְּמָהּ	Of her blood.
—	מִדְּמֹו	Of his blood.
—	מִדְּמֵי	From blood, because of mur- ders.
—	מִדְּמָדָּךְ	With thy blood.
—	מִדְּמָם	For their blood.
דמן	מִדְּמָנָהּ	Dunghill.
דמע	מִדְּמָעָהּ	From a, the tear.
דון	מִדְּדוֹנִים	Contentions.
ידע	מִדְּדָע	Knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעָת	In, by knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעָמִי	From my knowledge.
—	מִדְּדָעָמֵנוּ	Our kindred.
דקק	מִדְּדָקָהּ	Beating to pieces.
דקר	מִדְּדָקָרִים	Stabbed, stricken through.
דור	מִדְּדָרְהוֹן	Their dwelling.
דרם	מִדְּדָרוֹם	From the south.
דרך	מִדְּדָרֶיךָ	He that leadeth thee.
—	מִדְּדָרְךָ	From, out of, through, by, because of a, the way.
—	מִדְּדָרְךָ	A treading, a footstep.
—	מִדְּדָרְכֹו	From his way.
—	מִדְּדָרְכֵיהֶם	From their ways.
—	מִדְּדָרְכָיו	From his ways.
—	מִדְּדָרְכֶיךָ	From thy ways.
—	מִדְּדָרְכֵיכֶם	From, than, for your ways.
—	מִדְּדָרְכָהּ	From thy way.
—	מִדְּדָרְכָם	From their way.
דרש	מִדְּדָרֶשׁ	A story, memorial, register.
דור	מִדְּדָרָמָהּ	Her pyre, pile for fire.
דשן	מִדְּדָשֵׁן	From the fatness.
דוש	מִדְּדָשָׁתִי	My threshing.
מדד	מִדְּדָת	Tribute.

מה

מה

—	מָה	Who, which, how, than, wherefore.
ארב	מִתְּאָרֵב	From the ambush, the liar in
אכל	מִתְּאָכֵל	Out of the eater. [wait.
אלה	מִתְּאֱלֹהִים	From God.
אנש	מִתְּאָנָשִׁים	Of the men.
ארץ	מִתְּאָרֶץ	From, out of the earth, land.
אש	מִתְּאָשׁ	From the fire.
באר	מִתְּבָאָר	Out of the well.
בוא	מִתְּבִיא	From bringing.
נבט	מִתְּבִיט	From looking.
בית	מִתְּבִית	Out of the house; within.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הבֵּל	מִהְבֵּל	Than, by vanity.
—	מִהְבִּילִים	Making rain.
במה	מִהְבֵּמָה	From the high place.
בקר	מִהְבֵּקֶר	In, from the morning.
גבע	מִהְבֵּגֵעוֹת	From the hills.
גדר	מִהְבֵּגֵדֹד	From the troop.
גלה	מִהְבֵּגֵלָה	From the captivity.
גד	מִהְבֵּגֵד	From showing.
דקק	מִהְבֵּדֵק	Beating to pieces.
מהה	—	He tarried, delayed, lingered.
הרר	מִהְרֵר	From the mountain.
ידה	מִהְרֵדָא	Giving thanks.
חוד	מִהְרֵדֶה	Of thy glory.
ידע	מִהְרֵדוּעִין	They that make known.
מהל	מִהְרֵל	Mixed.
הלל	מִהְרֵלֵל	He that is mad.
—	מִהְרֵלֵי	They that are mad against me.
המה	מִהְרֵמָה	The commotion, tumult.
—	מִהְרֵמוֹת	The commotions, tumults.
הון	מִהְרֵנוֹךְ	Of, from thy substance.
ישע	מִהְרֵשִׁיעַ	From saving.
חויץ	מִהְרֵחוּץ	Without.
הלל	מִהְרֵחֵל	From beginning.
הצה	מִהְרֵצָה	He that urgeth, hasteneth.
חצר	מִהְרֵצֵר	From the court.
נחת	מִהְרֵחֵתִין	Laid up.
יום	מִהְרֵיוֹם	From, than, before the day.
היה	מִהְרֵיּוֹת	That there be not, no more.
—	מִהְרֵיּוֹתָהּ	That thou mayst, shouldst be.
—	מִהְרֵיוֹתָם	Before, since they were.
חבל	מִהְרֵיבֵל	From, out of the temple.
—	מִהְרֵיבֵלּוֹ	Out of his temple.
—	מִהְרֵיבֵלְדָהּ	Because of thy temple.
יס	מִהְרֵיִם	From the sea.
אמן	מִהְרֵימֵן	Faithful.
מהר	מִהְרֵי	Quick, diligent.
כהן	מִהְרֵכֹהִים	Of, than the priests.
נכה	מִהְרֵכּוֹת	From smiting.
—	מִהְרֵכּוֹתוֹ	From smiting him.
כול	מִהְרֵכּוֹל	From receiving, containing.
מהל	—	He mixed, mingled.
הלא	מִהְרֵלָא	Beyond, from beyond.
הלך	מִהְרֵלֵךְ	Than wandering.
—	מִהְרֵלֵךְ	A walk, journey.
—	מִהְרֵלֵךְ	He that walketh.
—	מִהְרֵלֵךְ	From coming.
—	מִהְרֵלֵכִים	Places to walk.
—	מִהְרֵלֵכִין	They that walk.
—	מִהְרֵלֵבְדָהּ	Thy journey.
הלל	מִהְרֵלֵל	Boasting, praising himself.
—	מִהְרֵלֵלוֹ	His praise.
—	מִהְרֵלֵלִים	Praising.
מה	מִהְרֵם	Of, from them ; than they.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מן	מִהְרֵם	What they.
דבר	מִהְרֵדֵבֶר	From the wilderness.
מן	מִהְרֵמָה	From them.
—	מִהְרֵמָהֶם	Of those who are from them.
המון	מִהְרֵמוֹן	Than the abundance, wealth.
—	מִהְרֵמוֹנָם	Of their multitude.
ירה	מִהְרֵמוֹרִים	From the archers. [not.]
מטר	מִהְרֵמֵטִיר	From raining, that they rain
מלך	מִהְרֵמֶלֶךְ	From the king.
מער	מִהְרֵמֵעֵרָה	Out of the cave.
ערך	מִהְרֵמֵעֵרְכָהּ	Out of the army.
מן	מִהְרֵם	Than they, those.
נבא	מִהְרֵנְבִיאִים	Of the prophets.
נוד	מִהְרֵנוֹדִיד	Of the pottage.
נחל	מִהְרֵנַחֵל	Of the brook.
נער	מִהְרֵנְעָרִים	Of the youths, servants.
נשא	מִהְרֵנְשֵׂאָהּ	From the twilight.
סלע	מִהְרֵסֵלַע	From the rock.
ספח	מִהְרֵסִפְחָהּ	From cleaving to.
עבר	מִהְרֵעֵבֶר	From the side.
עדה	מִהְרֵעֵדָהּ	Removing.
עדר	מִהְרֵעֵדֶר	Out of the flock.
עלם	מִהְרֵעֹלָם	From everlasting
עוף	מִהְרֵעֹוֹף	Of fowl.
עיר	מִהְרֵעִיר	From, out of the city.
עלה	מִהְרֵעֲלוֹת	From offering.
עמם	מִהְרֵעַם	Of the people.
עיר	מִהְרֵעֲרִים	From, out of the cities.
קדם	מִהְרֵקִדְמִים	From the east.
קדש	מִהְרֵקִדְשׁוֹ	Out of the holy.
קוץ	מִהְרֵקִיץ	From awaking.
קצע	מִהְרֵקִצְעוֹת	Cornered, placed in corners.
קרב	מִהְרֵקִרְבִּין	Offering.
קררע	מִהְרֵקִרְעָהּ	From the floor.
מהר	—	He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a
—	מִהְרֵ	A dowry. [dowry.]
—	מִהְרֵ	To endow, in giving a dowry.
—	מִהְרֵ	Hasten thou ; hastily, quickly.
הרר	מִהְרֵ	From the hill, mountain.
מהר	מִהְרֵ	He hastened.
ראש	מִהְרֵרָאשׁ	From the top.
רבה	מִהְרֵרְבָהּ	Of much.
—	מִהְרֵרְבִית	From multiplying.
מהר	מִהְרֵרָהּ	She hastened.
—	מִהְרֵרָהּ	Quickly, speedily, soon.
—	מִהְרֵרְקֵל	Very quickly.
—	מִהְרֵרוּ	They hastened, gave a dowry
—	מִהְרֵרוּ	Hasten ye.
—	מִהְרֵרִי	Hasten thou.
הרר	מִהְרֵרִי	From the mountains.
הרס	מִהְרֵרְסָהּ	They that destroy thee.
רוע	מִהְרֵרֹעַ	From doing evil, hurting.
הרר	מִהְרֵרִי	From, than the mountains.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מִהֲרָמָה	Thou hast hastened.	
—	מִהֲרָמָה	Ye hastened.
שָׁבָה	מִהֲשָׁבִי	Out of the captivity.
עָחָה	מִהֲשָׁחִית	From destroying.
—	מִהֲשָׁחִיתָם	From destroying them.
שָׁכַל	מִהֲשָׁכִיל	From understanding.
עָלַל	מִהֲשָׁלֵל	Of the spoil.
שָׁלַשׁ	מִהֲשָׁלֵשִׁים	Of the thirty.
שָׁמַל	מִהֲשָׁמָלוֹ	From the left.
שָׁמַיִם	מִהֲשָׁמַיִם	From heaven, the heavens.
שָׁנָה	מִהֲשָׁנָה	Changing.
שָׁפַל	מִהֲשָׁפִילָךְ	Than to bring thee down.
שָׁרַע	מִהֲשָׁרַעֲךָ	Than to stretch himself out.
תָּחָת	מִהֲתָחַלְתָּ	Than the lower, lowest.
יָצַב	מִהֲתָצֵב	From standing.
הָחֵל	מִהֲחֵלּוֹת	Delusions, deceits.
נָבֵא	מִהֲתְנַבֵּחַ	Of prophesying.
עָנָה	מִהֲתְעַנֵּג	For living delicately,
מו		
בָּאוּ	מִבָּאוֹת	Brought.
בָּסַח	מִבָּסָה	Trodden under foot.
מוֹגַל		He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
יָחַד	מוֹגִידָךְ	They that afflict thee.
יָדָה	מוֹדִים	Giving thanks. [nosticate.
יָדַע	מוֹדִיעִים	They that show, portend, prog-
—	מוֹדִיעֵךְ	Showing to thee.
—	מוֹדִיעִים	Making known to them.
זָוַן	מִזְוָנִים	Fed.
זָוַר	מִזְוָר	Become a stranger.
מִוַּחַ		He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מוֹט		He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was removed.
—	מוֹט	To be removed.
—	מוֹטָה	A, the yoke.
—	מוֹטָת	Yokes.
מִוָּדָה		He was impoverished, made poor, brought low.
יָחַד	מוֹכִיחַ	He that rebuketh.
כֹּון	מוֹכֵן	Prepared.
—	מוֹכְנִים	Fitted, settled, fastened.
מוֹלַח		He circumcised, cut off.
—	מוֹלַח	Circumcised.
—	מוֹלַח	Before, toward, over against.
יָלַד	מוֹלָדָה	Begotten, born.
—	מוֹלָדָהּ	Her kindred.
—	מוֹלָדָיו	His nativity.
—	מוֹלָדָי	My kindred.
—	מוֹלָדָם	Thy kindred.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָלַד	מוֹלָדָךְ	Thy nativity.
—	מוֹלָדָם	Their nativity.
—	מוֹלָדָנוּ	Our nativity.
יָלַךְ	מוֹלִידֶךָ	He that leadeth.
—	מוֹלִידָם	Leading them.
—	מוֹלִיכֹת	They that carry.
—	מוֹלִיכֶךָ	He that leadeth thee.
מָלַל	מוֹלֵל	Speaking.
מוֹם		A spot, blot, blemish.
—	מוֹמוֹ	His blot.
—	מוֹמָם	Their spot.
מוֹת	מוֹמָת	Slain.
מוֹן		
מָנָה	מוֹנֶה	He that numbereth.
יָנָה	מוֹנִיָּה	They that oppress thee.
סָבַב	מוֹסֵב	Drawn round about.
—	מוֹסֵבֹת	Turned.
—	מוֹסֵבָת	Surrounded, inclosed; changed
יָסַד	מוֹסֵד	Founded; a foundation.
—	מוֹסְדָה	Founded.
—	מוֹסְדֹת	The foundations.
יָסַף	מוֹסִיִּים	Adding, increasing.
יָסַר	מוֹסְרִי-סֵר	Chastisement, bond, discipl-
—		line, instruction, doctrine.
—	מוֹסְרוֹת	The bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹתֶיךָ	Thy bonds.
—	מוֹסְרוֹתֵינוּ	Their bonds.
—	מוֹסְרִי	My instruction.
—	מוֹסְרֵיכֶם	Your bonds.
—	מוֹסְרֶךָ	Thy chastening.
יָעַד	מוֹעֵד	A, the time appointed, assembly, feast, festival, solemnity; being appointed.
—	מוֹעֵדָה	Her festival.
—	מוֹעֵדֵי	My assemblies, my solemnities
—	מוֹעֵדֵי	Assemblies, feasts, solemnities
—	מוֹעֵדֶיהָ	Her appointed times.
—	מוֹעֵדִים	Set, appointed.
—	מוֹעֵדֶךָ	Thy congregations.
—	מוֹעֵדָנוּ	Our solemnities.
מִעַד	מוֹעֵדָה	Out of joint.
יָעִל	מוֹעִיל	Useful, profitable.
עָרַף	מוֹעֵף	Darkened.
עִקַּח	מוֹעֵקָה	Obscurity, dimness, darkness.
פָּזַן	מוֹפָן	Pure.
יָפָה	מוֹפֵת	A, the wonder, prodigy.
—	מוֹפְתֵי	My wonders.
—	מוֹפְתֵי	Wonders, prodigies.
—	מוֹפְתֵיכֶם	Your wonders, signs.
מוֹצֵא		[goeth forth; a spring.
יָצָא	מוֹצֵא	The going forth; that which
—	מוֹצֵא	He that bringeth out

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יצא	מוצאיו	His going forth.
—	מוצאות	Brought forth.
—	מוצאי	The out-goings, goings forth.
—	מוצאי	They that bring up.
—	מוצאיהם	Their goings out, goings forth
—	מוצאים	They that bring out.
—	מוצאך	Thy going out.
—	מוצאת	Brought forth.
—	מוציא	He that bringeth out.
—	מוציאו	He that bringeth him out.
—	מוציאם	He that bringeth them out.
יצק	מוצק	Fused, molten, consolidated.
—	מוצק	Straitened.
—	מוצקות	Pipes, tunnels.
מוק	מוצקו	He pined, wasted away.
יִקַּד	מוקדה	Burning.
—	מוקדי	Burnings, fires.
יקש	מוקש	A snare.
—	מוקשי	Snares.
מור	מוצא	He changed, exchanged.
—	מור	Myrrh.
ירא	מורא	Terror, fear.
ראה	מוראח	Filthy, polluted.
ירא	מוראו	His fear.
—	מוראי	My fear.
—	מוראכם	Your fear.
רדד	מוצד	Spread.
מרה	מורה	A razor.
ירא	מורה	Fear.
ירה	מורה	The rain; the former or autumnal rain; he that shooteth; he that teacheth.
—	מורי	They that teach me.
מור	מורי	My myrrh.
ירד	מוריד	He that bringeth down.
ירה	מוריה	Thy teachers.
ירש	מוריש	He that driveth out
—	מורישם	Driving them out.
—	מורשה	An inheritance, possession.
—	מורשי	Possessions or possessors of the heart, thoughts.
—	מורשיהם	Their possessions. [moved.
מוש	מושב	He went back, departed, re.
ישב	מושב	A, the seat, situation, dwell.
—	מושביו	His seat, habitation. [ing.
—	מושבתיכם	Their habitations.
—	מושבתיכם	Your habitations.
—	מושבם	Their habitations.
—	מושבי	My seat.
—	מושבי	The habitations.
שוב	מושבם	Brought back.
ישב	מושבה	Thy seat, habitation.
—	מושבים	Their dwelling. [dwell.
—	מושב	Placing, setting, causing to

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישע	מושיע	Saving, delivering, a saviour.
—	מושיעיו	His saviour.
—	מושיעים	Saviours, deliverers.
—	מושיעך	Thy saviour.
—	מושיעם	Their saviour.
משך	מושכות	They that draw.
משל	מושל	He that ruleth, a governor.
מות	מוט	He died, put to death, was slain.
—	מות מות	Death.
—	מות	In dying; death.
—	מותה	That she dieth.
—	מותו	That he dieth.
—	מותי	Deaths.
—	מותי	That I die.
—	מותנו	That we die.
יתר	מותר	Profit, advantage.
מות	מותמו	He slew me.
מו		
זאב	מוצאי	Than wolves.
זה	מוצא	Than this.
זבל	מוצול	From a, the dwelling.
זבח	מוצח	Sacrificing, he that sacrificeth.
—	מוצח	Of, from, than the sacrifice.
—	מוצח	The, an altar.
—	מוצחו	His altar.
—	מוצחו	Of his sacrifice.
—	מוצחות	Altars.
—	מוצחותיהם	Their altars.
—	מוצחותיך	Thy altars.
—	מוצחותיכם	Your altars.
—	מוצחותם	Their altars.
—	מוצחתי	My altar. [fices.
—	מוצחתי	Of, from off, out of the sacri-
—	מוצחתי	Of my sacrifice.
—	מוצחתיים	Sacrificing, they that sacrifice.
—	מוצחתי	Thy altar.
—	מוצחתי	His altars.
—	מוצחתיים	Because of their sacrifices.
זבל	מוצול	From the habitation.
מוצ	מוצ	He mixed, mingled.
זור	מוצרים	From the proud.
מוצ	מוצ	He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מה	מוצ	What is this, that ?
זה	מוצ	Whence, hence, thence.
זחב	מוצחב	Than, above, from gold.
—	מוצחבי	Of my gold.
זוב	מוצוב	From the issue.
—	מוצובה	From her issue.
—	מוצובו	From his issue.
זוז	מוצוזות	The posts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
וּז	מִזְוֹנָה	A, the post.
—	מִזְוֹנִי	My post.
זוה	מִזְוִינִי	Our storehouses, garners.
זלל	מִזְוִלֵּל	From the vile, worthless.
זנה	מִזְוִנָה	From a harlot.
זור	מִזְוֹר	A wound, sore, ulcer.
זרה	מִזְוֹרֶה	Scattered, dispersed.
מִזַּח	—	He bound, girded.
—	מִזַּח	A girdle.
מזה	מִזֵּי	Exhausted, emaciated.
זיו	מִזְיוֹ	The entrance, abundance, magnificence, splendour.
און	מִזִּין	Hearkening, giving heed.
זכר	מִזְכִּיר	Burning incense, remembering, calling to remembrance; a recorder, re-
—	מִזְכֵּר	From the male, [membrancer.
—	מִזְכֶּרֶת	Bringing to remembrance.
זמס	מִזְמָה	A thought, purpose.
זמר	מִזְמוֹר	A song, psalm.
זמס	מִזְמוֹת	Thoughts, devices, mischiefs.
—	מִזְמוֹתָיו	His thoughts.
זמן	מִזְמָנוֹת	Appointed.
—	מִזְמָנִים	Appointed.
זמר	מִזְמָרוֹת	Sauffers. [fruits.
—	מִזְמָרֶת	A lopped branch of the best
זמס	מִזְמָתוֹ	His thought, device.
זון	מִזֵּן	From a species, sort.
זנה	מִזְנוּגִי	Than whoredoms.
זוע	מִזְעִיעֵד	They that agitate, harass thee
זעס	מִזְעֵס	On account of the rage.
—	מִזְעֵפוֹ	From his indignation.
זעק	מִזְעָק	To cry.
—	מִזְעָקָת	Than, from, at, the cry.
זער	מִזְעֵר	Little, a little while.
זקן	מִזְקָן	For age.
זקן	מִזְקָנִי	From, than the ancients.
זקק	מִזְקַק	Purified.
—	מִזְקָקִים	Refined.
מִזֵּר	—	He putrefied, was corrupted.
זרה	מִזְרָה	Scattering away.
זור	מִזְרוֹ	His wound, sore.
זרע	מִזְרֹעַ	Because of the arm.
מזר	מִזְרוֹת	Mazzaroth, all the stars, the signs of the zodiac, or rather some particular star or constellation.
זרח	מִזְרַח	The east, sun-rising.
—	מִזְרַחָה	Toward the east.
זרע	מִזְרִיעַ	Yielding seed.
זרס	מִזְרָס	From an inundation, flood.
זרע	מִזְרַעַ	Of the seed.
—	מִזְרָעוֹ	Of his seed.
—	מִזְרָעָד	Of thy seed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	מִזְרָעִים	Of their seed.
זרק	מִזְרֵק	A bowl, bason.
—	מִזְרָקוֹת	Bowls, basons.
מח	—	—
מָחָה	—	He clapped, smote, destroyed.
חיה	מָחָה	Keeping alive.
מחא	מָחָהָד	That thou clapest.
חבל	מָחָבֵל	From the coast, region.
—	מִמָּחָבֵל	Out of the portion. [stroy.
—	מִמָּחָבֵלִים	They that corrupt, spoil, de-
חבק	מָחַבֵּק	From embracing.
חבר	מָחַבְרָד	Above thy fellows.
—	מִמָּחַבְרָתוֹ	Than his coupling, joining.
חבת	מָחַבֶּת	A pan.
חגר	מָחַגֶּרֶת	A girdle, girding.
חדל	מָחַדֵּל	In ceasing.
חדר	מִמָּחָדְרוֹ	Out of his chamber.
מָחָה	—	He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blotted out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped his hands.
—	מָחָה	In blotting out.
—	מָחָה	Blot thou out.
—	מָחָה	He that blotteth out.
חזו	מָחָזוֹ	A haven, harbour, limit,
חוט	מָחָוֹט	From a thread. [boundary.
חול	מָחָוֵל	Than, above the sand.
—	מָחָוֵלֵל	Being in pain, wounded.
—	מָחָוֵלֵל	He that formeth.
—	מָחָוֵלֶלֶת	Putting to pain, wounding.
—	מָחָוֵלָנוּ	Our dance.
חמה	מָחָמָה	From the wall.
חוץ	מָחָוִץ	Out of the street, without.
חזה	מָחָזֶה	From showing.
חזה	מָחָזָה	The vision.
—	מָחָזָה	The sight, window.
—	מָחָזוֹן	Without a vision.
חזה	מָחָזֵיוֹת	From the visions.
—	מִמָּחָזֵיוֹ	From his vision.
חזק	מָחָזִיק	Laying hold, he that holdeth.
—	מִמָּחָזִיקֵי	They that strengthen, repairers
—	מִמָּחָזִיקִים	Laying hold of.
—	מָחָזִיק	From the strong.
—	מָחָזִיק	I will harden, strengthen.
—	מִמָּחָזִיקִים	Confirming, repairing.
—	מִמָּחָזִיקָה	She that holdeth.
חטא	מָחָטָה	From cleansing.
—	מָחָטָה	From sinning.
—	מִמָּחָטָה	From, for the sins.
—	מִמָּחָטָי	From my sins.
—	מִמָּחָטָה	For sin.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חטא	מִחְשָׁאוֹ	Of, concerning, for, from his sin.
—	מִחְשָׁאִי	From, for my sin.
—	מִחְשָׁאֵם	From, for their sin.
חטב	מִחְטֵב	From him that cutteth, the
—	מִחְטְבוֹת	Being cut. [hewer.
חטא	מִחְטִיאִי	They that cause to sin.
חיה	מִחְיֶה	Preserving alive.
—	מִחְיָה	Life, sustenance.
—	מִחְיִי	Than my life.
—	מִחְיִים	Than life.
חיל	מִחְיָל	From strength.
מוח	מִחִים	Abounding in marrow.
חיק	מִחִיק	Of the bosom.
—	מִחִיקָם	Out of her bosom.
—	מִחִיקוֹ	Out of his bosom.
מחר	מִחְרִי	The price, worth, value.
—	מִחְרָהּ	Her price.
מחה	מִחָהּ	Thou hast blotted out. [ness.
חיה	מִחַיָּה	Quickness, liveliness, sound-
מחה	מִחִיָּה	I have blotted out.
חכם	מִחְכֵּמָה	Making wise.
—	מִחְכָּם	From the wise.
—	מִחְכָּם	Being made wise.
—	מִחְכְּמָה	Out of, from wisdom.
—	מִחְכְּמִים	Very wise.
—	מִחְכְּמָה	Than wisdom.
חלל	מִחְלָל	Beginning.
חלב	מִחְלָב	Than, from milk.
—	מִחְלָב	Than, from, with the fat.
חלד	מִחְלָד	Of the world.
חלה	מִחְלָה	Sickness, disease.
—	מִחְלָתוֹ	His disease.
—	מִחְלָתִי	From disease.
—	מִחְלָתוֹ	From his disease.
חלק	מִחְלָק	Smoothing, flattering.
חלל	מִחְלָל	Profaning, defiling.
—	מִחְלָלָו	From polluting it.
—	מִחְלָלִי	Than the slain.
—	מִחְלָלִי	Wounded, slain.
—	מִחְלָלֶיהָ	They that defile it.
—	מִחְלָלִים	They that profane, pipe, dance.
—	מִחְלָלֶךָ	He that slayeth thee.
חול	מִחְלָלֶךָ	Thy former.
חלל	מִחְלָלָהּ	She that profaneth.
חלם	מִחְלָמִים	Dreaming, causing to be dreamed.
חלמש	מִחְלָמִשׁ	Out of the flint.
חלף	מִחְלָפוֹת	Locks of hair.
—	מִחְלָפִים	Knives. [garments.
חלץ	מִחְלָצוֹת	Changeable suits, or festive
—	מִחְלָצֶיךָ	Out of thy loins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חלק	מִחְלָק	From dividing, than to divide.
—	מִחְלָקוֹת	The divisions, courses.
—	מִחְלָקוֹתָם	Their divisions. [company.
—	מִחְלָקָת	The class, course, division,
—	מִחְלָקָת	From the flatteries.
—	מִחְלָקָתוֹ	His course.
חמא	מִחְמָאָת	Than butter.
חמד	מִחְמָד	Desire; desirable.
—	מִחְמָדִי	Desires, desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדֶיהָ	Her desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדִים	Desires.
—	מִחְמָדֵינוּ	Our desirable things.
—	מִחְמָדֵיהֶם	Their desirable things.
חמס	מִחְמָס	From violence; for, because
חמץ	מִחְמָץ	With leaven. [of the violence.
—	מִחְמָצָת	That which is leavened.
חמר	מִחְמָר	Out of the clay.
חמש	מִחְמָשׁ	Of five.
חמס	מִחְמָתוֹ	From his heat.
חנה	מִחְנָה	A, the camp, host, army.
—	מִחְנָהוּ	His camp, host.
—	מִחְנֹת	Camps, bands.
מחה	מִחְנִי	Blot thou me.
חנה	מִחְנֵיהֶם	Their camps.
—	מִחְנֵיךָ	Thy camps.
—	מִחְנֵיכֶם	Your camps.
חנק	מִחְנָק	Strangling, suffocation.
חסה	מִחְסָה	A, the hope, trust, refuge.
—	מִחְסָהוּ	His hope, refuge.
חסם	מִחְסוֹם	A bridle. [poor.
חסר	מִחְסוֹר	Deficiency, want, poverty;
—	מִחְסוֹרֶךָ	Thy want.
חסה	מִחְסִי	My hope, trust.
—	מִחְסָנוּ	Our hope, refuge.
חסף	מִחְסָפֶס	Round, crumbled or broken into small pieces.
חסר	מִחְסָרוֹ	His need.
חפץ	מִחְפָּץ	From the will, desire.
חפש	מִחְפָּשׁ	Examined, searched.
חפה	מִחְפָּתָהּ	Out of her chamber.
—	מִחְפָּתוֹ	Out of his chamber.
חיצן	מִחְצָן	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
—	מִחְצָן	Thrust thou through.
חצץ	מִחְצָץ	From the arrow.
חצב	מִחְצֵב	Cutting off, hewing.
חצה	מִחְצִי	Out of the half.
—	מִחְצָיו	In his midst.
—	מִחְצִית	The half.
—	מִחְצִיתָהּ	Half of her.
—	מִחְצִיתוֹ	Half of him.
חצה	מִחְצָקָהּ	Urging, hastening.
חצץ	מִחְצָצִים	Shooting, archers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חצ	מְחַצְרִים	Blowing or sounding a trumpet
—	מִחְצֵר	From the court.
מחץ	מִחְצַמְ	Thou piercedst, woundedst.
חצה	מִחְצֵת	The half.
מחץ	מִחְצַמִּי	I wounded. [through, cut off.
מחץ	—	He thrust through, beat
חיק	מִחֶק	Out of the bosom.
מחץ	מִחְקָה	She cut off.
חקה	מִחְקָה	Cut, carved, portrayed.
חקק	מִחְקוֹת	Of customs, ordinances.
—	מִחְקִי	From my ordinances.
—	מִחְקִי	Than my allotted portion.
—	מִחְקִיד	From thy statutes.
—	מִחְקֵק	A, the lawgiver.
—	מִחְקֵק	Appointed, decreed.
—	מִחְקֵקִי	My lawgiver.
—	מִחְקָקִים	Lawgivers.
—	מִחְקָקֵנוּ	Our lawgiver.
חקר	מִחְקָרִי	The deep places.
מחר	—	—
—	מָחָר	To-morrow, for the time to
חרב	מִחְרֵב	From the sword. [come.
—	מִחְרָב	From the heat.
—	מִחְרָבוֹת	Laid waste. [places.
—	מִחְרְבוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their wastes, desolate
חרה	מִחְרוֹן	From the heat, wrath.
חרץ	מִחְרוֹץ	Than gold.
חרב	מִחְרִיב	Laying waste, the destroyer.
חרד	מִחְרִיד	Terrifying.
חרש	מִחְרִישׁ	Being silent.
חרף	מִחְרֵף	He that reproacheth.
—	מִחְרָף	Because of the winter.
—	מִחְרָפָה	Because of the reproach.
חרצנים	מִחְרָצִים	From the kernels, grape-stones
חרש	מִחְרָשִׁים	Being silent.
—	מִחְרָשָׁו	His plough-share.
—	מִחְרָשָׁו	His mattock, spade.
חשב	מִחְשָׁב	Thinking, devising.
—	מִחְשָׁבָה	Thought, purpose, device.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹת	Thoughts, purposes, devices, inventions.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתַי	My thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֵינוּ	Our thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתָם	Their thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבָה	A, the thought, device. [ship,
—	מִחְשָׁבָה	The device, skilful workman-
—	מִחְשָׁבֹת	Skilful works.
—	מִחְשָׁבָתוֹ	His device.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתָיו	His thoughts.
—	מִחְשָׁבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy thoughts.
חשה	מִחְשָׁה	Being silent.
חשך	מִחְשֵׁךְ	Darkening.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשה	מִחְשֵׁים	Being silent.
חשך	מִחְשָׁךְ	Darkness.
—	מִחְשָׁכָי	Darkness, dark places.
חשף	מִחְשָׁף	A stripping, laying bare.
חשק	מִחְשָׁקִים	Connected together.
מחא	מִחָת	He smote.
התח	מִחְמָה	Terror.
התח	מִחְמָתוֹת	The censers, firepans.
—	מִחְמָתוֹ	His censor.
—	מִחְמָתֶיהָ	Her firepans.
מט		
מוט	מָט	Slipping, bending, tottering.
מָטָא	—	He came to, reached.
מבח	מִמְבָּח	The slaughter.
יטב	מִטְבִּי	Doing gracefully.
טבע	מִטְבְּעוֹתָיו	By his rings.
מוט	מָטָה	She slipped, tottered.
נטה	מָטָה	Below, beneath.
—	מָטָה	A rod, staff, tribe.
—	מָטָה	He that perverteth; a rod,
ממא	מָטָה	He came. [staff, tribe.
נטה	מָטָה	A bed.
—	מָטָה	Perverted.
—	מָטָהוּ	His rod.
מוט	מָטָהוּ	His yoke.
מחר	מִמְחָרָה	Cleansed.
—	מִמְחָרוֹ	His splendour, glory.
—	מִמְחָרֵיהֶם	Cleansing themselves.
מוט	מָטוֹ	They tottered.
ממא	מָטוֹ	They came.
טוב	מִטּוֹב	From, than, by reason of good.
—	מִטּוֹב	With goodness.
טרה	מִטְּרָה	Spun.
טור	מִטְּרָא	Out of the mountain.
נטה	מִטּוֹת	Tribes.
—	מִטּוֹת	Beds.
מוט	מִטּוֹת	Bars.
נטה	מִטּוֹת	Stretched out, extended.
—	מִתּוֹתָם	Their rods.
ממט	—	He moved, bent, slipped, slid, declined.
יטב	מִטְּבִי	Doing gracefully.
טיט	מִטְּיֵט	Out of the clay.
נטף	מִטְּפֵף	He that droppeth.
נטה	מָטָה	Thy rod.
ממל	—	—
מלל	מִמְלָל	Of, from the dew.
טול	מִמְלָלְךָ	He will cast thee forth.
ממא	מִמְמָא	Out of an unclean.
—	מִמְמָאָה	Polluted.
—	מִמְמָאָה	From uncleanness.
—	מִמְמָאָה	From the pollutions.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
טמא	מִשְׁמָאָהָ	From her uncleanness.
—	מִשְׁמָאָהוּ	From his uncleanness.
—	מִשְׁמָאָתָךְ	From thy filthiness.
—	מִשְׁמָאָתָם	From their uncleanness.
טמן	מִטְמוֹן	Treasure.
—	מִטְמוֹנִים	Treasures.
נטע	מִשְׁעַע	A plant, planting.
—	מִשְׁעָה	Her plant, plantation.
—	מִשְׁעָיו	My plantations.
טעם	מִשְׁעָם	By the sentence, decree.
—	מִשְׁעָאִים	The savoury meat, dainties.
טען	מִשְׁעָנִי	Thrust through.
טפק	מִשְׁפָּה	Beside little children.
קטר	—	He rained, caused to rain.
—	קֶטֶר	Rain.
מטר	מִטְרֹת	Rains.
מרם	מִטְרָם	Before.
טרף	מִטְרָף	From the prey.
נטה	מִשְׁתּוֹ	His bed.
—	מִשְׁתִּי	My bed.
—	מִשְׁתָּךְ	Thy bed.
מִ		
מים	מַיִם	Waters.
מה	מִי	Who, which, some one, how.
—	מִי יִהְיֶה	I wish that.
את	מֵאֵמִי	From me.
יגה	מִגִּדּוֹן	From grief, sorrow.
—	מִגִּדּוֹנָם	From their sorrow.
יד	מִיָּד	Out of the hand, power, coast.
—	מִיָּדָהּ	Out of her hand.
—	מִיָּדוֹ	Out of his hands.
—	מִיָּדוֹ	Out of his hand.
—	מִיָּדִי	Out of my hand.
—	מִיָּדֵי	Out of the hands.
—	מִיָּדְךָ	Out of thy hand.
—	מִיָּדְכֶם	Out of your hand.
—	מִיָּדָם	Out of their hand.
—	מִיָּדָנוּ	Out of our hand.
ידע	מִיָּדַע	A kinsman.
—	מִיָּדָעִי	My acquaintance, friends.
—	מִיָּדָעַת	Known.
הוה	מִיְהוָה	From Jehovah, the Lord.
יום	מִיוֹם	From the day.
ירד	מִיּוֹרֵדִי	From my going down.
ישב	מִיוֹשֵׁב	From the inhabitant.
—	מִיוֹשְׁבֵי	Of the inhabitants.
מח	מִיחִים	Full of marrow.
יחל	מִיחָל	Expecting, hoping. [ed.]
יחף	מִיחָף	From being unshod, barefoot-
יטב	מִיטָב	The best.
—	מִיטִיב	Doing well, skilfully.
—	מִיטִיבִים	Making themselves merry.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יין	מִיָּין	Than, from wine.
—	מִיָּיָהּ	Of her wine.
—	מִיָּינוֹ	From his wine.
יכל	מִיכָל	The brook.
ילד	מִיֻּלְדִּי	Of the boys.
—	מִיֻּלְדֵי	Of the children.
מים	—	—
ים	מִיָּם	From the sea, the west.
יום	מִיָּמִי	From my days.
מים	מִיָּמִי	My water.
יום	מִיָּמִי	From the days.
מים	מִיָּמֶיהָ	Her waters.
—	מִיָּמֶיהֶם	Their waters.
—	מִיָּמָיו	His waters.
יום	מִיָּמָיו	From his days.
מים	מִיָּמֶיךָ	Thy waters.
יום	מִיָּמֶיךָ	From thy days.
—	מִיָּמֶימָם	From, after the days.
ים	מִיָּמֶימָם	From the seas.
יום	מִיָּמֶימָם	After two days.
ימן	מִיָּמִין	On the right hand.
מים	מִיָּמִינוֹ	Our waters.
ימן	מִיָּמִינוֹ	At his right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינִי	At my right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינִים	Using the right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינֵךְ--נָךְ	At thy right hand.
—	מִיָּמִינָם	At their right hand.
מין	—	—
ינק	מִיָּנִיקוֹת	Suckling.
—	מִיָּנִיקוֹתֶיךָ	Thy nurses.
—	מִיָּנִיקָה	A nurse.
—	מִיָּנִיקָתוֹ	His nurse.
יסד	מִיָּסְדוֹת	Foundations.
—	מִיָּסְדִים	Founded.
סכך	מִיָּסָךְ	A covering. [tising thee.]
יסר	מִיָּסְרָךְ	Instructing, disciplining, chas-
יער	מִיָּעֵר מִן	Out of the wood.
מין	—	—
מוץ	מִיָּץ	Pressing, squeezing.
יצק	מִיָּצָקָה	Pouring out.
יקב	מִיָּקְבִים	From the wine-presses.
יקד	מִיָּקוֹד	From the hearth, fire.
ירא	מִיָּרְאִים	Terrifying, putting in fear.
—	מִיָּרְאָהוּ	Because he was afraid.
—	מִיָּרְאָתוֹ	From thy fear.
ירד	מִיָּרְבּוֹתַי	From the sides.
ירש	מִיָּרְשָׁתְךָ	Of thy inheritance.
ישע	מִיָּשׁוּעָתִי	Of my salvation.
ישר	מִיָּשׁוֹר	Uprightness.
ישן	מִיָּשָׁנִי	Of them that sleep.
ישע	מִיָּשָׁע	From salvation.
ישר	מִיָּשָׁר	Made right, fitted.
—	מִיָּשָׁר	From uprightness.
—	מִיָּשָׁרִים	Uprightness, right things.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָחַר	מִיתָר	Of the remnant.
—	מִיתָרִי	My cords.
—	מִיתָרֵיהֶם	Their cords.
—	מִיתָרָיו	His cords.
—	מִיתָרָךְ	Thy cords.
מִכ		
מוֹךְ	מָךְ	Made poor, poorer.
כָּאב	מִקְאָב	Grieving.
—	מִקְאָב	For sorrow.
—	מִקְאָבוֹת	Sorrows.
—	מִקְאָבִי	My sorrow.
—	מִקְאָבָיו	His sorrows.
—	מִקְאָבִים	Sorrows.
—	מִקְאָבְךָ	Thy sorrow.
—	מִקְאָבוֹ	Sorrow, the grief.
כָּבֵד	מִקְבֹּד	Honoured, honourable.
—	מִקְבֹּדוֹ	From his glory.
—	מִקְבֹּדִי	They that honour me.
—	מִקְבֹּדֶיהָ	They that honour her.
כָּבַה	מִקְבָּה	Putting out, quenching.
כָּבוֹד	מִקְבוֹד	From honour, glory.
כִּסֵּס	מִקְבָּסִים	Washing, fullers.
כִּבֵּר	מִקְבֵּר	A sieve, a grate like a sieve.
כִּדֹד	מִקְבֹּךְ	Out of thy pitcher.
נָכַה	מִקְהָ	A stroke, plague.
—	מִקְהָ	Smiting.
—	מִקְהָ	Smitten.
—	מִקְהוֹ	Smiting him.
כָּחַן	מִקְחָן	From executing the priest's
—	מִקְחָן	office.
כָּבַב	מִקְוִבֵּי	Above the stars.
כּוֹן	מִקְוֹן	A prepared place.
—	מִקְוֹנֹו	His place.
—	מִקְוֵיָהּ	Her foundations.
—	מִקְוֵנָהּ	His bases.
כּוֹר	מִקְוֹר	Out of the furnace.
מִכַּר	מִקְוֹרָתָם	Their habitation, trading.
נָכַה	מִקְוֹת	Beaten, beaten out; stripes,
כּוֹה	מִקְוֹתָהּ	[plagues.]
נָכַה	מִקְוֹתָהּ	Her strokes, plagues.
—	מִקְוֹתָם	Their wounds.
כּוֹחַ	מִקְוֹחַ	Because of the force.
נָכַה	מִקְוֹס	Smitten, wounded, slain.
כּוֹן	מִקְוִין	Establishing.
כִּיס	מִקְוִים	Out of the bag.
נָכַר	מִקְוִיר	Knowing, acknowledging.
—	מִקְוִירִים	Knowing, discerning.
נָכַר	מִקְוִירָךְ	Taking knowledge of thee.
מָקַךְ		He was impoverished, made
		poor, brought low.
נָכַה	מִקְוֶה	Smiting thee.
כָּלל	מִקְלָל	From, of, than all.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּלַה	מִקְלָה	Consuming, destroying.
כָּלַל	מִקְלָלוֹ	The perfection.
כָּלַה	מִקְלָחוֹ	They that consume.
—	מִקְלָחוֹת	Perfections. [weapons.]
—	מִקְלָיִם	From the vessels, than the
—	מִקְלָיִ	From a vessel.
כָּלַם	מִקְלָם	Putting to shame.
כָּלַה	מִקְלָינוֹ	Out of our vessels.
—	מִקְלָיֵיהֶם	From their reins.
כּוֹל	מִקְלָכֵךְ	He that beareth.
כָּלַל	מִקְלָל	The perfection.
—	מִקְלָלָם	Of them all.
כָּלַם	מִקְלָמוֹת	From reproaches, shame.
כָּלַל	מִקְלָנוֹ	Of us all.
אָכַל	מִקְלָח	Food.
מִן	מִקְדָּם	To, of, from you.
כָּמַר	מִקְדָּמָר	A net.
כָּנַס	מִקְנָסִי	Breeches, drawers.
כִּנָּף	מִקְנָפָה	From the wing, extremity.
כּוֹן	מִקְנָתָהּ	Her base.
כָּסַס	מִקְסָה	The tribute.
כָּסַא	מִקְסָא	Than the throne.
—	מִקְסָאוֹ	From his throne.
—	מִקְסָאוֹתָם	From their thrones.
—	מִקְסָאָךְ	Than thy throne. [cealeth.]
כָּסַה	מִקְסָהּ	Covering, he that hideth, con-
—	מִקְסָחָהּ	A covering.
—	מִקְסָהּ	His covering.
—	מִקְסָוֹת	They that cover.
—	מִקְסָוֹת	Covered.
—	מִקְסָךְ	Covering thee.
כָּסַף	מִקְסָפָהּ	Than, of, from silver.
—	מִקְסָפָם	Of their silver.
כָּסַס	מִקְסָתָהּ	A, the number.
כָּעַס	מִבְעִיעִים	Provoking to anger.
—	מִבְעִעֵס	Because of the provoking.
כָּפַף	מִכְפָּה	Out of the hand, from the sole.
כָּפַר	מִכְפֵּירִים	From the young lions.
—	מִכְפֵּרָהּ	From atoning, appeasing.
כָּפַח	מִכְפָּחִין	Being bound.
מָכַר		He sold, delivered.
—	מָכַר	In selling.
—	מָכַר	A thing for sale.
—	מָכַר	Selling, a seller.
כָּרַבַּל	מִכְרָבָל	Being clothed.
מָכַר	מִכְרָהּ	She sold.
—	מִכְרָהּ	Sell thou.
—	מִכְרָהּ	Her price.
—	מִכְרֹו	From his acquaintance.
—	מִכְרֹו	They sold.
—	מִכְרֹו	He sold him.
—	מִכְרוֹמָךְ	Thy nativity, thy dealings.
—	מִכְרִי	Sell thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מכר	מְכַרִּיקָם	Of your acquaintance.
כור	מְכַרֵּךְ	Dancing.
מכר	מְכַרְסָם	He sold them.
—	מְכַרְסָם	That they sell, sold · their price, value.
—	מְכַרְנוּ	He hath sold us.
כרע	מְכַרְעָה	From kneeling.
מכר	מְכַרְתִּי	I have sold.
—	מְכַרְתֵּיהֶם	Their habitations, plots.
—	מְכַרְתֵּיהֶם	Thy birth, dealings.
—	מְכַרְתָּם	Ye sold, have sold.
כשל	מְכַשֵּׁל	A stumbling-block.
—	מְכַשְׁלִים	Made to stumble.
—	מְכַשְׁלִים	Stumbling-blocks.
כשא	מְכַשֶּׁפֶת	A woman pretending to reveal secret things, a sorceress.
כתב	מְכַתֵּב	A. the writing.
נכה	מְכַתֶּה	Her wounds, plagues.
—	מְכַחוֹ	His wound.
—	מְכַתִּי	My wound.
כתר	מְכַתִּיר	Encompassing.
נכה	מְכַתֶּךָ	Thy wound.
כתם	מְכַתֵּם	Than gold.
כתף	מְכַתֶּף	From the side.

מל

מול	מל	He circumcised.
—	מל	Circumcise thou.
מלא	—	He was full, was · filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full.
—	מלא	Full.
—	מלא	Fill thou; full; fulness; a multitude.
—	מלא	Fill, fulfil thou.
—	מלא	He filled, fulfilled, consecrated
—	מלאה	She, it was full, filled, accomplished; being full.
—	מלאו	They were filled, fulfilled.
—	מלאו	Fill ye.
—	מלאו	He filled him.
—	מלאו	Fill, consecrate ye.
—	מלאו	They filled.
—	מלאוה	They have filled it.
—	מלאוה	They have replenished thee.
—	מלאות	Full.
—	מלאיקם	Your consecrations.
—	מלאים	Filling, being full.
—	מלאים	Fillings, consecrations. [ger.]
לאך	מלאך	The, an angel; a, the messenger.
—	מלאכה	His angel.
—	מלאכה	A, the work, workmanship.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לאך	מלאכות	Works.
—	מלאכותיך	Thy works.
—	מלאכי	Messengers, ambassadors.
—	מלאכי	My angel, messenger.
—	מלאכיו	His angels, messengers, am-
—	מלאכיה	Thy messengers. [bassadors.]
—	מלאכתו	His work.
—	מלאכתך	Thy work.
לאם	מלאם	Than a nation.
מלא	מלאנו	We filled.
—	מלאה	To fill, be filled.
—	מלאה	Thou hast fulfilled.
—	מלאה	Thou filledst.
—	מלאה	Fulness.
—	מלאה	A filling, setting, inclosing.
—	מלאתי	I have been filled.
—	מלאתי	Full.
—	מלאתי	I have filled.
—	מלאתי	I have filled him.
—	מלאתיך	I have filled thee.
—	מלאתך	Thy fulness; full or ripe fruits
—	מלאתם	Ye have filled, consecrated.
—	מלאתני	Thou hast filled me.
לבב	מלב	From the heart.
—	מלבבך	From thy heart.
בדד	מלבד	Beside.
לבב	מלבד	In his heart.
בדד	מלבדו	Beside him.
לבב	מלבדו	Out of their heart.
—	מלבדו	Of, from his heart.
בוא	מלבוא	From the entrance.
לבש	מלבוש	Raiment.
—	מלבושי	My garments.
לבב	מלבי	From my heart.
—	מלביך	Out of thy heart.
—	מלבים	Out of their heart.
לבן	מלבן	A, the brick kiln.
—	מלבניכם	From your bricks.
לבש	מלבושים	Being clothed.
ילד	מלדה	From the birth.
—	מלדת	From bearing children.
מלל	מלה	A word.
מלא	מלו	They filled.
מול	מלו	They circumcised.
מלא	מלו	A, the fulness; full.
לזה	מלזה	Borrowing, the borrower.
לוח	מלוח	Sea purslane.
מלך	מלכות	A, the kingdom.
—	מלכות	Kingdoms.
לון	מלון	The lodging, inn
לוש	מלוש	From kneading.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לשון	מְלֻשְׁנִי	Slandering.
מלח		He salted, was salted, melted, vanished away.
—	מֶלַח	Salt.
—	מִלְחָח	Saltiness.
—	מִלְחִיךְ	Thy mariners.
—	מִלְחִים	Mariners.
—	מִלְחִים	Rotten.
לחם	מִלְחָם	Of bread.
—	מִלְחָמָה	War, battle,
—	מִלְחָמוֹ	Of his bread.
—	מִלְחָמוֹת	Wars, battles.
—	מִלְחָמָהּ	Her war.
—	מִלְחָמוֹ	His war.
—	מִלְחָמִי	My war.
—	מִלְחָמָיו	His wars.
—	מִלְחָמֵינוּ	Our battles.
—	מִלְחָמָךְ	Thy battle.
—	מִלְחָמָם	Their war.
מלה	מִלְחָנָה	We have been salted.
לחש	מִלְחָשִׁים	Whispering.
מלט		He escaped, slipped away, rescued, delivered, travailled, brought forth.
—	מִלְטָה	To rescue, in delivering.
—	מִלְטָה	He delivered.
—	מִלְטָה	Deliver thou.
—	מִלְטָה	Deliver ye.
—	מִלְטָנוּ	He delivered us.
לטש	מִלְטָשׁ	Sharpened.
מלל	מִלְלִי	My words.
—	מִלְלִי	Words.
—	מִלְלָהֶם	Their words.
—	מִלְלָךְ	Thy words.
ליל	מִלְלָל	From, of the night.
מלל	מִלְלָח	Ripe ears of corn.
—	מִלְלִים	Words.
מול	מִלְלִים	Those who are circumcised.
לון	מִלְלִים	Murmuring.
לוצן	מִלְלִין	An interpreter.
—	מִלְלֵצִי	They that deride me.
מלך		He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel consulted.
—	מִלְכָּה	In reigning.
—	מִלְכָּה	Reign thou, to reign.
—	מִלְכָּה	A king.
—	מִלְכָּה	To reign.
—	מִלְכָּה	Reigning.
לכד	מִלְכָּד	From capture, being taken.
—	מִלְכָּד	Than he that taketh.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מלך	מִלְכָּה	A queen.
—	מִלְכָּהּ	Her king.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	That he reigneth, reigned.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	They reigned.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	His king.
—	מִלְכּוֹ	A, the kingdom.
—	מִלְכוֹת	Kingdoms.
—	מִלְכוֹת	A, the kingdom.
—	מִלְכוֹת	Queens.
—	מִלְכוּתָהּ	His kingdom.
—	מִלְכוּתוֹ	His kingdom.
—	מִלְכוּתִי	My kingdom.
—	מִלְכוּתְךָ	Thy kingdom.
—	מִלְכוּתָם	Their kingdom.
—	מִלְכֵי	Kingdoms.
—	מִלְכֵי	Kings.
—	מִלְכִי	My king.
—	מִלְכִי	My counsel.
—	מִלְכֵיהָ	Her kings.
—	מִלְכֵיהֶם	Their kings.
—	מִלְכוֹת	The kingdoms.
—	מִלְכֵיכֶם	Your kings.
—	מִלְכִים	The kings.
—	מִלְכִין	Kings.
—	מִלְכֵינוּ	Our kings.
—	מִלְכֵךְ-יְהוָה	Thy king.
—	מִלְכֶּם	Your king.
מה	מִלְכֶּם	What to you ?
מלך	מִלְכֶם	Their king.
—	מִלְכָּנוּ	Our king.
—	מִלְכָּךְ	Thou reignedst.
ילך	מִלְכָּת	From going, walking.
מלך	מִלְכָּתוֹ	His kingdom.
מלל		He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
—	מִלְלָה	He said, spoke.
—	מִלְלָה	He said.
—	מִלְלוּ	They spoke.
למד	מִלְמַד	Teaching.
—	מִלְמִידָה	Taught.
—	מִלְמִידֵי	They that teach me.
—	מִלְמִידֵי	Taught, skilful, expert.
—	מִלְמִידֵךְ	He that teacheth thee.
מלמטה	מִלְמַטָּה	Beneath, underneath.
עלה	מִלְמַעְלָה	Above.
—	מִלְמַעְלָה	Before the rising.
לעב	מִלְמַעְבִּים	They that mock, sneer at.
עמא	מִלְמַעֲמָת	Over against.
אלף	מִלְמַנּוּ	He that teacheth us.
פנה	מִלְמַנִּי	From my face.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פנה	מִלְפָּנֵי	From the face, on account of.
—	מִלְפָּנָיו	From his presence.
—	מִלְפָּנֶיךָ	From thy face.
—	מִלְפָּנֵיכֶם	From your presence.
—	מִלְפָּנֵינוּ	Within.
—	מִלְפָּנֵינוּ	Before us.
מִלֵּץ		He was sweet, pleasant.
מָלַךְ		He twisted, wrung off, pinch.
לָקַח	מִלְקוֹחַ	The prey. [ed off with the nail.
—	מִלְקוֹחֵי	My jaws.
לָקַשׁ	מִלְקוֹשׁ	The latter rain.
לָקַח	מִלְקָחֶיהָ	Her tongs.
לָקַט	מִלְקָטִים	Gathering.
לָשׁוֹן	מִלְשׁוֹן	From a tongue.
—	מִלְשׁוֹן	From the bay.
לָשַׁךְ	מִלְשַׁכָּת	Out of the chamber.
מָלַל	מִלַּח	A word, matter, command.
מָלֵא	מִלְחִי	I have been full.
מָלַל	מִלְחִי	My speech.
לָחַע	מִלְחָעוֹת	The great teeth, grinders.

מִמֶּה

מָאָר	מִמְאָרִי	Pricking, fretting.
מִנֵּד	מִמִּינֵד	From the precious things.
גָּדַל	מִמִּגְדָּל	From the tower.
נִיר	מִמִּנִּיר	For fear.
—	מִמִּגְרוֹת	Barns.
דָּבַר	מִמִּדְבָּר	From the wilderness, desert.
מָדַד	מִמִּדְיָהּ	Her measures.
מִדָּן	מִמִּדְּנוֹת	From the provinces.
מָהָר	מִמְהָרִי	Hastening.
—	מִמְהָרוֹת	They that hasten.
מָוֶל	מִמִּוֶּל	Towards, over against.
מוֹסַם	מִמִּוֹסַם	Without spot, blemish.
יָעֵד	מִמְוָעֵד	For the assembly.
יָעִין	מִמְוָעֵי	Because of their counsels.
	צוֹתֵיהֶם	
יָצָא	מִמִּזְמָא	From the east.
יָקַשׁ	מִמְוִקְשֵׁי	From the snares.
יָשַׁב	מִמְוָשֵׁי	Out of your habitations.
	בְּתֵיכֶם	
מוֹת	מִמִּמּוֹת	Than, from death.
—	מִמִּמּוֹתֵי	Deaths.
—	מִמְּוֹתָהּ	Slaying, she that killeth.
זֶרַח	מִמִּזְרָח	A bastard.
זָרַח	מִמִּזְרָח	From the rising, east.
מָוֶה	מִמִּמְוֶהִים	They that are full of marrow.
חָלַק	מִמִּחְלָק	Than he that flattereth.
חָנָה	מִמִּחְנֶה	Out of the camp.
—	מִמִּחְנוֹת	Out of the camps.
חָצָה	מִמִּחְצֵיתָהּ	Of, out of the half.
—	מִמִּחְצֵיתָם	Of their half.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָחָר	מִמָּחָרָת	To-morrow.
חָשַׁב	מִמָּחָת	Than your thoughts.
	שִׁבְתֵּיכֶם	
נָטָה	מִמִּנְטָה	Out of a rod, the tribe.
—	מִמִּנְטוֹת	Of the tribes.
מָטַר	מִמִּמְטִיר	Raining, causing to rain.
טָמַן	מִמִּטְמוּנֵים טָמַן	Than for hidden treasures.
מָטַר	מִמִּטְטֵר	After rain.
מִים	מִמִּי	From the water, waters.
מִי	מִמִּי	From whom.
מוֹת	מִמּוֹת	He that killeth.
—	מִמִּיחִים	They that kill.
מִן	מִמֶּךָ	From thee.
כֹּון	מִמִּכּוֹן	From the place.
כָּלָא	מִמִּכְלָאֵת	From the folds.
—	מִמִּכְלָאֵתֶיךָ	From thy folds.
—	מִמִּכְלָה	From the fold.
מָכַר	מִמִּמְכָּר	Selling, merchandise.
—	מִמִּמְכָּרוֹ	His sale, selling.
—	מִמִּמְכָּרָיו	His sellings, produce of sales.
מָלֵא	מִמִּמְלֵא	Filling.
—	מִמִּמְלֵאָה	Than the fulness.
—	מִמִּמְלֵאָהּ	From her fulness.
—	מִמִּמְלֵאִים	Filled.
לָאָד	מִמִּלְאָתוֹ	From his work.
מָלַח	מִמִּלְחָל	Salted.
לָחַם	מִמִּלְחָמָה	From war.
מָלַט	מִמִּמְלֵט	Rescuing, delivering.
מוֹלַח	מִמִּמְלֵחִי	Over against me.
מָלַךְ	מִמִּמְלָכָהּ	From the king.
—	מִמִּמְלָכָהּ	From reigning.
—	מִמִּמְלָכָהּ	A kingdom.
—	מִמִּמְלָכוֹת	Kingdoms.
—	מִמִּמְלָכוֹת	A, the kingdoms.
—	מִמִּמְלָכּוֹ	His kingdom.
—	מִמִּמְלָכִי	My kingdom.
—	מִמִּמְלָכֶיךָ	Thy kingdom.
מָלַל	מִמִּמְלָל	Speaking.
מָלַךְ	מִמִּמְמָלְכָהּ	From a, the kingdom.
מִן	מִמִּמְנָהּ	Than, of, from her.
—	מִמִּמֶּנּוּ	Than, out of, from him, us.
נוֹחַ	מִמִּמְנוּחַ	From, after the rest.
מִן	מִמִּמֶּנִּי	Than, from me.
מָנָה	מִמִּמְנִים	Appointed.
סָרַח	מִמִּמְסָרָהּ	Out of the prison.
—	מִמִּמְסָרֵי	Out of their prisons. [sures.
	רוֹתֵיהֶם	
—	מִמִּמְסָרוֹתָם	Out of their borders, inclo-
עוֹךְ	מִמִּמְסוּכָהּ	Than a hedge.
נָסַךְ	מִמִּמְסָךְ	A, the mixture, drink-offering.
סָלַל	מִמִּמְסָלוֹתָם	From their paths, ways.
עוֹן	מִמִּמְעוֹן	From, out of the habitation.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מעה	מִפְעֵי	Out of my bowels.
—	מִפְעֵי	From, out of the bowels.
—	מִפְעֵךְ	Out of thy bowels.
עין	מִפְעֵי	Out of the fountains, wells.
עלה	מִפְעֵל	Above.
—	מִפְעֵלָה	Of them that make to ascend ; from the ascent.
עלל	מִפְעֵלֵיהֶם	From their works.
עמק	מִפְעֵמֶקִים	Out of the depths.
עון	מִפְעֵנוֹת	From the dens.
—	מִפְעֵנְהוּ	Out of his den.
יעץ	מִפְעֵצוֹ-חֵדָּם	From, by their counsels.
ערב	מִפְעֵרֵב	From the west.
ערה	מִפְעֵרָה	Out of the meadow.
ערך	מִפְעֵרוֹת	Out of the armies.
עשה	מִפְעֵשׂוֹ	From his works.
—	מִפְעֵשֵׁנוּ	From our work.
עשר	מִפְעֵשָׁרוֹ	Of his tithe.
יצב	מִפְעֵצֵב	Out of the station.
—	מִפְעֵצֶךָ	From thy station.
מצא	מִפְעֵצֹא	From finding.
צוק	מִפְעֵצוֹקוֹתֵי	Out of my distresses.
—	מִפְעֵצוֹקוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their distresses.[ments.
צוה	מִפְעֵצוֹת	From, out of the command-
—	מִפְעֵצוֹתֶיךָ	From thy commandments.
מצא	מִפְעֵצִיא	Delivering.
צל	מִפְעֵצִלוֹת	From, out of the depths.
קדש	מִפְעֵקִדְשֵׁיךָ	Out of thy holy places.
קום	מִפְעֵקוֹם	From a, the place.
—	מִפְעֵקוֹמָהּ	Out of her place.
—	מִפְעֵקוֹמוֹ	Out of his place.
—	מִפְעֵקוֹמְךָ	From thy place.
—	מִפְעֵקוֹמְכֶם	From your place.
—	מִפְעֵקוֹמָם	Out of their place. [issue.
קור	מִפְעֵקוֹר	From the fountain, well-spring,
קנה	מִפְעֵקָנָה	Of the cattle. [pearance.
ראה	מִפְעֵרָאָה	For the sight, from the ap-
רום	מִפְעֵרוֹם	From the high.
—	מִפְעֵרוֹמִים	From on high.
מרר	מִפְעֵרוֹרִים	With bitter things.
רחק	מִפְעֵרֶחֶק	From afar.
מש	מִפְעֵמֶשֶׁת	Polished.
מרה	מִפְעֵמֶרִים	Rebelling, rebellious.
מרר	מִפְעֵמֶרְתּוֹ	Out of his gall.
נשא	מִפְעֵשׂוֹא	For the burden.
—	מִפְעֵשׂאוֹת	Than gifts. [sockets.
נבין	מִפְעֵשִׁבְצוֹת שְׁבִין	Of, from ouches, beazils,
משח	מִפְעֵשֶׁח	Anointed.
משך	מִפְעֵשֶׁךְ	Drawn out, forth.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁכָּה	Deferred.
שכן	מִפְעֵשֶׁכֶּן	From the habitation.
משל	מִפְעֵשֶׁל	Speaking proverbs.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁל	Dominion.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
משל	מִפְעֵשֶׁלֹתָיו	His dominion.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁלֹתוֹ	His dominion, power.
שפח	מִפְעֵשֶׁפְּחָהּ	Of a family.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁפְּחוֹת	Of, out of the families.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁפְּחָתוֹ	Of his family.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁפְּחָתִי	Of my family.
—	מִפְעֵשֶׁפְּחָתָם	Of their family.
שפט	מִפְעֵשֶׁפֶטֶךָ	From thy judgments.
משק	מִפְעֵשֶׁק	A deserted place.
עקה	מִפְעֵשֶׁקָהּ	From the moist pastures.
משש	מִפְעֵשֶׁשׁ	Feeling, groping.
שחה	מִפְעֵשֶׁחָהּ	From the banquet.
מור	מִפְעֵמֹרִים	They that kill.
מתה	מִפְעֵמֹתִים	From men. [self.
כבד	מִפְעֵחֶבֶד	Than he that honoureth him.
מות	מִפְעֵחֶנוּ	Than that we should die.
מתן	מִפְעֵחֶנִּי	Than, from the loins. [me.
קום	מִפְעֵחֶקוֹמֵי	From them that rise up against
—	מִפְעֵחֶקוֹמֵיהֶם	From them that rise up.
מתק	מִפְעֵחֶתִּים	Sweet things.

מנ

מן	מן	Who, what.
—	מִן	Prepare thou. [by, beyond.
מנה	מִן	From, of, out of, because of,
מן	מִן	From the beast, cattle.
בחס	מִן בְּחֶמֶה	He hath numbered.
מנה	מִנָּה	Portions.
—	מִנְאוֹת	The adulterer.
נאף	מִנְאָף	Adulterers.
—	מִנְאָפִים	Adulterous.
—	מִנְאָפָה	Despised, blasphemed.
נאץ	מִנְאֵץ	They that provoke me.
—	מִנְאֵצֶיךָ	They that despise thee.
נאק	מִנְאֵקָם	Because of their groaning.
נבא	מִנְבִּיאַ	From the prophet.
—	מִנְבִּיאי	From the prophets.
נבל	מִנְבֵּל	Esteeming worthless.
—	מִנְבֵּלָמָה	Of her carcase.
—	מִנְבֵּלָם	Of their carcase.
ננב	מִנְנֵב	From the south. [sence.
ננד	מִנְנֵד	Over against, from the pre-
—	מִנְנֵדוֹ	Out of his presence.
—	מִנְנֵדִי	From me.
ננה	מִנְנִה	From, at the brightness.
ננח	מִנְנַח	Pushing with the horn.
נגן	מִנְגִּינָתָם	Their song.
—	מִנְגֵּן	Playing, a minstrel.
נוד	מִנְדֵּ	Driven out, chased away.
מדד	מִנְדָּה	Tribute.
נדה	מִנְדָּה	Driven, compelled.
נדה	מִנְדִּיכֶם	They that remove you.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדַע	מְנַדְעִי	My knowledge, understanding	מָן	מִנִּי	From.
נָדַר	מְנַדְרִיָּם	Your vows.	מָנָה	מִנְיוֹת	Portions.
מָנָה		He numbered, computed, reckoned, told, appointed, prepared; a part, portion.	יָנַח	מִנְיָהּ	Permitting, suffering.
—	מָנָה	He hath numbered.	נָוַח	מִנִּיָּח	Giving rest.
—	מָנָה	Number thou.	מָנָה	מִנִּים	Parts, portions.
—	מָנָה	He hath appointed.	—	מִנִּים	Times, portions of time.
מִן	מִנֵּה	Out of it, that.	נָוַח	מִנְיָהּ	Shaking.
—	מִנֵּהוּ	Of, from him.	—	מִנְיָהּ	He that shaketh it.
נָהַג	מִנְהֲגוֹת	They that lead, guide.	מָנָה	מִנִּיָּהּ	Thou hast appointed.
מִן	מִנְהֵוֹן	Of, from them.	מָנָךְ	מִנִּיָּךְ	By, from thee.
נָחַל	מִנְהֵל	Leading, guiding [groaning.	נָכַר	מִנְכַּרְהָ	From a, the strange woman.
נָחַם	מִנְחָמָה	By reason of the sighing,	נָלַח	מִנְלָם	Their perfection.
נָהַר	מִנְהָר	From the river.	נָמַר	מִנְמָרִים	Than the leopards.
מָנָה	מִנּוּ	They appointed	מִנָּן		
נָוַח	מִנּוֹד	A shaking.	נָסַם	מִנָּס	From the standard, banner,
נָוַח	מִנּוּחַ	Rest.	נָסַח	מִנָּסָה	Proving. [sign.
—	מִנּוּחָהּ	Rest; being quiet.	נָסַח	מִנָּסָהּ	Flight.
—	מִנּוּחָתָהּ	Quietnesses.	סָתַר	מִנְסָתָהּ	From hidden, secret.
—	מִנּוּחָתִי	My rest.	מָנַע		He restrained, withheld, kept back, forbad, denied.
נִין	מִנּוֹן	A son.	—	מָנַע מִנְעִי	Withhold, restrain thou.
נָסַם	מִנּוּס	Flight, refuge.	—	מָנַע	Withholding, keeping back.
נָוַח	מִנּוּדָה	A, the candlestick.	—	מָנַעוּ	They have withholden.
נָשָׂא	מִנּוּשֵׁי	Of my creditors,	נָעַל	מִנְעוּלָיו	His locks, bolts.
מָנָה	מִנּוֹת	Portions.	נָעַר	מִנְעוּרָיו	From my youth.
—	מִנּוֹתֶיהָ	Her portions	—	מִנְעוּרָיו	From his youth.
נָוַח	מִנְנוּיָךְ	Thy crowned.	—	מִנְעוּרֶיךָ	From thy youth.
מָנָה			—	מִנְעוּרֵינוּ	From our youth.
יָנַח	מָנַח	Left. [ing.	מָנַע	מִנְעָהּ	He hath withholden thee.
מָנָה	מִנְחָה	A present, oblation, meat offer.	נָעַל	מִנְעָלָהּ	Thy shoe.
נָחַל	מִנְחָל	Giving for an inheritance.	מָנַע	מִנְעֵנִי	He hath kept me back.
נָהַר	מִנְחָרָיו	Out of his nostrils.	נָעַר	מִנְעָר	From a, the boy, child.
נָחַל	מִנְחָל	From the river, brook.	—	מִנְעָר	Than, from childhood, youth.
—	מִנְחָלָהּ	From the, for an inheritance.	—	מִנְעָרֵי	Of the boys, lads.
—	מִנְחָלִי	From, out of the valleys.	—	מִנְעָרֵי	From my childhood.
—	מִנְחָלָתוֹ	Of his inheritance.	—	מִנְעָרֶיךָ	From thy youth.
—	מִנְחָלָתָהּ	From thy inheritance.	—	מִנְעָרֵיהֶם	From their youth.
—	מִנְחָלָתָם	Out of their inheritance.	מָנַע	מִנְעָמָה	Thou hast withholden.
נָחַם	מִנְחָם	Comforting, a comforter.	—	מִנְעָמִי	I have withholden, denied.
—	מִנְחָמֵי	Comforters.	נָפַץ	מִנְפָצוֹת	Broken in pieces.
—	מִנְחָמָךְ	He that comforteth you.	נָפַשׁ	מִנְפָּשׁ	From the soul.
מָנָה	מִנְחָתָהּ	A present, oblation, meat offer.	נָצַח	מִנְצָחִים	Overseers, superintendents.
—	מִנְחָתָהּ	Her meat offering. [ing.	נָצַר	מִנְצָר	Out of a branch.
נָוַח	מִנְחָתוֹ	His rest.	נָקָה	מִנְקָמֶיהָ	His bowls.
מָנָה	מִנְחָתוֹ	His meat offering.	יָנַק	מִנְקָמָהּ	Her nurse.
—	מִנְחָתִי	My offering.	—	מִנְקָתוֹ	His nurse.
—	מִנְחָתֶיךָ	Thy offerings	מָנָה		
—	מִנְחָתָהּ	Thy meat offering.	נָוַח	מִנְרוֹת	Candlesticks.
—	מִנְחָתָם	Their meat offering.	נָשָׂא	מִנְשָׂא	Than thou canst forgive, than I can bear.
מָנָה	מִנּוּ	He hath appointed.	—	מִנְשָׂאִים	They that lift up.
—	מִנּוּ	Appoint thou.	אִישׁ	מִנְשָׂאִים	Above women, of the women.
מִן	מִנִּי מִנִּי	From me.	נָשַׁק	מִנְשִׁיקוֹת	With the kisses.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשם	מְנַשֵּׁמָה	By the breath, blast.
נשק	מִנְשֵׁק	From the arms, weapons.
נשר	מִנְשֵׁר	Than the eagles.
מנה	מִנְחָה	A part, portion.
נחם	מִנְחִיבָתָם	From their path.
מס		
מסם	מַס	Tribute.
סבב	מִסָּב	A circuit; about.
—	מָסַב	Turning.
—	מִסְבּוֹת	Circuits; on every side.
—	מִסְבֵּי	They that compass me about.
—	מִסְבֵּיב	In the circuit; on all sides.
—	מִסְבִּיבָתָם	Round about them.
סבך	מִסְבְּכוֹ	From his thicket.
סבל	מִסְבָּל	From the burden.
—	מִסְבָּלִים	Able to carry, strong, very fat.
—	מִסְבָּלָתָם	From their burdens.
סבב	מִסְבַּת	Surrounded, inclosed.
סור	מִסְגֵּר	The prison.
—	מִסְגֵּרוֹת	The borders.
—	מִסְגֶּרֶת	The border, inclosure.
מָסַח		He melted, dissolved.
סבל	מִסּוּבָלִים	Bearing, firm to be able to support.
סוד	מִסּוּד	From the secret, counsel.
סוה	מִסְנָה	A veil.
נסח	מִסָּח	A plucking up, tearing away.
סחר	מִסְחָר	Than the merchandise, traffic.
נסך	מִסִּיךְ	Removing.
סכך	מִסְכֵּךְ	Covering.
מסם	מִסִּים	Tributes.
נסע	מִסִּיעַ	He that removeth.
סור	מִסִּיר	Turning aside, taking away.
סות	מִסִּית	Persuading, stirring up.
מִסַּךְ		He mixed, mingled.
—	מִסְכָּךְ	A veil, covering.
—	מִסְכָּךְ	A mixture.
—	מִסְכָּה	She hath mingled.
נסך	מִסְכָּה	A drink-offering; molten; a molten image.
—	מִסְכּוֹת	Molten images.
סכן	מִסְכֵּן	Poor.
—	מִסְכָּנוֹת	Store-houses, treasuries.
מִסַּךְ	מִסְכַּחִי	I have mingled.
סכך	מִסְכַּחֲךָ	Thy covering.
נסך	מִסְכָּחָם	Their molten images.
סל	מִסָּל	Out of the basket.
סלל	מִסְלָה	A highway.
—	מִסְלֵלוֹת	Highways, mounts.
סלע	מִסְלָע	Than, from, out of a, the rock.
סלף	מִסְלָף	Overthrowing, perverting.
סלל	מִסְלָל	A highway.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סלח	מִסְלַח	Of the fine flour.
—	מִסְלָמָה	Of its fine flour.
מָסַס		He was dissolved, he wasted, melted away.
נסע	מִסְעַע	A dart, or other missile weapon.
סעד	מִסְעֵד	A prop, support.
—	מִסְעֵדִין	Upholding, helping.
נסע	מִסְעֵי	The journeyings.
—	מִסְעֵיהֶם	Their journeys.
סעה	מִסְעָה	Shaking off, lopping off.
סער	מִסְעֵר	From the tempest.
ספד	מִסְפָּד	Mourning, lamentation.
—	מִסְפָּדִי	My mourning.
ספא	מִסְפּוֹא	Provender.
ספח	מִסְפַּח	He that joineth, putteth to.
—	מִסְפַּחַת	The scab.
—	מִסְפַּחֲחֵיהֶם	Your kerchiefs, veils, mantles.
ספר	מִסְפָּר	Telling, declaring.
—	מִסְפָּר	Than to declare.
—	מִסְפָּר	A number; a declaring.
—	מִסְפָּר	Out of the book.
—	מִסְפָּרֵי	The numbers.
—	מִסְפָּרֵי	Out of my book.
—	מִסְפָּרִים	Declaring.
—	מִסְפָּרְךָ	Out of thy book.
—	מִסְפָּרָם	Your number.
—	מִסְפָּרָם	Their number.
מָסַר		He delivered up, committed.
סרס	מִסְרָסִי	Of the eunuchs, chamberlains.
מסם	מִסָּה	Tribute.
סלל	מִסְתַּלֵּל	Exalting himself.
סחר	מִסְתָּרֵי	His secret places.
—	מִסְתָּרִים	Secret places.
—	מִסְתָּרֶת	Hidden, secret.
—	מִסְתָּתֵר	Hiding himself.

מע

עבד	מַעֲבֹדָיו	His works.
—	מַעֲבָדִי	Of the servants.
—	מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם	Their works.
—	מַעֲבָדָיו	Of, from his servants.
—	מַעֲבָדֶיךָ	Of, from thy servants.
—	מַעֲבָדִים	Causing to serve.
—	מַעֲבָדֶךָ	From thy servant.
—	מַעֲבָדָנוּ	From serving us.
—	מַעֲבָדָת	From the service.
—	מַעֲבָדְהֶם	Of your work.
—	מַעֲבָדָתָם	Out of their bondage
—	מַעֲבָד	From serving.
עבר	מַעְבֹּר	From going over.
—	מַעְבוֹר	Of the produce.
—	מַעְבִּיר	Causing to pass over.
—	מַעְבָּר	A ford, passage.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	מַעְבַּר	From going over.
—	מַעְבֵּר	Over, beyond, on the other side
—	מַעְבֵּר	From him that passeth over.
—	מַעְבָּדָה	A ford, passage.
—	מַעְבְּרוֹת	Fords, passages.
—	מַעְבְּרִים	They that cause to transgress.
—	מַעְבְּרִים	From them that pass by.
עלל	מַעַלְל	A path, track.
—	מַעְלֻלֹתֶיהָ	Her paths, ways.
—	מַעְלֻלוֹתָיו	His paths.
מַעַד		He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
—	מַעְדָּה	Taking away, removing.
—	מַעְדֵּי	They slipped.
יַעַד	מַעְדֵּי	His assembly.
—	מַעְדוֹת	Appointed.
עוֹד	מַעְדוֹתֶיךָ	From thy testimonies.
יַעַד	מַעְדֵּי	Stated seasons, solemnities, solemn feasts.
עֵדן	מַעְדָּנוֹת	Pleasures, dainties, delicacies.
—	מַעְדָּנֵי	Delights.
—	מַעְדָּנֵי	My delicacies.
יַעַד	מַעְדָּת	From the assembly.
עוֹד	מַעְדוֹתֶיךָ	From thy testimonies.
מַעֲדָה		
עוֹג	מַעֲוֹג	A cake.
עוֹד	מַעֲוִיד	Lifting, raising up.
עַד	מַעֲוִידִי	From which I.
—	מַעֲוִידְךָ	From which thou.
מַעֲדָה	מַעֲוִיהִי	His belly.
עוֹז	מַעֲוֹז	Strength, power.
—	מַעֲוֹזוֹ	His strength.
—	מַעֲוֹזִי	My strength.
—	מַעֲוֹזָם	Their strength.
מַעַד	מַעֲוִיכָה	Pressed down, stuck in.
עוֹל	מַעֲוֵל	From iniquity.
—	מַעֲוֵלִים	Acting wickedly.
עלל	מַעֲוֵלֵל	From a child, infant.
עלם	מַעֲוֵלָם	From everlasting.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹן	A dwelling, habitation.
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹן	From iniquity.
עוֹן	מַעֲוִנָּה	Her habitation.
—	מַעֲוֹנוֹ	His dwelling-place.
עוֹה	מַעֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם	For our iniquities.
—	מַעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Because of their iniquities.
—	מַעֲוִנִי	From my iniquity.
עֲנָה	מַעֲוִנִי	Than, from, out of the affliction
עוֹה	מַעֲוִנֵינוּ	From our iniquities.
—	מַעֲוִנְךָ	Than thy iniquity.
עוֹן	מַעֲוִנְךָ	Thy habitation.
עֵן	מַעֲוֵן	A soothsayer, diviner.
עוֹן	מַעֲוֹנָם	Their dens.
עוֹף	מַעֲוֹף	Of fowl.
—	מַעֲוֶה	Darkness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹף	מַעֲוֹף	Flying.
עוֹר	מַעֲוֹר	Than the skin.
עוֹה	מַעֲוִיָּהֶם	Their nakedness.
עוֹת	מַעֲוֹת	Bent, crooked, perverse.
עוֹב	מַעֲוֹב	From forsaking.
עוֹז	מַעֲוֹז	Her strength, fortress.
—	מַעֲוִי	My strength.
—	מַעֲוֶנְךָ	Thy strength.
—	מַעֲוֹנָם	Your strength.
—	מַעֲוֹנָם	Their strength.
—	מַעֲוִיָּהָ	Her fortresses.
עוֹר	מַעֲוִירִים	Helping, succouring.
קִשַּׁט		He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
—	מַקְטֵם	To be diminished.
—	מַקְטֵם	Small; a very little; something.
עִטָּה	מַקְטָה	The clothing.
—	מַקְטָהָ	Covered, clothed.
מַקְטֵם	מַקְטָמוֹ	They were diminished.
—	מַקְטָמִם	Few.
מַעֲה	מַעֲיִי	My bowels.
עֵי	מַעֲיִי	A heap.
עוֹד	מַעֲיִיד	Testifying.
מַעֲה	מַעֲיִיו	His bowels.
—	מַעֲיִדְךָ	Thy bowels.
מַעַל	מַעֲלִיל	A robe.
—	מַעֲלִילוֹ	His robe.
—	מַעֲלִילָהֶם	Their robes.
—	מַעֲלִילָם	Robes.
—	מַעֲלִילְךָ	Thy robe.
עֵין	מַעֲלֵן	A fountain.
—	מַעֲלָנוֹ	His fountain.
—	מַעֲלָנוֹת	Fountains, springs.
—	מַעֲלָנִי	My springs.
—	מַעֲלָנֵי	The fountains, springs
—	מַעֲלָנִי	From my eyes.
—	מַעֲלָנֵי	From the eyes.
—	מַעֲלָנָיו	From his eyes.
—	מַעֲלָנֶיךָ	From thy eyes.
—	מַעֲלָנֶיךָ	Thy fountains.
עוֹק	מַעֲלִיק	Pressing.
עוֹר	מַעֲלִיר	Stirring up, from raising.
עִיר	מַעֲלִיר	Of, out of from the city.
—	מַעֲלִירוֹ	Of his city.
—	מַעֲלִירְךָ	From thy city.
עוֹר	מַעֲלִירָם	He that stirreth up them.
מַעַד		He pressed, pressed down, stuck in.
—	מַעֲכֹבוֹ	They were pressed down.
מַעַל		He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously,
עֹלָה	מַעַל	Upward. [transgressed.]
מַעַל	מַעַל	A trespass, treachery.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	מַעַל	Above, from, of, out of, in,	עמס	מַעֲמָסָה	A burden.
—	מֵעַל	From. [against.	עמק	מַעְמִיק	From, out of the valley.
—	מַעֲלֶה	He that causeth to ascend, bringeth up, offereth; an ascent.	—	מַעְמִיק	The depths.
—	מַעֲלֶה	She that causeth to come up	עמר	מַעְמֵר	He that gathereth into sheaves
מעל	מַעֲלוּ	They transgressed.	מען	מַעֲנָה	A furrow.
עלה	מַעֲלוֹ	His ascent, steps.	ענה	מַעֲנָה	An answer.
מעל	מַעֲלוֹ	His transgression, treachery.	—	מַעֲנָה	A habitation.
עלה	מַעֲלוֹת	Steps, stairs, degrees.	ענה	מַעֲנוֹת	To answer.
—	מַעֲלוֹת	From going up, rising.	—	מַעֲנִי	From the poor.
—	מַעֲלוֹת	More than burnt-offerings.	—	מַעֲנִי	Out of the affliction.
—	מַעֲלוֹתָיו	His upper chambers.	—	מַעֲנֵיךָ	They that afflict thee.
—	מַעֲלִי	From me.	עון	מַעֲנִיָּם	Soothsayers, sorcerers.
—	מַעֲלֶיךָ	The setting.	עסס	מַעֲסִים	Of the new wine.
—	מַעֲלֶיךָ	From her.	עוף	מַעֲפֵף	Flying.
—	מַעֲלֵיהֶם	Above, from them.	עפר	מַעֲפָר	Of the dust.
—	מַעֲלֵיו	From him.	עוץ	מַעֲוֵץ	Of the tree, timber.
—	מַעֲלֵיוֹתָיו	From his upper chambers.	עצב	מַעֲצָבָךְ	From thy sorrow.
—	מַעֲלֵיךָ	Above, from thee.	עצד	מַעֲצָד	An ax, hatchet.
—	מַעֲלֵיכֶם	Above, from, against you.	עצר	מַעֲצֹר	Restraint, withholding.
—	מַעֲלִים	They that bring up, offer.	—	מַעֲצֵי	Of the trees, wood.
עלם	מַעֲלִים	Hiding, concealing.	עצם	מַעֲצָמוֹתַי	Than my bones.
עלה	מַעֲלֵנוּ	From us.	—	מַעֲצָמִי	Of my bones.
עלל	מַעֲלָלִי	Works, actions.	עצר	מַעֲצָר	Restraint, rule, authority.
—	מַעֲלָלֵיהֶם	Their works.	—	מַעֲצָר	Through force, from prison.
—	מַעֲלָלוֹ	His doings.	—	מַעֲצָת	Than, by reason of counsel.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Thy doings.	—	מַעֲצָתוֹ	Of his counsel. [battlement.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Your works.	עקה	מַעֲקָה	The parapet wall of a house, a
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Works.	עקל	מַעֲקָל	Crooked, perverse.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Works.	עקש	מַעֲקָשׁ	Than a perverse.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Works.	ערב	מַעֲרָב	Mixed.
—	מַעֲלָלֶיךָ	Works.	—	מַעֲרָב	From the evening.
מעל	מַעֲלָם	Their transgression.	—	מַעֲרָבָה	Toward the west.
—	מַעֲלָנוּ	We have transgressed.	—	מַעֲרָבָךְ	Thy trading, merchandise.
עלה	מַעֲלָכָה	Covered.	—	מַעֲרָבָה	From the plains.
מעל	מַעֲלָכָה	Thou didst transgress.	ערג	מַעֲרָבוֹת	From the beds.
—	מַעֲלָכֶם	Ye have transgressed.	ערה	מַעֲרָה	A cave, den.
עמם	מַעֲלָם	Of, from a, the people.	—	מַעֲרוֹת	Caves, dens.
עם	מַעֲלָם	Of, out of, from, with, before.	עיר	מַעֲרִי	Of, from the cities.
עמד	מַעֲמָד	Placed, established.	—	מַעֲרִיָּה	Of their cities.
עם	מַעֲמָדִי	From me.	—	מַעֲרֵיו	From his cities.
עמד	מַעֲמָדָם	Their station.	ערץ	מַעֲרִיצָם	Terrifying you, your dread.
עם	מַעֲמָדוֹ	Than, from him.	ערה	מַעֲרָף	Thy nakedness.
עמם	מַעֲמָדִי	Of, from the peoples.	ערך	מַעֲרָכָה	A rank, row, army
עמד	מַעֲמִיד	Standing, staying, abiding.	—	מַעֲרָכוֹת	Rows, heaps.
עמם	מַעֲמִידָה	Of her people.	—	מַעֲרָכוֹת	Rows, armies.
—	מַעֲמִיר	Of his people.	—	מַעֲרָכֵי	The preparations.
—	מַעֲמִירָם	Of the peoples, nations.	—	מַעֲרָכֶיךָ	From thy estimation.
—	מַעֲמִידֶיךָ	Of thy people.	ערל	מַעֲרָלִים	Of the uncircumcised.
עם	מַעֲמִידֶיךָ	From thee.	ערים	מַעֲרָמוֹת	Out of the heaps.
—	מַעֲמִידֶיךָ	From you.	ערה	מַעֲרָמֵיהֶם	The naked of them.
עמל	מַעֲמָל	Because of the labour, trouble.	עשה	מַעֲשָׂה	A deed, work, business.
עם	מַעֲמָנוּ	From us	—	מַעֲשָׂהוּ	His work.
			—	מַעֲשָׂהוּ	Than his maker.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	מַעֲשׂוֹת	From doing.
—	מַעֲשֵׂי	My works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיו	Deeds, works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיהָ	Her works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	Their works.
—	מַעֲשָׂיו	His works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיךָ	Thy works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם	Your works.
—	מַעֲשָׂים	Works, deeds.
—	מַעֲשֵׂינוּ	Our works.
—	מַעֲשֵׂךָ	Thy work.
עשק	מַעֲשָׁק	From the oppression.
—	מַעֲשָׁקוֹת	Oppressions.
עשר	מַעֲשָׂר	Tithe, tithes, tenth.
—	מַעֲשָׂר	Than riches.
—	מַעֲשָׂרָה	Than ten.
—	מַעֲשָׂרְתֶּיכֶם	Your tithes.
עשה	מַעֲשֵׂתִי	Than that I should do.
עתה	מֵעַתָּה	From, before the time.
—	מֵעַתָּה	From this time, henceforth.

מפ

פאה	מִפְּאֵת	From, at the side.
פנע	מִפְּנֵיעַ	Interceding, an intercessor.
פרה	מִפְּדוּת	From redemption.
פה	מִפֶּה	From, out of the mouth.
—	מִפֶּה	Hence, thence.
פוז	מִפּוֹ	Than gold.
—	מִפְּזוֹ	Leaping.
פור	מִפּוֹר	Scattering.
—	מִפּוֹר	Scattered. [piring.
נפח	מִפֶּחַ	A blast, breathing out, ex-
—	מִפֶּחַ	An instrument for blowing, a
פרח	מִפֶּחַ	From, out of the snare. [bellows
פחד	מִפְּחַד	Fearing.
—	מִפְּחַד	From, for fear.
—	מִפְּחַדְךָ	For fear of thee. [mouth.
פה	מִפִּי	From, out of the mouth, my
—	מִפִּיהָ	Out of her mouth.
—	מִפִּיהוּ	Out of his mouth.
—	מִפִּיהֶם	From their mouth.
—	מִפִּיךָ	Out of thy mouth.
—	מִפִּיכֶם	Out of your mouth.
נפל	מִפִּיל	Felling, pouring, presenting.
—	מִפִּילִים	They that pour out, present.
פה	מִפִּינוּ	Out of our mouth.
פוץ	מִפִּיץ	He that scattereth; a maul.
פוק	מִפִּיקִים	They that draw forth.
פכה	מִפְּכִים	Gushing out.
פלא	מִפְּלֵאוֹת	Wonderful things.
נפל	מִפְּלֵא	A ruin.
פלט	מִפְּלֵט	Escape.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלט	מִפְּלֵטִי	He that delivereth me.
נפל	מִפְּלֵי	Flakes of flesh.
פלט	מִפְּלֵט	Pondering.
פלץ	מִפְּלֵצָה	A horrible idol.
—	מִפְּלֵצָהּ	Her horrible idol.
פלט	מִפְּלֵטֵי	The balancings.
נפל	מִפְּלֵת	A carcase.
—	מִפְּלֵאוֹ	His fall, ruin.
—	מִפְּלֵתְךָ	Thy fall, ruin.
פנה	מִפְּנֵה	Turning back, looking at.
—	מִפְּנֵה	Turned towards, looking to-
—	מִפְּנֵי	Before, because of me. [wards.
—	מִפְּנֵי	Before, from the presence.
—	מִפְּנֵיהָ	From his face. [them.
—	מִפְּנֵיהֶם	From their face; because of
—	מִפְּנֵיו	From her face.
פנן	מִפְּנִיִּים	Than pearls.
פנה	מִפְּנֵיךָ	From thy presence.
—	מִפְּנֵיכֶם	From your presence.
—	מִפְּנֵים	From the face, before.
—	מִפְּנֵימָה	Within.
—	מִפְּנֵינוּ	From our presence.
פנק	מִפְּנִיק	He that delicately bringeth up
פסח	מִפְּסָח	From the lame.
פסל	מִפְּסָל	Because of the graven image.
פעל	מִפְּעֻלָּה	The works.
—	מִפְּעֻלָּי	From the workers.
—	מִפְּעֻלָּיו	His works.
נפץ	מִפְּצֵץ	A mallet, hammer. [pieces.
—	מִפְּצוֹ	His dispersion, dashing in
פקד	מִפְּקָד	Reviewing, numbering, mus-
—	מִפְּקָד	The number, muster. [tering.
—	מִפְּקָדִים	The superintendents.
—	מִפְּקוּדֵי	Of the persons numbered.
—	מִפְּקוּדֶיךָ	From thy commands.
פור	מִפֹּר	Making void, frustrating.
פרה	מִפְּרִי	Of, for the fruit.
—	מִפְּרִיד	He that separateth.
פרה	מִפְּרִיו	Of his fruit.
פרס	מִפְּרִיס	Cleaving, dividing.
פרח	מִפְּרֹךְ	Making thee fruitful.
פרס	מִפְּרֹסָה	She that divideth.
פרץ	מִפְּרָצָיו	His breaches.
—	מִפְּרָצָה	Broken down.
פרק	מִפְּרָק	Tearing, rending.
—	מִפְּרָקוֹ	His neck, the bones of his
פרש	מִפְּרָשׁ	Declared, explained. [neck.
—	מִפְּרָשֵׁי	The spreadings. [forth.
—	מִפְּרָשְׁךָ	That which thou spreadest
פשט	מִפְּשָׁטִים	Flying.
פשע	מִפְּשָׁע	From, for the transgression.
—	מִפְּשָׁעֵינוּ	For our transgressions.
פער	מִפְּשָׁר	Interpreting.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פחה	מִפְתָּה	Of a portion of the meat.
—	מִפְתּוֹ	Of his morsel.
פתח	מִפְתָּח	A key.
—	מִפְתָּח	Engraving.
—	מִפְתָּח	Out of, from the door.
—	מִפְתָּח	Graven.
פתח	מִפְתִּיָּה	Alluring her.
יפת	מִפְתּוֹ	His wonders, prodigies.
פתן	מִפְתָּן	A threshold.
מצ		
מצא		He found, met with, overtook, befel, discovered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, presented, deliver-
—	מצא	Find thou. [ed.]
מצא	מצא	To find.
יצא	מצא	The going forth.
—	מצאה	She found, got, obtained.
—	מצאה	He found her.
—	מצאיהו	They found him.
—	מצאיו	They found, were sufficient.
—	מצאו	He found him.
יצא	מצאו	His going forth.
מצא	מצאו	Finding him.
—	מצאונִי	They have found, taken hold of me.
—	מצאי	He that findeth me.
—	מצאיהם	Those that find them.
צאן	מצאן	Of, from the flock.
מצא	מצאנוהו	We found him.
—	מצאנו	We have found.
צאן	מצאנו	Of his flock.
מצא	מצאנוהּ	We found her, it.
—	מצאני	They have found me.
צאן	מצאנה	Out of thy flock.
מצא	מצאת	Thou hast found
—	מצאת	Happening.
—	מצאתה	Thou hast found her.
—	מצאתי	I have found.
—	מצאתיה	I found her.
—	מצאתיהו	I found him.
—	מצאתים	Thou hast found them.
יצא	מצאתה	From thy going out.
מצא	מצאתם	It hath befallen them.
—	מצאתם	Ye have found, found out.
—	מצאתנו	It hath befallen us.
יצב	מצב	A station, garrison. [fare.]
צבא	מצבא	Out of, from the army, war-
יצב	מצבה	A statue, image, monumental
—	מצבות	Statues. [pillar.]
—	מצבותם	Their pillars, statues.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צבע	מצבעין	Dyeing, moistening. [pillar
יצב	מצבת	A statue, image, monumental
—	מצבתה	The statue, pillar, support.
—	מצבתיהם	Their statues.
מצד		
צדד	מצד	At the side.
צוד	מצדות	Hunting.
צדד	מצדה	At her side.
—	מצדו	At his side.
מצד	מצדות	Strong holds, fortresses.
צדד	מצדה	Out of its sides.
צדק	מצדיק	He that justifieth.
—	מצדיק	From the righteous.
—	מצדיק	They that justify.
—	מצדיקי	He that justifieth me.
צדד	מצדך	At thy side.
צדק	מצדקה	From righteousness.
—	מצדקו	From his righteousness.
מצד	מצדת	A fortress, strong hold.
מצה		He pressed, squeezed, wrung,
מצץ	מצח	Unleavened. [drew, sucked out
נצה	מצח	Debate, strife, contention.
צהב	מצהב	Shining.
צהל	מצהלות	Neighing.
צוד	מצוד	A net.
מצד	מצדות	Strong holds.
צוד	מצודים	Nets, snares.
צוה	מצוה	He that chargeth, commandeth
—	מצוה	A command.
—	מצוה	Commanding thee.
צול	מצולה	The deep.
—	מצולות	The deeps.
צום	מצום	By fasting.
צוק	מצוק	Vexed, straitened, distressed.
—	מצוק	Pressed, situated.
צור	מצוד	A strong hold, siege.
—	מצור-צר	Out of the rock.
—	מצורות	Strong holds.
—	מצורך	Thy siege.
—	מצורכיך	Of thy neck.
צרע	מצורע	Leprous, a leper.
מצץ	מצות	Unleavened cakes.
צוה	מצות	Commandments.
—	מצותו	His commandment.
—	מצותי	My commandments.
—	מצותיו	His commandments.
—	מצותיך	Thy commandments.
—	מצותך	Thy commandment.
מצח		
—	מצח	A, the forehead.
—	מצחו	His forehead.
—	מצחות	Foreheads.
—	מצחך	Thy forehead.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מצח	מִצָּחָם	Their forehead.
צחק	מִצְחָק	Laughing, mocking.
יצב	מִצְבִּיב	Setting up, appointing.
יצו	מִצְוִי	Setting, putting.
צוד	מִצִּיד	Of venison.
—	מִצִּידוֹ	From his venison.
—	מִצִּידִי	Of my venison.
—	מִצִּידָם	Of their provision.
נצל	מִצִּיל	He that rescueth. [distance.
ציץ	מִצִּיץ	Flourishing, appearing at a
מצח	מִצָּח	Thou hast sucked, wrung out.
יצת	מִצִּית	Kindling, setting on fire.
צלל	מִצִּל	Shadowing.
נצל	מִצִּל	Rescued, plucked.
צלל	מִצִּלוֹ	From his shadow.
—	מִצִּלּוֹת	Cymbals [making prosperous.
צלח	מִצְלִיחַ	Prospering, being prosperous.
צלע	מִצְלָעָיו	Of his ribs.
צלל	מִצְלָתִים	Bells.
צמא	מִצְמָאָה	From thirst.
צמד	מִצְמִידָה	Conjoined, fastened.
צמח	מִצְמִיחַ	Causing to grow.
צמח	מִצְמִיחִי	They that destroy me.
צמר	מִצְמָרֶה	From the highest branch.
צנת	מִצְנִים	Out of the thorns.
צנה	מִצְנֶפֶת	A mitre, diadem, turban.
צעד	מִצְעָדִי	Goings, steps.
צער	מִצְעִירָה	Little.
צעק	מִצְעָק	Crying.
צער	מִצְעָר	Little, small.
צפה	מִצְפָּה	Watching.
—	מִצְפָּה	Overlaid.
—	מִצְפָּה	A watch-tower.
צפן	מִצְפּוֹן	From the north.
—	מִצְפּוֹתָה	From the north.
צפה	מִצְפֵּיד	Thy watchmen.
—	מִצְפִּים	Overlaid.
צפן	מִצְפָּנוֹ	His hidden things.
מצק	—	He pressed, sucked out.
יצק	מִצָּק	Melted, molten.
צוק	מִצְקִי	The foundations, bases, pillars
צור	מִצָּר	From, out of, by reason of
—	מִצָּרָה	Distressed, afflicted. [distress.
—	מִצָּרוֹת	From distresses.
—	מִצָּרִי	From my adversaries.
—	מִצָּרִיו	From, than his enemies.
—	מִצָּרֵינוּ	From our enemies.
צרע	מִצְרָעִים	Leprous, lepers.
—	מִצְרָעָת	Leprous, a female leper.
—	מִצְרָעוֹ	From his leprosy.
צרף	מִצְרָף	A refining pot.
—	מִצְרָף	Melting, trying; a refiner.
צור	מִצָּחַת	Strong holds.
—	מִצָּחָתוֹ	Out of his trouble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	מִצְרָתָינוּ	On account of our afflictions.
נצה	מִצְחָךְ	Thy strife, contention.
מק	—	—
מקק	מִקַּק	Wasting, rottenness.
קבל	מִקְבִּילָה	Taking hold.
קבץ	מִקְבָּץ	Gathering.
—	מִקְבָּצָם	Gathering them.
—	מִקְבָּצָה	Being gathered.
קבר	מִקְבֵּר	Burying, he that burieth.
—	מִקְבֵּר	From burying.
—	מִקְבֵּרוֹתֵיכֶם	From your sepulchres.
—	מִקְבֵּרוֹתֵיהֶם	Out of their sepulchres.
—	מִקְבְּרֵיהֶם	Burying, they that bury.
—	מִקְבְּרָךְ	Out of thy sepulchre.
קב	מִקְבֵּה	The hole.
קדש	מִקְדֹּשׁ	From the holy.
קדם	מִקְדָּם	From the east, from of old,
—	מִקְדָּמִי	Before that. [from everlasting.
—	מִקְדָּמָה	Before.
קדש	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Sanctifying, he that sanctifies.
—	מִקְדָּשׁ	A sanctuary. [holy thing.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	From the sanctuary; of the
—	מִקְדָּשָׁהּ	Her sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	Sanctifying him.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	His sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשׁוֹ	The consecrated part of it.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁיו	Of the holy things.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁי	My sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁי	My sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁי	The sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	Their holy places.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁיךְ	Thy sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁיכֶם	Your sanctuaries.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁיהֶם	They that sanctify.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁים	Holy places.
—	מִקְדָּשֵׁים	Of the saints.
—	מִקְדָּשֶׁךְ	Thy sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשֶׁכֶּם	Sanctifying you.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁם	Sanctifying them.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁם	Their sanctuary.
—	מִקְדָּשָׁנוּ	Our sanctuary. [tion.
קהל	מִקְהָל	From the assembly, congrega-
קיה	מִקְנָה	Linen yarn, expectation, hope.
—	מִקְנָה	Linen yarn.
קול	מִקּוֹל	From, at the voice, sound, noise
—	מִקּוֹלָם	From their voice.
קום	מִקּוֹם	A place.
—	מִקּוֹמָהּ	Her place.
—	מִקּוֹמוֹ	His place.
—	מִקּוֹמִי	My place.
—	מִקּוֹמָךְ	Thy place.
—	מִקּוֹמָם	Their place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	מקומות	Your places.
—	מקומות	Their places.
קור	מקור	A fountain, spring.
—	מקורה	Her fountain.
—	מקורו	His fountain.
—	מקורך	Thy fountain.
לקח	מקח	From taking, receiving.
קטב	מקטב	From destruction.
קטר	מקטיר	Burning incense.
קטל	מקטל	By slaughter.
קטן	מקטן	From the small, the least.
—	מקטני	Of the small.
—	מקטנם	From the least of them.
קטר	מקטר	A censer.
—	מקטר	Perfumed.
—	מקטרו	Burning incense.
—	מקטרת	Perfumed.
—	מקטרהו	His censer.
קום	מקום	Raising up, confirming.
—	מקומה	Raising her up.
יקף	מקיף	Encompassing.
קוץ	מקוץ	Awaking.
קיר	מקיר	From the wall.
מקל	מקל	A staff.
קלל	מקל	From the light, swift.
—	מקל	Through the lightness.
קלה	מקלה	He that lightly esteemeth.
קלל	מקלו	His staff.
—	מקלות	Staves.
קול	מקלות	Than the sound, noise.
קלט	מקלט	A refuge
—	מקלטו	His refuge.
קלל	מקלי	My staff.
—	מקלל	He that curseth.
—	מקללני	Cursing me.
—	מקללים	They that curse, despise.
—	מקללך	Cursing thee.
קלע	מקלעות	Gravings, carved works.
—	מקלעת	A graving, carved work.
קום	מקומות	Places. [joint.]
קנה	מקנה	From the shoulder bone, the
—	מקנה	Cattle, possession, purchase.
—	מקנהו	His cattle.
—	מקנהם	Their cattle.
—	מקני	My cattle.
—	מקניהם	Their cattle.
—	מקניך	Thy cattle.
—	מקניהם	Your cattle.
—	מקניך	Thy cattle.
—	מקננו	Our cattle.
קנן	מקנניה	Building a nest.
קנה	מקנה	A purchase.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קנה	מקנהו	His purchase.
קסם	מקסם	Not to divine.
יקף	מקיפים	They that encompass.
קפץ	מקפץ	Leaping, skipping.
קצץ	מקצץ	At the end; after, at length.
קצה	מקצה	At the end, from the extremity
—	מקצה	Cutting off.
—	מקצהו	From his extremity, coast,
קצע	מקצוץ	Corners. [border.]
קצה	מקצות	From the extremities.
—	מקצותם	From their borders.
—	מקציהם	From the last or lowest of them
קצף	מקצף	Because of the wrath.
—	מקצף	At his wrath.
—	מקצפו	From being wrath.
—	מקצפים	That they provoke to wrath.
קצץ	מקצצים	Being cut off, lopped off.
קצר	מקצר	For anguish.
זקק	—	He dissolved, pined away, be came corrupt, putrefied.
קרא	מקרא	A convocation, assembly.
—	מקראי	Assemblies, convocations.
—	מקראי	My called, called by me.
—	מקראיה	Her assemblies.
קרב	מקרב	From near, nearest.
—	מקרב	From war, battle.
—	מקרב	Out of the midst.
—	מקרבה	From the midst of her, it.
—	מקרבו	From the midst of him, it.
—	מקרבך	Out of the midst of thee.
—	מקרבכם	From the midst of you.
—	מקרבם	From among them.
קור	מקרה	Her fountain.
קרה	מקרה	Her chance, lot, hap.
—	מקרה	An event, that which happens
קרח	מקרח	Shaven, made bald.
קרב	מקריב	He that offereth.
—	מקריבי	They that offer.
קרה	מקריה	Out of, than a, the city.
קון	מקון	Shooting forth horns.
קרקע	מקרקע	From the floor.
קיר	מקרקר	Breaking down, destroying.
קשה	מקשה	He that hardeneth.
—	מקשה	Ductile, hardened.
—	מקשה	A crisping-iron.
יקש	מקשוי	Snares.
קשב	מקשויב	Hearkening, giving heed.
—	מקשיבים	They that attend, hearken.
קשש	מקשש	Gathering.
קשת	מקשת	From a bow.

מר

מרר מ"ב Bitter, bitterness, bitterly.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרָא		He lifted up, extolled himself.
מָרַר	מָרָא	Bitter.
מָרָא	מָרָא	The Lord.
רָאָה	מִרְאָה	Being caused to see.
—	מִרְאָה	Her sight.
—	מִרְאָה	A face, countenance, sight, appearance, form, vision; showing. [face.
—	מִרְאָהוּ	His sight, appearance, form,
—	מִרְאוֹת	Visions.
—	מִרְאוֹת	From seeing.
מָרָא	מִרְאִי	My lord.
רָאָה	מִרְאִי	Of them that see.
—	מִרְאִי	From vision.
—	מִרְאִיָּהֶם	Their appearance.
—	מִרְאִיָּהוּ	Thy countenance.
—	מִרְאִינוֹ	Our countenances.
רָאָשׁ	מִרְאֵשׁ	From the head, top, beginning
—	מִרְאֵשׁוֹ	From his head.
—	מִרְאֵשׁוֹן	From the beginning.
—	מִרְאֵשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	Your chiefs, princes, principalities.
—	מִרְאֵשֵׁי	From the heads, chiefs.
—	מִרְאֵשִׁית	Of the first; from the beginning
—	מִרְאֵשִׁיתוֹ	Than his beginning.
—	מִרְבָּצָתִי	Near the bolsters.
—	מִרְבָּצֵימִי	His bolsters.
—	מִרְבָּצֵיכֶם	Your principalities.
—	מִרְבָּצֵיכֶם	Than your beginnings.
רָאָה	מִרְצָאוֹ	His crawl, crop.
רַבֵּב	מִרְבֵּב	In, of, for, than the multitude.
—	מִרְבָּבָה	Of, than ten thousand.[sands.
—	מִרְבָּבוֹת	Of, with myriads, ten thou.
—	מִרְבָּבוֹת	Multiplied to myriads.
רַבֵּד	מִרְבָּדִים	An ornamented carpet, covering of tapestry.
רַבָּה	מִרְבָּה	He that increaseth; great.
—	מִרְבָּה	Much; increasing.
—	מִרְבָּה	Great.
—	מִרְבִּים	Multiplying, increasing.
—	מִרְבִּים	Than, above many.
רָבַץ	מִרְבִּץ	Causing to lie down.
רַבָּה	מִרְבִּית	A multitude.
—	מִרְבִּיתָם	The multitude of them.
—	מִרְבִּיתָם	On account of your multitude.
רָבַד	מִרְבָּת	Fried.
רַבַּע	מִרְבָּע	Square.
—	מִרְבָּעוֹת	Square.
רָבַץ	מִרְבִּץ	A place to lie down.
—	מִרְבִּצִּים	Causing to lie down. [ted.
רָבַק	מִרְבָּק	A stall in which cattle are fat.
מָרַג		
רָגַע	מִרְגּוּעַ	Rest.
רָגַז	מִרְגִּיז	Causing to tremble.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָגַל	מִרְגָּלִים	Searching out, spies.
—	מִרְגָּלָיו	His feet.
רָגַשׁ	מִרְגָּשֶׁת	From the tumult.
מָרַד		He revolted, rebelled.
—	מִרְדָּא	Rebellious.
יָרַד	מִרְדָּה	From going down.
מָרַד	מִרְדּוֹ	They rebelled.
—	מִרְדִּים	Rebelling.
—	מִרְדָּנוּ	We have rebelled.
רָדַף	מִרְדָּף	Following, pursuing.
—	מִרְדָּף	From pursuing.
—	מִרְדָּף	Persecuted. [me.
—	מִרְדָּפִי	Of, from them that persecute
מָרַד	מִרְדָּת	Thou rebelledst.
יָרַד	מִרְדָּת	From going down.
מָרַה		He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated; provoked.
מָרַר	מָרָה	Rebellious, bitter.
—	מָרָה	Bitter, bitterness, bitterly,
מָרַה	מָרוּ	In rebelling.
—	מָרוּ	They rebelled.
מָרַד	מִרְוִידִים	Cast down, brought low.
מָרַה	מָרוּחַ	Crushed.
רוּחַ	מָרוּחַ	From the wind.
—	מִרְוָהִים	Large, airy.
—	מִרְוִיָּהוּ	From thy spirit.
מָרַט	מִרְוָטָה	Peeled, polished.
רוּם	מָרוּם	The height.
—	מָרוּם	Height, high, most high.
—	מִרוּמֵי	High places.
—	מִרוּמִים	High.
—	מִרוּמִם	Lifting up.
—	מִרוּמָמִי	He that lifteth me up.
רוּץ	מִרוּצָה	The running.
—	מִרוּצָתָם	Their course.
מָרַק	מָרוּק	Furbished.
—	מִרוּקִיָּהֶן	Their purifications.
מָרַר	מִרוּרָה	The gall.
רוּחַ	מִרוּחַ	Mourning, a funeral banquet.
מָרַח		He crushed, laid on a plaister
רָחַב	מִרְחָב	From the street.
—	מִרְחָבוֹת	From the streets.
—	מִרְחָבָהּ	From her street.
רָחַק	מִרְחָק	Afar off, from afar.
רָחַב	מִרְחִיב	He that enlargeth.
רָחַם	מִרְחָם	Out of, from the womb.
—	מִרְחָם	Pitying, merciful.
—	מִרְחַמָּהוּ	He that hath mercy on thee.
—	מִרְחַמָּם	He that hath mercy on them.
רָחַף	מִרְחָפָה	Gently moving, brooding.
רָחַק	מִרְחָק	Far, distant.
—	מִרְחָקִי	Far, distant, remote.
רָחַשׁ	מִרְחָשֶׁת	A stew-pan or frying-pan.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָרַט		He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
—	מָרְטָה	Furbished, polished.
מָרַר	מָרִים	Bitter.
מָרָה	מָרִי	Rebellion.
—	מָרִי	Stubborn, rebellious, rebellion.
מָרָא	מָרִיאִי	Fat cattle, fatlings.
—	מָרִיאִים	Your fatlings.
רֹב	מָרִיב	From the strife.
—	מָרִיבָה	Strife, contention.
—	מָרִיבֵי	They that contend with him.
—	מָרִיבוֹת	Contentions.
רִיחַ	מָרִיחַ	From the smell, scent.
מָרַט	מָרִטֻו	Plucked out.
מָרָה	מָרִיָּד	Thy rebellion.
רוֹם	מָרִים	Lifting up, exalting, offering.
—	מָרִימֵי	They that lift it up.
רוע	מָרִיעִים	Shouting.
רִיק	מָרִיקִים	Emptying.
מָרַר	מָרִירִי	Bitter.
מָרָה	מָרִית	Thou hast rebelled.
—	מָרִיתִי	I have rebelled.
—	מָרִיתִם	Ye rebelled.
רָכַךְ	מָרִךְ	Softness, weakness, faintness.
רָכַב	מָרְכָבָה	A chariot.
—	מָרְכָבוֹ	His seat, coverlet.
—	מָרְכָבוֹת	Chariots.
—	מָרְכָבוֹמֵי	His chariots.
—	מָרְכָבוֹתָיִךְ	Thy chariots.
—	מָרְכָבוֹתָיו	His chariot.
—	מָרְכָבוֹתֵיהֶם	Their chariots.
—	מָרְכָבוֹתֶיךָ	Thy chariots.
רָכַשׁ	מָרְכֻשׁ	Of the substance.
רָכַס	מָרְכָסִי	From the arrogance, pride.
רָמָה	מָרְמָה	Deceit, guile; deceitful.
—	מָרְמוֹת	Deceits.
רוֹם	מָרוֹמְמוֹתָיִךְ	From thy exaltation.
רָמַס	מָרְמָס	A treading under foot.
רוע	מָרְעֵיכֶם	Evil, from evil.
—	מָרָע	From evil.
רָעַב	מָרְעֵב	From the famine.
רוע	מָרְעָה	From the evil, wickedness.
רָעָה	מָרְעָהָ	From her husband.
—	מָרְעָהָ	A pasture.
—	מָרְעָהָ	From a shepherd.
—	מָרְעָהוּ	Than, from his friend.
—	מָרְעָהוּ	His pasture.
—	מָרְעוֹת	From feeding.
רָעַד	מָרְעֵיד	Trembling.
—	מָרְעֵידִים	Trembling.
רָעָה	מָרְעֵיכֶם	Your pastures.
—	מָרְעֵים	Companions.
רוע	מָרְעִים	Evil doers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָעַשׁ	מָרְעִישׁ	Shaking.
רָעָה	מָרְעִיתוֹ	His pasture.
—	מָרְעִיתִי	My pasture.
—	מָרְעִיתְךָ	Thy pasture.
—	מָרְעִיתָם	Their pasture, flock.
רָעַע	מָרְעַע	He that breaketh in pieces.
רָעַשׁ	מָרְעָשׁ	At the shaking.
רוע	מָרְעָתוֹ	From his wickedness.
—	מָרְעָתָם	From their wickedness.
רָפָא	מָרְפָּא	Cure, healing, health.
רָפָה	מָרְפָּא	Weakening.
—	מָרְפָּא	Lenity, relaxing, yielding.
—	מָרְפִּיוֹן	Because of weakness, feeble.
—	מָרְפִּים	Weakening. [ness.
מָרַץ		He was forcible, grievous, sore; he emboldened.
רָצַח	מָרְצָחִים	Killing, murderers.
רָצַף	מָרְצָפָה	Pavement.
מָרַךְ		He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified, furbished.
רָקַד	מָרְקָד	Dancing.
—	מָרְקָדָה	Skipping, leaping.
מָרַק	מָרְקוֹ	Scour, furbish ye.
רָקַח	מָרְקָחִים	Perfumes.
—	מָרְקָחִים	Spiced, seasoned.
—	מָרְקָחַת	The art of compounding ointments.
רָקַע	מָרְקָע	Spread, beaten out.
מָרַר		He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
—	מָרְרוֹת	Bitternesses.
—	מָרְרִים	Bitter herbs.
—	מָרְרָתִי	My gall.
רָאֵשׁ	מָרְשִׁית	From the beginning.
רָשַׁע	מָרְשָׁע	From the wicked.
—	מָרְשָׁע	From the wickedness.
—	מָרְשָׁעוֹ	From his wickedness.
—	מָרְשָׁעִים	From the wicked.
רָשַׁח	מָרְשָׁחַת	Out of the net.
מָרַר	מָרְרַת מָרָה	Bitterness.
מָרָה	מָרְרָהָ	She hath rebelled.
—	מָרְרָתִים	Rebelling, rebellious.

מש

נָשָׂא	מִשְׁאָל	A burden, prophecy.
נָשָׂא	מִשְׁאָפִים	Places in which water is drawn
נָשָׂא	מִשְׁאוֹלוֹ	His burden.
נָשָׂא	מִשְׁאוֹל	Than, from the state of the dead or invisible state, the grave, hell.
נָשָׂה	מִשְׁאוֹת	Debts.
נָשָׂא	מִשְׁאוֹת	Prophecies, messes, gifts.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	מִשְׁאוֹתֵיכֶם	Your oblations.
שאה	מִשְׁאוֹתֵיכֶם	From their devastations.
שאל	מִשְׁאָלוֹת	Petitions, requests.
—	מִשְׁאָלוֹתֶיךָ	Thy petitions.
נשא	מִשְׁעָאָם	Their burden.
שאר	מִשְׁאָר	Of a kinsman.
—	מִשְׁאָרֵתָם	Their kneading-troughs.
נשא	מִשְׁאֵאת	A loan, usury.
נשא	מִשְׁאֵאת	A gift, mess, lifting up.
—	מִשְׁאֵאת	A burden, gift, sign of fire.
—	מִשְׁאֵאתוֹ	From his excellency.
שיב	מִשְׁגָּח	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	מִשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your backslidings.
—	מִשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם	Their backslidings.
שבח	מִשְׁבַּח	Praising.
שבט	מִשְׁבָּט	Out of a tribe.
—	מִשְׁבָּטֵי	Out of the tribes.
שבח	מִשְׁבִּי	Out of the captivity.
שבח	מִשְׁבִּיחַ	Stilling, suppressing.
שבע	מִשְׁבִּיעֶךָ	Adjuring thee.
שבר	מִשְׁבִּיר	He that selleth.
שבת	מִשְׁבִּית	Making to cease.
שבל	מִשְׁבַּלַת	From the stream.
שבע	מִשְׁבַּעַה	Than seven.
—	מִשְׁבַּעָהּ	After she was satisfied.
—	מִשְׁבַּעֲתִי	From my oath.
—	מִשְׁבַּעֲתְךָ	From thy oath.
שבין	מִשְׁבָּצוֹת	Ouches, bezils, sockets.
—	מִשְׁבָּצִים	Inclosed, set.
שבר	מִשְׁבַּר	The mouth of the matrix, the breaking or opening of
—	מִשְׁבָּרִי	Waves. [the womb.
—	מִשְׁבָּרִי	From my hope.
—	מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ	Thy waves.
—	מִשְׁבָּרִים	By reason of breakings.
שבת	מִשְׁבָּת	From the Sabbath.
ישב	מִשְׁבָּת	Than to dwell.
שבת	מִשְׁבַּתָּהּ	Her Sabbaths.
שיב	מִשְׁבָּב	A fortress.
—	מִשְׁבָּב	A high place.
—	מִשְׁבָּבוֹ	His fortress.
—	מִשְׁבָּבִי	My high tower.
שגח	מִשְׁגַּח	He that causeth to err.
—	מִשְׁגַּח	An error.
—	מִשְׁגִּיא	He that increaseth.
שגח	מִשְׁגִּיחַ	Looking attentively.
שגע	מִשְׁגָּע	Being mad.
—	מִשְׁגָּעִים	Madmen.
נשא	מִשְׁגָּת	Reaching.
שד	מִשְׁדֹּ	From the breast.
שדד	מִשְׁדֹּד	He that wasteth.
—	מִשְׁדָּד	Because of the destruction.
שדה	מִשְׁדֵּה	Out of the field.
—	מִשְׁדָּרֵי	Out of the fields.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שדד	מִשְׁדָּרֵי	From the Almighty.
שד	מִשְׁדָּרִים	From the breasts.
משך	—	He drew out.
שח	מִשְׁחָה	From the lamb.
משח	מִשְׁחוֹ	They departed.
שוב	מִשְׁוֹב	From returning.
—	מִשְׁוֹבֵב	Bringing back, converting.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָת	Brought back, restored.
—	מִשְׁוֹבוֹתֵינוּ	Our backslidings.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָת	The turning away.
—	מִשְׁוֹבוֹתֵיכֶם	Your backslidings.
—	מִשְׁוֹבָתָם	Their backsliding.
שגג	מִשְׁגָּגְתִּי	My error.
שוה	מִשְׁוֶה	Comparing, equalling.
שוט	מִשְׁוֹט	An oar.
—	מִשְׁוֹטֵי	From running to and fro.
—	מִשְׁוֹטָם	They that run to and fro.
—	מִשְׁוֹטֶיךָ	Thy oars. [thou.
שוך	מִשְׁוֹךְ	Draw out, extend, continue
—	מִשְׁוֹכָתוֹ	His hedge.
משל	מִשְׁוֹל	To rule.
שום	מִשְׁוֹמִי	From my appointing.
שום	מִשְׁוֹמֵם	Made desolate, astonished.
שוע	מִשְׁוַעַע	Crying aloud.
שור	מִשְׁוֹר	Than, from an ox, bullock.
—	מִשְׁוֹרָה	A measure.
—	מִשְׁוֹרֵר	Singing.
שוש	מִשְׁוֹשׁ	Joy.
—	מִשְׁוֹשָׁהּ	Her joy.
—	מִשְׁוֹשִׁי	My joy.
שוך	מִשְׁוֹךְ	Twined, twisted.
משח	מִשְׁחָה	He anointed.
—	מִשְׁחָה	Oil.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	An anointing.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	Anoint thou him.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	That he anointed.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	They anointed.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	He anointed him.
—	מִשְׁחָהוּ	Anoint ye.
שחק	מִשְׁחָק	Than laughter.
שחר	מִשְׁחָחֹר	Than blackness.
משח	מִשְׁחָהִים	Being anointed.
—	מִשְׁחָהִים	Anointing.
שחק	מִשְׁחָחִים	Playing, deriding, mocking.
שחח	מִשְׁחָחִית	Spoiling, wasting, destroying; corrupted; destruction.
—	מִשְׁחָחֹתָם	Not to destroy them.
—	מִשְׁחָחִים	They that corrupt, destroy.
—	מִשְׁחָחִים	Destroying them.
משח	מִשְׁחָחְךָ	He hath anointed thee.
—	מִשְׁחָחֵנוּ	We anointed.
שחק	מִשְׁחָחֵק	Sporting, laughing.
—	מִשְׁחָחֵק	Derision, scorn. [mocking.
—	מִשְׁחָחִים	Playing, dancing, rejoicing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָדָר	מַשְׁחָר	From the morning.
—	מַשְׁחָרִי	Rising early.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָתָם	Thou anointedst.
שָׁחַת	מַשְׁחָת	Corrupt.
—	מִשְׁחָתָהּ	Out of the pit.
—	מַשְׁחָתוֹ	His destruction.
מָחַ	מַשְׁחָתִּי	I have anointed him.
—	מַשְׁחָתֶּךָ	I have anointed thee.
שָׁחַת	מַשְׁחָתִּים	Marring, destroying.
—	מַשְׁחָתָם	Their corruption.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָתָם	Their anointing.
שָׁחַת	מַשְׁחָתָם	From destroying them.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחוּ	Spreading, extension.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחוּ	Running to and fro.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחָהּ	Hatred.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחוּ	His dominion.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Silk, or rather muslin.
שׁוּב	מַשְׁחָחִיב	Bringing again, restoring, re-warding, answering.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבִּי	Bringing back, rendering.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבוֹ	By reason of his old age.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיתָהּ	Converting.
נָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִיג	Causing to reach.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיגוֹ	Overtaking him.
שׁוּב	מַשְׁחָחִיב	Delivering.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Anointed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיו	His anointed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	My anointed.
—	מַשְׁחָחֶךָ	Thy anointed.
שׁוּם	מַשְׁחָחִים	Putting, attending, regarding.
נָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִיתָהּ	Kissing, closely uniting.
שׁוּר	מַשְׁחָחִיר	Of the song.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִיו	I drew him out.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִיו	He drew, drew out, drew along, extended, prolonged, de-ferred, went towards, drew towards, sounded a trum-
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	A drawing, a handful. [pet.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Extending.
שׁוּב	מַשְׁחָחִיב	A bed; lying with or together.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיב	Laid.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבָּהּ	His bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבָּהּ	Her bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבָּהּ	Their beds.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבִּי	My bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבִּי	Beds; lying together.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבֶךָ	Thy bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבֶךָ	Thy bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבֶכֶם	Your bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבֶכֶם	Their bed.
—	מַשְׁחָחִיבָתָהּ	From her that lieth.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	He hath drawn.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Draw ye out.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	They that draw.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Imaginations, thoughts.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Miscarrying, bereaving.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	He that understandeth, acteth prudently, considereth.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Early; rising early.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	They that draw.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Rising early.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	An image, likeness.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	His image.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Their images.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	From understanding.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Miscarrying.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Understanding.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Bereaving.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	From the shoulder.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	From his shoulder.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	A tabernacle, habitation.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	His habitation.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	His tabernacle.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Habitations, dwelling-places.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Thy tabernacles.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Thy tabernacles.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Our tabernacles.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Draw thou me.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	My tabernacles.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Habitations.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Their habitations.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Of her neighbour.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Her dwelling-places.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Their tabernacles.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Making drunk.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	My wages.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Thy wages.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	I have drawn thee.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	He ruled, had dominion, spoke in parables, uttered a pro-verb, compared, became like
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	A parable, proverb.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Rule thou.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	To rule; to speak in parables.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Connected, set in order.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Of, than the snow.
מָשַׁח	מַשְׁחָחִי	She ruled.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	She that ruleth.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	They ruled.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	To be made like him.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	They that rule him.
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	His parable.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	A sending, sending forth.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	From peace.
שָׁחַח	מַשְׁחָחִי	Sending, letting go, casting out
—	מַשְׁחָחִי	Sent, let go, cast out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	מִשְׁלַח־	Sending forth, sending away.
—	מִשְׁלַח־ךְ	Casting out thee.
—	מִשְׁלַחַת	A sending, discharge.
משל	מִשְׁלֵי	Parables, proverbs.
—	מִשְׁלֵי	Rulers.
שלח	מִשְׁלִי־ח	He that sendeth.
שלך	מִשְׁלִי־ךְ	He that casteth forth.
—	מִשְׁלֵי־כ־	They that cast forth,
משל	מִשְׁלִים	Ruling; speaking proverbs.
שלך	מִשְׁלֶךְךָ	Cast forth.
—	מִשְׁלָכִים	Cast out.
—	מִשְׁלָכָה	Cast forth.
שלל	מִשְׁלָל	Of the spoil.
שלם	מִשְׁלֵם	Repaying, rewarding.
—	מִשְׁלֵמִים	They that render.
—	מִשְׁלָנוּ	Of us.
שלוש	מִשְׁלָשׁ	Of three years old.
—	מִשְׁלָשׁוֹת	In three stories.
—	מִשְׁלָשִׁים	Three days ago.
משל	מִשְׁלָתָה	Thou hast ruled.
שם	מִשְׁלָם	There, thence.
שמל	מִשְׁמָאלוֹ	Towards, at the left hand.
—	מִשְׁמָאלוֹ	On his left hand.
שום	מִשְׁמֹוֹ	When he putteth.
שמע	מִשְׁמֹוֹעַ	From hearing.
—	מִשְׁמֹוֹעָה	From the report.
שמם	מִשְׁמֹות	Desolations.
שמח	מִשְׁמֹחִי	Making glad.
שם	מִשְׁמֹמִים	From heaven, the heavens.
שמם	מִשְׁמֹמִים	Astonished.
שמע	מִשְׁמִיעַ	Causing to be heard, publish- ing, making a sound.
—	מִשְׁמִיעִים	Making a noise.
שם	מִשְׁמִיךְ	Of thy name.
שמן	מִשְׁמֶנֶן	Of, than oil.
—	מִשְׁמֶנֶי	The fats, fattest.
—	מִשְׁמֶנֶי	The fat.
שמע	מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ	His guard.
—	מִשְׁמַעְתְּךָ	At hearing thee.
—	מִשְׁמַעְתָּם	Their obedience.
שמר	מִשְׁמָר	The charge, watch, guard.
—	מִשְׁמָרוֹת	Charges, watches, guards.
—	מִשְׁמָרוֹתָם	Their charge.
—	מִשְׁמָרֵי	Of those that keep.
—	מִשְׁמָרִים	They that observe.
—	מִשְׁמָרִים	More than they that watch.
—	מִשְׁמָרְכֶם	Your prison.
—	מִשְׁמָרְהוּ	His charge.
—	מִשְׁמָרֵי	My charge, watch.
—	מִשְׁמָרְתְּךָ	Thy charge.
שם	מִשְׁמָתָם	Of their names.
שנא	מִשְׁנֵא־	They that hate me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שנא	מִשְׁנֵא־	They that hate.
—	מִשְׁנֵא־	He that hateth me.
—	מִשְׁנֵא־	From them that hate me.
—	מִשְׁנֵא־וֹ	They that hate him.
—	מִשְׁנֵא־יְךָ	They that hate thee.
—	מִשְׁנֵא־תִיךָ	Because of thy hatred.
שנה	מִשְׁנֶה	Changing. [as much.
—	מִשְׁנֶה	Second. double, twofold, twice
—	מִשְׁנֶהוּ	The second from him.
—	מִשְׁנֵי	From two.
—	מִשְׁנֶה	Changed, different.
—	מִשְׁנֵיהֶם	Than both they.
—	מִשְׁנֵים	Of a second sort.
—	מִשְׁנֶת	From the year.
ישן	מִשְׁנָתוֹ	From his sleep.
—	מִשְׁנָתְךָ	Out of thy sleep.
—	מִשְׁנָתָם	Out of their sleep.
מסס	מִשְׁסָה	A spoil.
ישע	מִשְׁעִי	My saviour.
שען	מִשְׁעִנֶּן	A staff, stay, support.
—	מִשְׁעִנֶּן	A staff, prop, stay.
—	מִשְׁעִנָּהוּ	His staff.
—	מִשְׁעִנָּתִי	My staff.
שער	מִשְׁעָר	From the gate.
—	מִשְׁעָר	The hair.
—	מִשְׁעָרוֹת	Than the hairs.
—	מִשְׁעָרֵי	From the gates.
—	מִשְׁעָרַת	Of the hair.
—	מִשְׁעָרָתוֹ	Of his hair.
שפח	מִשְׁפָּח	A scab, oppression.
—	מִשְׁפָּחָה	A family.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹת	Families; kinds.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹתֶיהָ	Her families.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹת	Families.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹתוֹ	His family.
—	מִשְׁפָּחָתִי	My family.
—	מִשְׁפָּחָתָם	Their family.
—	מִשְׁפָּחוֹתָם	Their families.
שפט	מִשְׁפָּט	Judgment, right, cause, law, ceremony, custom.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָהּ	Her judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטוֹ	His judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטִי	My judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטִי	My judgment, right, cause.
—	מִשְׁפָּטִי	From my judge.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֵי	Judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֵי	From the judges.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	Their judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָיו	His judgments, ceremonies.
—	מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ	Thy judgments.
—	מִשְׁפָּטְךָ	Thy judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטָם	Their judgment.
—	מִשְׁפָּטוֹ	Their cause.
שפל	מִשְׁפִּיל־	Casting down, bringing low.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפע	מִשְׁפָּעָה	By reason of the abundance.
שפה	מִשְׁפָּה	From the lip.
—	מִשְׁפָּתוֹ	From his lip.
משק		
שקק	מִשְׁקָק	Running to and fro.
שקד	מִשְׁקָדִים	Like almonds.
שקה	מִשְׁקָה	Watering; drink; giving drink, a cup-bearer; a butler.
—	מִשְׁקֵהוּ	His butler.
שקל	מִשְׁקָל	A weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלָהּ	Her weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלִי	His weight.
—	מִשְׁקָלָם	Their weight.
שור	מִשְׁרָר	From the prince.
שק	מִשְׁרָקִימָה	A pipe, flute, flageolet.
שור	מִשְׁרָרִי	From the princes.
שורש	מִשְׁרֵשׁ	Taking root.
שרך	מִשְׁרָכָה	Folding or twisting together.
שרף	מִשְׁרָפָה	Out of the fire.
—	מִשְׁרָפֹת	Burnings.
שק	מִשְׁרָקִימָה	A pipe, flute.
שור	מִשְׁרָרִים	Singing, singers.
שרש	מִשְׁרָשׁ	Out of the root.
—	מִשְׁרָשֶׁיהָ	From her roots.
—	מִשְׁרָשָׁיו	Out of his roots.
שרת	מִשְׁרָתָה	Ministering; a minister, ser- vant.
שרח	מִשְׁרַחַת	Squeezed.
שרת	מִשְׁרָתוֹ	His minister, servant.
—	מִשְׁרָתִי	My ministers.
—	מִשְׁרָתֵי	Ministering; ministers.
—	מִשְׁרָתָיו	His ministers, servant.
—	מִשְׁרָתָם	Ministering; ministers.
משש		He felt, groped, handled.
—	מִשְׁשָׁתִּי	Thou hast felt, groped.
שאה	מִשְׁמָאָה	Wondering, astonished.
שבש	מִשְׁמַבְשִׁין	Astonished.
שנע	מִשְׁמָנֵעַ	Feigning himself mad.
נדר	מִשְׁמַדָּוֹר	Than to vow.
שדר	מִשְׁמַדָּר	Labouring.
שחה	מִשְׁמַחָה	A feast.
נשא	מִשְׁמָחוֹ	From his excellency.
שלל	מִשְׁמָוֹלָל	Being spoiled.
שחה	מִשְׁמַחָה	Prostrating himself.
—	מִשְׁמַחֵיהֶם	Bowing themselves down.
—	מִשְׁמַחֵי יָהּ	Worshipping.
שניה	מִשְׁמָתִי	For two.
שחה	מִשְׁמַחֵיהֶם	Their feasts, drinkings.
—	מִשְׁמָתִי	His drinks.
—	מִשְׁמַחֵיכֶם	Your drinks.
שתן	מִשְׁמָתִין	He that pisseth.
שכל	מִשְׁמַחֵל	Considering.
שכר	מִשְׁמַחֵדָר	Hiring himself.
שרא	מִשְׁמַחֵרֵן	Loosed, dissolved.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מת		
מות	מָת	Dying, dead.
תאב	מִתְאָבֵב	Abhorring.
אבל	מִתְאַבֵּל	Mourning.
—	מִתְאַבְּלִים	Mourning.
ארה	מִתְאַרֶה	Desiring.
ארה	מִתְאַרֶתֶם	From their lust, desire.
האם	מִתְאַמֵּוֹת	Bearing twins.
אמן	מִתְאַמְצָה	Strengthening herself.
אנה	מִתְאַנֶּה	Seeking an occasion.
תאן	מִתְאַנֶּה	From the fig-tree.
בחל	מִתְבַּחֵל	Troubled.
בוא	מִתְבּוֹאֵת	Of the produce.
—	מִתְבּוֹאֵתֵיכֶם	Of your revenues.
בוס	מִתְבּוֹסְסָה	Trodden under foot.
חבן	מִתְחַבֵּן	Straw, chaff.
בנה	מִתְחַבֵּנָה	Built.
מתג		
גור	מִתְגּוֹרֵר	Sojourning, continuing.
גלל	מִתְגַּלֵּל	Wallowing.
גרה	מִתְגַּרֶת	By reason of the conflict.
דפק	מִתְדַּפְּקִים	Beating.
מתה		
מות	מָתָה	She died.
הלך	מִתְהַלֵּךְ	Walking, going, travelling.
הלל	מִתְהַלֵּל	Boasting himself.
הפך	מִתְהַפֵּךְ	Turning himself.
מות	מָתוֹ	His dead.
—	מָתוֹ	They died.
—	מָתוֹ	His death.
ינה	מִתְיַנֶּה	For heaviness, sorrow.
ידה	מִתְיַדֵּים	Conferring.
הכך	מִתְיַכֵּךְ	From fraud.
רוך	מִתְיַרֵךְ	From the midst.
—	מִתְיַרְכָּהּ	Out of the midst of her.
—	מִתְיַרְכֶּךָ	From the midst of thee.
—	מִתְיַרְכֶּם	From among you.
—	מִתְיַרְכֶּם	From among them.
מתק	מִתְיַקֵּךְ	Sweet, sweetness.
תור	מִתְיַרְדֵּךְ	From searching.
ירד	מִתְיַרְדֵּךְ	From thy law.
זנה	מִתְיַנִּיף	Of thy whoredoms.
מתח		He extended, stretched out.
חבא	מִתְחַבֵּא	Hiding himself.
—	מִתְחַבְּאִים	Hiding themselves.
חול	מִתְחַלֵּל	Being in pain, travelling.[ing.
חזק	מִתְחַזֵּק	Making himself strong, hold.
חלל	מִתְחַלֵּל	From the beginning.
חנן	מִתְחַנֵּן	From my supplication.
תחר	מִתְחַרֶּה	Closing himself, striving.
תחת	מִתְחַתֵּה	Under, beneath.
—	מִתְחַתֵּיו	From his place.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תחת	מִתְחַמֵּית	I than the lower.
—	מִתְחַמֵּית	From under thee.
מתי	—	—
—	מתי	When.
מות	מתי	Dead, the dead.
מתה	מתים	Men.
מות	מתי	My dead.
יחב	מִתְחַבֵּב	Given.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	They that were given.
יחד	מִתְחַבֵּב	Embracing Judaism, becom-
מתה	מתי	His men. [ing Jews.]
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Thy men.
מות	מתי	Thy dead.
ימן	מִתְחַבֵּב	From the south.
נחר	מתי	Loosing.
מות	מתי	Thy dead.
כנש	מִתְחַבֵּב	Assembling themselves.
הכן	מִתְחַבֵּב	A weight, number, proportion,
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	His measure. [measure.]
כסה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Covered.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Covered.
לאה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Labour, trouble.
לחש	מִתְחַבֵּב	Muttering.
לחע	מִתְחַבֵּב	The great teeth, grinders.
לעל	מִתְחַבֵּב	Clothed in scarlet apparel.
לחע	מִתְחַבֵּב	His grinders.
לקח	מִתְחַבֵּב	Catching itself.
חמם	מִתְחַבֵּב	Perfection, completeness.
מהה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Tarrying.
חמל	מִתְחַבֵּב	Since yesterday.
חמד	מִתְחַבֵּב	From holding.
מתן	—	—
נתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	A gift.
מות	מתן	Their death.
נבא	מִתְחַבֵּב	He that prophesieth.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	They that prophesy.
נדב	מִתְחַבֵּב	Offering himself willingly.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Willingly offering.
מות	מתן	We had died.
גוב	מִתְחַבֵּב	For want of the productions.
נוד	מִתְחַבֵּב	Bemoaning himself.
נסס	מִתְחַבֵּב	Lifting himself up.
נתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	Gifts.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Your gifts.
נחם	מִתְחַבֵּב	Comforting himself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	My loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	The loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Her loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Their loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	His loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Thy loins.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Your loins
נכר	מִתְחַבֵּב	Feigning herself to be another
נתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	Their gift.
נצח	מִתְחַבֵּב	Excelling, prevailing.
נקש	מִתְחַבֵּב	Ensnaring himself.
נשא	מִתְחַבֵּב	Exalting himself.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Lifting herself up.
נתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	Thy gifts.
עבד	מִתְחַבֵּב	Made, done.
עבר	מִתְחַבֵּב	Being angry.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Being angry to him.
חעה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Causing to err.
עור	מִתְחַבֵּב	Stirring up himself.
תעה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Leading astray.
ענה	מִתְחַבֵּב	From my affliction.
ערב	מִתְחַבֵּב	Mixing himself.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	Mingling themselves.
חער	מִתְחַבֵּב	Out of its sheath.
עשר	מִתְחַבֵּב	Boasting himself to be rich
פלל	מִתְחַבֵּב	Praying.
תפה	מִתְחַבֵּב	Playing on the tabret.
ממק	—	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet.
קדש	מִתְחַבֵּב	Purifying herself.
מתק	מִתְחַבֵּב	They were sweet.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	He was sweet to him.
קום	מִתְחַבֵּב	Raising herself up.
קטל	מִתְחַבֵּב	Slain.
מחק	מִתְחַבֵּב	My sweetness.
רום	מִתְחַבֵּב	Of the oblation.
רנן	מִתְחַבֵּב	He that shouteth.
רש	מִתְחַבֵּב	Feigning himself poor.
רפה	מִתְחַבֵּב	He that is remiss, slothful.
—	מִתְחַבֵּב	They that are remiss, slack.
רפס	מִתְחַבֵּב	Humbling, submitting himself.
רפק	מִתְחַבֵּב	Leaning.
ישוב	מִתְחַבֵּב	Of the inhabitants.
שום	מִתְחַבֵּב	Put, laid.
נתן	מִתְחַבֵּב	Than for me to give.
מות	מִתְחַבֵּב	I have slain.

נא

נא

נא

נא Raw.

נא

נא

נא I pray, now, therefore.

נא We shall perish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נִדּוּ	נִדּוּת	Bottles or bags of leather.
—	נִדְרָה	Glorious.
—	נִדְרָה	Magnified.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He was fair, decent, comely ; it was convenient, meet.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	A bottle or bag of leather.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Graceful, comely.
—	נִדְרָה	It became.
—	נִדְרָה	They were beautiful, adorned.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	To commit adultery.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Illustrious, glorious.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	We will consent.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Habitations, pastures.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Girded.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Caught.
—	נִדְרָה	They became possessors.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	We will eat.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	They became filthy, fetid
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	She became dumb.
—	נִדְרָה	I was dumb, became dumb.
—	נִדְרָה	He said.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He said, spake.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Sure, faithful.
—	נִדְרָה	She, it was steadfast, faithful.
—	נִדְרָה	They were steadfast, sure, con-
—	נִדְרָה	Faithful. [stant.
—	נִדְרָה	Stable, steadfast.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	It was told.
—	נִדְרָה	We will say.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Sighing.
—	נִדְרָה	They sighed.
—	נִדְרָה	Sighing.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He has been gathered ; being to be gathered.
—	נִדְרָה	We shall gather.
—	נִדְרָה	They were assembled.
—	נִדְרָה	Being gathered.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	We will bind thee.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He committed adultery.
—	נִדְרָה	An adulterer.
—	נִדְרָה	She committed adultery. [ry.
—	נִדְרָה	They have committed adulte-
—	נִדְרָה	Adulteresses.
—	נִדְרָה	Thy adulteries.
—	נִדְרָה	Adulteries.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He despised, contemned, ab- horred, rejected, provoked, blasphemed.
—	נִדְרָה	He abhorred, provoked ; in causing to blaspheme.
—	נִדְרָה	They despised.
—	נִדְרָה	They provoked, abhorred, blasphemed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	They contemned, despised.
—	נִדְרָה	Affronts, provocations.
—	נִדְרָה	Thy reproaches, blasphemies.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He was separated.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Thou hast caused to blaspheme
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He cried out, groaned.
—	נִדְרָה	Groanings.
—	נִדְרָה	Groaning.
—	נִדְרָה	Their groaning.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	He despised, abhorred, reject- ed, made void.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	We will lie in wait.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Cursed.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	Thou hast made void.
נִדְרָה	נִדְרָה	We shall transgress, offend.
—	נִדְרָה	They have been made desolate

נב

נבא	נבא	He prophesied.
נבא	נבא	We will come, go.
נבא	נבא	He prophesied ; prophesying.
—	נבא	They prophesied.
—	נבא	Prophesying.
—	נבא	Prophets.
נבא	נבא	He became loathsome.
—	נבא	They became loathsome.
—	נבא	Thou hast become loathsome.
נבא	נבא	Thou hast prophesied.
נבא	נבא	We shall act treacherously.
נבא	נבא	They have been separated.
נבא	נבא	He was troubled.
—	נבא	She was troubled.
—	נבא	Being hastened. [ed.
—	נבא	They were troubled, affright-
—	נבא	We have been troubled.
—	נבא	I was dismayed.
נבא	נבא	A prophecy.
נבא	נבא	Hollow, empty, vain.
נבא	נבא	She was disturbed, perplexed.
—	נבא	Understanding, prudent.
—	נבא	Wise, understanding.
נבא	נבא	We shall tread down.
נבא	נבא	Contemned, despised, vile.
—	נבא	Despised, contemptible.
נבא	נבא	He barked.
נבא	נבא	Chosen, rather to be chosen.
—	נבא	We will choose.
נבא	נבא	He looked, beheld, regarded.
נבא	נבא	We will bring. [saw.
נבא	נבא	A prophet.
—	נבא	A prophetess.
—	נבא	Prophets.
—	נבא	Prophets.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נבא	נְבִיאִיהַ	Her prophets.
—	נְבִיאָיו	His prophets.
—	נְבִיאֶיךָ	Thy prophets.
—	נְבִיאֵיכֶם	Your prophets.
—	נְבִיאֶךָ	Thy prophet.
—	נְבִיאֵכֶם	Your prophet.
—	נְבִיאָהּ	Thou hast prophesied.
בוכ	נִבְּכוּ	They were perplexed, confused
בכה	נִבְּכִי	Springs.
בוכ	נִבְּכִים	Being perplexed, confused.
נבל	נָבַל	He fell, fell off, withered, decayed, wasted away, was foolish, acted foolishly, esteemed worthless, treated disgracefully.
—	נִבֵּל	He fell off, faded.
—	נִבְּלָה	Foolish, abandoned.
—	נִבְּלָה	In falling off, withering.
—	נִבְּלָה	A lute, psaltery; a bottle of
—	נִבְּלָה	Fading, falling off. [skin.
—	נִבְּלָהָ	She wasted away.
—	נִבְּלָהָ	Folly, villany.
—	נִבְּלָהָ	A carcase; that which dieth
נבל	נִבְּלָיִם	Bottles. [of itself.
—	נִבְּלָיִךְ	Thy lutes.
—	נִבְּלָיִם	Lutes, psalteries.
בלע	נִבְּלַעַ	He was swallowed up.
—	נִבְּלַעֻּ	They were swallowed up.
—	נִבְּלַעֵם	Let us swallow them up.
נבל	נִבְּלַמְתָּ	Thou hast acted foolishly.
—	נִבְּלַמְתָּהּ	Her folly.
—	נִבְּלַמְתָּהּ	Her dead body.
—	נִבְּלַמְתּוֹ	His dead body.
—	נִבְּלַמְתִּי	My dead body.
—	נִבְּלַמְתְּךָ	Thy carcase.
—	נִבְּלַמְתֶּם	Their carcase.
בנה	נִבְּנָה	He was built.
—	נִבְּנָהּ	We will build.
—	נִבְּנוּ	They were built.
בון	נִבְּנוֹתִי	I have been prudent.
—	נִבְּנוֹיָהּ	His prudent men.
בנה	נִבְּנָתָהּ	She was built.
נבע	נִבְּעָה	He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, sent forth, uttered.
—	נִבְּעָה	Gushing, flowing out.
בעה	נִבְּעָהּ	Swelling.
—	נִבְּעֻּ	They were diligently sought.
בער	נִבְּעַרְ	He became foolish.
—	נִבְּעַרְהָ	Become foolish.
—	נִבְּעַרֻּ	They have become foolish.
בעה	נִבְּעַתְ	He was terrified.
—	נִבְּעַמִּי	I was terrified.
בקע	נִבְּקַעַ	He has been rent.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בקע	נִבְּקַעֻּ	They have been broken up,
בקש	נִבְּקַשׁ	We will require.[out, in pieces
ברר	נִבְּרַר	Being purified, pure.
ברא	נִבְּרָא	Created.
—	נִבְּרָאוּ	They were created.
—	נִבְּרָאתָ	Thou wast created.
ברך	נִבְּרַךְ	We will bless.
—	נִבְּרַכָּהּ	We will kneel.
נברש	נִבְּרַשְׁתָּהּ	A candlestick.
נג		
גאל	נִגְּאַלוּ	They have been defiled.
ננב		
—	נִגְּבָה	The south, towards the south.
נבר	נִגְּבִיר	We shall prevail.
נבר	נִגְּבַרְ	He told, declared, related, showed; flowed, issued forth
—	נִגְּבַרְ	Issuing.
—	נִגְּבַרְ	Before, over against.
—	נִגְּבִיר	A leader.
—	נִגְּבִירָהּ	Before her.
—	נִגְּבִירוֹ	Before, against him.
—	נִגְּבִירִי	Before, against me.
—	נִגְּבִירְךָ	Before thee.
—	נִגְּבִירֶם	Before them.
גדע	נִגְּדַעַ	He has been cut off.
—	נִגְּדַעָהּ	She was cut off.
—	נִגְּדַעְתָּ	Thou hast been cut down.
נקה	נִקְּדַחַ	He shined, enlightened.
—	נִקְּדַחַ	Shining; brightness.
—	נִקְּדַחֵם	Their brightness.
גזז	נִקְּדַחוּ	They have been cut off, down.
ננע	נִקְּדַעַ	Smitten, stricken, plagued.
ננף	נִקְּדַף	In smiting.
גזר	נִקְּדַרְ	He was cut off, decreed.
—	נִקְּדַרוּ	They have been cut off.
—	נִקְּדַרְנוּ	We have been cut off.
—	נִקְּדַרְתִּי	I have been cut off.
נקה	נִקְּדַחְתָּ	He pushed, butted with the horn; gored; encountered.
—	נִקְּדַחְתָּהּ	Pushing, wont to push with
ננד	נִקְּדַחְתָּהּ	We will tell. [the horn.
—	נִקְּדַחְתִּי	Captains, leaders.
גול	נִקְּדַחְתִּי	We will rejoice.
—	נִגְּדִינֹת	Neginoth, the name of a musical instrument.
ננן	נִגְּדִינֹתִי	My playing, music, or instrument.
—	נִגְּדִינֹתֵם	Their playing, music.[revealed
גלה	נִגְּלָהּ	He uncovered himself, was
—	נִגְּלוּ	They were discovered.
—	נִגְּלוּת	In disclosing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גלה	נִגְלִיתִי	I was discovered, I appeared.
—	נִגְלְתָה	She was revealed.
גן	נָגַן	He struck or played on some musical instrument.
—	נָגַן	To play.
גנב	נִגְבַּל	We shall steal.
גנן	נִגְנִים	Playing on instruments.
גע	נָגַע	He adjoined, touched, reached to, came to, drew near, happened, smote, plagued.
—	נָגַע	A wound, plague.
—	נָגַע	Touching.
—	נָגְעָה	She touched, smote.
—	נָגְעוּ	They reached.
—	נָגְעוּ	He smote him.
—	נָגְעוּ	His plague.
—	נָגְעִי	My wound, plague.
—	נִגְעִים	Wounds, plagues.
—	נָגַעְךָ	To touch thee.
—	נָגַעְךָ	Thy stroke.
על	נִגְעַל	He was rejected, cast away.
נע	נָגַעְנוּךְ	We have touched thee.
—	נִגְעַת	Adjoining, touching.
—	נִגְעַת	Touching.
גף	נָגַף	He struck, smote, struck against, stumbled, offended.
—	נָגַף	In smiting.
—	נָגַף	A stroke, plague.
—	נָגַף	Smitten.
—	נָגַף	He was smitten.
—	נָגַף	Smiting.
—	נָגַפוּ	He smote him.
—	נָגַפוּ	They were smitten.
—	נִגְפִים	Smitten.
—	נִגְפָנוּ	He hath smitten us.
גד	נָגַד	He flowed abroad, poured out.
—	נָגַדָה	She ran abroad, was poured out.
—	נִגְדָה	Flowing away. [out.
גד	נִגְדַּתִּי	I have been cut off.
גרע	נִגְרַע	We shall be withholden.
—	נִגְרַע	He shall be diminished.
גרש	נִגְרַשׁ	I have been cast out.
—	נִגְרַשְׁתִּי	Driven out.
גנע	נִגְנַע	He exacted, was straitened, was oppressed. [oppressed.
—	נִגְנַע	He was straitened, distressed.
גנש	נִגְנַשׁ	He approached, came near, went to, brought, presented, offered.
—	נִגְנַשׁ	An exactor, oppressor.
—	נִגְנְשׁוּ	They drew near.
—	נִגְנְשׁוּ	Exactors, oppressors.
—	נִגְנְשׁוּ	His task masters.
גשע	נִגְנְשְׁנָה	We will feel, grope for.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ננש	נָנַשְׁתָּם	Ye came nigh.
נד	נָד	A heap.
נדב	נָדַב	He offered freely, gave liberally, made willing.
—	נָדְבָה	She made willing.
—	נָדְבָה	Voluntary; a free-will offering; freely, voluntarily.
—	נְדָבוֹת	Liberalties, liberal things.
—	נְדָבוֹת	Free-will offerings.
—	נְדָבוֹתָם	Their free-will offerings or
דבן	נְדָבִין	Rows. [victims
דבר	נָדַבְרָה	We will speak
—	נָדַבְרוּ	They spake.
—	נָדַבְרָנוּ	We have spoken.
נדב	נְדָבָתִי	My liberality, excellence, dignity.
—	נְדָבָתְכֶם	Your free-will offerings.
דגל	נָדָל	We will set up <i>our</i> banner.
גדר	נָדַד	He wandered, departed, fled away, drove out, chased away.
—	נָדַד	To wander.
—	נָדַד	Wandering, fleeing away.
—	נָדְדָה	She wandered, fled away.
—	נָדְדוּ נָדָה	They fled.
—	נְדָדִים	Agitations, tossings to and fro.
—	נְדָדִים	Wanderers.
גדה	נָדָה	He removed far away.
—	נָדָה	Wages of prostitution.
—	נָדָה	Separation, uncleanness; menstruous.
דהם	נִדְהָם	Terrified, astonished.
גוד	נָדוּ	They have departed.
—	נָדוּ	Depart, bemoan ye.
דון	נָדוֹן	Contending.
גדה	נָדָה	He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.
—	נָדָה	Driven out, banished.
—	נִדְחָה	Driven out, outcast.
—	נִדְחָה	She was driven out.
—	נִדְחוּ	His expelled, banished.
—	נִדְחוּ	They were driven out.
—	נִדְחִי	My expelled, outcasts.
—	נִדְחִי	Outcasts.
—	נִדְחֶךָ	Thy expelled.
—	נִדְחֶכֶם	Your expelled.
דחף	נִדְחַף	Hastened, urged.
גוד	נָדָה	My wandering.
נדב	נָדִיב	Willing, liberal, munificent, princely.
—	נָדִיבָה	Willing, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָדַב	נָדַבַּי	Munificent, liberal; nobles.
—	נָדַבְמוֹ	Their princes. [princes.
דָּכַא	נָדַכְאִים	The contrite.
דָּמָה	נָדַמָה	He has been cut off, destroyed
—	נָדַמָה	In cutting off.
—	נָדָמוּ	They have been cut off.
—	נָדַמִיתָ	Thou hast been made like,
—	נָדַמִיתָה	She has been cut off. [cut off.
—	נָדַמִיתִי	I have been silent.
גָּדַן	נָדְנָה	Its sheath, scabbard.
—	נָדְנָה	A scabbard, sheath.
—	נָדְנָהָ	Thy gifts, rewards.
יָדַע	נָדַעַ	We shall know, understand.
דָּעַךְ	נָדַעְבוּ	They have been extinguished.
נָדַף	—	He thrust down, drove away,
—	נָדַף	He was driven away [dispersed
—	נָדַף	Thrown down, scattered.
נָדַר	—	He vowed.
—	נָדַר	A vow.
—	נָדַרְהָ	She vowed.
—	נָדַרְהָ	Her vow.
—	נָדָרוֹ	His vow.
—	נָדָרוּ	Vow ye.
דָּרַשׁ	נָדָרְשׁוּ	We will seek.
נָדַר	נָדָרִי	My vows.
—	נָדָרִי	My vow.
—	נָדַרְיָהּ	Her vows.
—	נָדַרְיָהֶם	Their vows.
—	נָדַרְיָהֶם	Thy vows.
—	נָדַרְיָהֶם	Your vows.
—	נָדָרִים	Vows.
—	נָדַרְכֵּנוּ	Our vows.
—	נָדַרְכֵּנוּ	We have vowed.
דָּרַשׁ	נָדָרְשׁוּ	He was required.
—	נָדַרְשָׁיו	They have been sought for.
—	נָדַרְשָׁמִי	I was sought.
נָדַר	נָדַרְתָּ	Thou vowedst.
—	נָדַרְתִּי	I have vowed.
—	נָדַח	He fled.
נָדַח	נָדַחַת	Separation.
—	נָדַחְתָּהּ	Her flowers.

נָה

נָהַ	נָהַ	Lamentation, wailing.
נָהַג	—	He led, brought, guided, led
—	נָהַג	Lead thou. [along, led away.
—	נָהַג	He brought.
—	נָהַג	Leading.
הָנַח	נָהַנָּה	We shall mourn.
נָהַג	נָהַגוּ	They led, drove.
—	נָהַגִּים	Leading.
—	נָהַגְתָּ	Thou leddest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָדַר	נָהַדְרוּ	They were honoured.
נָהַח	—	He lamented, mourned.
—	נָהַח	Lament thou.
נָהַג	נָהַגְגִים	Brought.
הָוַה	נָהַוְהַנָּה	We will show.
נָהַח	נָהַיָּ"ב	Lamentation, wailing.
הָיָה	נָהַיָּה	He was, became; accomplished
נָהַח	נָהַיָּה	Lamentation.
הָיָה	נָהַיָּה	We shall be.
—	נָהַיָּיָה	Thou hast become.
—	נָהַיָּיָה	I fainted, was exhausted.
נָהַר	נָהַיָּרוֹ	Light.
הָיָה	נָהַיָּתָה	She was, became, failed.
נָהַל	—	He led softly, walked on gently
הָלַךְ	נָהַלְךָ	We will walk.
—	נָהַלְתָּהּ	I departed, went away.
נָהַל	נָהַלְתָּ	Thou leddest.
נָהַם	—	He roared, groaned, sighed.
—	נָהַם	A roaring, groaning.
—	נָהַם	Roaring.
הָמָה	נָהַמָּה	We shall roar.
הָפַךְ	נָהַפָּךְ	He was turned.
—	נָהַפְכָהּ	She was turned.
—	נָהַפְכוּ	They were turned, turned aside
—	נָהַפְכָתָהּ	Overthrown.
—	נָהַפְכָתָהּ	Thou hast been turned.
נָהַק	—	He brayed like an ass.
נָהַר	—	He flowed together, was en-
—	נָהַר	A river. [lightened.
—	נָהַרָא	A stream, the river.
הָרַג	נָהַרַג	We will slay, shall slay.
נָהַר	נָהַרְהָ	Light.
—	נָהַרְוֹת	Rivers, streams.
—	נָהַרִי	Streams, rivers.
הָרַס	נָהַרְסָהּ	She was broken down.
—	נָהַרְסוּ	They were overthrown, bro-
נָהַר	נָהַרְתִּיהָ	Her rivers. [ken down.
—	נָהַרְתָּם	Their rivers.
שָׁכַח	נָהַשְׁכַּח	We shall find.

נִי

נִיא	—	He broke, made void, disal-
—	—	lowed, disannulled.
יָאֵל	נִיאֵלוּ	They have become fools.
—	נִיאֵלְנוּ	We have done foolishly.
יָאֵשׁ	נִיאֵשׁ	He despaired.
נִיב	—	He grew, budded, produced,
—	—	brought forth, spoke.
—	נִיב	The fruit.
יָגַה	נִיבֹת	Afflicted.
נִיד	—	He wandered, departed, wag-
—	—	ged, moved, lamented, be-
—	—	moaned.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָדָה	נִדְּחָה	We will celebrate.
יָדָה	נִדְּחָה	Depart thou.
יָדָה	נִדְּחָה	He was known.
—	נִדְּחָה	They were known.
—	נִדְּחָה	I was known.
נָהָה	נִדְּחָה	He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.
—	נִדְּחָה	A habitation.
—	נִדְּחָה	His habitation.
—	נִדְּחָה	Their habitation, pasture.
נָהָה	נִדְּחָה	Flowing; streams.
נָהָה	נִדְּחָה	He lay down, rested, settled, caused to lie down, gave rest.
יָחַל	נִדְּחָה	She was expected, waited for.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He moved, staggered.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	Stretching forth, extending.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	Proposing, offering.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	Thy habitation.
יָכַח	נִדְּחָה	Arguing, reasoning.
נָכַח	נִדְּחָה	Plotting, deceiving.
יָכַח	נִדְּחָה	We shall be able, shall pre.
נָכַח	נִדְּחָה	He defiled. [vail.
יָלַד	נִדְּחָה	Born.
—	נִדְּחָה	They were born.
נָלַח	נִדְּחָה	A dunghill.
נָלַח	נִדְּחָה	He slumbered.
—	נִדְּחָה	Slumber.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He was propagated, continued in his offspring [put to flight
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He fled, escaped, fled away,
—	נִדְּחָה	In fleeing.
יָסַד	נִדְּחָה	They determined.
נָסַד	נִדְּחָה	Setting up a standard.
יָסַד	נִדְּחָה	He was added.
—	נִדְּחָה	Additions.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He moved, wandered, departed, staggered, shook, caused to wander.
—	נִדְּחָה	In moving, shaking.
יָעַד	נִדְּחָה	We will meet.
—	נִדְּחָה	They were assembled.
יָעַד	נִדְּחָה	Strong, impudent.
יָעַל	נִדְּחָה	We shall profit.
יָעַל	נִדְּחָה	He took counsel.
—	נִדְּחָה	They consulted.
—	נִדְּחָה	Consulted, consulting.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He lifted, waved, stretched out, presented, offered, laid upon, perfumed.
—	נִדְּחָה	Situation, country.
נָפַל	נִדְּחָה	Falling.
נָוָה	נִדְּחָה	He budded, flourished.
נָצַח	נִדְּחָה	Feathers, a wing.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָצָא	נִזְקָקוּ	We shall bring out.
יָצָא	נִזְקָקוּ	He was formed.
נָצַר	נִזְקָקוּ	Keeping, preserving.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Keepers, guards.
יָקַשׁ	נִזְקָקוּ	He hath been ensnared.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Thou hast been ensnared.
נָוָה	נִזְקָקוּ	Fire.
יָרָא	נִזְקָקוּ	Terrible, to be feared.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Dreadful.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Terrible things.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Thy terrible acts.
נָשָׂא	נִזְקָקוּ	Carrying, bearing.
יָשַׁב	נִזְקָקוּ	It was inhabited.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	They were inhabited.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Inhabited.
נָשָׂא	נִזְקָקוּ	Lending, an usurer.
יָשַׁן	נִזְקָקוּ	Grown old.
יָשַׁע	נִזְקָקוּ	He hath been saved.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	We have been saved.
נָשַׁק	נִזְקָקוּ	Armed.
נָהָה	נִזְקָקוּ	Habitations. [laying.
נָתַן	נִזְקָקוּ	Giving, delivering, putting,
יָהָר	נִזְקָקוּ	He was left, remained.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	She was left.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	They were left.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	I remained.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Ye have been left.
נָזַח		
זָבַח	נִזְקָקוּ	We will sacrifice.
נָזַח	נִזְקָקוּ	He boiled.
נָזַח	נִזְקָקוּ	He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled, caused to exult.
זָוַר	נִזְקָקוּ	He was warned.
נָזַח	נִזְקָקוּ	Pottage.
נָזַר	נִזְקָקוּ	A Nazarite.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Her Nazarites, her separated or consecrated vines.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Thy separated vines.
זָכַר	נִזְקָקוּ	We will remember, make mention.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Remembered, memorable.
נָזַל	נִזְקָקוּ	He dropped, flowed, flowed down, caused to flow.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	They flowed down.
נָסַם	נִזְקָקוּ	An ear-ring.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Her ear-ring.
—	נִזְקָקוּ	Ear-rings. [ened.
זָעַךְ	נִזְקָקוּ	They have been cut off, short-
זָעַם	נִזְקָקוּ	Angry, raging.
זָעַק	נִזְקָקוּ	They have been called together

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זעק	נִזְעַקַּם	Thou hast been called together
נזק	—	He hurted, impaired.
—	נֹזֵק	Damaged.
נזר	—	He kept apart, separated him-
—	—	self, abstained, crowned.
—	כִּנֹּר כֶּנֶר	A crown, diadem ; separation,
—	—	Nazariteship.
—	נִזְרוֹ	His crown, separation.
זור	נִזְרוּ	They have been separated.
—	נִזְרָה	Thy Nazariteship, thy hair.
זרע	נִזְרַע	We shall sow

נח

חבא	נִחְבֵּא	He lay hid.
—	נִחְבְּאוּ	They hid themselves.
—	נִחְבְּאִים	Hidden.
—	נִחְבֵּאתָ	Thou hast hidden thyself.
חול	נִחְלַל	We shall forbear.
נחה	—	He led, brought, guided.
נח	נָחָה	He rested.
נחה	נִחֵה	Lead thou.
נח	נָחוּ	They rested.
חזה	נִחְנֵא	We will show.
נחם	נִחְנֵמִי	My repentance.
נחץ	נִחְזֵץ	Urging, hastened.
נחש	נִחְוֵשׁ	Brazen.
—	נִחְוֵשֵׁה	Brass, brazen.
חזק	נִחְזֵק	We shall prevail.
חיה	נִחְיֶה	We shall live.
נחה	נִחֵיתָ	Thou leddest.
נחל	—	He received or took for an
—	—	inheritance, inherited, pos-
—	—	sessed by hereditary right,
—	—	gave to be possessed, left
—	—	for an inheritance.
—	נָחַל	A brook, river, valley.
—	נָחַל	He gave for a possession.
חלל	נִחְלַל	He was defiled, profaned.
חלה	נִחְלַח	Weakness, disease.
נחל	נִחְלָה	A possession, an inheritance.
—	נִחְלָה	To the brook, river.
חלה	נִחְלָה	Grieved, grievous.
נחל	נִחְלוּ	They possessed, inherited.
חלה	נִחְלוּ	They were sick, grieved.
נחל	נִחְלוּ	They distributed for an inhe-
—	—	ritance.
—	נִחְלוֹת	Inheritances.
—	נִחְלֵי	Brooks, valleys.
—	נִחְלֶיהָ	Her streams.
—	נִחְלֵים	Two brooks, rivers.
חלף	נִחְלֶף	We will change.
חלץ	נִחְלֶץ	He was delivered.
—	נִחְלֶץ	We will be prepared.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נחל	נִחְלָהוּ	His inheritance.
—	נִחְלַמִּי	I have taken as an heritage.
—	נִחְלַמִּי	My inheritance.
—	נִחְלַמְךָ	Thy inheritance.
—	נִחְלַמְכֶם	Your inheritance.
—	נִחְלַמָּם	Their inheritance.
—	נִחְלַמְנוּ	Our inheritance.
נחם	—	He condoled <i>with any one</i> ,
—	—	comforted, took comfort,
—	—	repented.
נחה	נִחֵמָם	He led them. [comforted.]
נחם	נִחֵמָה	He repented, comforted, was
—	נִחֵמָה	Repentance, comfort.
חמד	נִחְמַד	Desirable, pleasant.
נחם	נִחְמְהָ	She was comforted.
—	נִחְמֵנוּ	Comfort ye.
—	נִחְמִים	Comforts ; comfortable.
חמס	נִחְמָסוּ	They were taken away.
נחם	נִחְמַמִּי	My comfort.
—	נִחְמַמִּי	I have repented.
—	נִחְמַמְךָ	Thou hast comforted me.
אני	נִחְנוּ	We.
נחה	נִחֵנִי	He led me.
—	נִחֵנִי	Lead thou me.
חנן	נִחְנֵנִי	Thou shalt be gracious.
חפה	נִחְפָּה	Covered, overlaid.
חפז	נִחְפְּזוּ	Hastening. [away.]
—	נִחְפְּזוּ	They were hurried, hastened
חפש	נִחְפְּשֶׁה	We will search.
—	נִחְפְּשׁוּ	They were examined.
נחץ	—	He urged, hastened.
חקר	נִחְקַר	It was carefully examined.
נח	—	—
חרר	נָחַר	He was burned.
—	נָחַר	He dried up.
חרב	נִחְרְבוּ	They were slain with the sword
—	נִחְרְבוֹתָ	Desolate.
—	נִחְרְבָתָ	Desolate.
נחר	נִחְרוּ	His flouting.
חרר	נִחְרוּ	They were burnt.
—	נִחְרוּ	They were angry.
חרף	נִחְרַפָּה	Disgraced, deflowered.
חרץ	נִחְרְצָה	Determined.
נחר	נִחְרַח	Snorting.
נחש	—	He observed attentively,
—	—	learned by experience, used
—	—	auguries, divined.
—	נִחְשׁ נָחֶשׁ	A serpent.
—	נִחְשׁ	Divination, an enchantment.
—	נִחְשׁ	In divining.
—	נִחְשָׁה	Brass.
חשב	נִחְשְׁבוּ	Reputed, accounted.
—	נִחְשְׁבוּ	They were counted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חשב	נָחַשְׁבְנוּ	We have been accounted.
—	נָחַשְׁבִּיתִי	I have been accounted.
נחש	נָחָשִׁים	Enchantments; serpents.
—	נָחֶשֶׁתָּהּ	Her brass.
—	נָחֶשֶׁתִּי	My brazen chain.
—	נָחֶשֶׁתִּי	I have learned by experience.
—	נָחֶשֶׁתְּךָ	Thy brass, rust, poison.
—	נָחֶשֶׁתָּם	Their brass.
—	נָחֶשְׁמֶן	A bit of brass.
נחח	נָחַח	He descended, let down, was cast down; he laid up.
נח	נָחַח	Rest, quietness.
נחת	נָחַח	Coming down.
—	נָחַח	Let thou down.
—	נָחַח	He was cast down.
—	נָחַחוּ	They have been stuck in.
נח	נָחִיתִי	I was quiet.
נחת	נָחִיתָם	Let down. [mined.]
נחך	נָחַתְךָ	He has been decided, deter-

נמ

מבל	נָמְּלוּ	They were dipped.
מסה	נָמַח	He spread, stretched forth, extended, bowed, inclined, declined, bent, turned aside, perverted, let down.
—	נָמַח	We will turn aside.
—	נָמּוּ	They spread, stretched out.
—	נָמּוּת	Stretched forth.
—	נָמּוּ	They declined, turned.
—	נָמּוּי	Inclined, bowed, stretched out.
—	נָמּוּחָהּ	Stretched out.
נמע	נָמּוּעַ	Planted.
—	נָמּוּעִים	Planted, fastened.
נמש	נָמּוּשׁ	Leave off, forsake thou.
—	נָמּוּשָׁהּ	Forsaken.
נמח	נָמּוּחַ	To decline.
—	נָמּוּי	They were stretched out.
נמל	נָמְּלִי	They that bear, carry. [warks.]
נמש	נָמְשׁוּתֵיהֶם	Battlements, bastions, bul-
—	נָמְשׁוּתֵיהֶם	Thy branches, plants, shoots.
נמח	נָמְחָהּ	Thou stretchedst out. [clined]
—	נָמְחִיתִי	I stretched out, inclined, de-
נמל	נָמַח	He lifted up, carried, bore, proposed, cast.
—	נָמַחְתִּי	I have lifted up.
ממא	נָמְמָא	He was defiled.
—	נָמְמָאָהּ	She was defiled.
—	נָמְמָאוּ	They have been defiled.
—	נָמְמָאִים	Defiled.
—	נָמְמָאֶתְךָ	Thou hast been defiled.
—	נָמְמָאִי	I am polluted.
—	נָמְמָאֶתְּם	Ye have been defiled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ממא	נָמְמָינוּ	We have been reputed unclean
נמע	נָמַעַח	He planted, fixed, settled; a [plant.]
—	נָמַעַח	A plant.
—	נָמַעְהָ	She planted.
—	נָמַעוּ	They planted.
—	נָמַעוּ	They have been planted.
—	נָמַעִים	Plants.
—	נָמַעִים	Planting, planters.
—	נָמַעְךָ	Thy planting.
—	נָמַעְתָּ	Thou plantedst.
—	נָמַעְתִּי	I have planted.
—	נָמַעְתֶּךָ	I have planted thee.
—	נָמַעְתָּם	Thou hast planted them.
—	נָמַעְתָּם	Ye planted.
נמח	נָמַח	He dropped, distilled.
—	נָמַח	Stacte, myrrh which distils from the tree of its own ac-
—	נָמַחוּ	They dropped. [cord.]
—	נָמַחוּ	Dropping.
—	נָמַחִי	Drops.
נמח	נָמַח	He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.
—	נָמַחְהָ	Keeping, a keeper.
—	נָמַחְתִּי	I kept.
—	נָמַחְתִּי	I have kept.
נמש	נָמַשׁ	He loosed, loosened, relaxed, stretched himself, suffered, permitted, omitted, left, forsook.
—	נָמַשׁ	He was forsaken.
—	נָמַשְׁהָ	She was forsaken. [loosed.]
—	נָמַשׁוּ	They were stretched out,
—	נָמַשׁוּ	Spread abroad.
—	נָמַשְׁנוּ	He hath forsaken us.
—	נָמַשְׁתָּהּ	Thou hast forsaken.
—	נָמַשְׁתִּי	I have left.
—	נָמַשְׁתֶּךָ	Thou hast suffered me.
נמח	נָמַחְתָּהּ	She turned aside.

ני

נח	נִיחָוֶה	Quiet, rest; agreeable.
—	נִיחָוֶהֶם	Their appeasings.
—	נִיחָוֶהֶן	Agreeable odours.
—	נִיחָוֶהִי	My rest.
—	נִיחָוֶהֶם	Your agreeable odour.
נין	נִין	A son.
—	נִינָם	We will oppress them.
ניח	נִיחָהּ	He, she nursed.
ניק	נִיקָהּ	He ploughed, cut, or broke up.
—	נִיר	A ploughing.
—	נִיר	A lamp, candle.
נור	נִירָא	We will fear.
ירא	נִירָא	We will fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יִירֹ	יָרֹה	Plough ye.
יִירֹ	יָרִי	My candle.
יִרְשׁ	יָרִשׁ	We will possess, take possession.
נכ		
כָּאָה	נָכָה	Broken, dispirited.
נָכָה	נָכְאוּ	They were smitten.
—	נָכָאִים	Smitten.
כָּאָה	נָכָת	Storax, an odoriferous gum, or according to others, balm of Gilead.
כָּבֹד	נִכְבָּד	Honoured, honourable.
—	נִכְבֵּד	We shall be burdensome; he was glorious.
—	נִכְבֻּדֹת	Glorious things.
—	נִכְבֻּדִי	The honourable.
—	נִכְבֻּדֶיהָ	Her honourable men.
—	נִכְבֵּדְךָ	Thou hast been honoured, ho-
כָּבַשׁ	נִכְבָּשָׁה	She was subdued. [nourable.
—	נִכְבָּשׁוֹת	Brought into bondage.
נָכַד	—	—
—	נִכְדֹּ	A son's son.
נָכַד	—	He smote, struck, hurted, wounded, conquered, routed, killed, slew, cast forth.
—	נָכַח	To smite.
—	נָכָה	Smitten, lame.
—	נָכְוּ	They were smitten.
כּוֹן	נִכּוֹן נָכוֹן	Prepared, ready, fixed, settled, established, certain,
—	נִכּוֹנָה	She, it was established.
—	נִכּוֹנָה	Right.
—	נִכּוֹנוּ	They were prepared, fitted.
כּוֹב	נִכְוָּחָה	She hath been found false, deceitful.
נָכָה	—	—
—	נָכַח	Before, over against.
כָּחַד	נִכְחַד	We will conceal.
—	נִכְחַד	He hath been cut off, hidden.
—	נִכְחַדוּ	They were cut off, hidden.
—	נִכְחַדוֹת	Cut off.
נָכָה	נִכְחָה	Right, equity.
—	נִכְחֹו	Before him, over against it.
—	נִכְחוֹת	Right things.
—	נִכְחִים	Right.
נָכָה	נָכִים	Smitten, wounded, lame.
נָכַל	—	He contrived, plotted, prepared stratagems, acted craftily, deceived.
—	נִכְלוּ	They have deceived, beguiled
כָּלַם	נִכְלָם	Confounded.
—	נִכְלְמוּ	They were put to shame.
—	נִכְלָמִים	Made ashamed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כָּלַם	נִכְלַמְתִּי	I was confounded [shrivelled.
כָּמַר	נִכְמָרוּ	They were scorched, parched,
—	נִכְמָרוּ	They burned, yearned with
נָכָה	נִכְנֹו	We will kill him. [affection.
כּוֹן	נִכְנִים	Prepared, ready.
כָּנַע	נִכְנַע	He abased, humbled himself.
—	נִכְנְעוּ	They have humbled them-
נָכַס	—	[selves.
—	נִכְסִים	Wealth.
כָּסָף	נִכְסָף	Desired.
—	נִכְסָה	In longing for.
—	נִכְסָהָ	She longed.
—	נִכְסָמָה	Thou longedst.
כָּסַה	נִכְסָמָה	She was covered.
נָפַר	—	He knew, discerned, distinguished, regarded, acknowledged, delivered, alienated himself, feigned himself a stranger.
—	נָכַר	Strange, a stranger, foreigner.
—	נִכְרוּ	His becoming a stranger.
—	נִכְרוּ	They were known.
—	נִכְרִיָּה	Strange, a stranger.
—	נִכְרִיּוֹת	Strange, strangers.
כָּרַח	נִכְרִיָּה	We will cut off.
—	נִכְרַח	He was cut off
—	נִכְרַח	We will cut.
—	נִכְרַחָה	She was cut off.
—	נִכְרַחָה	We will make, agree upon.
—	נִכְרַחוּ	They were cut off.
נָכַת	—	—
כָּתַב	נִכְתָּב	Written; it was written.
—	נִכְתָּב	We will write.
נָכַת	נִכְתָּה	His spice, treasures.
נָכָה	נִכְתָּחָה	She was smitten.
כָּתַם	נִכְתָּם	He was marked, impressed.

נל

לָאָה	נִלְאָה	He was grieved, wearied.
—	נִלְאוּ	They were wearied.
—	נִלְאִית	Thou hast been wearied.
—	נִלְאִיתִי	I have been wearied.
לָבַן	נִלְבְּנָה	We will make bricks.
לָבַשׁ	נִלְבָּשׁ	We shall be clothed.
נָלָה	—	He perfected, made an end.
לָוָה	נִלְוָה	He was joined.
לָוִו	נִלְוֹו	Perverse.
לָחַם	נִלְחָם	He fought; fighting.
—	נִלְחָם	We will fight.
—	נִלְחָם	In fighting, making war.
—	נִלְחָמוּ	They fought.
—	נִלְחָמִים	Fighting.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחם	גִּלְחָמָה	I have fought.
לון	נָלִין	We will abide all night.
—	גִּלְיָה	Let us lodge.
ילך	נָלֶךְ	We will go, come, walk.
לכד	נָלָד	He was taken.
—	נָלָדָה	She was taken.
—	נָלָדָמָה	Thou hast been taken.
ילך	נָלָכָה	We will go, let us go.
לעג	נָלָעַג	Ridiculous.
לקח	נָלָקַח	He was taken.
—	נָלָקַחָה	She was taken.

נמ

מאס	נִמְאַס	Contemned, rejected. [temned.]
בוז	נִמְבֹּז	Despised, contemptible, con-
מוג	נִמְלָו	They melted away, fainted.
—	נִמְלָים	Dissolved.
מהר	נִמְהָרָה	He was precipitated.
—	נִמְהָרִים	Precipitate, rash.
נוס	נָמוּ	They slumbered.
מוג	נִמְלָו	He melted away, dissolved.
מוט	נִמְוָטוּ	They slid, were removed.
נמל	נִמְוָל	He was circumcised.
מות	נָמוּת	We shall die.
—	נִמְיָהָד	We will kill thee.
מכר	נִמְכַּר	He was sold.
—	נִמְכַּרְנוּ	We have been sold.
—	נִמְכַּרְתֶּם	Ye have been sold.
נמל	—	He circumcised, cut off, cast
מלא	נִמְלֵא	We shall fill. [down.]
—	נִמְלֵא	He was filled.
נמל	נִמְלָה	An ant.
—	נִמְלָוּ	They were circumcised.
מלח	נִמְלָחוּ	They vanished away.
מלט	נִמְלָט	We shall escape.
—	נִמְלָט	He escaped, was delivered.
—	נִמְלָטָה	She hath escaped.
—	נִמְלָטוּ	They escaped.
—	נִמְלָטוּ	We have escaped.
—	נִמְלָטָה	I have escaped.
נמל	נִמְלָם	Circumcised.
מלך	נִמְלָךְ	We will make king.
מלין	נִמְלָצוּ	They have been sweet, pleasant
מנה	נִמְנָה	He was numbered.
נמע	נִמְנָע	He was withholden, forbidden.
מסט	נָמַס	He was melted.
—	נִמְסוּ	They were melted.
מצא	נִמְצָא	He was found.
—	נִמְצָאוּ	They were found.
—	נִמְצָאוּךְ	They that are found in thee.
—	נִמְצָאתָ	Thou hast been found.
—	נִמְצָאתִי	I have been found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מקק	נִמְקָו	They have become corrupt.
—	נִמְקִים	Pining away.
נמר	—	—
מור	נִמָּר	He was changed.
נמור	נִמָּר	A leopard.
—	נִמָּרִים	Leopards.
מרין	נִמְרִין	Grievous, sore.
—	נִמְרָצוּ	They were forcible.
—	נִמְרָצָה	Grievous, sore.
מעוח	נִמְעָח	He was anointed.
משל	נִמְשָׁל	He became like.
—	נִמְשָׁלָמָה	Thou hast become like.
מחק	נִמְחִיק	We will make sweet.

ננ

ננח	נִנְחָה	We will push with the horn.
ננן	נִנְנָן	We will play on instruments.
נוס	נָנוּס	We will flee.
נחל	נִנְחָל	We will take for an inheritance
נער	נִנְעָרָה	I have been shaken.
נחק	נִנְחָקָה	We will break off.

נס

נוס	נָס	He that fleeth, he fled.
נסה	נָסָה	Prove, try thou.
נסט	נָסָה	A standard, banner, sign.
סבב	נָסַב	We will surround.
—	נִסְבָּה	She hath been turned.
—	נִסְבּוּ	They encompassed.
נסג	—	He departed, retired, removed
סגר	נִסְגָּד	We will fall down, worship.
סגר	נִסְגּוּ	They were turned away.
סגר	נִסְגַּר	He was shut, shut in.
נסה	נָסָה	He proved, examined, tried.
נסס	נָסָה	Lift thou up. [tempted.]
נוס	נָסָה	She fled away.
נסה	נָסָה	He proved, tried.
—	נִסְהוּ	He tried him.
נוס	נָסוּ	They fled.
—	נָסוּ	Flee ye.
סרג	נָסוּג	He went back, we will go back.
—	נִסְוָנִים	Turned away.
—	נִסְוָנִי	I turned back.
נסה	נִסְיָנִי	They tempted me.
סור	נָסוּר	We will depart, turn aside.
נסה	נִסּוּחַ	To prove, try.
נסח	—	He pulled, tore away, plucked up, extirpated.
סחף	נִסְחָף	He was swept off, hurried away
נסט	נָסִי	My standard, banner, ensign.
נסך	נִסְכִּי	Anointed, appointed, princes,
—	נִסְכֵּם	Their drink-offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE	SIGNIFICATION.
נִסְךְ	נִסְכָּמוֹ	His princes.
נוֹס	נָסוּ	They that flee.
נִסַּד	נִשְׁתִּיחַ	Thou provedst him.
—	נִשְׁתִּי	I have proved.
—	נִשְׁתָּחַם	Ye tempted.
נִסָּךְ	נִסָּךְ	He poured, poured out, presented a drink-offering, melted, anointed, appointed.
—	נִסָּךְ	A drink-offering. [ed, set up.
נוֹס	נָסַךְ	That thou fleest. [image.
נִסָּךְ	נִסָּכָיו	His drink-offerings, his molten
—	נִסָּכֵהֶם	Their drink-offerings, molten
—	נִסָּכִים	Drink-offerings. [images.
סָכַל	נִסְכַּלְתָּ	Thou hast done foolishly.
—	נִסְכַּלְתִּי	I have done foolishly.
נִסָּךְ	נִסְכַּחְתִּי	I have anointed, set up.
—	נִסְכַּחְתִּי	I was anointed, set up.
סָמַךְ	נִסְכָּכוּ	They leaned. [up.
—	נִסְמַכְתִּי	I have been sustained, holden
סָמַן	נִסְמָן	Marked, appointed.
נוֹס	נָסוּ	We fled.
נָסַם	נָסַם	He lifted up, set up a standard.
—	נָסַם	A standard-bearer.
—	נָסַח	Lifting up a standard.
נָסַע	נָסַע	He pulled up, removed, brought, set forward, departed, journeyed.
—	נָסַע	He hath been removed.
—	נָסַע	Going, journeying.
—	נָסַעַה	We will journey.
—	נָסַעוּ	They departed, journeyed.
—	נָסַעִים	Journeying.
סָפַה	נָסַפָּה	Consumed, perishing.
סָפַר	נָסַפַּר	We will declare.
נָסַק	נָסַק	He ascended, went up, took up.
סָרַח	נָסַרְחָהּ	She, it hath shot out, become
נָסַה	נָסַחָהּ	She tried. [luxuriant.
נוֹס	נָסַחְתִּי	I fled.
נָסַה	נָסַחְתָּ	To prove thee.
—	נָסַחְתָּם	That they tempted.
נוֹס	נָסַחְתָּם	Ye fled. [self, hidden.
סָתַר	נָסַתַּר	He lay hidden; hiding him-
—	נָסַתַּר	We shall hide ourselves.
—	נָסַתְרָהּ	She was hidden.
—	נָסַתְרוּ	They were hidden.
—	נָסַתְרֵנוּ	We have hidden ourselves.
—	נָסַתְרָתְךָ	Thou hast hidden thyself

נָע

נוֹעַ	נָע	Wandering, a fugitive.
עָבַד	נָעַבַד	We will serve, worship.
—	נָעַבַד	Made to serve.
—	נָעַבְדְּנוּ	We shall serve him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָבַר	נָעַבַר	We will pass over.
עָדַר	נָעַדְרָהּ	He failed, was wanting.
—	נָעַדְרָהּ	She failed, was wanting.
—	נָעַדְרָתְךָ	Failing.
נוֹעַ	נָעוּ	They staggered, departed, went away, wandered.
—	נָעוּתִי	I have been perverted.
נָעַל	נָעַל	Shut up, inclosed.
נָעַר	נָעַר	Shaken off.
—	נָעַר	He was roused.
—	נָעוּרִי	My youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיהָ	Her youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיךָ	Thy youth.
—	נָעוּרֶיךָ	Thy youth.
—	נָעוּרִים	Youths.
נוֹעַ	נָעוּת	Moving.
עוּהָ	נָעוּת	Perverse.
עוֹב	נָעוּב	We will forsake.
—	נָעוּב	Forsaken.
—	נָעוּב	We have forsaken.
—	נָעוּזָה	We will leave off.
—	נָעוּזָה	Forsaken.
נָעַם	נָעַם	Sweet, pleasant.
עָכַר	נָעַכַר	He was troubled.
—	נָעַכְרָתְךָ	She was disturbed.
נָעַל	נָעַל	He shut, locked, bolted, shod.
—	נָעַל	A shoe.
עָלָה	נָעַלָה	He was lifted up, exalted.
—	נָעַלָה	We will go up.
נָעַל	נָעַלָו	His shoe.
—	נָעַלֹת	Locked, bolted.
—	נָעַלִי	My shoe.
—	נָעַלָיו	His shoes.
—	נָעַלְךָ	Thy shoes.
—	נָעַלְכֶם	Your shoes
—	נָעַלְתִּי	Shoes.
עָלָה	נָעַלְתָּ	Thou hast been exalted.
נָעַל	נָעַלְךָ	Thy shoe.
עָלַם	נָעַלַם	Hidden.
—	נָעַלַם	He was hidden.
—	נָעַלְמִים	Dissemblers.
עָלַם	נָעַלְסָה	Rejoicing, exulting.
נָעַם	נָעַם	He was sweet, pleasant, delightful, beautiful.
—	נָעַם	Sweetness, pleasantness, beau-
עָמַד	נָעַמַד	We will stand. [ty.
נָעַם	נָעַמָּהּ	She was pleasant.
—	נָעַמּוּ	They were sweet.
—	נָעַמּוֹת	Pleasantnesses, pleasures.
—	נָעַמְתִּים	Pleasures, delights. [beautiful.
—	נָעַמְתָּ	Thou hast been pleasant,
עָנָה	נָעַנָה	Afflicted.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	נִעָנָה	Afflicted; answering. [flicted.
—	נִעֲנִיתִי	I will answer, have been af-
ענשו	נִעֲנְשׁוּ	They have been amerced, pu-
נעץ		[nished.
עצב	נִעְצַב	He was grieved.
עצר	נִעְצַר	We shall retain.
—	נִעְצָר	Detained.
—	נִעְצְרָה	We will detain.
—	נִלְעָצְרָה	She, it was stayed.
נער		He shook, shook off. was
—		roused, roared.
—	נָעַר	A boy, lad, youth.
—	נִעַר	He that shaketh.
—	נַעֲרָה	A maid, damsel.
—	נַעֲרָתָהּ	Her lad, servant.
—	נָעְרוּ	They roared.
—	נַעֲרוֹ	His lad, servant.
—	נַעֲרוֹת	Maids, damsels.
—	נַעֲרוֹתֶיהָ	Her maidens.
—	נַעֲרוֹתָיו	His maidens.
—	נָעָרִי	The boys, lads, young men.
—	נַעֲרָי	My lads, servants.
—	נַעֲרֵיהֶם	Their lads, servants.
—	נַעֲרָיו	His lads, servants.
—	נַעֲרֵיהֶם	Thy lads, servants.
עירך	נִעְרֶךָ	We will dispose, order.
נערך	נִעְרֶךָ	Thy lad, servant.
ערס	נִעְרְמוּ	They were gathered together.
ערץ	נִעְרַץ	To be feared, dreaded.
נער	נִעְרַמִּי	I shook.
—	נַעֲרָמִי	My maidens.
עשה	נִעֲשָׂה	It was made, done.
—	נִעֲשֶׂה	We will make, do, prepare;
—		prepared. [pared.
—	נִעֲשׂוּ	They were made, done, pre-
—	נִעֲשִׂים	Done.
—	נִעֲשֶׂיָהּ	It was done, made, executed,
עחם	נִעֲחַם	He was darkened.

נס

פנע	נִפְנַע	We will intercede.
פנשו	נִפְנְשׁוּ	They met.
פדה	נִפְדָּתָהּ	She was redeemed.
פוג	נִפְגַּחְתִּי	I have fainted, failed.
נפח	נִפְחָהּ	Blown.
נפל	נִפְלָהּ	In falling.
נפץ	נִפְצָהּ	Broken in pieces.
פוצן	נִפְצֵנוּ	We shall be scattered.
—	נִפְצָהּ	She hath been scattered.
—	נִפְצָוֹתָם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נִפְצָוִים	Dispersed, scattered.
פור	נִפְזְרוּ	They were, have been scat-
		tered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפח		He blew, breathed, breathed
—	נִפְחָהּ	Blowing; blown. [into.
—	נִפְחָהּ	She hath breathed out, expired
נפך		—
—	נִפְךָ	An emerald.
נפל		He fell, happened, befel, fell
—		to the ground, failed, fell
—		off, fell upon, fell down, fell
—		under, decayed, lay down,
—		alighted, was in vain, pour-
—		ed, presented, cast down, cast
—		forth, cast lots, divided by
—	נִפַּל	Falling. [lot.
—	נִפַּל	He fell.
—	נִפַּל נִפַּל	An untimely birth.
—	נִפְלְאוּ	They were wonderful.
פלא	נִפְלְאוֹת	Wonders, wonderful works.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתָיו	His wonders.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתֶיהָ	Thy wonders.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתָם	Wonderful, marvellous.
—	נִפְלְאָהּ	She, it was wonderful.
—	נִפְלְאָהּ	Wonderful, difficult.
—	נִפְלְאוֹתִי	My wonders.
—	נִפְלְגָהּ	She, it was divided.
פלג	נִפְלְגָהּ	She fell, fell down.
נפל	נִפְלְגָהּ	We will fall.
—	נִפְלְגוּ	They fell.
—	נִפְלָהּ	That he fell.
—	נִפְלְגוּ	They fell down.
—	נִפְלְגוּ	Fall ye.
—	נִפְלָיִים	Falling, fallen.
—	נִפְלָיוֹן	Falling off, falling down.
—	נִפְלִיתִי	I have been wonderfully made
פלא	נִפְלִיָּם	That they fall.
נפל	נִפְלִיָּהּ	Thou fallest, art fallen.
—	נִפְלָהּ	Falling.
—	נִפְלָתִי	I fell.
פגע	נִפְגַּעְתִּי	I have been troubled.
נפץ		He scattered, dispersed, dash-
—		ed, broke in pieces.
—	נִפְצָהּ	A dispersion, dashing in pieces
—	נִפְצָהּ	To disperse, scatter, break in
—	נִפְצָהּ	She was scattered. [pieces.
—	נִפְצָוּ	They were dispersed, scattered
פוצן	נִפְצָוּ	They have been scattered.
—	נִפְצָוֹתָם	Ye have been scattered.
—	נִפְצָוִים	Dispersed, scattered.
נפק		He went out, brought forth,
—		carried out.
פקד	נִפְקַד	He was wanting, missed.
נפק	נִפְקְדוּ	They came forth.
—	נִפְקְדוֹן	Coming forth.
—	נִפְקַחְתִּי	She went forth.
—	נִפְקָחָהּ	Expense.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרַד	נָפַרָה	He hath separated himself; being separated.
—	נִפְרְדוּ	They were divided.
—	נִפְרְדִּים	Separated.
פָּרַץ	נִפְרָץ	Broken, open.
—	נִפְרָצָה	We will break forth.
פָּרַשׁ	נִפְרָשׁוּת	Scattered.
נָפַשׁ	—	He breathed, rested, was refreshed.
—	נִפְשׁוּ	Breath, spirit, life, living creature, flesh, body, soul, mind, heart, will, appetite, desire.
—	נַפְשָׁהּ	Her soul.
פָּרַשׁוּ	נִפְשָׁו	They were dispersed.
נַפְשׁוֹ	נִפְשׁוֹ	His soul.
—	נַפְשׁוֹת	Souls.
—	נַפְשׁוֹתֵינוּ	Our souls.
—	נַפְשִׁי	My soul.
—	נַפְשְׁךָ	Thy soul.
—	נַפְשְׁכֶם	Your soul.
—	נַפְשֵׁם	Their soul.
—	נַפְשֵׁנוּ	Our soul.
פָּשַׁע	נִפְשָׁע	Offended by treachery.
נַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	נַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם	Your souls.
נֶפֶת	נֶפֶת	A country, region.
—	נֶפֶת	A dropping, honeycomb.
פָּתַח	נִפְתָּח	He was inveigled, deceived.
פָּחַל	נִפְתָּלוּ	Wrestlings.
פָּתַח	נִפְתָּח	Opened.
—	נִפְתָּח	He hath been loosed.
—	נִפְתָּחוּ	They were opened.
נִוָּחַ	נִפְתָּחִי	I have anointed.
פָּחַל	נִפְתָּחִל	Perverse, froward.
—	נִפְתָּחִים	The perverse, froward
—	נִפְתָּחִתִּי	I have wrestled.

נָצַ

נָצַח	נָצַח	A hawk.
—	נָצְאוּ	To fly away, flee away.
נָצַח	נָצַח	We will go forth.
נָצַב	נָצַב	Standing, set, appointed.
—	נִצְבָּה	She stood.
—	נִצְבּוּ	They stood.
נָצַב	נִצְבֵּי	Officers, garrisons.
נָצַב	נִצְבִּים	Standing, officers.
נָצַב	נִצְבָּמָה	Strength, firmness, stability.
נָצַח	נָצְחוּ	They were destroyed.
נָצַח	—	He flew away, fled away, quarrelled, strove, laid
נִוָּחַ	נָצַח	A flower. [waste.
—	נָצְחָהּ	Her flower.
נָצַח	נָצְחוּ	They flew away, fled away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָצַר	נָצַר	Keep thou.
נָצַר	נָצְרוּ	We will fortify, besiege
נָצַר	נִצְוָרָה	Guarded, watched, besieged.
נָצַח	—	He overcame, presided, set over, urged.
—	נָצַח	Eternal, perpetual, for ever.
—	נִצְחִי	My strength.
—	נִצְחִים	For ages, for ever.
—	נִצְחָם	Their strength.
נָצַק	נִצְמָק	We will justify ourselves.
נָצַב	נִצְיָב	A garrison, statue, pillar.
נָצַח	נִצְיָם	They that strove.
נָצַל	—	He rescued, delivered, freed, escaped, took away, stripped spoiled.
—	נִצְלָנוּ	We have been delivered.
נָצַח	נִצְמָחוּ	They have been destroyed.
—	נִצְמָתִי	I was cut off.
נָצַן	נִצְפָּן	He was hidden.
—	נִצְפָּנָה	We will lurk.
—	נִצְפָּנוּ	They were hidden.
נָצַץ	—	He glittered, sparkled.
נָצַר	—	He kept, guarded, preserved,
—	נִצְרָה	A branch. [observed.
—	נָצַר	Keep thou.
—	נָצַר	He that keepeth.
—	נִצְרָהּ	He that keepeth it.
—	נִצְרָהּ	Keep thou her.
—	נִצְרוּ	They preserved.
—	נִצְרֵי	They that keep, observe.
—	נִצְרָתִי	I have kept, observed.
—	נִצְרָתָם	He hath kept them.
נָצַח	נִצְתָּה	She was kindled.
—	נִצְתּוּ	They were burnt.
נִוָּחַ	נִצְתּוֹ	His flower.

נָקַ

נָקַה	נָקַה	Clean, pure.
נָקַב	—	He bored, pierced, thrust through, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed.
—	נִקְבָּה	A woman, female.
—	נִקְבָּה	Name, appoint thou.
—	נִקְבּוּ	Named.
—	נִקְבֵּי	They were named, expressed.
נָקַב	נִקְבָּל	We shall receive.
נָקַב	נִקְבְּצוּ	They were gathered, assembled
נָקַב	נִקְבְּמָה	Thou hast pierced, thrust thro. [speckled with points.
נָקַד	—	He interspersed with spots,
—	נִקְדָּה	Speckled with points.
—	נִקְדָּה	A shepherd.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נקד	נִקְדוֹת	Studs, spots, points.
קדם	נִקְדָּמָה	We will come before.
קדש	נִקְדָּשׁ	He was sanctified.
נקה		He was clean, pure, innocent, blameless; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted, left unpunished.
—	נִקָּה	To go unpunished.
—	נִקָּח	He was held guiltless.
קהל	נִקְהָלוּ	They were assembled.
נקב	נִקְוֶה	Pierced, thrust through.
קיה	נִקְוֶה	We will wait.
קום	נִקְוֶה	We will rise.
נקח	נִקְחָה	We will take.
קוט	נִקְוָה	She was weary of, tired of.
נקה	נִקְיָה	Innocent, exempted clear,
—	נִקְיוֹן	Cleanness. [pure.
—	נִקְיָיִם	Innocent, guiltless, blameless.
—	נִקְיוֹן	Innocency.
—	נִקְיָתִי	I have been innocent.
קלל	נִקְלָה	He was light, worthless.
—	נִקְלָה	Light.
קלה	נִקְלָה	Parched, despised.
נקם		He revenged, avenged.
—	נִקְמָה	Vengeance.
—	נִקְמָה	In avenging.
—	נִקְמָה	He, she that avengeth.
—	נִקְמָה	Avenge thou.
—	נִקְמָה	Vengeance.
—	נִקְמָה	Avengements.
—	נִקְמָתִי	I have avenged.
—	נִקְמָתִי	My vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתְךָ	Thy vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתְךָ	Their vengeance.
—	נִקְמָתְנוּ	Our vengeance.
נקח	נִקְחָה	Cleanse thou me.
נקע		He was separated, alienated.
—	נִקְעָה	She was alienated.
נקף		He cut up, lopped off, cut down.
—	נִקְפָּה	A cutting off.
—	נִקְפָּה	They cut up, destroyed.
נקק		He dug out, pierced, was digged
נקר	נִקְרָה	He pierced.
קרא	נִקְרָא	He was called, proclaimed, read; happened, befel; we
קיה	נִקְרָא	In happening. [will call.
קרא	נִקְרָאוּ	They were called.
—	נִקְרָאוּ	Read.
—	נִקְרָאתִי	I have been called, invited.
קרב	נִקְרָב	We will approach.
—	נִקְרָבָה	Let us draw near.
קרה	נִקְרָה	He met
—	נִקְרָתִי	I met.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרע	נִקְרַע	He was sent.
נקר	נִקְרָחַם	Ye have been dug out.
נקש		He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared, dashed together.
קשה	נִקְשָׁה	Straitened.
קשב	נִקְשִׁיב	We will attend, hearken.
נקש	נִקְשָׁן	Dashed together.
קשר	נִקְשְׁרָה	She was bound, knit together.
נר		
נור	נֵר נֹר	A lamp, candle.
ראה	נִרְאָה	He was seen, appeared.
—	נִרְאָה	We shall see.
—	נִרְאָו	They were seen.
—	נִרְאָה	She was seen.
רנן	נִרְנָן	A tale-bearer, whisperer.
נרד		
ירד	נִרְדָּה	We will go down.
נרד	נִרְדָּה	Spikenard.
—	נִרְדָּה	My spikenard.
—	נִרְדִּים	Spikenard-plants. [sleep.
רדם	נִרְדָּם	Sleeping, overwhelmed with
—	נִרְדָּמִי	I was in a deep sleep.
רדף	נִרְדָּף	Past; we will persecute.
—	נִרְדָּף	We will follow.
—	נִרְדָּפוּ	We have been persecuted.
נור	נִרְדָּה	Her candle.
—	נִרְדָּה	His lamp.
רוה	נִרְוָה	We will be satiated.
רוץ	נִרְוָה	We will run.
רחב	נִרְחָב	Extended, enlarged.
נור	נִרְדָּה	My candle.
רוע	נִרְוֶה	We will shout.
רכב	נִרְכָּב	We will ride.
רנן	נִרְנָנָה	We will sing, rejoice.
רוע	נִרְוֶה	We will do evil.
רעב	נִרְעָב	We shall hunger.
רעש	נִרְעָשָׁה	She was moved.
רפא	נִרְפָּא	He was healed.
רפה	נִרְפָּים	Remiss, idle.
רפס	נִרְפָּשׁ	Trodden, troubled.
רפא	נִרְפָּתָה	She was healed.
רצה	נִרְצָה	He was accepted.
נור	נִרְדָּה	Lamps.
—	נִרְדָּתִי	Her lamps.

נש

נשא	He deceived, beguiled.
נשא	He took, took away, took up, lifted up, bare up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		numbered, married, forgave, burned.
נשח	נשא	In forgetting.
נשא	נשא	Reckon thou; in bearing, tak-
—	נשא	Take thou up. [ing away.
—	נשא	Forgiven.
—	נשא	In bearing, to lift up.
—	נשא	He lifted up, exalted.
—	נשא	He took up, forgave; we will take up; lifted up.
נשא	נשא	He that lendeth, lendeth on
נשא	נשא	Shereceived, obtained. [usury.
—	נשא	Lifted up, high.
—	נשא	They took, took away, lifted up, exalted, reckoned, honoured, regarded.
—	נשא	He took him up.
—	נשא	He exalted him.
—	נשא	They were deceived.
—	נשא	Bringing.
—	נשא	They have taken, married.
—	נשא	Clouds, vapours.
—	נשא	Carrying.
—	נשא	Laying upon.
—	נשא	He bare, carried thee.
נשא	נשא	He asked, obtained.
—	נשא	In asking, requiring.
—	נשא	I obtained leave.
נשא	נשא	We will leave.
—	נשא	He was left, remained.
—	נשא	She was left.
—	נשא	They remained.
—	נשא	We have been left.
—	נשא	I was left.
נשא	נשא	Thou hast lifted up, borne,
—	נשא	Bringing. [forgiven.
—	נשא	Carrying.
—	נשא	Lifted up; a gift.
—	נשא	Receiving, obtaining.
—	נשא	Thou hast forgiven. [forgiven.
—	נשא	I have taken, carried, borne,
—	נשא	Carried by you, your burdens
—	נשא	Thou hast borne them.
—	נשא	Ye have borne.
—	נשא	He took me up.
—	נשא	Thou hast lifted me up. [ing.
נשא	נשא	He blew, drove away by blow.
נשא	נשא	We will dwell.
נשא	נשא	She blew.
נשא	נשא	He was led captive.
—	נשא	They were taken captive.
נשא	נשא	We will sell.
נשא	נשא	We shall be satisfied.
—	נשא	He sware.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשא	נשא	They sware.
—	נשא	We have sworn.
—	נשא	Thou hast sworn.
—	נשא	I have sworn.
—	נשא	Ye sware.
נשא	נשא	Broken; he was broken.
—	נשא	He was broken in pieces.
—	נשא	Broken, contrite.
—	נשא	She was broken down.
—	נשא	They were broken.
—	נשא	Broken.
—	נשא	I have been broken.
נשא	נשא	He reached, overtook, at-
נשא	נשא	Exalted. [tained, laid hold of
—	נשא	High.
—	נשא	She, it was exalted. [spoiled.
נשא	נשא	We have been laid waste,
נשא	נשא	He was loosened, relaxed, re-
—	נשא	miss; he forgot, lent, lent on usury, exacted, laid waste.
—	נשא	Lending, lending on usury.
—	נשא	They have lent on usury.
נשא	נשא	In carrying.
—	נשא	They have taken.
נשא	נשא	We will return.
נשא	נשא	He was turned back.
נשא	נשא	Forgiven.
נשא	נשא	We will destroy.
—	נשא	He was corrupted, marred.
—	נשא	She was corrupted.
נשא	נשא	My wives.
—	נשא	Wives.
נשא	נשא	A chief, prince.
—	נשא	Their princes.
—	נשא	My princes.
—	נשא	Princes.
—	נשא	Her princes.
נשא	נשא	We will return, restore.
נשא	נשא	Forgetfulness.
—	נשא	Their wives.
—	נשא	His wives.
—	נשא	Thy wives.
נשא	נשא	A debt.
נשא	נשא	Your wives.
—	נשא	Women, wives.
נשא	נשא	Exacting.
נשא	נשא	We will put.
נשא	נשא	Our wives.
נשא	נשא	Kisses.
נשא	נשא	We will sing
נשא	נשא	We will rejoice.
נשא	נשא	I forgot, lent on usury
נשא	נשא	He bit, lent upon usury.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשך	נָשַׁךְ	Usury.
נשכב	נִשְׁכַּבְהוּ	We will lie, lie down.
נשך	נִשְׁכַּחְהוּ	A chamber.
נשח	נִשְׁכַּחְהוּ	He hath been forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכַּחְהוּ	Forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכַּחוּ	They have been forgotten.
—	נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי	I have been forgotten.
נשך	נִשְׁכַּחְךָ	They that bite thee.
נשם	נִשְׁמָה	We will rise early.
שכר	נִשְׁכְּרוּ	They were hired.
נשך	נִשְׁכַּחוּ	His chamber.
נָשַׁל	—	He drew off, pulled off, cast off.
שלח	נִשְׁלַחְהוּ	We will send.
—	נִשְׁלַחְכֶּם	We shall send him away.
נָשַׁם	—	He breathed.
שמד	נִשְׁמַדְהוּ	She, it was destroyed.
—	נִשְׁמַדְוּ	They were destroyed.
—	נִשְׁמַדְנוּ	We have been destroyed.
נשם	נִשְׁמָה	The breath, spirit.
שמם	נִשְׁמָה	She, it was desolate.
—	נִשְׁמָה	Laid waste. [tonished.
—	נִשְׁמָו	They were laid waste, were as-
—	נִשְׁמָוָה	Desolate.
שמח	נִשְׁמַחְהוּ	We will rejoice.
שומט	נִשְׁמָטוּ	They were cast down,
שמע	נִשְׁמָע	He was heard; we will hear,
—	נִשְׁמָעוּ	They were heard. [obey.
שמר	נִשְׁמָרְעִים	Heard.
—	נִשְׁמָר	He was preserved, he took heed
—	נִשְׁמָרוּ	We will observe. [heed.
—	נִשְׁמָרוּ	They were preserved, took
נשם	נִשְׁמָת	The breath, spirit.
—	נִשְׁמָתִי	My breath.
—	נִשְׁמָתְךָ	Thy breath.
נשי	נִשְׁנִי	He hath made me forget.
שען	נִשְׁעָן	He leaned.
—	נִשְׁעָנוּ	We have rested, relied upon.
—	נִשְׁעָנוּ	They relied
—	נִשְׁעָנָה	Thou hast relied.
שער	נִשְׁעָרָה	It was tempestuous.
נָשַׁף	—	He blew vehemently, scattered with blowing.
—	נִשְׁפָּה	The twilight; dark.
שפה	נִשְׁפָּה	High.
נשף	נִשְׁפָּו	His twilight.
שפש	נִשְׁפָּט	Pleading.
—	נִשְׁפָּטָה	We will plead.
—	נִשְׁפָּטִי	I pleaded.
שפך	נִשְׁפָּךְ	He was poured out.
—	נִשְׁפָּכְתִּי	I have been poured out.
נשף	נִשְׁפָּכְתָּ	Thou blewest. [kissed.
נָשַׁק	—	He joined, closely compacted,
נָשַׁק	—	He kindled, burned.
—	נִשְׁקָה	Arms.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שקד	נִשְׁקַדְהוּ	He was bound.
שקה	נִשְׁקַחְהוּ	We will give drink.
נשק	נִשְׁקַחְהוּ	She was kindled.
—	נִשְׁקָיו	They kissed.
—	נִשְׁקִינוּ	Kiss ye.
שקל	נִשְׁקַלְהוּ	He was weighed.
שקה	נִשְׁקַחְנוּ	We will make him drink.
שקה	נִשְׁקַחְהוּ	He looked, beheld.
—	נִשְׁקַחְהוּ	She looked, appeared.
—	נִשְׁקַחְתִּי	I looked.
נָשַׁר	—	He sawed, cut with a saw.
—	נִשְׁרָף	An eagle.
—	נִשְׁרָפִים	Eagles.
שרף	נִשְׁרָףְהוּ	We will burn.
נָשַׁח	—	He perished, failed.
—	נִשְׁפָּחָה	She failed, hath failed.
שתה	נִשְׁתָּה	We will drink.
שוה	נִשְׁוָהָה	She was likened.
שחן	נִשְׁחָנוּהָ	A letter.
שחח	נִשְׁחָחוּהָ	We will worship.
נָתַן		
נתב	נָתַן	In giving, delivering.
נתן	נָתַן	Given, appointed.
—	נָתַן	Given, appointed.
נתן	נָתַן	Break down, demolish thou.
נש	נָתַן	In plucking up.
נתח	נָתַן	He cut up, cut in pieces.
—	נָתַן	A piece.
—	נָתַן	The pieces of it.
—	נָתַן	His pieces.
—	נָתַן	Parts, pieces.
חכם	נָתַן	We will act wisely.
נחב	נָתַן	A path, way.
—	נָתַן	Paths, ways.
—	נָתַן	My paths.
—	נָתַן	Their paths.
—	נָתַן	My path.
—	נָתַן	Her paths, ways.
נָתַן	—	He poured, poured out, melted, was poured out.
—	נָתַן	She was poured out.
תכן	נָתַן	They were weighed.
נתך	נָתַן	Poured out.
תלה	נָתַן	They were hanged.
נתן	—	He gave, bestowed, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered, restored, sent forth,
—	נָתַן	To give, allow. [suffered.
—	נָתַן	Giving, delivering, laying, ap-
—	נָתַן	In giving, delivering. [pointing

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	נָתַן	To give, place, set.
—	נָתַן	He was given, committed, cast.
—	נָתַן	We shall give, deliver.
—	נָתַתָּה	She gave, delivered, uttered,
—	נָתַתָּה	He gave her, it. [suffered.
—	נָתַתָּה	She was given, delivered; we
—	נָתַתָּה	will appoint, set up, make.
—	נָתַתָּה	We have given.
—	נָתַתָּה	They gave, put, laid, fastened,
—	נָתַתָּה	appointed, ordained, made,
—	נָתַתָּה	ascribed, uttered, sent forth,
—	נָתַתָּה	suffered.
—	נָתַתָּה	He delivered, suffered him.
—	נָתַתָּה	They were given, delivered,
—	נָתַתָּה	We were delivered. [set, laid.
—	נָתַתָּה	Delivering him.
—	נָתַתָּה	We have appointed thee.
—	נָתַתָּה	Given.
—	נָתַתָּה	Giving, bringing, laying.
—	נָתַתָּה	He hath appointed, made, de-
—	נָתַתָּה	livered thee.
—	נָתַתָּה	Rendering, delivering thee.
—	נָתַתָּה	He gave, delivered, suffered
—	נָתַתָּה	He hath given us. [them.
—	נָתַתָּה	He hath rendered, delivered
נתס	נָתַתָּה	He destroyed. [me.
—	נָתַתָּה	They destroyed.
תעב	נָתַתָּה	Abominable.
—	נָתַתָּה	He was abominable.
תעה	נָתַתָּה	He was led astray.
תעע	נָתַתָּה	They were broken, pulled out
עלס	נָתַתָּה	We will rejoice, exult.
תפש	נָתַתָּה	He was taken.
—	נָתַתָּה	She was taken.
—	נָתַתָּה	They were taken.
—	נָתַתָּה	Thou hast been taken.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נמץ	נָמַץ	He beat down, broke down,
—	נָמַץ	demolished, destroyed.
—	נָמַץ	He broke down.
—	נָמַץ	He was broken down.
—	נָמַצוּ	They broke down.
—	נָמַצוּ	They were broken down.
נמק	נָמַק	He plucked up, pulled asun-
—	נָמַק	der, drew asunder, broke off.
—	נָמַק	A scall, morbid baldness. [off.
—	נָמַק	He was pulled asunder, broken
—	נָמַקוּ	They were pulled up, broken off
—	נָמַקוּ	They burst, broke off; were
—	נָמַקְתִּי	I have burst. [pulled up.
נמר	נָמַר	He loosed, set free, leaped,
—	נָמַר	caused to leap, shook off.
—	נָמַר	Nitre. [other.
ראה	נָמַרְאָה	We will see ourselves, each
נמש	נָמַשׁ	He plucked up, rooted out,
—	נָמַשׁ	destroyed, failed.
—	נָמַשׁ	Plucking up.
—	נָמַשׁ	That I root out.
—	נָמַשׁ	I have plucked them up.
—	נָמַשׁ	Thou hast destroyed. [fered.
נתן	נָתַן	Thou hast given, put, set, suf.
—	נָתַתָּה	Thou hast given, appointed.
—	נָתַתָּה	I have given, delivered,
—	נָתַתָּה	brought, put, laid, recom-
—	נָתַתָּה	pensed, suffered.
—	נָתַתָּה	I have given, delivered her, it
—	נָתַתָּה	I have given, delivered, ap-
—	נָתַתָּה	pointed, made, set him.
—	נָתַתָּה	I have given, ordained, ap-
—	נָתַתָּה	pointed, suffered thee.
—	נָתַתָּה	I have given, delivered them.
—	נָתַתָּה	Ye have given, cast, put.
—	נָתַתָּה	Thou hast given to me.

סא	סָאָה	Thy wine.
—	סָאָה	Their wine.
סאב	סָאָב	He went about.
—	סָאָב	To bring about.
—	סָאָב	Encompassing.
—	סָאָבּוּ	They went about him.
—	סָאָבּוּ	They encompassed.
—	סָאָבּוּם	They have beset them about.
—	סָאָבּוּנִי	They have compassed us.
—	סָאָבּוּנִי	They encompassed me.
—	סָאָבּוּם סָאָבּוּם	They that encompass.
—	סָאָבּוּתִי	About, round about us.
—	סָאָבּוּתִי	The cause.

סא	סָאָה	Thy wine.
—	סָאָה	Their wine.
סאב	סָאָב	He went about.
—	סָאָב	To bring about.
—	סָאָב	Encompassing.
—	סָאָבּוּ	They went about him.
—	סָאָבּוּ	They encompassed.
—	סָאָבּוּם	They have beset them about.
—	סָאָבּוּנִי	They have compassed us.
—	סָאָבּוּנִי	They encompassed me.
—	סָאָבּוּם סָאָבּוּם	They that encompass.
—	סָאָבּוּתִי	About, round about us.
—	סָאָבּוּתִי	The cause.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סבב	סבו	Go ye round, turn ye.
סבא	סבואים	Drunk, drunkards.
סבב	סבוני	They compassed me about.
—	סבותי	I turned, applied to; gave
—	סבי	Go thou about. [cause.
—	סביב	About, round, on every side,
—	סביבות	A circuit, about.
—	סביבומי	About me.
—	סביבותיה	Her circuits, around her.
—	סביבותיהם	Around them.
—	סביבותיו	His circuits, about him.
—	סביבותיך	Round about thee.
—	סביבותיכם	Round about you.
—	סביביה	About her.
—	סביביו	About him.
—	סביבונך	They that are about thee.
—	סביבך	Round about thee.
—	סביבתם	About them.
סבך	—	He was folded together, en-
—	סבכא	Sackbut. [tangled.
—	סבכי	Entangled boughs, thickets.
—	סבכים	Folded together.
סבל	—	He bare, carried like a porter.
—	—	was burdened.
—	סבל	A burden.
—	סבלו	His burden.
—	סבלות	Burdens.
—	סבלם	He carried them.
—	סבלנו	We have borne.
סבר	—	He thought, supposed.
סבב	סבתי	I gave cause, occasioned.

ס

סוג	סג	He went back, departed.
סגד	—	He bowed down, prostrated
—	—	himself, worshipped.
—	סגד	He worshipped.
—	סגדיו	They that worship.
סגר	סגור	Shut, shut up; pure.
—	סגור	An inclosure; pure gold.
סיג	סגיך	Thy dross.
—	סגים	Dross.
סגל	—	[perty.
—	סגלה	A peculiar treasure, or pro-
סגן	—	—
—	סגניא	Princes, rulers, presidents.
—	סגניה	Her princes, rulers.
—	סגנים	Princes, rulers, governors.
סגר	—	He shut, inclosed, delivered.
—	סגר	He delivered.
—	סגר	Shutting.
—	סגר	He was shut in.
—	סגרו	They shut

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סגר	סגרו	Shut ye.
—	סגרו	They were shut up.
—	סגריר	A shower.
—	סגרני	He hath delivered me.

סד

סד	—	—
סדן	סדין	Fine linen.
—	סדינים	Fine linen garments.
סדר	—	—
—	סדרים	Rows.

סה

סח

סו

סבב	סובבים	They that encompass.
סבא	סובה	A drunkard. [himself away.
סוג	—	He went back, departed, turned
—	סוגה	Retiring, fenced, hedged.
סוד	—	—
—	סוד	A secret.
—	סודו	His secret.
—	סודי	My secret.

סוח

סוחר	סוחר סוחר	A merchant.
סוץ	—	He anointed, anointed himself
סכך	סוכו	His tabernacle.
סלל	סוללה	A bank, mount.
סמד	סומד	Sustaining, upholding.
סמה	סומפניה	Some musical instrument.

סון

סוס

—	סוס	A horse.
—	סוסיהם	Their horses.
—	סוסיו	His horses.
—	סוסיה	Thy horses.
—	סוסיהם	Your horses.
—	סוסים	Horses.
סוף	—	He failed, ceased, consumed,
—	—	was fulfilled.
—	סוף	An end, conclusion.
—	סוף	Flags, sea-weed.
—	סופא	An end.
—	סופה	A whirlwind.
ספר	סופר	A scribe.
—	סופרים	Scribes.
סור	—	He departed, declined, turned
—	—	aside, led away, removed,
—	—	took away.
—	סור	Depart thou; to turn aside.
—	סורה	Turn thou aside.
—	סורו	Depart ye, turn aside.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סור	סָרַיָּ Degenerate.	
—	סוּרָר He turned aside.	
סרר	סוּרָר Stubbhorn, rebellious.	
—	סוּרָרִים Stubbhorn.	
סות	He persuaded, enticed, stirred up, seduced.	
—	סוּתָה His covering.	

סח

סָחַב	He drew, dragged.	
סָחַח	He scraped off, swept away.	
סָחַב	סָחַב In drawing.	
סָחַח	סָחַי The scraping off, off-scouring.	
סָחַשׁ	סָחַיִשׁ That which groweth of its own accord.	
סָחַח	He swept off, hurried away.	
—	סָחַח Sweeping away.	
סָחַר	He wandered about, traded ;	
—	סָחַר A mart. [panted.	
—	סָחַרָה The merchandise of it.	
—	סָחַרו They wandered about, traded.	
—	סָחַרָה He panted.	
—	סָחַרִי Merchants.	
—	סָחַרְיָה Her merchants.	
—	סָחַרְיָה Thy merchants.	
—	סָחַרָה The merchandise.	
—	סָחַרְיָה Thy merchant.	

סחש

סט

שטח	סָטִים They that turn aside.	
-----	------------------------------	--

סי

סיג		
—	סִיגִים Dross.	
סיר		
—	סִיר A pot.	
—	סִירִים Thorns.	
—	סִירָמיו His pots.	
—	סִירוֹתֶיךָ Your pots.	

סב

סכך	סָכַח A tent, tabernacle.	
—	סָכוּ His tabernacle.	
—	סָכוֹת Tabernacles.	
—	סָכַחְתָּ Thou hast covered.	
סָכַךְ	He covered, concealed, protected, stirred up, embroiled	
—	סָכַכִּים Covering.	
סָכַל	He was foolish, acted foolishly made foolish.	
—	סָכַל A fool, foolish.	
—	סָכַל Make thou foolish, turn into	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סבל	סָבַל Folly. [foolishness.	
—	סָבַלְתָּ Foolish. [self, was in danger.	
סָבַן	He profited, accustomed him.	
—	סָבַנָּה A helper.	
סָבַר	He shut up, delivered over	
סָבַח	He hearkened, attended	
סִיד	סָבַמִּי I anointed myself.	

סל

סל		
—	סָל A basket.	
סָלָא	He was valued.	
סָלַד	He burned, hardened him-self, leaped for joy.	
סָלַה	He beat down, trod upon, was valued.	
—	סָלַה Selah, truly, always.	
—	סָלַח He hath trodden under foot.	
סָלַל	סָלַל Cast ye up, extol.	
—	סָלַחָה Tread her down.	
—	סָלַלָה Cast up.	
—	סָלַלֹן A thorn, brier.	
סָלַח	He spared, pardoned, forgave	
—	סָלַח Spare, forgive thou.	
—	סָלַח To spare.	
—	סָלַחָה Forgive thou.	
—	סָלַחְתָּ Thou hast pardoned.	
—	סָלַחְתִּי I have pardoned.	
סל	סָלִי Baskets.	
סָלַח	סָלַחְתָּ Pardons, forgiveness.	
סָלַק	סָלַקוּ They went up.	
סָלַח	סָלַחְתָּ Thou hast trodden down.	
סָלַל	He raised, heaped up, exalted, extolled.	
—	סָלַלָה Cast up, prepared, made plain	
סָלַם		
—	סָלַם A ladder.	
סָלַן		
סָלַל	סָלַלָה Cast her up.	
סָלַע		
—	סָלַעִי A rock.	
—	סָלַעִי My rock.	
—	סָלַעִים Rocks.	
סָלַף	He overthrew, perverted.	
סָלַק	He ascended, came up.	
—	סָלַקוּ They came up.	
—	סָלַקוֹן Going up.	
—	סָלַקָה He came up.	
סָלַת		
—	סָלַת Fine flour.	
סָמ		
סָם		
סָמַד		
—	סָמַדִּר The early or tender grape.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קמוץ	קמוץ	Upheld, stayed, firm.
—	קמוכים	Upheld, supported, steadfast.
סם	קמוים	Sweet aromatic spices.
קמץ	—	He upheld, sustained; leaned upon, lay upon.
—	קמצה	She hath lain upon.
—	קמכוני	Stay, support ye me.
—	קמכי	They that uphold.
—	קמכני	Uphold thou me.
—	קמכתהו	She sustained him.
—	קמכתיו	I have sustained him.
—	קמכתני	She upheld me.
סמל	—	—
—	קמל	The likeness, resemblance.
—	קמל	An image.
קמן	—	He marked, appointed.
סמך	—	—
קמר	—	He trembled, was terrified so that his hairs stand erect like nails. [erect.
—	קמיר	Rough, with hair standing
סב	—	—
סנה	—	—
—	קנה	A bush.
סנור	—	—
סנסן	—	—
סנפר	—	—
—	קנפיר	A fish's fin.
סס	—	—
סס	—	—
—	קס	A moth.
סע	—	—
קעד	—	He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped. [fort thou.
—	קעד	Uphold, support, refresh, com-
—	קעדני	Uphold thou me.
נסע	קעה	A storm, tempest.
—	קעו	Go ye.
סעה	קעיה	A, the top.
קעה	—	He shook off, lopped off.
—	קעפי	The tops.
—	קעפיה	Her topmost branches.
—	קעפים	Opinions, thoughts.
—	קעפתי	His topmost branches.
קער	—	He troubled, agitated, tossed; came forth, scattered with
—	סער	A whirlwind. [a whirlwind.
—	קערה	A whirlwind, storm, tempest.
—	סערה	Tossed with tempest.
—	קערו	Whirlwinds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספ	—	—
ספ	ספ	A threshold.
ספא	—	—
קפד	—	He mourned, lamented.
—	קפדו	Mourn ye.
—	קפדים	They that lament.
—	קפדנה	Lament ye.
קפה	—	He consumed, destroyed, perished, added.
—	קפו	Add ye. [sumed.
סוף	קפו	They have failed, been con-
ספד	קפוד	To mourn.
ספן	קפון	Covered.
—	קפונים	Covered, ceiled.
ספה	קפוח	To add, augment.
ספה	קפוח	Bowls, basons.
קפח	—	He joined, gathered together, clave to, smote with a scab.
—	קפחני	Join, put thou me.
—	קפחת	A scab.
ספף	קפף	My threshold.
ספח	קפיה	Growing of its own accord.
—	קפיהיה	Things that grow spontane-
ספר	קפיר	A sapphire. [ously in it.
—	קפירים	Sapphires.
ספל	—	—
ספן	קפם	Their threshold.
קפן	—	He covered, floored, ceiled.
קספ	—	He was at the threshold, sat at the door; kept the door.
קפק	—	He struck, clapped his hands, applauded, rolled himself.
—	קפק	Smite thou.
—	קפקו	They clapped.
—	קפקו	His sufficiency.
—	קפקם	He struck them.
—	קפקתי	I smote.
קפר	—	He numbered, reckoned, counted, showed forth, declared.
—	קפר	Tell thou; to declare.
—	קפר	A book, letter.
—	קפר	It was told.
—	קפרא	A scribe.
—	קפרה	Tell thou.
—	קפרו	Tell ye.
—	קפרו	Number ye.
—	קפרו	They told, have told.
—	קפרות	Numbers.
—	קפרי	Scribes.
—	קפריא	Books, letters.
—	קפרך	Thy book.
—	קפרם	He numbered them.
—	קפרתה	Thou numberedst.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ספּר	סִפְּרִיתִי	I have declared.
—	סִפְּרִיתֶם	Ye have numbered.
סוף	סִפְּתָה	It was fulfilled.
ספּה	סִפְּתָא	She failed.
סָק		
סָקַל	סָקַל	In stoning.
סָקַל	—	Hestoned, gathered out stones
—	סָקַל	He was stoned.
—	סָקְלוּ	Gather ye out the stones.
סָר		
סָר	סָר	He departed, declined, turned
סָר	סָר	Heavy. [aside.
סָרַב	—	He was stubborn, rebellious.
—	סָרְבִים	The stubborn, rebellious.
סָרַבַל	—	—
סָרַח	סָרַח	She departed; revolt.
—	סָרוּ	They departed, were removed.
—	סָרוּ	Depart ye.
סָרַח	סָרוּחַ	Running over.
—	סָרוּחִי	Abounding, exceeding.
—	סָרוּחִים	They that stretch themselves.
סָרַח	—	He shot out, ran over, abounded, was luxuriant, extended.
—	סָרַחַת	Luxuriant, spreading.
סָרַר	סָרִי	Stubborn, rebellious.
סָרַס	סָרִיס	A eunuch, chamberlain.
—	סָרִיסִי	Eunuchs, chamberlains.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָרַס	סָרִיסָד	His eunuchs, chamberlains.
סָרַד	—	—
—	סָרְבִי	Princes, presidents.
סָרַן	—	—
—	סָרְנִי	Officers.
סָרַס	—	—
סָרַעַף	—	—
—	סָרַעַפְתּוֹ	His boughs.
סָרַף	—	He burned, anointed.
סָרַפַד	—	—
—	סָרַר	He was stubborn, disobedient,
—	סָרְבָה	Rebellious. [turning aside.
—	סָרְבָת	Stubborn.
סָרַר	סָרִיתִי	I have departed.
—	סָרִיתֶם	Ye have departed.
סָת		
סָתַח	—	—
סָתַם	סָתַם	Shut up, concealed.
סָתַם	—	He stopped, shut up.
—	סָתַם	Stop thou, shut up.
—	סָתַמוּם	They stopped them.
—	סָתַמִים	Closed up.
סָתַר	—	He hid, was hidden, destroyed.
—	סָתַר	A covert, hiding-place.
—	סָתַרָה	He destroyed it.
—	סָתַרָה	Protection.
—	סָתַרוּ	His hiding-place.
—	סָתַרִי	Hide thou.
—	סָתַרִי	My hiding-place.
—	סָתַרִים	Hidings, concealments.

עָב		
עָבַה	עָב	A cloud.
עָבַב	—	—
עָבַד	—	He served, laboured, cultivated, dressed, worshipped, caused to serve; did, made, observed, kept, wrought.
—	עָבַד	A servant.
—	עָבַד	Doing.
—	עָבַד	To serve; serve thou.
—	עָבַד	He made, hath wrought.
—	עָבַד	Serving, tilling. [to labour.
—	עָבַד	He hath been made to serve,
—	עָבַדָא	Making.
—	עָבַדָה	Work, service, bondage.
—	עָבַדוּ	They served.

עָבַדוּ	עָבַדוּ	He served him.
—	עָבַדוּ	They made, did
—	עָבַדוּ	His servant.
—	עָבַדוּ	Serve, work ye.
—	עָבַדוּהוּ	They served him.
—	עָבַדוּחִי	His servants.
—	עָבַדוּךְ	They have served thee.
—	עָבַדוּם	They have served them.
—	עָבַדִי	My servants.
—	עָבַדִים	Servants.
—	עָבַדִי	My servant.
—	עָבַדִי	They that worship, serve, work.
—	עָבַדֵיהֶם	Their servants.
—	עָבַדָיו	His servants.
—	עָבַדֶיךָ	Thy servants.
—	עָבַדֵיכֶם	Your servants.
—	עָבַדִים	Serving.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבד	עֹבֵדִין	Doing, making.
—	עִבְדֶּךָ	He served thee.
—	עִבְדֶּךָ	Thy servant.
—	עִבְדֶּךָ	To serve thee.
—	עִבְדֶּכֶם	Your servant.
—	עִבְדְּמָה	Thou servedst.
—	עִבְדָּה	Thou didst.
—	עִבְדָּה	I have made, done.
—	עִבְדָּתוֹ	His work, service.
—	עִבְדָּתִי	I served, have served.
—	עִבְדָּתִי	My service.
—	עִבְדִּימָה	I have served thee.
—	עִבְדִּיכֶם	Your service.
—	עִבְדִּיחֶם	Their service.
—	עִבְדִּינֵנוּ	Our work.
עָבָה		He was fat, became thick,
—	עָבָה	Thicker. [heavy.
עבד	עֲבֹדָה	Work, ministry, service, ser-
עבר	עָבַר	To pass over. [vitude.
—	עָבַר	To pass by, over, beyond.
עבה	עֲבֹת	A thick bushy branch [chain.
—	עֲבֹת	A twined rope; wreathen
עבה	עֲבֹת	Clouds. [branches.
עבת	עֲבֹתִים	Twined ropes or cords : thick
עָבַט		He turned aside; perverted ;
—		borrowed or lent upon
—	עָבָטוֹ	His pledge. [pledge.
—	עָבָטִי	Thick clay.
עבד	עֲבִידָה	Work, service.
עבה	עָבִיר	His clouds.
—	עָבִיתָ	Thou hast become thick.
עבר		He went through, passed by,
—		over, beyond; transgressed,
—		overcame, surpassed, caused
—		to pass, removed, was wroth
—	עָבַר	Over, beyond.
—	עָבַר	A passage, side, coast, border ;
—		on this side, the other side.
—	עָבַר	He caused to pass, impregnated
—	עָבַר	Passing through, by, over ;
—		transgressing, surpassing.
—	עָבָה	Wrath.
—	עָבָה	She went over.
—	עָבָרָה	That he passeth by, over.
—	עָבָרָה	He overcame him.
—	עָבָרָה	Pass ye through, over.
—	עָבָרָה	They passed by, over, trans-
—	עָבָרוֹת	Rage, wrath. [gressed.
—	עָבָרוֹת	
—	עָבָרִי	That I pass over.
—	עָבָרִי	Go thou over, through.
—	עָבָרִי	Passing over.
—	עָבָרֵיהֶם	Their sides.
—	עָבָרָיו	His sides.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עבר	עָבָרִים	Passing over, transgressing.
—	עָבָרְכֶם	That ye pass over.
—	עָבָרְנוּ	We passed over.
—	עָבָרְנוּ	That they go over.
—	עָבָרְנוּ	That we pass over.
—	עָבָרְמָה	Thou passedst over.
—	עָבָרְתָה	Wrath.
—	עָבָרְתָה	His wrath. [ed.
—	עָבָרְתִי	I passed over, have transgress-
—	עָבָרְתִי	My wrath.
—	עָבָרְתֶּךָ	Thy wrath.
—	עָבָרְתֶּם	Ye passed by, over.
עָבַשׁ		He became mouldy, rotted.
—	עָבָשׁוּ	They rotted.
עָבַת		He entwined, folded about.
—	עָבָתָה	Thick, bushy.
—	עָבָתוֹ	His rope, cord.
—	עָבָתֵיהֶם	Their cords.
—	עָבָתָה	Wreathen chains.
עג		
עָגַב		He loved greatly, doated in
—		love, loved lasciviously.
—	עָגָבָה	She loved greatly, doated with
—	עָגָבִים	Amatory songs. [love.
—	עָגָבִים	Lovers.
—	עָגָבָהּ	Her love.
עוג	עָגָה	A cake.
עגל	עָגֹל	Round.
ענר	עָנֹר	A crane.
עני	עָנֹת	Cakes.
עגל	עָגִיל	An ear-ring.
ע:		
—	עָגֹל	A calf.
—	עָגֹלָה	A cart, waggon.
—	עָגֹלָה	An heifer.
עגל	עָגֹלוֹת	Waggons, chariots.
—	עָגֹלוֹת	Round.
—	עָגֹלִים	Calves.
—	עָגֹלְךָ	Thy calf.
—	עָגֹלָתוֹ	His waggon, cart.
עָגַם		He grieved, was sad.
—	עָגָמָה	She was grieved.
עין		
ענר		
עוג	עָגַת	A cake.
עד		
עד	עַד	A prey.
עד	עַד	To, even to, until.
עדה	עַד	Eternity, eternal, everlasting.
עד	עַד אֵין	Without. [perpetual.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָד	עָדָם	Till, before that.
—	עָדָה	How long, how far.
—	עָדָשׁ	Until.
—	עָדָשׁר	So long as.
—	עָדָשׁר לֹא	Before that.
—	עָדָה	Hitherto.
—	עָד דְּבָרָת דִּי	That, so that.
—	עָד דִּי	Until, before that.
—	עָד הָכָה	Yet, hitherto, hither, thus far.
—	עָד כָּה	In the meanwhile.
—	עָד פִּי	Until, before that.
—	עָד כַּמָּה	How many.
—	עָד כֵּן לֹא	Not yet.
—	עָד לֹא	Before that, not yet.
—	עָד לְמַאֲד	Very much.
—	עָד לְפָנֵי	Before.
—	עָד מְאֹד	Very, greatly, utterly.
—	עָד מָה	How long how far, wherefore.
—	עָד מָתַי	How long, when. [when.]
—	עָד נֶגְדָה	Over against.
—	עָד נֶכַח	Even to.
—	עָד עַתָּה	Hitherto.
—	עָד פֹּה	Hitherto.
—	עָד עוֹד	Yet, more.
עוֹד	עָד	A witness, testimony.
עָדָה	עָדָה	Helifted up, relieved, raised up
עָדָה	עָדָה	He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed.
עוֹד	עָדָה	An assembly, congregation.
עוֹדָה	עָדָה	Deck, adorn thyself.
עוֹד	עוֹדָה	A testimony.
—	עוֹדָתִי	His testimonies.
—	עוֹדָתֶיךָ	Thy testimonies.
עָד	עָדִי	To me.
—	עָדִי	Even to, into.
עוֹד	עָדִי	My witness.
עוֹדָה	עָדִי	An ornament.
עוֹד	עָדִי	My witnesses.
—	עָדִים	Witnesses.
עָד	עָדֶיהָ	Even to it.
עוֹדָה	עָדֶיהָ	Her ornament.
עוֹד	עָדֶיהֶם	Their witnesses.
עָד	עָדָיו	To him.
עוֹדָה	עָדָיו	His ornament, his mouth.
—	עָדִים	Ornaments.
עָד	עָדֶיךָ	To thee.
עוֹד	עָדֶיךָ	Thy witnesses.
עוֹדָה	עָדֶיךָ	Thy mouth.
—	עָדֶיךָ	Thy ornament.
—	עָדֶיהֶם	Their ornament.
עוֹד	עָדִים	Worn out, cast off, defiled.
עוֹנֵר	עוֹנֵרָה	Delicate, given to pleasures.
עוֹד	עוֹדֶךָ	Yet thou. [ed in pleasure.]
עָדָה	עָדָה	He delighted himself, abound.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עוֹנֵר	עָדָה	A time.
עָד	עָדָה	Yet.
—	עָדָה	Hitherto.
עוֹנֵר	עָדָה	Pleasure.
עָד	עָדָה	Yet he.
עוֹנֵר	עָדָה	Times.
—	עָדָה	Thy pleasures.
—	עָדָה	Delights, pleasures.
עָדָה	עָדָה	He superabounded, had more than enough, was over and above.
עָדָה	עָדָה	He failed, was wanting, suffered to be wanting, disposed, arrayed, was harrowed or hoed.
—	עָדָה	A flock.
—	עָדָה	His flock.
—	עָדָה	Disposing, arraying.
—	עָדָה	Flocks.
עוֹדָה	עָדָה	Lentiles. [gregation.]
עָדָה	עָדָה	A company, assembly, con-
עוֹדָה	עָדָה	He passed.
עָדָה	עָדָה	His company.
—	עָדָה	My company.
עוֹדָה	עָדָה	His testimonies.
—	עָדָה	Thy testimonies.
עָדָה	עָדָה	Thy company.

עוֹ

עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He covered with a cloud.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	An organ.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He spoiled, robbed.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He affirmed, testified, protested, brought witnesses.
—	עוֹבָה	Even us.
—	עוֹבָה	Yet they.
—	עוֹבָה	She yet.
—	עוֹבָה	Still he.
—	עוֹבָה	They have robbed me.
—	עוֹבָה	Yet I.
עוֹבָה	עוֹבָה	He did wickedly, acted perversely, perverted, over-
—	עוֹבָה	Overturned. [turned.]
—	עוֹבָה	He perverted, made crooked.
—	עוֹבָה	Iniquity, punishment.
—	עוֹבָה	His iniquities.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He gathered together
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	Strength.
—	עוֹבָה	Strengthen thou.
—	עוֹבָה	Our strength.
עוֹב	עוֹבָה	He that helpeth.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
על	עוֹל	Unrighteous, ungodly.
—	עוֹלָהֶם	Their little ones.
—	עוֹלָם	Young children.
עבר	עוֹבֵר	He that troubleth.
עוֹל	עוֹל	He did wickedly.
—	עוֹלָה	Iniquity.
—	עוֹלָה	Unjust, wicked.
עלל	עוֹל	A yoke.
—	עוֹל	An infant.
עלה	עוֹלָה	A burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלָה	Going, coming up; increasing.
—	עוֹלָה	Her infant.
עלה	עוֹלָה	Burnt-offerings. [the vintage.
עלל	עוֹלָל	A little child; in gleanings after
—	עוֹלָל	He was made, done.
—	עוֹלָלָה	She vexed.
—	עוֹלָלוֹת	Grapes.
—	עוֹלָלִים	Little children.
—	עוֹלָלִים	Her children, little ones.
—	עוֹלָלֵיהֶם	Their infants.
—	עוֹלָלֶיךָ	Thy little ones.
—	עוֹלָלִים	Children, little ones. [ed.
—	עוֹלָלְתָּ	Thou hast done, mocked, abus-
עלם	עוֹלָם	An age, perpetual, for ever.
—	עוֹלָמִים	Ages, for ever.
עול	עוֹלָה	Iniquities.
עלה	עוֹלָהוּ	His burnt-offering.
—	עוֹלָתֵיהֶם	Their burnt-offerings.
—	עוֹלָתֵיהֶם	Your burnt-offerings.
עמד	עוֹמֵד	Standing, abiding.
—	עוֹמְדָה	Standing.
עון		[quity.
עיה	עוֹן	Iniquity, punishment of ini-
עין	עוֹן	Looking with an evil eye.
עיה	עוֹנָה	Her iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנָה	Answering.
עיה	עוֹנוֹ	His iniquity.
—	עוֹנוֹת	Iniquities; punishments of
—	עוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם	Their iniquities. [iniquity.
—	עוֹנוֹתָיו	His iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם	Your iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עוֹנוֹתָם	Their iniquities.
—	עוֹנִי	My iniquity.
—	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquities.
—	עוֹנֵינוּ	Our iniquities.
—	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquity.
ענה	עוֹנֶיךָ	Answering thee.
עיה	עוֹנֶיךָ	Thy iniquity.
—	עוֹנֶיכֶם	Your iniquity.
—	עוֹנֵיהֶם	Their iniquities.
—	עוֹנֵינוּ	Our iniquity.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עיה	עוֹנֵי	My iniquities.
—	עוֹנֵים	Perversions, perversenesses.
עיה	עוֹף	He flew, fluttered, flew away, brandished, shone forth.
—	עוֹף	To fly.
—	עוֹף	A fowl, bird.
עין	עוֹץ	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice; deliberated.
עוק	עוֹץ	He pressed, oppressed.
עיר	עוֹר	He stirred up, raised up, awoke made bare, blinded.
—	עוֹר	He blinded; blind.
—	עוֹר	A hide, skin.
—	עוֹרָה	Awaken thou.
—	עוֹרוֹ	His hide, skin.
—	עוֹרוֹת	Blind.
—	עוֹרִי	My skin.
—	עוֹרִי	Awake thou.
עיר	עוֹרִים	Foals.
עיר	עוֹרִים	Blind.
—	עוֹרָם	Their skin.
—	עוֹרָנוּ	Our skin.
—	עוֹרָה	He stirred up, raised up.
—	עוֹרָה	Awake thou.
—	עוֹרָרוּ	They stirred up.
—	עוֹרָרְתִּיךָ	I have raised thee up.
—	עוֹרָה	Blindness.
—	עוֹרוֹת	Skins.
עוש		He was assembled.
עשה	עוֹשֶׂה	Making, doing, working.
עיש	עוֹשׂוּ	Be ye assembled.
עשה	עוֹשִׂי	They that do, prepare.
עשק	עוֹשֵׁק	He that oppreseth.
ענה	עוֹנָה	He bent, bowed, perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
עיה	עוֹנָה	She hath done wickedly. [him.
עיה	עוֹנָהוּ	He made crooked, perverted.
—	עוֹנָנוּ	They have perverted me.
—	עוֹנָנִי	He hath overthrown me.
—	עוֹנָתִי	My injustice, injury, wrong.
עז		
עז	עוֹ	Strength, strong.
עז	עוֹ	A she-goat.
עזב	עוֹזַב	He left, forsook, let go, finished, intrusted.
—	עוֹזַב	He hath been left.
—	עוֹזַב	To forsake.
—	עוֹזַה	She left.
—	עוֹזַה	Leave thou; to leave.
—	עוֹזַה	She hath been left.
—	עוֹזְבוֹ	They left.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזב	עָזַב	He hath forsaken him.
—	עֲזֹבוּ	Leave ye.
—	עֲזָבוּהָ	Forsake ye her.
—	עֲזָבוּנִי	They have forsaken me.
—	עֲזָבוּנֶךָ	Thy fairs ; thy wares, mer-
—	עֲזָבוֹת	Forsaken. [chandise.
—	עֲזָבִי	They that forsake.
—	עֲזָבִי	Forsaking.
—	עֲזָבֶיךָ	They that forsake him.
—	עֲזָבֶיךָ	They that forsake thee.
—	עֲזָבְךָ	That thou forsakeest.
—	עֲזָבָם	That they forsake.
—	עֲזָבָהוּ	We have forsaken him.
—	עֲזָבָנוּ	He hath forsaken us.
—	עֲזָבָנוּ	We have forsaken.
—	עֲזָבָנִי	He hath forsaken me.
—	עֲזָבְךָ	Thou hast forsaken.
—	עֲזָבְתִּי	I have left.
—	עֲזָבְתֶּיךָ	I have forsaken thee.
—	עֲזָבְתָם	I have forsaken them.
—	עֲזָבְתָם	Thou forsookest them,
—	עֲזָבְתָם	Ye left.
—	עֲזָבְתָנִי	Thou hast forsaken me.
עוז	עֹז	Strong, powerful.
—	עֹזָהּ	Her strength, power.
—	עֹזוֹ	His strength, power.
עזב	עָזָב	Left.
עוז	עֹזוֹ	Strong, powerful.
—	עֹזוֹת	Hard.
עֹזוֹ		He strengthened, hardened,
—	עֹזִי	Strong, fierce.
—	עֹזִי	My strength.
—	עֹזִים	Strong, mighty.
עז	עֹזִים	Goats ; goats' hair.
עוז	עֹזָהּ	Thy strength.
—	עֹזְכֶם	Your strength.
—	עֹזְמוֹ	Their strength.
עֹזְקוֹ		He fenced round.
עֹזְרוֹ		He helped, assisted, succoured.
—	עֹזַר	Helped, assisted.
—	עֹזָר	A help.
—	עֹזְרָהּ	Her help.
—	עֹזְרָהּ	His help.
—	עֹזְרוֹ	He helped, succoured him.
—	עֹזְרוֹ	They helped.
—	עֹזְרִי	My help.
—	עֹזְרֵי	Helping, helpers.
—	עֹזְרֶיהָ	They that help her.
—	עֹזְרֵיךָ	They that help him.
—	עֹזְרֶיךָ	He hath helped thee.
—	עֹזְרֶיךָ	Thy help.
—	עֹזְרָם	They helped, succoured them.
—	עֹזְרָם	Their help.
—	עֹזְרָנוּ	He hath helped us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עזר	עֲזָרְנוּ	Help thou us.
—	עֲזָרָנוּ	Our help.
—	עֲזָרֵי	Help thou me.
—	עֲזָרָי	He hath helped me.
—	עֲזָרָת	Help, aid, succour.
—	עֲזָרְךָ	Thou hast helped, succoured.
—	עֲזָרְהָ	Help, aid, succour.
—	עֲזָרְתִּי	My help.
—	עֲזָרְתֶּיךָ	I have helped thee.
—	עֲזָרְתָנוּ	Our help.
—	עֲזָרְתָנִי	Thou hast helped me.

עט

עט		
—	עֵט	A pen, style, or graver.
יעט	עֵצָא	Counsel.
עָטָה		He covered, put on, clothed, turned aside.
—	עֵטָהּ	In covering, clothing.
—	עָטָהּ	Covered, clothed.
עטן	עֵטָיו	His bowels.
עטש	עֵטְשָׁתוֹ	His sneezings.
עטלף		
עטן		
עָטָהּ		He covered with a garment, was covered, overwhelmed, he failed, fainted.
עָטָהּ		He compassed about, crowned.
עָטָהּ		Encompassing.
—	עֵטָרָהּ	A crown.
—	עָטָרְךָ	Thou hast crowned.

עש

עש		
—	עֵי	
עוד	עֵידֵי	Witnesses.
עיה		
עֵיט		He flew upon, rushed in.
—	עֵיט	A bird.
עי	עֵיִם	Heaps.
עֵיִם		
עֵיִן		He looked with an evil eye.
—	עֵיִן	An eye ; a well, fountain.
—	עֵינָהּ	Her eye.
—	עֵינָי	His eyes.
—	עֵינֹו	His eye, form, appearance.
—	עֵינֹוֹת	Fountains.
—	עֵינֵי	My eyes.
—	עֵינֵי	Eyes.
—	עֵינֵי	My eye.
—	עֵינֶיהָ	Her eyes.
—	עֵינֶיהֶם	Their eyes.
—	עֵינֶיךָ	Thy eyes.
—	עֵינֶיכֶם	Your eye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עין	עֵינֶיכֶם	Your eyes.
—	עֵינַיִם	Eyes.
—	עֵינֵינוּ	Our eyes.
—	עֵינְךָ	Thy eye.
—	עֵינָם	Their eye.
עון	עֲוֹנֹתָם	Their iniquities.
עָנָה	עָנָה	He was weary
—	עָנָה	Weary.
—	עָנָה	She was weary.
—	עָנָה	Weary, thirsty,
עָנָה	עָנָה	Darkness.
—	עָנָה	Weary
עיר	עִיר	A foal, colt.
—	עִיר	A city.
עיר	עִיר	Watchful, a watcher.
עיר	עִירָהּ	Her city.
—	עִירָהּ	Her foal.
—	עִירוֹ	His city.
—	עִירִי	My city.
—	עִירִים	Cities ; foals.
עיר	עִירֵיהֶן	Watchful, watchers.
עיר	עִירְךָ	Thy city.
ערס	עִרְסָם	Naked.
עיר	עִירָם	Their city.
ערס	עִרְמָם	Naked.

עכ

עכבש	עֲכָבִישׁ	A spider.
עכבר	עֲכָבִרִי	Mice.
—	עֲכָבְרִיכֶם	Your mice.
עכבש	עָכַשׁ	He made a tinkling, wore or-
עכס	עָכַשׁ	namental fetters on the feet.
עָכַר	עָכַר	He troubled, disturbed, agi-
—	עָכַר	troubling, a troubler. [tated.
—	עָכַרְתִּי	I have troubled.
—	עָכַרְתֶּם	Ye have troubled.
—	עָכַרְתָּנוּ	Thou hast troubled us.
עכשוב	עָכָשׁוּב	An asp.

על

עלה	עַל	High ; above, upon, over ; by, from, to, before, near, about, against, in presence of, with, of, concerning, toward, into, among, lest, through, than, beside, for, on account of, as to, because, according to, beyond.
-----	-----	--

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עַל אֲדֹתָ	Because of, concerning.
—	עַל אֲדֹתַי	Concerning me.
—	עַל אַחֲרֶיהָ	After her.
—	עַל אֲשֶׁר	Because, whither.
—	עַל בֵּין	Among. [of.
—	עַל דְּבַר	Concerning, through, because
—	עַל דְּבַר אֲשֶׁר	So that, because.
—	עַל דְּבָרָהּ	Therefore, for that cause.
—	עַל דָּנָהּ	Therefore.
—	עַל דָּהּ	Therefore.
—	עַל יָד	By, near to, at.
—	עַל יָדִי	According to, by, under, over,
—	עַל בֵּי	For that, because. [towards.
—	עַל כְּלָאֲדֹתָ	Because.
—	עַל כֵּמָה	Thus, after this manner.
—	עַל כֵּן	Therefore, thus, because.
—	עַל מָה	Wherefore, what.
—	עַל מָה	How much more.
—	עַל עִקֵּב	With.
—	עַל פִּי	By, from, into, according to.
—	עַל פְּנֵי	Before, in presence of, over against, into, by, according to, upon, towards, beyond.
עָלָה	עָלָה	He stammered.
—	עָלָה	Stammering, stammerers.
עָלָה	עָלָה	He ascended, went up, arose, grew, made to go up, brought up, offered, lighted, kindled, sacrificed, exalted
—	עָלָה	A leaf. [himself.
—	עָלָה	Go, come up thou ; a leaf.
—	עָלָה	Her leaf.
—	עָלָה	In going up.
—	עָלָה	They went up.
—	עָלָה	A cause, occasion.
—	עָלָהּ	His leaf.
—	עָלָהּ	In him.
—	עָלָהֶם	Upon, over them.
—	עָלוּ	They went, came up.
—	עָלוּ	Go, come ye up.
—	עָלוּ	His yoke.
עָלָה	עָלָה	Iniquity.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Over, upon, to, against him
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Thy youth, secret sins.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Thy youth.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	To go up, arise.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Pregnant, suckling.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	That she goeth up.
—	עָלָהּ	The ascent to it.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Your burnt-offerings.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	He rejoiced, triumphed.
עָלָה	עָלָהּ	Upon, over, against, before,
—	עָלָהּ	Upon the leaf. [to, in, by me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	על	Go up thou.
—	עליה	High. [of, to her.
—	עליה	Over, upon, by, into, because
—	עליה	Upon it.
—	עליהון	Over, upon, against, to, into, by, because of them.
—	עליו	Upon, near to him; his leaves
—	עליון	High, most high.
—	עליוני	High.
—	עליוח	Upper.
—	עליותי	His upper chambers.
עלו	עליה	Joyous, rejoicing.
—	עליה	They that rejoice, triumph.
עלה	עליה	Upon, to, by thee.
—	עליהם	Upon, for, on account of,
עלל	עליה	A work, action. [against you.
—	עליוח	Works, actions.
—	עליותי	His works, doings.
—	עליותיך	Thy actions.
—	עליותיכם	Your actions.
—	עליותם	Their works, doings.
עלה	עליהם	Going up.
—	עליהם	Over, upon them.
—	עליהם	Going in.
—	עליהם	To us.
—	עליהם	Over, to, against us.
—	עליהם	We came up.
עלל	עליהם	Our yoke.
עלן	עליהם	Their rejoicing, triumphing.
עלה	עליהם	Thou wentest up, hast ascend.
—	עליהם	An upper chamber, parlour [ed
—	עליהם	Upper.
—	עליהם	I have come up.
—	עליהם	Ye went up.
עלל	עליהם	Thy yoke.
—	עליהם	Your yoke.
עלל	עליהם	He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, after the vintage, entered,
—	עליהם	They entered. [brought in.
—	עליהם	She entered.
עלם	עליהם	He hid, concealed, hid himself.
—	עליהם	An age, for ever, perpetual.
עלל	עליהם	Their yoke.
עלם	עליהם	His eternity, long continuance
—	עליהם	Virgins, damsels.
—	עליהם	Ages, for ever.
עלל	עליהם	Our secret sins.
עלם	עליהם	He rejoiced, exulted. [lowed.
עלע	עליהם	He licked, sucked up, swal-
—	עליהם	Ribs.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלה	עלה	He wrapped up, covered,
—	עלה	She fainted. [fainted.
—	עלה	They fainted.
עלן	עלה	He rejoiced, exulted, triumph-
עלן	עלה	[ed.
עלה	עלה	An ascent, acclivity.
—	עלה	A burnt-offering.
—	עלה	Ascending; burnt-offerings.
—	עלה	She went up.
—	עלה	That she goeth up, went up.
—	עלה	That he came up.
—	עלה	Thy burnt-offerings.
—	עלה	Thy burnt-offering.
—	עלהם	Their burnt-offering.
עמ	עם	A people.
עמם	עם	By, to, at, before, against, with, toward, in, among, even, than, beside, for, as long as, when, as, even to.
עמד	עמד	He stood, stood still, withstood
—	עמד	abode, remained, waited, set, presented, placed, appointed, established.
—	עמדי	Stand thou. [stand.
—	עמד	Stand thou, stand still; to
—	עמדה	She stood, remained.
—	עמדו	They stood, remained.
—	עמדו	That he standeth, his place.
—	עמדו	Stand ye, stand still.
—	עמדו	They that stand.
—	עמדי	That I stand.
—	עמדי	Pillars. [me.
עם	עמדי	With, against, toward, beside
עמד	עמדיה	Her pillars.
—	עמדיהם	Their pillars.
—	עמדיו	His pillars.
—	עמדים	Pillars.
—	עמדים	Standing, remaining, waiting.
—	עמדך	That thou standest.
—	עמדם	That they stand, their place.
—	עמדך	Thou stoodst.
—	עמדתי	His station, standing.
—	עמדתי	I stood.
—	עמדתי	Ye stood.
עמם	עמיה	A people, her people.
עם	עמיה	With her.
—	עמיה	With him.
—	עמיהם	With them.
עמם	עמו	His people.
עם	עמו	With, by him.
עמד	עמוד	A pillar.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עמד	עמודו	His pillar.
עמס	עמוסות	Laden, burdened.
עמק	עמוקה	Deep.
עמם	עמים	Peoples, nations.
—	עמי	My people.
עם	עמי	To, with, against, before me.
עמם	עמיה	Her people.
—	עמיו	His people.
—	עמיה	Thy people.
עמק	עמיקתא	Deep things.
עמור	עמיר	A sheaf.
עמח	עמיתו	His neighbour.
—	עמיתי	My neighbour.
—	עמיתך	Thy neighbour.
עמם	עמיה	Thy people.
עם	עמך	With thee.
—	עמך	With you.
עמל	עמל	He laboured.
—	עמל	Labour, toil, trouble, vexation.
—	עמל	Labouring, toilsome.
—	עמל	Trouble.
—	עמלה	She hath laboured.
—	עמלו	His labour.
—	עמלו	They laboured.
—	עמלי	My labour.
—	עמלים	Labouring, workmen.
—	עמלנו	Our toil.
—	עמלת	Thou hast laboured. [ed.]
עמם	—	He hid, covered, was darken-
—	עמם	Their people.
עם	עמם	With them.
עמס	עממהו	They hid him.
—	עממוה	They hid from thee.
—	עממי	Peoples, nations.
—	עממו	Our people.
עם	עמנו	With us.
עמס	—	He laded, burdened [with it.]
—	עמסה	They that burden themselves
עמק	—	He was deep, he made deep.
—	עמק	Deep, deeper.
—	עמק	A valley.
—	עמקו	They were deep.
—	עמקות	Deep things.
—	עמקים	Deep.
—	עמקיה	Thy valleys.
—	עמקים	Valleys.
—	עמקה	Thy valley.
—	עמקם	Thy valley.
עמד	—	He bound hard, gathered into
—	עמד	sheaves, oppressed.
—	עמד	A sheaf.
עמס	עמס	Lading, burdened.
עמח	—	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענב	ענב	A grape.
—	ענבים	Grapes.
—	ענבמו	Their grapes.
ענב	—	He was delicate, lived deli-
—	ענב	cately, delighted himself.
—	ענב	Pleasure, delight.
ענד	—	He tied, bound.
—	ענדם	Bind thou them.
ענה	—	He spoke, answered, shouted,
—	ענה	testified, heard, afflicted,
—	ענה	oppressed, humbled.
—	ענה	Answer, testify thou. [bled.]
—	ענה	He afflicted, oppressed, hum-
—	ענה	bled.
—	ענה	In afflicting.
—	ענהו	He said to, answered him.
—	ענהו	Answering him.
—	ענו	Humble, meek.
—	ענו	They answered, testified.
—	ענו	Answer, witness ye.
—	ענו	Shout ye. [bled.]
—	ענו	They oppressed, forced, hum-
—	ענה	bled.
—	ענה	Humility, meekness.
—	ענוים	Humble, meek, lowly.
ענש	ענוש	In fining, punishing.
—	ענושים	Amerced, punished.
ענה	ענות	To shout.
—	ענות	To afflict; a shout.
—	ענות	Affliction.
—	ענותו	His affliction.
—	עני	Afflicted, poor.
—	עני	Eyes.
ענה	ענה	Her affliction.
—	ענה	Poor and mean, afflicted.
—	עני	My affliction.
—	עני	Humble, poor.
—	עניים	Afflicted, poor.
—	עניה	Thy affliction.
—	עניהם	Their affliction.
—	עניו	They answered.
—	עניו	Afflicted, poor.
—	עניו	Occupation, business.
—	ענינו	Our affliction.
—	ענינו	His occupation, business.
—	ענינו	We have afflicted.
—	ענית	Thou hast afflicted.
—	עניתה	Thou hast humbled her.
—	ענית	I have heard, have been afflict-
—	ענית	ed.
—	ענית	I afflicted.
—	ענית	I was afflicted.
—	עניתך	I have heard thee.
—	עניתם	Thou answeredst them.
—	עניתם	Ye have answered

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ענה	עֲנִיָּהוּ	Thou hast afflicted us.
—	עֲנִיָּהֲנִי	Thou hast heard, afflicted me.
—	עָנָה	He hath answered thee.
—	עָנָם	He answered them.
ענן		He spread a cloud, clouded over, used auguries, divined by the clouds.
—	עָנָן	A cloud.
—	עֲנִיָּה	A sorceress.
—	עָנָו	His cloud.
ענה	עֲנֵנוּ	Hear thou us.
—	עָנֵנִי	He answered me
ענן	עָנָו	Clouds.
ענה	עֲנֵנִי	Hear thou me.
ענן	עֲנֵנֵיָּם	Your soothsayers, diviners.
ענה		
—	עָנָה	A branch.
—	עֲנֻפֹּהִי	His branches.
—	עֲנִיָּפֶךָם	Your branch.
ענק		He rewarded, encompassed as
—	עֲנָק	A chain. [a chain.
—	עֲנִקְתָּמוֹ	He encompassed them about
ענשׁ		He amerced, fined, punished.
—	עֲנָשׁ	A fine, punishment.
ענת		
ענה	עָנָה	She spoke. [tified.
—	עֲנִיָּהָ	She answered, witnessed, tes-
—	עָנָהוּ	To afflict him ; that he op-
—	עֲנִיָּךְ	To afflict thee. [pressed.
עם		
עסם	עָסִים	Sweet, new wine.
עָסַם		He trod under foot.
עע		
עָעַר		He raised up a cry.
עפ		
עוּף	עָף	A fowl, bird.
עפה		
—	עֲפָאִים	Branches, leaves.
עוּף	עָפָה	Flying.
—	עָפוֹת	Flying.
עפה	עָפָהָ	His branch, leaf.
עָפַל		He was elated, behaved
—	עָפְלָה	She was elated. [proudly.
—	עָפְלִי	Emerods.
—	עָפְלֵיָּם	Your emerods.
עוּף	עָפְעָפִי	My eyelids.
—	עָפְעָפֵיו	His eyelids.
עָפַר		He scattered dust, covered
—	עָפָר	Dust. [with dust.
—	עָפְרָהּ	Her dust.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עפר	עָפְרוֹ	His dust.
—	עָפְרוֹת	Dust, ashes.
—	עָפְרִים	Young roes.
—	עָפְרָם	Their dust.
—	עָפְרָת	Lead.
עוּף	עָפְרָהּ	Obscurity, thick darkness.
עצ		
עץ	עֵץ	A tree, wood.
עָצַב		He bound hard, wrestled, caus- ed grief, was grieved, serv-
—	עָצַב	Grievous. [ed, worshipped.
—	עָצַב	Grief, sorrow, trouble.
—	עָצָבוּ	He grieved him.
—	עָצְבוֹנִי	They have bound me.
—	עָצְבוֹנָהּ	Thy sorrow.
—	עָצְבוֹתָם	Their idols.
—	עָצַבִּי	To grieve me : my idol.
—	עָצְבִּי	Idols.
—	עָצְבֶּיהָ	Her idols.
—	עָצְבֵיהֶם	Their idols.
—	עָצְבֵיָּם	Your labours.
—	עָצְבֵי	My sorrows.
עָצָה		He shut.
עָעַץ	עָצָה	Counsel.
עץ	עָצָה	Her tree.
עָצָה	עָצָה	He that shutteth.
עָעַץ	עָצוּ	Consult ye.
עָעַם	עָצוֹם	Strong, mighty.
—	עָצוּמִים	Strong, mighty.
עָצַר	עָצַר	Shut up, restrained.
עָעַץ	עָצוֹת	Counsels.
עָעַץ	עָצִים	Trees, wood, timber.
עָעַב	עָצִיב	Grieving, sad, lamentable.
עָעַץ	עָצִיָּהּ	Her timber.
—	עָצִיו	His timber.
—	עָצִיךְ	Thy timber.
—	עָצֵנוּ	Our wood.
—	עָצֶךָ	Thy tree.
עָעַל		He was slothful, idle.
—	עָעַל	Slothful, idle.
—	עָעַלָהּ	Slothfulness.
עָעַם		He was strong, increased, pre- vailed, strengthened, broke the bones, shut the eyes.
—	עָעַם	A bone, body, substance, strength.
—	עָעַמָּהּ	Strength, her strength.
—	עָעַמּוֹ	His bone.
—	עָעַמּוֹ	They broke his bones.
—	עָעַמּוֹ	They were strong, increased,
—	עָעַמּוֹת	The bones. [prevailed.
—	עָעַמּוֹתַי	My bones.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עצם	עצמותיהם	Their bones.
—	עצמותיו	His bones.
—	עצמותיכם	Your bones.
—	עצמותיכם	Your strong reasons.
—	עצמותינו	Our bones.
—	עצמותם	Their bones.
—	עצמי	My bones.
—	עצמי	My bone, body.
—	עצמיה	Her bones.
—	עצמיו	His bones.
—	עצמים	Bones.
—	עצמים	Strong, mighty.
—	עצמינו	Our bones.
—	עצמד	Thy bone.
—	עצמכם	Your bone.
—	עצמם	Their bones.
—	עצמית	Thou hast prevailed.
עצר	—	He shut up, kept back, detained, restrained, ruled.
—	עצר	In shutting.
—	עצר	Restraint, government.
—	עצרה	A festival, solemnity.
—	עצרה	Restrained.
—	עצרו	They restrained, refrained.
—	עצרני	He hath restrained me.
—	עצרתי	I retained.
יעץ	עצתו	His counsel.
—	עצתי	My counsel.
—	עצתך	Thy counsels.
—	עצתך	Thy counsel.
—	עצתם	Their counsel.
עק		
עקב	—	He supplanted, deceived, stayed, delayed, deferred.
—	עקב	The heel.
—	עקב	The end, event, consequence, reward; because, on account
—	עקב	Fraudulent, deceitful. [of.
—	עקבה	Trodden under foot, polluted
—	עקבו	The extremity of it.
—	עקבות	Heels, steps.
—	עקבי	My heels, steps.
—	עקבי	Heels.
—	עקבך	Thy heels.
עקד	—	He tied, bound together.
—	עקד	Ring-streaked, speckled.
—	עקד	A binding.
—	עקדים	Ring-streaked, speckled.
עקה	—	
עקב	עקוב	In supplanting.
עקל	—	He was crooked, perverse.
—	עקלקלות	Crooked.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עקל	עקלקלותם	Their crooked <i>ways</i> .
—	עקלקלון	Crooked. [houghed.
עקר	—	He plucked up, rooted out,
—	עקר	Barren.
—	עקר	A stock, trunk, stump, root.
—	עקר	He houghed.
עקרב	—	
—	עקרבים	Scorpions.
עקר	עקרה	A barren woman.
—	עקרו	They pulled up.
עקש	—	He perverted, proved him perverse, was perverse.
—	עקש	Perverse.
—	עקשו	They have perverted.
—	עקשות	Perverseness.
—	עקשי	Perverse,
עיק	עקח	Oppression.
ער		
עור	ער	Awake, watching.
ערב	—	He mixed, was employed, traded, became surety, pawned, mortgaged; was sweet, pleasant; was dark.
—	ערב	He was sweet, pleasant.[ened.
—	ערב	Evening.
—	ערב	A dog-fly.
—	ערב	Engage, be thou surety.
—	ערב	A swarm, swarms.
—	ערב	Becoming surety; a raven.
—	ערבה	A wilderness, desert.
—	ערבה	She was sweet, was darkened.
—	ערבה	An engagement, suretiship.
—	ערבו	They were sweet, pleasant.
—	ערבון	A pledge.
—	ערבות	Solitudes, deserts.
—	ערבות	The plains.
—	ערבים	Willows.
—	ערבי	Ravens.
—	ערבים	They that pawn, mortgage.
—	ערגי	Undertake thou, be surety for
—	ערכת	Thou hast been surety. [me.
—	ערכת	Thou hast mixed thyself.
—	ערכתם	Their pledge.
ערג	—	He cried out, panted.
—	ערגת	Beds in a garden.
ערד	—	
—	ערדיא	Wild asses.
—	ערה	He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased,
—	ערה	He uncovered. [destroyed.
—	ערה	Her skin.
ערו	—	
—	ערו	Destroy, rase ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עֵרֵד	עָרוֹד	A wild ass.
עֵרָה	עָרוּהָ	Nakedness.
עֵרָךְ	עָרוּךְ	Prepared, set in array.
—	עָרוּכָה	Set in order.
עָרָם	עָרוֹם	Naked.
—	עָרוֹם	Cunning, crafty.
—	עָרוּמִים	Cunning, naked.
עֵרָה	עָרוּת	In discovering, pouring out ; diffusions of green herbs ;
—	עָרוּתָהּ	Her nakedness. [meadows.
—	עָרוּתוֹ	His nakedness.
—	עָרוּתְךָ	Thy nakedness.
—	עָרוּתָם	Their nakedness.
עֵיר	עָרִי	My cities.
—	עָרֵי	Cities.
עוֹר	עָבִי	Enemies.
עֵיר	עָרֶיהָ	Her cities. [naked.
עֵרָה	עָרוּהָ	An uncovering, stripping
עֵיר	עָרֵיהֶם	Their cities.
—	עָרָיו	His cities.
—	עָרֶיךָ	Thy cities.
עוֹר	עָרֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
עֵיר	עָרֵיכֶם	Your cities.
עָרָם	עָרֵיסְתִּיכֶם	Your masses of dough.
—	עָרֵיסְתֵּינוּ	Our heaps of dough.
עָרָץ	עָרִיץ	Strong, mighty, terrible.
—	עָרִיצִי	Strong, mighty, terrible.
עֵרָה	עָרִירִי	Childless.
—	עָרִירִים	Childless.
עָרַךְ		He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, com- pared, estimated, valued.
—	עָרָךְ	In preparing.
עוֹר	עָרֶךָ	Thy enemy.
עֵרָךְ	עָרַךְ	To estimate, reckon.
—	עָרַךְ	A disposition, setting in order.
—	עָרָהּ	She hath furnished.
—	עָרָהּ	Her estimation, price.
—	עָרָכָה	Set thou in order.
—	עָרָכוּ	They have put in array.
—	עָרָבוּ	His disposition, estimation.
—	עָרָבוּ	Dispose ye, put in array.
—	עָרָבִי	Disposing, putting in array.
—	עָרַבְךָ	Thy estimation. [pared.
—	עָרַבְתִּי	I have disposed, ordered, pre- pared.
עָרַל		He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.
—	עָרַל	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרָלָה	A prepuce, foreskin.
—	עָרָלָהּ	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרָלוֹת	Foreskins.
—	עָרָלִים	Uncircumcised.
—	עָרָלָתוֹ	His foreskin.
—	עָרָלֵיהֶם	Their foreskins.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָרַל	עָרָלְתָּכֶם	Your foreskin.
—	עָרָלְתֶּם	Their foreskin.
עָרָם		He was crafty, acted cun- ningly, was heaped or ga- thered together.
—	עָרָם	Naked ; in acting cunningly
—	עָרָמָה	Cunning, subtilty, craft.
—	עָרָמָהּ	Naked.
—	עָרָמוֹת	Heaps.
—	עָרָמָת	A heap.
עָרָם		To destroy, rase, lay bare.
עֵרָה	עָרַרְךָ	He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew
עָרָהּ		Beheading.
—	עָרָהּ	A neck.
—	עָרָפוֹ	His neck.
—	עָרַפְךָ	Thy neck.
—	עָרַפְתֶּם	Your neck.
עָרַפַּל		Darkness.
עָרַף	עָרַפְתֶּם	Their neck.
עָרַץ		He feared, dreaded, terrified, was to be feared.
—		He fled.
—	עָרַר	To raise up.
עָרַשׁ		A couch, bed, bedstead, mat- trass, counterpane.
—	עָרָשׁוֹ	His bed.
—	עָרָשִׁי	My bed.
—	עָרָשֵׁנוּ	Our bed.
—	עָרָשָׁם	Their beds.
עוֹר	עָרֹת	Skins.
—	עָרָתָם	Their skins.
עָשׂ		
עָשָׂה	עָשָׂה	A moth.
עָשָׂה		The herb, grass.
—	עָשָׂבוֹת	Herbs.
—	עָשָׂבָם	Their herb, grass.
עָשָׂה		He made, did, prepared, exe- cuted, pressed, bruised.
—	עָשָׂה	To do, in making, doing.
—	עָשָׂה	Making, doing.
—	עָשָׂה	Make, do thou.
—	עָשָׂה	Making, doing.
—	עָשָׂה	Its maker.
—	עָשָׂהוּ	He made him, it.
—	עָשָׂהוּ	To perform it.
—	עָשָׂהוּ	His maker.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשה	עָשׂוּ	To make, in doing.
—	עָשׂוּ	They made, did.
—	עָשׂוּ	Make, do ye.
—	עָשׂוּ	They pressed, bruised.
—	עָשׂוּהוּ	They made, did it.
—	עָשׂוּת	Prepared.
—	עָשׂוּי	Made.
—	עָשׂוּהָ	Made.
—	עָשׂוּיָם	Made, done.
—	עָשׂוּנִי	They have made me.
עשק	עָשׂוּק	Oppressing, an oppressor.
—	עָשׂוּק	Oppressed.
—	עָשׂוּקִים	Oppressed.
עשר	עָשׂוּר	Ten; an instrument of ten
עשה	עָשׂוּת	Bright, clean, pure. [strings.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	That she did.
—	עָשׂוּתְכֶם	That ye do.
—	עָשׂוּי	My makers.
—	עָשׂוּיָם	They that make.
—	עָשׂוּיָהּ	Her makers.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	Their makers.
—	עָשׂוּיָךְ	Thy makers.
—	עָשׂוּנוֹ	We have made, done.
עשר	עָשׂוּרִי	Rich.
—	עָשׂוּרִי	Rich.
—	עָשׂוּרִי	Tenth.
—	עָשׂוּרֵיהָ	Her rich <i>men</i> .
—	עָשׂוּרֶיהָ	A tenth <i>part</i> .
עשה	עָשׂוּיָהּ	Thou hast made, done.
עשה	עָשׂוּיָהּ	He thought.
עשה	עָשׂוּיָהּ	Thou hast done it.
—	עָשׂוּיָהּ	I have made, done.
—	עָשׂוּיָהּ	I was made.
—	עָשׂוּיָהּ	I have made him.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	Thou hast made them.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	Ye have made, done.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	I have made them.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	Thou hast made me.
—	עָשׂוּיָהֶם	I have made for myself.
—	עָשׂוּיָךְ	He hath made thee.
—	עָשׂוּיָךְ	Thy maker.
—	עָשׂוּם	He hath made them.
עָשׂוּן	עָשׂוּן	He smoked, was angry.
—	עָשׂוּן	Smoke.
—	עָשׂוּן	Smoking.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	Her smoke.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	His smoke.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	He hath made us.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	Our maker.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	He made me.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	He that made me, my maker.
עשן	עָשׂוּתָהּ	Thou hast been angry.
עָשׂוּתָהּ	עָשׂוּתָהּ	He oppressed, used violence, defrauded, deceived.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עשק	עָשׂוּק	An oppressor.
עָשׂוּק	עָשׂוּק	He contended, strove.
—	עָשׂוּק	Contention, strife.
—	עָשׂוּק	Oppressing.
—	עָשׂוּק	Oppression, violence.
—	עָשׂוּקָהּ	She hath oppressed.
—	עָשׂוּקוֹ	He oppressed him.
—	עָשׂוּקוֹ	They have oppressed.
—	עָשׂוּקֵיהֶם	Their oppressors.
—	עָשׂוּקֵי	I have defrauded.
—	עָשׂוּקֵינוּ	Thou hast defrauded us.
עָשׂוּר	עָשׂוּר	He enriched, became rich, boasted himself to be rich.
—	עָשׂוּר	Ten.
—	עָשׂוּר	To give the tenth.
עָשׂוּר	עָשׂוּר	He tithed, received the tenth, gave the tenth.
—	עָשׂוּר	Wealth, riches.
—	עָשׂוּרָה	Ten, tenth.
—	עָשׂוּרוֹ	His wealth.
—	עָשׂוּרוֹן	A tenth <i>part</i> .
—	עָשׂוּרִים	Twenty.
—	עָשׂוּרֵם	Their wealth.
—	עָשׂוּרֵם	Tithes, tenth.
—	עָשׂוּרָה	Tens.
—	עָשׂוּרָה	Ten.
—	עָשׂוּרֵי	I have become rich.
עָשׂוּשׁ	עָשׂוּשׁ	He was consumed, wasted
—	עָשׂוּשָׁהּ	She was consumed. [away.
—	עָשׂוּשׁוֹ	They have wasted away.
עָשׂוּת	עָשׂוּת	He shone brightly; he thought
—	עָשׂוּת	Brightness.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	She did, made, prepared.
—	עָשׂוּתָהּ	That she doth, did.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	They shone brightly.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	That he doth, did.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	Eleven, eleventh.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	She, it hath made me.
עשה	עָשׂוּתָהּ	His thoughts.

עַתָּה

עַתָּה	עַתָּה	Time; a, the time; now.
עַתָּה	עַתָּה	He prepared, was ready.
—	עַתָּהִים	Prepared.
—	עַתָּהִים	He-goats.
—	עַתָּהִים	Things prepared.
עַתָּה	עַתָּה	Till, yet, still, now.
—	עַתָּה	Her time.
—	עַתָּה	His time.
עַתָּה	עַתָּהִים	He-goats, princes, chief ones.
—	עַתָּהִים	Prepared, ready.
עַתָּה	עַתָּהִים	Prepared, ready.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָתֵד	עָתִיד	Prepared.
עָתֵד	עָתִיד	Thy times.
—	עָתִים	Times.
עָתֵק	עָתִיק	Ancient.
—	עָתִיקָי	Removed.
—	עָתִיקִים	Ancient.
עָתֵד	עָתֵד עָתֵד	Thy time.
עָתֵם	—	He was darkened.
עָתֵם	עָתֵם	Their time. [cribed.
עָתֵם	—	He grew old, removed, trans-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָתֵק	עָתֵק	Hard, rough, disagreeable.
—	עָתֵק	Durable, continual, perpetual.
—	עָתֵקָה	She grew old.
—	עָתֵקוּ	They have grown old.
עָתֵר	—	He prayed, earnestly intreated, multiplied.
—	עָתֵרִי	My suppliants.
—	עָתֵרָה	Thickness, abundance.
עָתֵה	—	He said or did anything sea-
—	עָתֵהִי	My times. [sonably.

פָּא	—	—
פָּאָה	—	He scattered into corners, ex-
—	פָּאָה	A corner. [terminated.
פָּאָר	—	He adorned, beautified, glo-
—	—	rified, vaunted, went over
—	—	the boughs.
—	פָּאָר	An ornament, bonnet, turban.
—	פָּאָרָה	A bough.
—	פָּאָרוֹר	Beauty, shining.
—	פָּאָרִי	Bonnets, turbans.
—	פָּאָרָד	He hath beautified, glorified
—	פָּאָרָד	Thy bonnet, turban. [thee.
—	פָּאָרָה	Boughs.
—	פָּאָרִיו	His boughs.
פָּאָה	פָּאָה	A corner, side, extremity.
—	פָּאָהִי	The corners.

פָּדָה	פָּדָה	In redeeming.
—	פָּדָה	Redeem thou.
—	פָּדָה	Redeeming.
—	פָּדוּיָי	Redeemed.
—	פָּדוּת	Redemption, deliverance.
—	פָּדוּיוֹן	Redemption, ransom.
—	פָּדִיָם	Thou hast redeemed.
—	פָּדִיתִיךָ	I redeemed thee.
—	פָּדִיתִים	I have redeemed them.
—	פָּדִיךָ	He redeemed thee.
—	פָּדָם	He delivered them.
פָּדָן	—	—
פָּדָה	פָּדִיָי	Redeem, deliver thou me.
פָּדַע	—	He delivered.
—	פָּדַעְהוּ	Deliver thou me.
פָּדָר	—	—
—	פָּדָרוֹ	His fat.

פָּגַ	—	—
פָּגַל	פָּגוּל	Filthy, polluted, abominable.
פָּגַשׁ	פָּגוּשׁ	To meet. [to maturity.
פָּגַג	פָּגִיָה	Her early figs that never come
פָּגַל	—	—
—	פָּגִלִים	Abominable things.
פָּגַע	—	He met, reached, came to, fell
—	—	upon, prayed, intreated.
—	פָּגַע	A meeting, occurrence.
—	פָּגַע	Chance, occasion.
—	פָּגַעְתָּ	Thou hast met.
פָּגַר	—	He was weary, fainted.
—	פָּגַר פֶּה	A dead body, carcase.
—	פָּגַרוּ	They fainted.
—	פָּגַרִים	Dead bodies, corpses, carcases.
—	פָּגַרֵיכֶם	Your carcases.
פָּגַשׁ	—	He met as one person meets
—	פָּגַשְׁתִּי	I met. [another on the road.

פָּה	—	—
פָּה	פָּה	A mouth, extremity.
—	פָּה	Here, hither

פּוּ	—	—
פּוּג	—	He gasped, intermitted, faint-
—	—	ed, ceased.
—	פּוּגָה	Intermission, rest.
פּוּחַ	—	He breathed, blew, spoke, ut-
—	—	tered, ensnared.
פּוּחַ	פּוּחִים	Light, inconstant.
פּוּר	פּוּטָר	Loosing, letting out.
פּוּךְ	—	—
—	פּוּךְ	Pigment for the face; a black
—	—	mineral, supposed to be
—	—	black lead; a precious
—	—	stone of the same colour.

פָּדָה	פָּדָה	[ed, ransomed.
—	—	He rescued, delivered, redeem-

פּוּל
פּוּם

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פּוֹן		He hesitated, was in suspense
פּוֹץ		He dispersed, scattered abroad
—	פּוֹצֵי	My dispersed.
פּוֹק		He tottered, stumbled, drew
פּוֹקֵד	פּוֹקֵד	Visiting. [forth, obtained.
נפֿק	פּוֹקֵי	Go ye forth.
פּוֹר		He broke, broke down, disan-
—	פּוֹר	A lot. [nulled, made void.
—	פּוֹר	In breaking down.
—	פּוֹרֶה	A winepress.
פּרע	פּוֹרֵץ	Rejecting.
פּוֹר	פּוֹרֵץ	Thou hast broken asunder.
פּרש	פּוֹרֵשׁ	Spreading abroad.
פּושׁ		He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פּשע	פּוֹשְׁעִים	Transgressors.
פּוֹת		
פּוֹתָה	פּוֹתָה	Simple, silly.
פּוֹתָח	פּוֹתָח	Opening.
פּוֹתֵר	פּוֹתֵר	He that interpreteth.

פּו

פּוֹז	פּוֹז	Fine gold.
פּוֹר	פּוֹרֵץ	Scattered.
פּוֹז		He leaped, was strengthened.
פּוֹר		He scattered, dispersed.
—	פּוֹר	He hath dispersed.
—	פּוֹרוּ	They have scattered.
—	פּוֹרֵץ	Thou hast scattered.

פּח

פּוֹחַ	פּוֹחַ פּח	A snare.
פּוֹחֵד		He feared, dreaded, terrified.
—	פּוֹחֵד	Fear.
—	פּוֹחֵדוֹ	They feared.
—	פּוֹחֵדוֹ	His thighs.
—	פּוֹחֵדוֹ	The fear of him.
—	פּוֹחֵדִים	Fears.
—	פּוֹחֵדֶה	The fear of thee.
—	פּוֹחֵדְכֶם	Your fear.
—	פּוֹחֵדָם	The fear of them.
—	פּוֹחֵדִי	I feared.
—	פּוֹחֵדִי	My fear.

פּוֹחַ

—	פּוֹחַ פּוֹחַ	A captain, governor.
—	פּוֹחֵדֵי-חַוֹת	Captains, chiefs.
—	פּוֹחֵדֵי	Her leaders, captains.
פּוֹחֵז		He was light, unstable, swol-
—	פּוֹחֵז	len, proud, presumptuous, dissolute, licentious.
—	פּוֹחֵז	Light, unstable, swollen, proud.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פּוֹחַח		He was entangled, ensnared.
פּוֹחֵס	פּוֹחֵסִים	Snares; thin plates of metal.
פּוֹחֵס		
—	פּוֹחֵס	Coal.
פּוֹחֵה	פּוֹחֵס	Their captain, governor.
פּוֹחֵר		
—	פּוֹחֵר	A potter.
פּוֹחֵת		
—	פּוֹחֵת	A captain, chief, governor.
פּוֹחֵת	פּוֹחֵת	The corrosion or inward fret-
—		ting of the leprosy.

פּט

פּטֵד		
—	פּטֵדֵי-רֶחַל	A topaz.
פּטֵר	פּטֵרִים	Dismissed, free.
פּטֵשׁ	פּטֵשׁ	A hammer.
—	פּטֵשֵׁיהֶן	Their drawers, according to others, their turbans.
פּטֵר		He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew himself.
—	פּטֵר פּטֵרָה	The opening, the first-born.

פּטש

פּי

פּה	פּי	My mouth; a mouth, word,
פּיד		[commandment.
פּה	פּיה	Her mouth. [ment.
—	פּיהוֹ	His mouth, word, command-
—	פּיהם	Their mouth, word.
—	פּיות פּי	Mouths, edges; two-edged.
פּוֹחַ	פּיחַ	Ashes, or soot from a furnace.
פּה	פּיה	Thy mouth.
פּוֹלֵגֶשׁ	פּוֹלֵגֶשׁ פּוֹלֵגֶשׁ	A concubine.
—	פּוֹלֵגֶשׁוֹ	His concubine.
—	פּוֹלֵגֶשׁי	My concubine.
—	פּוֹלֵגֶשִׁים	Concubines.
פּים		
—	פּימָה	Fat, suet.
פּה	פּימוֹ	Their mouth.
—	פּינוֹ	Our mouth.
—	פּיפּוֹת	Mouths; two-edged.

פּכ

פּכָה	פּוֹךְ	A little pot or vial.
פּכָה		He gushed out, flowed abroad

פּל

פּלָא		He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully, made wonder-
—	פּלָא	Wonderful. [ful.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלא	פלאות	Wonderful things.
—	פלאי	Difficult, secret.
פלא	פלאים	Wonderful.
—	פלאדך	Thy wonderful work.
פלג	—	He parted, divided.
—	פלג	Divide thou.
—	פלג	A river.
—	פלג	He hath divided.
—	פלגים	Rivers.
—	פלגיו	His rivers.
פלגש	—	—
—	פלגשי	Concubines.
—	פלגשיהם	Their concubines.
—	פלגשיך	Thy concubines.
פלד	—	—
—	פלדח	Torches.
קלה	—	He separated, distinguished.
קלח	—	He cut, clave asunder.
פלח	—	He served, worshipped.
—	קלח	Serving, worshipping.
—	קלח	A piece, fragment.
—	קלח	Cutting.
—	פלחין	Serving.
קלט	—	He fled away, escaped, delivered; she brought forth.
—	קלט	To deliver, deliverance.
—	קלט	Escape.
—	קלטה	Deliver thou.
—	קלטו	Save ye.
—	קלטים	Escaping.
—	קלטיני	Deliver thou me.
פלג	פלגה	Divided.
קלט	קלט	Escaping, a fugitive.
—	קלטי	Escaping, fugitives.
—	קלטיהם	They that escape of them.
—	קלטיני	Those of his that escape.
—	קלטיהם	They that escape of you.
—	קלטיה	The remainder.
פלל	פלילה	Judgment.
—	פללי	Judicial.
—	פלילה	In judgment.
—	פלילים	Judges.
פלך	—	—
—	פלך	A distaff.
—	פלך	A tract, region.
פלל	—	He arbitrated, judged between, decided, interceded, prayed.
—	פללה	Thou hast judged.
—	פללתי	I thought.
פלא	פלג	Some one. [dered.]
פלס	—	He weighed, pondered, considered.
—	פלס	Weigh, ponder thou.
—	פלס	Scales.
פלץ	—	He trembled with fear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלץ	פלצות	Trembling, horror.
קלט	—	He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פמ	—	—
פוס	פס	A, the mouth.
פנ	—	—
פון	פן	[not.] Lest, lest peradventure, that
קנה	—	He turned himself, turned away, turned hither and thither, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
—	קנהה	He hath cleared away, prepared.
—	קנה	To look. [pared; a corner.]
—	קנה	Her corner.
—	קנה	Look, regard thou.
—	קנה	Turning away, looking.
—	קני	They turned away, looked.
—	קני	Prepare ye.
—	קני	Turn ye, look.
—	קנות	To look.
—	קנות	Corners, chiefs.
—	קנותם	Their corners, towers
—	קני קני	My face.
—	קני קנים	The face, countenance, faces.
—	קניה	Her face.
—	קניהם	Their face, faces.
—	קניו	His face.
—	קניו	Thy face.
—	קניהם	Your faces.
—	קנים	Looking.
—	קניה	Within.
—	קנימו	His face.
—	קנינו	Our face.
—	קנינו	We have turned.
פון	פנינים	Pearls.
פנה	פניה	Thou lookedst.
—	פניה	Thou preparedst.
—	פניתי	I have prepared.
פנק	—	He brought up delicately.
פנה	פנהה	Her corner.
—	פניה	His corners.

פס

פסט	פס	Part.
פסק	—	He distributed, distinguished, distinctly saw.
—	פסקו	To observe distinctly.
פסט	פסו	They failed.
פסח	פסח	In passing over.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פסח		He passed over, leaped over,
—	פֶּסַח	A, the passover. [halted.
—	פֶּסַח	Lame.
—	פֶּסַחִים	Lame.
—	פֶּסַחִים	Halting.
פסל	פֶּסֶלִים	Graven images.
—	פֶּסֶלֶיהָ	Her graven images.
—	פֶּסֶלֵיהֶם	Their graven images.
—	פֶּסֶלֵיהֶן	Thy graven images.
פסם	פֶּסֶם	Embroidered, of divers colours
פסל		He hewed, carved, engraved.
—	פֶּסֶל	Hew thou.
—	פֶּסֶל	A graven image.
—	פֶּסֶלָה	He hath graven it.
—	פֶּסֶלָה	Their graven image.
פסנטר	פֶּסְנִטְרִין	Psalteries.
פסם		He failed, was diminished.
—	פֶּסֶת	A handful.
פע		
פעה		He cried out. [pared.
פעל		He made, did, wrought, pre-
—	פָּעַל	Work.
—	פָּעַל	Working.
—	פָּעִלוּ	They wrought, did.
—	פָּעִלוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעִלִי	My work.
—	פָּעִלֵי	They that work,
—	פָּעִלִים	Works.
—	פָּעִלְךָ	Thy work.
—	פָּעִלָם	Their work.
—	פָּעִלְתָּ	Thou hast wrought, made.
—	פָּעַלְתָּ	Work, wages, reward.
—	פָּעִלְתּוֹ	His work.
—	פָּעִלְתִּי	I have done.
—	פָּעִלְתֶּם	Their work.
פעם		He beat with alternate strokes,
—		moved, roused, troubled,
—	פָּעַם	A stroke, an anvil. [terrified.
—	פָּעַם	Once, now.
—	פָּעָמִי	My steps, feet.
—	פָּעָמִי	Steps, goings.
—	פָּעָמָיו	His steps, feet.
—	פָּעָמֶיךָ	Thy feet.
—	פָּעָמָם	Twice.
—	פָּעָמִים	Times.
—	פָּעָמוֹן	A bell.
—	פָּעָמוֹנִי	Bells.
—	פָּעָמוֹתָיו	His corners.
פער		He opened <i>his mouth</i> , gaped.
—	פָּעְרוּ	They opened.
—	פָּעַרְתִּי	I opened.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פצ		
פצה		He opened, delivered.
—	פָּצַח	Open thou.
—	פָּצְחוּ	They opened.
פוצ		Be ye dispersed.
פצוע		He that is wounded.
פצח		He resounded, called aloud,
—	פָּצְחוּ	They broke. [broke in pieces.
—	פָּצְחוּ	They resounded, shouted.
—	פָּצְחוּ	Make ye a loud noise.
—	פָּצְחִי	Break forth, shout thou.
פצה	פָּצַחְתָּ	Thou hast opened.
—	פָּצַחְתִּי	I have opened.
פצל		He peeled.
—	פָּצְלוֹת	Rinds, streaks, peelings.
פצם		He cut asunder, broke in pieces
—	פָּצַמְתָּהּ	Thou hast broken it in pieces
פצה	פָּצַגְתִּי	Deliver thou me.
פצע		He wounded, hurted.
—	פָּצַע	A wound.
—	פָּצַעוּנִי	They wounded me.
—	פָּצַעִי	My wounds.
—	פָּצַעִים	Wounds.
פצר		He pressed, urged.
פצה	פָּצַחְתָּהּ	She hath opened.
פק		
פקד		He visited, inspected, punish-
—		ed, reviewed, reckoned,
—		numbered, found wanting,
—		was missed, charged, com-
—		mitted, deposited, appoint-
—		ed, set over.
—	פָּקַד	In visiting, missing.
—	פָּקַד	Number, punish thou.
—	פָּקַד	It was counted.
—	פָּקַדָהּ	A visitation.
—	פָּקְדוּ	Visit, number, appoint ye.
—	פָּקְדוּ	They missed.
—	פָּקְדוּ	They numbered.
—	פָּקְדוֹךָ	They have visited thee.
—	פָּקְדוֹת	Wards, charges, offices.
—	פָּקְדִי	That I visit.
—	פָּקְדֵי	Officers; numbered. [them.
—	פָּקְדֵיהֶם	Those that were numbered of
—	פָּקְדֵיהֶן	They that are numbered of
—	פָּקְדָיו	His precepts. [him.
—	פָּקְדֶיךָ	Thy precepts. [you.
—	פָּקְדֵיהֶם	They that were numbered of
—	פָּקְדֵים	Officers, superintendents.
—	פָּקְדָנוּ	We missed.
—	פָּקְדֵנִי	Visit thou me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּקַד	פָּקַדְתָּ	Thou hast visited.
—	פָּקְדָה	A visitation, custody, ward,
—	פָּקְדָתוֹ	His charge, office. [charge.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I have visited, punished.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I have been deprived.
—	פָּקַדְתִּי	I visited him.
—	פָּקַדְתִּיךָ	I visited thee.
—	פָּקַדְתִּים	I visited them.
—	פָּקַדְתָּ	Thy charge, superintendence.
—	פָּקַדְתָּ	Thy visitation.
—	פָּקַדְתָּם	Their account, muster, visit.
—	פָּקַדְתָּם	Ye have visited. [ation.
פָּקַד	פָּקְדוּ	They stumbled.
—	פָּקֻדִים	Precepts.
פָּקַח	—	He opened, was opened.
—	פָּקַח	To open.
—	פָּקַח	Open thou ; an opening.
—	פָּקַח	Seeing, quick-sighted.
—	פָּקַח	Opening.
—	פָּקַחוֹת	Open.
—	פָּקַחִים	Quick-sighted, very acute.
—	פָּקַחְתָּ	Thou hast opened.
פָּקַד	פָּקַדְךָ	Set over, a governor.
—	פָּקִידוֹ	His officer.
פָּקַע	פָּקַעִים	Knops, gourds.

פָּר

פָּר	—	
—	פָּר פָּר	A bullock.
פָּרָא	—	
—	פָּרָא	A wild ass ; wild, savage.
—	פָּרָאִים	Wild asses.
—	פָּרָאֵיוֹ	His branches.
פָּרַד	—	He separated, disjoined, divi.
—	פָּרָדוֹ	His mule. [ded, dispersed.
—	פָּרָדוֹת	Grains.
—	פָּרָדֵיהֶם	Their mules.
—	פָּרָדִים	Mules.
פָּרַס	—	
—	פָּרַס	The forest.
פָּרַח	פָּרַחַת	A mule.
פָּרַח	—	He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit, made fruitful.
פָּרָא	פָּרָא	A wild ass.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	Be thou fruitful.
פָּר	פָּרָה	A cow.
פָּרַח	פָּרָה	Bringing forth fruit.
—	פָּרוּ	They were fruitful.
—	פָּרוּ	Increase ye. [rishing.
פָּרַח	פָּרוּחַ	In budding, blossoming, flou.
פָּרַע	פָּרַעַ	Made bare, naked.
פָּרַץ	פָּרוּצָה	Broken, broken down.
—	פָּרוּצִים	Broken down.
פָּרַשׁ	פָּרוּשָׁה	Spread abroad.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרַר	—	
פָּרַר	פָּרוֹר	Soot, blackness.
פָּר	פָּרוֹת	Cows.
פָּרוּ	—	
—	פָּרוּוּ	His villages, unwall'd towns.
—	פָּרוּזוֹן	A village, unwall'd town.
—	פָּרוּזוֹ	His village.
—	פָּרוּזוֹת	Villages.
פָּרוֹל	—	
—	פָּרוֹל	Iron.
פָּרַח	—	He budded, flourished, made to flourish, flew.
—	פָּרַח	A flower.
—	פָּרַח	Budding, blossoming.
—	פָּרַחָה	She budded, flourished.
—	פָּרַחָה	Her flower.
—	פָּרַחָה	Youth, puberty.
—	פָּרַחַת	Budding, flourishing.
פָּרַט	—	
פָּרַח	פָּרִי	Fruit : fruitful.
פָּר	פָּרִיָּה	Her bullocks.
פָּרַח	פָּרִיָּה	Her fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּה	Fruitful.
—	פָּרִיָּהֶם	Their fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּו	His fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּי	My fruit.
—	פָּרִיָּךְ	Thy fruit.
פָּר	פָּרִים	Bullocks.
פָּרַח	פָּרִים	Their fruit.
פָּרַס	פָּרַסָה	She, it has been divided.
פָּרַץ	פָּרִיעַן	A robber, destroyer.
—	פָּרִיעִי	Robbers, destroyers.
פָּרַךְ	—	
—	פָּרַכַּת	A veil.
—	—	He rent, ripped.
פָּרַם	פָּרַמִּים	Rent, ripped.
פָּרַס	—	He cleft, divided.
—	פָּרַס	In dividing.
—	פָּרַס	He divided.
—	פָּרַסָה	A hoof.
—	פָּרַסוֹת	Hoofs.
פָּרַע	—	He made bare, uncovered, call-
—	פָּרַע	ed off, perverted, rejected.
—	פָּרַע	Hair, the locks. [revenged.
—	פָּרַעָה	He made him naked.
—	פָּרַעָהוּ	Reject thou him, it.
—	פָּרַעוֹת	Reverages.
—	פָּרַעַשׁ	A flea.
פָּרַץ	—	
—	פָּרַץ	He broke, broke forth, broke down, broke in, grew, in-
—	—	creased, scattered, compell-
—	פָּרַץ	In breaking down. [ed.
—	פָּרַץ	A destroyer, robber. [ing in.
—	פָּרַץ	A breach, breaking out, break-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּרַץ	פָּשַׁע	They broke up, increased.
—	פָּרָצוּ	They broke forth.
—	פְּרָצִיחַן	Their breaches. [ferth.
—	פָּרַצְתָּ	Thou hast broken, broken
—	פְּרָצְתָּנוּ	Thou hast scattered us.
פָּרַק	—	He broke, broke off, tore, rent,
—	פָּרַק	Rapine, violence. [delivered.
—	פָּרַק	Break thou off.
—	פָּרַק	Tearing, rending ; delivering.
—	פָּרָקוּ	Break ye off.

פָּרַשׁ	—	He expounded, exposed, declared, scattered, stung, divided.
---------	---	---

פָּרַשׁ	—	He stretched out, spread
—	פָּרַשׁ	Dung. [abroad, cut asunder
—	פָּרַשׁ	Spread abroad.
—	פָּרַשׁ	A horseman.
—	פָּרַשׁ	He, it hath been declared.
—	פָּרַשׁ	Spreading abroad, cutting [asunder.

פָּרָשְׁנָן	—	A, the copy.
-------------	---	--------------

פָּרָשׁוּ	—	—
פָּרַשׁ	פָּרָשָׁה	She stretched, spread abroad.
—	פָּרָשָׁה	Her dung.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	They spread abroad.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	His dung.
—	פָּרָשׁוּת	Spread abroad.

פָּרָשׁוּ	—	—
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	He spread.
פָּרַשׁ	פָּרָשׁוּ	Spreading forth.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	His horsemen.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	Horsemen.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	Their dung.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	A sum.
—	פָּרָשׁוּ	I stretched forth, spread out.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	Fruitful.
פָּרַח	פָּרַח	His kine.

פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע	—	He spread, diffused himself.
—	פָּשַׁע	In spreading.
פָּשַׁע	—	He cut up, tore in pieces.
פָּשַׁע	—	He put off, stripped, flayed, rushed upon, invaded.
—	פָּשַׁע	Strip ye.
—	פָּשַׁע	They ran upon, invaded.
—	פָּשַׁע	Putting off.
—	פָּשַׁע	We have invaded.
—	פָּשַׁע	I have put off.
—	פָּשַׁע	Ye have invaded.
פָּשַׁע	—	He transgressed, rebelled, revolted.

פָּשַׁע	—	He went, walked, stepped.
—	פָּשַׁע	In transgressing.
—	פָּשַׁע	Transgression, revolt.
—	פָּשַׁעָהּ	Her transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעוֹ	His transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעוּ	They transgressed, rebelled.
—	פָּשַׁעִי	My transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעִים	Transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעִי	My transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעֶיהָ	Her transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעֵיהֶם	Their transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעִיו	His transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעֶיךָ	Thy transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעֵיכֶם	Your transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעֵינוּ	Our transgressions.
—	פָּשַׁעֶם	Their transgression.
—	פָּשַׁעֵנוּ	We have transgressed.
—	פָּשַׁעְתָּ	Thou hast transgressed.
—	פָּשַׁעְתֶּם	Ye have transgressed.

פָּשַׁעַן	—	He spread, opened wide.
-----------	---	-------------------------

פָּשַׁעַן	—	He that openeth wide.
-----------	---	-----------------------

פָּשַׁר	—	He interpreted.
---------	---	-----------------

—	פָּשַׁר	Interpretation.
---	---------	-----------------

—	פָּשַׁרָא	Interpretation.
---	-----------	-----------------

—	פָּשַׁרָא	The interpretation of it.
---	-----------	---------------------------

—	פָּשַׁרִין	Interpretations.
---	------------	------------------

פָּשַׁה	פָּשַׁחָהּ	She spread.
---------	------------	-------------

פָּשַׁה	—	—
---------	---	---

פָּשַׁה	פָּשַׁחִים	Flax, linen.
---------	------------	--------------

פָּתַח

פָּתַח	פָּתַח	A piece of bread, a morsel, [mouthful.
--------	--------	--

—	פָּתַחֹם	Sudden ; suddenly.
---	----------	--------------------

פָּתַח	פָּתַחִים	Simple, foolish.
--------	-----------	------------------

פָּתַח	פָּתַחֶבֶן	A portion of meat.
--------	------------	--------------------

—	פָּתַחְבוֹ	The portion of his meat.
---	------------	--------------------------

—	פָּתַחְבָּנֶם	The portion of their meat.
---	---------------	----------------------------

פָּתַחֶם	—	—
----------	---	---

—	פָּתַחֶם	An edict, decree.
---	----------	-------------------

—	פָּתַחֶמָּא	A rescript, royal answer.
---	-------------	---------------------------

פָּתַח	—	He persuaded, allured, soothed, flattered, inveigled, deceived, enlarged.
--------	---	---

פָּתַח	פָּתַחֹן	Their buttocks.
--------	----------	-----------------

פָּתַח	פָּתַחֹהּ	In opening.
--------	-----------	-------------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Opened, open.
---	-----------	---------------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Engraving.
---	-----------	------------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Opened.
---	-----------	---------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Opened.
---	-----------	---------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Engravings.
---	-----------	-------------

—	פָּתַחֹהּ	Her engravings.
---	-----------	-----------------

פָּתַח	פָּתַחְתָּ	Break, cut thou.
--------	------------	------------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּתַח		He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, engraved.
—	פָּתַח	To loose.
—	פָּתַח	The opening.
—	פָּתַח	A door, gate.
—	פָּתַח	Open thou.
—	פָּתַח	He loosed.
—	פָּתַח	Opening.
—	פָּתַחָהּ	She opened.
—	פָּתַחָהּ	She loosed herself, was open.
—	פָּתַחָהּ	Her carved work.
—	פָּתַחוּ	They opened, drew out.
—	פָּתַחוּ	His gate.
—	פָּתַחוּ	Open ye.
—	פָּתַחוֹת	Drawn swords.
—	פָּתַחַי	My doors.
—	פָּתַחִים	Doors, gates.
—	פָּתַחֶיהָ	Her gates.
פָּתַח	פָּתַחֵינוּ	Our gates.
—	פָּתַחְךָ	Thou hast loosed, cast off.
—	פָּתַחְתִּי	I have opened.
—	פָּתַחְתִּיךָ	I have loosed thee.
פָּתַח	פָּתֵי	Allure, entice, inveigle thou.
—	פָּתֵי	Simple ; simplicity.
פָּתַח	פָּתִי	My morsel.
פָּתַחֵל		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פָּתַחֵל	פָּתִיכֵל	A cincture of joy, a swathe for the breast, a stomacher.
פָּתַח	פָּתַחָהּ	The breadth of it.
—	פָּתִיחוֹת	Simplicity.
פָּתַח	פָּתִיחוּ	They were opened.
—	פָּתִיחוֹן	Being opened.
פָּתַח	פָּתִיִּם	Simple.
פָּתַל	פָּתִיל	A covering.
—	פָּתִיל	A thread.
—	פָּתִילִם	Threads, filaments.
פָּתַח	פָּתִים	Pieces, morsels.
פָּתַח	פָּתִיתִי	I have inveigled, deceived.
—	פָּתִיתִנִּי	Thou hast persuaded me.
פָּתַח	פָּתִיךָ	Thy morsel.
פָּתַל		He was perverse, showed him- [self froward, wrestled.
פָּתַן	פָּתָן	An asp.
—	פָּתָנִים	Asps.
פָּתַע	פָּתַע	Suddenly.
—		He interpreted.
פָּתַר	פָּתְרָנוּ	His interpretation.
—	פָּתְרֵינוּ	Interpretations.
פָּתַשָּׁן		
—	פָּתַשָּׁן	A, the copy.
פָּתַח		He broke, cut.

צָא

צָא	צָא צֵא	Go forth, get thee hence.
—	צָאָה	Filth.
—	צָאוּ	Go ye out.
—	צָאוּ	Go ye forth.
צָאוּ	צָאוּנוּ	Our flocks, sheep.
צָאָל		
—	צָאִלִּים	Shady trees.
צָאָן		
—	צָאָן	A flock, sheep.
—	צָאָנוּ	His flock, sheep.
—	צָאָנִי	My flock.
—	צָאָךְ	Thy flocks.
—	צָאָכֶם	Your flocks.
—	צָאָם	Their flocks, sheep.
צָאָהּ	צָאָצָהּ	Her produce.
—	צָאָצָהּךָ	Thy offspring.
—	צָאָת	Filth, filthiness.
—	צָאָת	To go forth.
—	צָאָתוֹ	That he goeth forth.
—	צָאָתְךָ	That which cometh from thee.
—	צָאָתְךָ	That thou goest out.

צָאָהּ	צָאָתָם	That they went forth.
—	צָאָתָנוּ	That we come forth.

צָב

צָב		[waggon.
צָבָב	צָב	A covered vehicle, a tilted
צָבָא		He assembled, served, warred fought ; enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
צָבָאָהּ		He wished, desired.
—	צָבָאָהּ	A warfare, host, army.
—	צָבָאָהּ	Willing.
—	צָבָאָהּ	Her host, army, warfare, time.
—	צָבָאוּ	They assembled, fought.
—	צָבָאוֹ	His host, army.
—	צָבָאוֹת	Hosts, armies.
—	צָבָאוֹתֵכֶם	Your armies.
—	צָבָאִי	My appointed time.
—	צָבָאִי	His hosts.
—	צָבָאֶךָ	Thy army.
—	צָבָאָם	Their host, army.
—	צָבָאֵם	My armies.
—	צָבָאָתָם	Their armies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָבָה		He swelled, made to swell.
—	צָבֹה	Swelling, swollen.
—	צָבוּ	Will, pleasure, purpose.
צָבַע	צָבוֹעַ	Painted, coloured.
צָבַט		He reached, stretched out.
צָבָה	צָבִי	Beauty, glory.
צָבֵא	צָבִיָּה	A roe, or antelope.
—	צָבִיָּה	They that fight against her.
צָבָה	צָבִית	I wished, would.
צָבַע		He painted, coloured; dyed,
—	צָבַע	Colour. [moistened.]
—	צָבָעִים	Colours.
צָבַר		He gathered, heaped up.
—	צָבָרִים	Heaps.
צָבַח		

צָד

צָד		
—	צָד	A side.
צָדָה		He lay in wait, was destroyed.
—	צָדָה	Provision.
צָדָה	צָדָה	At her side.
צָדָה	צָדָה	Snares, lying in wait, hunting.
—	צָדוּ	They hunted.
—	צָדוּנִי	They hunted me.
צָדָה	צָדִי	Sides.
צָדָה	צָדָה	Snares, lying in wait.
צָדָה	צָדָיו	His sides.
צָדָה	צָדִיק	Just, righteous, innocent.
—	צָדִיקִים	Just, righteous.
צָדָה	צָדִידָה	Thy side.
צָדָה		He was just, righteous; he
—		justified, acquitted; he ac-
—	צָדִיק	Justice, righteousness.
—	צָדִיקָה	Justice, righteousness; just.
—	צָדִיקָה	She was righteous.
—	צָדִיקָה	She hath justified.
—	צָדִיקָהּ	Her righteousness.
—	צָדִיקִים	They were righteous.
—	צָדִיקוֹ	To justify himself.
—	צָדִיקוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צָדִיקוֹת	Righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקִי	My righteousness.
—	צָדִיקִים	Just, righteous.
—	צָדִיקֶךָ	To justify thee.
—	צָדִיקֶךָ	Thy righteousness.
—	צָדִיקְנוּ	Our righteousness.
—	צָדִיקְנוּ	Thou hast been just, righteous
—	צָדִיקְתּוֹ	His righteousness.
—	צָדִיקְתִּי	I was, have been righteous.
—	צָדִיקְתֶּיךָ	Thy righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקְתֵּינוּ	Our righteousnesses.
—	צָדִיקְתֶּךָ	Thy righteousness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָה		
צָהַב		He shone.
—	צָהָב	Yellow.
צָהַל		He neighed, exulted, shouted,
—		caused to shine.
—	צָהָלָה	She exulted, rejoiced.
—	צָהָלוּ	They shouted.
—	צָהֲלִי	Exult thou, lift up.
צָהַר		He pressed out oil.
—	צָהָר	A window.
—	צָהָרִים	Noonday.
צוּ		

צוּה	צוּ	Command thou; a precept.
—	צוּ	A precept, command.
יצא	צוֹאִים	Filthy.
צוּר	צוֹאֵר	A neck.
—	צוֹאֵרָהּ	Her neck.
—	צוֹאֵרָהּ	His neck.
—	צוֹאֵרִי	My neck.
—	צוֹאֵרִים	Necks.
—	צוֹאֵרֵיהֶם	Their necks.
—	צוֹאֵרָיו	His necks.
—	צוֹאֵרֵיכֶם	Your necks.
—	צוֹאֵרְךָ	Thy neck.
—	צוֹאֵרְךָ	Thy neck.
—	צוֹאֵרֵינוּ	Our necks.
—	צוֹאֵרֵיכֶם	Your necks.
צוּד		He hunted, took in hunting,
—		took for <i>his</i> provision.
—	צוּד	In hunting.
צוּה		He charged, commanded.
—	צוּה	Command thou.
—	צוּה	He was commanded.
—	צוּהוּ	He commanded him.
צוּה		He cried aloud.
—	צוּהָה	A cry.
צוּה	צוּהָה	Thou hast commanded.
—	צוּהָהּ	Thou hast been commanded.
—	צוּהִי	I commanded.
—	צוּהִי	I was commanded.
—	צוּהִיהָ	I commanded her.
—	צוּהִיָּהּ	I commanded him.
—	צוּהִיָּךְ	I commanded thee.
—	צוּהִיָּם	I commanded them.
—	צוּהִיתָנוּ	Thou commandedst us.
—	צוּהִיתִי	Thou hast commanded me.
—	צוּהִיתֶךָ	He commanded thee.
צוּל		
צוּם		He fasted.
צוּה	צוּם	He commanded them.
צוּם	צוּם	Fasting, a fast

ROOT	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צמח	צֹמֵחַ	He that buddeth, sprouteth.
ציה	צִוֵּנִי	He commanded us.
—	צִוֵּנִי	He commanded me.
ציה	—	He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
—	צֹרֶף	A honeycomb.
צפה	צֹפֶה	Looking, watching; a watch-
—	צֹפֹת	Watchmen. [man.
—	צֹפֶהָ	She that looketh to, observeth
ציה	צֹפִים	Honeycombs.
צוין	—	He flourished, was conspicu-
—	—	ous at a distance.
צוק	—	He pressed, urged, straitened,
—	—	vexed, oppressed, clave to.
—	צֹקָה	Distress, anguish.
צור	—	He bound, straitened, fortified,
—	—	besieged, harassed, distressed,
—	—	ed, feigned himself an am-
—	צֹר	A rock. [bassador.
—	צֹר	Bind thou.
—	צֹרִי	Rocks.
—	צֹרִי	Besiege thou; my rock.
—	צֹרֶם	Their neck.
—	צֹרֶם	Their rock. [goldsmith.
צוף	צֹרֶף	Melting, casting; a founder,
—	צֹרֶפִים	Goldsmiths. [them.
—	צֹרֶפֶם	Melting, proving, refining.
צור	צֹרְרִי	My enemies.
—	צֹרְרִי	My enemy.
—	צֹרְרָיו	His enemies.
—	צֹרְרֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
—	צֹרֶת	Form, beauty.
—	צֹרְתוֹ	His form.
צוה	צֹוָהָ	She commanded, bade her.
—	צֹוָהָ	She commanded.
—	צֹוָהוּ	That he commanded.

צח

צח	צָח	White, clear, dry.
—	צָחָה	Dried up.
—	צָחוּ	They were white.
—	צָחוֹת	White, neat.
צַח	—	He was white.
—	צָחִיָּה	A high place.
—	צָחִיָּה	A dry land.
צַחַן	—	—
—	צָחָתוֹ	His corruption, stench, stink.
צַחֵק	—	He laughed, sported, mocked.
—	צָחֵק	Laughter.
—	צָחָקָה	She laughed.
—	צָחָקָהּ	Thou didst laugh.
—	צָחָקָמִי	I laughed.
צַחֵר	—	—

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צחר	צָחָר	White.
—	צָחָרוֹת	White.
צִי	—	—
צוד	צִיד צִידָה	Provision, food.
—	צִיד	A hunting.
—	צִידָה	Her provision.
—	צִידוֹ	His hunting, venison.
—	צִידִים	Hunting, hunters.
—	צִידָם	Their provision.
ציה	—	—
—	צִיָּה	A dry place.
צִין	צִיּוֹן	A monument.
ציה	צִיִּים	Ships.
צִין	—	—
—	צִיָּיִם	Monuments, marks.
צִיץ	—	—
—	צִיץ	A thin plate, flower, wing.
—	צִיצֶת	A flower.
—	צִיצָה	A fringe. [sador.
—	—	He feigned himself an ambas-
צִיר	—	—
—	צִיר	An ambassador, messenger.
—	צִירָה	Her hinge.
—	צִירִי	My sorrows.
—	צִירֶיךָ	Thy messengers.
—	צִירִים	Pangs; ambassadors.
צִית	—	He set on fire, burned.

צל

צלל	צֶל	A shadow.
צֶלָא	—	He prayed.
צֶלָה	—	He roasted.
צֶלָה	צֶלָהָ	Her shadow.
צלה	צֶלָל	A cake baked under the ashes.
צֶלָה	—	He prospered, prosperously
—	—	effected, made prosperous,
—	—	passed over.
—	צֶלָח	Prosper thou.
—	צֶלָחָה	She prospered.
—	צֶלָחִית	A dish, phial, cruse.
צלה	צֶלִי צֶלִי	Roasted.
צלל	צֶלֶךְ	Thy shadow.
צֶלָל	—	He tingled, palpitated, quiver-
—	—	ed, shadowed, darkened,
—	—	sank to the bottom.
—	צֶלָלוֹ	His shadow.
—	צֶלָלוּ	They quivered, darkened.
—	צֶלָלוּ	They sank to the bottom.
—	צֶלָלִי	Shadows.
צלם	—	—
—	צֶלֶם	An image.
צלל	צֶלֶם	Their shadow.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צלל	צִלְמֹת	The shadow of death.
צלם	צִלְמִי	Images.
—	צִלְמִיו	His images.
—	צִלְמֶיךָ	Your images.
—	צִלְמָם	Their image.
צָלַע	—	He halted.
—	צָלַע	A wing.
—	צָלַע	A side.
—	צָלַע	Halting.
—	צָלָעוּ	His side.
—	צִלְעוֹת	Wings, side-chambers.
—	צָלַעִי	My halting.
—	צָלַעִים	The leaves of a door.
—	צָלַעַת	Sides.
—	צָלַעָיו	His sides.
צלל	צָלַל	Overshadowing.
צָם		
צום	צָם	Fasting.
צָמָא	—	He thirsted.
—	צָמָא	Thirst.
—	צָמָא	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמָאָה	She thirsted.
—	צָמָאוּ	They thirsted.
—	צָמָאִים	Thirsting, thirsty.
—	צָמָאָם	Their thirst.
צָמַד	—	He joined, coupled himself.
—	צָמַד	A couple.
—	צָמַדִּי	Acres.
—	צָמַדִּים	Pairs.
צָמַק	צָמַקִּים	Bunches of grapes.
צָמָה	—	He budded, flourished, sprang up, made to grow.
—	צָמָה	A bud, branch.
—	צָמָה	He, it budded, sprang forth.
—	צָמָתָהּ	Her, its bud, branch.
—	צָמָחוֹת	Springing up.
צָמַד	צָמַדִּי	A cover tied to a vessel.
—	צָמַדִּים	Bracelets.
צום	צָמַקְס	Your fast.
צָמַם	—	—
—	צָמַמוּ	We have fasted.
צָמַם	—	He was dry.
—	צָמַקִּים	Bunches of grapes.
—	צָמַקִּים	Dry.
צָמַר	—	—
—	צָמַר צָמַר	Wool.
—	צָמַרִּי	My wool.
צָמַר	צָמַרְתָּ	The highest branch.
—	צָמַרְתּוֹ	His top.
—	צָמַרְתָּם	Their top.
צָמַת	—	He cut off, cut down, de-
צום	צָמַתָּ	Thou fastedst. [stroyed.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צָמַת	צָמַתוּ	They have cut off.
צָמָא	צָמַתִּי	I thirsted.
צום	צָמַתִּי	I fasted.
צָמַם	צָמַתָּהּ	Thy veil.
צום	צָמַתָּם	Ye fasted.
—	צָמַתָּנִי	Ye fasted to me.
צָמַת	צָמַתְתִּנִּי	They have cut me off.
—	צָמַתְתָּנִי	He hath destroyed me.
צָנ		
צָנָן	צָנָה	A shield.
צָנָן	צָנָה	A flock, sheep.
צָנַע	צָנוּעִים	The humble, lowly.
צָנָה	צָנוּף	In rolling about.
צָנַר	צָנוּרִיךְ	Thy pipes, canals, water spouts
צָנָן	צָנוֹת	Shields. [down, fastened.
צָנָה	—	He went down, alighted, fixed
צָנָן	צָנִים	Thorns.
צָנָה	צָנִיף	A turban, mitre, diadem.
צָנַם	—	—
—	צָנַמוֹת	Withered, thin, empty.
צָנָן	—	—
צָנַע	—	He abased himself, walked humbly.
צָנָה	—	He attired himself, rolled about
—	צָנָה	A rolling about.
צָנָן	צָנָנָה	An urn, pot.
צָנָה	—	—
צָנַר	—	—
צָנַר	—	—
צָנַר	—	—
—	צָנַרְתָּ	Pipes for pouring.
צַע		
צָעַד	—	He walked, went, marched.
—	צָעַדָּהּ	She walked.
—	צָעַדָּהּ	A walking, marching.
—	צָעַדוֹ	His going.
—	צָעַדוּ	They went.
—	צָעַדִּים	Goings, steps.
—	צָעַדִּי	My going.
—	צָעַדִּי	My steps.
—	צָעַדֶּיהָ	Her steps.
—	צָעַדָּיו	His steps.
—	צָעַדֵּינוּ	Our steps.
—	צָעַדָּךְ	Thy going.
צָעַה	—	He travelled, sojourned, wan-
—	צָעָה	Travelling, wandering. [dered.]
—	צָעָה	She that wandereth.
צָעַר	צָעִירֶיהָ	Her little ones.
—	צָעִירֵיהֶם	Their little ones.
צָעַה	צָעִים	Wandering, wanderers.
צָעַה	צָעִיקָהּ	Her veil or mantle.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צַעִיר	צַעִיר	Youngest, younger; a little
—	צַעִירוֹ	His youngest. [one.]
—	צַעִירֵי	Little ones.
—	צַעִירִים	Younger, juniors.
צָעַן	צָעַן	He was broken asunder, re-
צָעַף	צָעַף	[moved.]
צָעַה	צָעַעִים	Carved work.
צָעַק	צָעַק	He cried, called together.
—	צָעַק	In crying.
—	צָעַקָה	She cried.
—	צָעַקָה	A cry.
—	צָעַקוּ	They cried.
—	צָעַקִים	They that cry.
—	צָעַקָה	Cry ye.
—	צָעַקָת	She that crieth.
—	צָעַקְחוֹ	His cry,
—	צָעַקְמִי	I have cried.
—	צָעַקְתָּם	Their cry. [low.]
צָעַר	צָעַר	He was diminished, brought

צַפ

צָפַד	צָפַד	He cleaved to.
צָפַה	צָפַה	He watched, looked, observed, covered, overlaid.
—	צָפַה	In watching.
—	צָפַה	Watch thou.
—	צָפַה	He covered, overlaid.
—	צָפַה	Watching, a watchman.
צוּף	צָפוּ	They overflowed.
צַפְדִּי	צָפוּ	His watchmen.
—	צָפוּי	An overlaying, a cover.
צַפֵּן	צָפוֹן	The north.
—	צָפוֹנָה	Towards the north.
—	צָפוֹנִי	My secret place.
—	צָפוֹנִידִּי	Thy hidden ones.
צַפְעִי	צָפְעִי	Dung, excrements.
צַפֵּר	צָפֹר	A fowl, bird.
צַפַּח	צָפַחַת	A cruse, vial, jug.
—	צָפַדִּי	Thy watchmen.
צַפַּח	צָפִים	Watchmen.
—	צָפִינוּ	We have watched.
צַפֵּר	צָפִיר	A he-goat.
—	צָפִירֵי	He-goats. [himself.]
צָפַן	צָפַן	He hid, laid up, lurked, hid
—	צָפִנָה	Toward the north.
—	צָפִנָהּ	They that hide her.
—	צָפִנָהּ	Thou hast hidden, laid up.
—	צָפִנָתִי	I have hidden, laid up.
צַפַּע	צָפַע	A basilisk, poisonous serpent.
—	צָפַעִים	Basilisks. [tered.]
צַפַּף	צָפַף	He chattered, whispered, mut-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צַפַּח	צָפַפָּה	A willow.
צָפַר	צָפַר	He departed early.
צַפְרָדַע	צָפַרְדַּעִים	Frogs.
—	צָפַרְדִּים	Birds, fowls.
צַפֵּר	צָפַרְדִּי	Her nails. [swimmest.]
צוּף	צָפַתְךָ	Thy swimming, where thou

צַצ

צִיץ	צָץ	He flourished, blossomed.
—	צָצִים	Flowers.

צַק

יָצַק	צָק	Pour thou.
—	צָקוּן	They poured out.

צַקֵּל

צַר

צוּר	צָר צָר	Narrow, strait; distress, tribulation, affliction; an ene-
—	צָר	A rock. [my.]
צָרַב	צָרַב	He was burned.
—	צָרַבַּת	A burning, an inflammation.
—	צָרַבַּת	Burning.
צָרַה	צָרַה	Trouble.
צוּר	צָרוּעַ	Leprous, a leper.
צָרַע	צָרוּף	In melting.
צוּרָה	צָרוּף	Melted, tried.
—	צָרוּפָה	Melt, try thou.
—	צָרוּפָה	Melted, refined, tried, purified
צָרַר	צָרוּר	Bind thou.
—	צָרוּר	Bound.
—	צָרוּר	A bundle, bag.
—	צָרוּרָה	Bound.
צוּר	צָרוּת	Troubles.
—	צָרוּתִי	His troubles.
—	צָרוּתָם	Their troubles.
צָרַח	צָרַח	He cried aloud.
—	צָרַח	Crying aloud.
צוּר	צָרִי	My enemies.
—	צָרִים	Enemies, troubles.
—	צָרִי	My enemy.
—	צָרִי	Balm.
—	צָרִיָּה	Her enemies.
צִיר	צָרִיָּה	Her pains, sorrows
צוּר	צָרִיָּהֶם	Their enemies.
—	צָרִיו	His enemies.
צָרַח	צָרַח	A hold, fortress, tower
צוּר	צָרִיָּךְ	Thy enemies.
—	צָרִים	Rocks.
—	צָרִימוֹ	Their enemies.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	צָרִינוּ	Our enemies.
צָרַךְ		
—	צָרְכֶּךָ	Thy need, necessity.
צָרַע		He was leprous.
—	צָרַעַת	Leprosy.
צָרַף		He melted, purified, refined, proved, tried.
—	צָרַף	A founder, smith, goldsmith.
—	צָרַפְתָּהוּ	She tried him.
—	צָרַפְתִּיךָ	I have refined, purified thee.
—	צָרַפְתָּנוּ	Thou hast tried us.
—	צָרַפְתָּנִי	Thou hast tried me.
צָרַר		He bound, straitened, opposed, afflicted, oppressed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
צור	צָרַר	Opposing, an enemy.
—	צָרְרוּנִי	They have afflicted me.
—	צָרָרוֹת	Bundles.
—	צָרָרִי	My enemies.
—	צָרָרִים	They that afflict.
—	צָרָרֶיךָ	Thy enemies.
—	צָרָרַח	Bound, straitened.
צור	צָרַח	Trouble.
—	צָרַמָּה	Her enemy.
—	צָרַמִּי	My distress.
—	צָרַחְתָּם	Your trouble.
—	צָרַחָם	Their trouble.
—	צָרַמְנִי	Thou hast beset, besieged me.

קא		
קוא	קָאָה	Vomiting out.
—	קָאוּ	His vomit.
קום	קָאָם	Standing.
—	קָאָמִיָּא	Standing by.
קאה	קָאָח	A pelican.
קב		
קבב	קָבַ	In cursing.
קִבַּב		He execrated, cursed.
—	קָבַה	Curse thou.
—	קָבַהּ	He hath cursed him.
קבץ	קָבוּצִיךָ	Thy assemblies, companies.
—	קָבוּצִים	Gathered.
קבר	קָבוֹר	In burying.
—	קָבוֹר	Buried.
—	קָבוּרָה	Burial, a sepulchre.
קָבַל		He took, undertook, received, [obtained.]
—	קָבַל	Before.
—	קָבַל	He took.
—	קָבַל	Take thou.
—	קָבַל	For this cause.
קִבַּעַ		He spoiled, robbed.
—	קִבַּעֵיהֶם	They that spoil them.
—	קִבַּעֵם	Robbing.
—	קִבַּעֲנֶיךָ	We have robbed thee.
—	קִבַּעַת	Dregs. [ther.]
קִבֵּץ		He gathered, assembled toge-
—	קִבֵּץ	In gathering.
—	קִבֵּץ	Gather thou.
—	קִבֵּץ	Gathering.
—	קִבֵּצָה	She gathered.
—	קִבֵּצוּ	They gathered.

קבץ	קָבְצוּ	Gather, assemble ye.
—	קָבְצִי	That I gather.
—	קָבְצָם	He gathered them.
—	קָבְצָה	A collection, gathering.
קבר		He buried, was buried
—	קָבַר	A sepulchre, grave.
—	קָבַר	Bury thou.
—	קָבַר	Burying.
—	קָבַר	He was buried.
—	קָבְרָהוּ	They buried him.
—	קָבְרוּ	That he buried.
—	קָבְרוּ	They buried.
—	קָבְרוּ	His sepulchre.
—	קָבְרוּ	Bury ye.
—	קָבְרוֹת	Sepulchres.
—	קָבְרוֹתֶיהָ	Her graves.
—	קָבְרוֹתֶיךָ	Thy graves.
—	קָבְרוֹתֵיהֶם	Your graves.
—	קָבְרִים	Sepulchres, graves.
—	קָבְרִי	My grave.
—	קָבְרִים	Buried.
—	קָבְרִים	Burying.
—	קָבְרֵינוּ	Our graves.
—	קָבְרֶךָ	Thy grave.
—	קָבְרָמָה	Her grave.
—	קָבְרָמָהּ	Her graves.
—	קָבְרָתוֹ	His sepulchre.
—	קָבְרָתִי	I buried.
—	קָבְרָתִי	His graves.
קִבַּב	קָבְמָה	Her bride-chamber.

קָדָה

קָדָה		He stooped, bowed down his
—	קָדָה	Cassia. [head.]

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קדוש	Holy.
—	קדושו	His holy, holy one.
—	קדושים	Holy, saints.
—	קדוּשְׁכֶם	Your holy one.
קדח	—	He kindled, burned.
—	קדחה	She burned.
—	קדחי	They that kindle.
—	קדחתם	Ye have kindled.
קדם	קדים	The east wind; eastern.
קדש	קדישי	Holy.
קדם	—	He preceded, went before, pre- vented.
—	קדם	Before, in the presence.
—	קדם	The east, ancient, old; before,
—	קדמה	The east, eastern. [forward.
—	קדמו	Prevent thou.
—	קדמו	They went before, prevented.
—	קדמוהי	Before him.
—	קדמוני	They prevented me.
—	קדמונים	Old, ancient.
—	קדמי	Before me.
—	קדמניא	The former, first.
—	קדמיה	Before her, it.
—	קדמיהו	Before them.
—	קדמיהו	Before thee.
—	קדמיתא	Former, first.
קדם	קדמיות	Ancient.
—	קדמת	Before.
—	קדמת	Toward the east.
—	קדמתם	Their ancient state.
—	קדמתי	I prevented, was beforehand.
קדד	קדד	The crown of the head.
—	קדדו	The crown of his head.
—	קדדו	The crown of thy head.
קדר	—	He was darkened, he made dark, mourned.
—	קדר	Black, mourning.
—	קדרו	They were darkened.
—	קדרו	They were made black.
—	קדרות	Blackness.
—	קדרנית	Mournfully.
—	קדרי	I have been black.
קדש	—	He separated, selected, pre- pared; sanctified, hallowed, consecrated; was holy; ac- counted, declared holy.
—	קדש	A sodomite.
—	קדש	Prepare thou.
—	קדש	Sanctify thou.
—	קדש	He consecrated, hallowed.
—	קדש	A holy person, holy thing; holiness, the sanctuary.
—	קדשה	A whore.
—	קדשו	They were hallowed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קדש	קדשו	His holy, holiness.
—	קדשו	Sanctify ye.
—	קדשו	Hallow, prepare ye.
—	קדשו	They sanctified.
—	קדשוהו	They sanctified it.
—	קדשי--שי	My holy things.
—	קדשים	Holy, consecrated things.
—	קדשי	My holy, my holiness.
—	קדשי	My holy one.
—	קדשיהם	Their holy things.
—	קדשי	His holy things.
—	קדשי	His saints.
—	קדשיך	Thy holy things.
—	קדשיכם	Your holy things.
—	קדשיך	Thy holy, thy holiness
—	קדשנו	Our sanctuary.
—	קדשתיך	I have been holier than thou.
—	קדשיתם	Ye sanctified.
קה		
קעה	—	He was dull, blunted, stupified
—	קעה	He, it was blunted.
קהל	—	He called together, assembled
—	קהל	An assembly, congregation.
—	קהלה	Her company.
—	קהלך--לך	Thy company.
—	קהלכם	Your company.
—	קהלת	A preacher.
—	קהלת	The assembly.

קו

קוא	—	He spued, vomited out.
קוה	קו	A line, thread.
קבע	קובע	A helmet.
קנה	—	He waited, hoped, gathered
—	קנה	Wait thou.
—	קוה	In waiting.
—	קוי	They waited.
לקח	קוה	A prison. [tended.
קוט	—	He loathed, was tired of, con-
קוה	קוי	They that wait for me.
—	קניך	They that wait for thee.
—	קנינו	We have waited.
—	קנינוך	We have waited for thee.
—	קניתי	I have waited.
—	קניתיך	I have waited for thee.
קול		
—	קול קל	A voice, sound, noise, lowing.
—	קולה	Her voice.
—	קולו ק"	His voice.
—	קולות	Thunders.
—	קולי	My voice.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קול	קולך	Thy voice.
—	קולכם	Your voice.
—	קולם	Their voice.
קלע	קולע	Throwing, slinging.
קים		He rose, rose up against, stood stirred up, raised up, set, established, confirmed, appointed, performed.
—	קום	In rising.
קוח	קום	Their line.
קום	קום	Rise thou ; to rise.
—	קומה	Stature, height.
—	קומי	Rise ye.
—	קומי	That I rise ; rise thou.
—	קוממי	An upright posture ; erectly.
—	קומתה	Her height.
—	קומתו	His height, stature.
—	קומתך	Thy stature. [ed.
קין		He lamented, deplored, mourn-
קנה	קונה	Buying, purchasing, getting.
קוס		He cut off.
קוף		
קויץ		He loathed, abhorred, passed the summer, vexed, awoke.
—	קויץ	A thorn.
—	קוצומי	My locks.
—	קוצותי	His locks.
—	קוצי ק"	Thorns.
קצר	קוצר	A mower, reaper.
קור		He digged, caused to gush out.
קרא	קורא	Calling, crying, reading.
קרה	קורה	A beam.
קיר	קיריהם	Their webs.
קריץ	קירץ	Winking, moving.
קוש		
קיה	קיהת	She hath waited
קח		
לקח	קח	He took ; take, receive thou.
—	קחהו	Bring ye him.
—	קחי	Take ye.
—	קחי	Take thou.
—	קחם	He caught them.
—	קחם	Bring thou them.
—	קחנה	Take thou her or it.
—	קחני	Take thou him.
—	קחת קחת	To receive.
—	קחמי	That I take.
—	קחתך	That thou takest.
קט		
קט		[thing.
קוט	קוט	A loathing, disgust, disgusting

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קטב		
—	קטב	Destruction.
—	קטבך	Thy destruction.
קטר	קטורה	Incense, perfume.
קטל	קטיל	Slain.
—	קטילת	Slain.
קטל		He slew, killed.
—	קטל	Slaying.
—	קטל	He slew. [made small.
קטון		He was small, less than ; he
—	קטן	Little, less ; younger, youngest
—	קטנה	Small, less.
—	קטנות	Small things.
—	קטני	My least.
—	קטני	Small, very little.
—	קטנם	The least of them.
—	קטנמי	I have been less than.
קשה		He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut down.
קטר		He perfumed, burned incense.
קטר		He bound, bound together.
—	קטר	In burning incense.
—	קטרו	They offered incense.
קטר	קטרות	Made with chimneys, incense.
—	קטרין	Knots, difficulties.
—	קטרם	Ye have burned incense.

קי

קיא	קיא	A vomit.
קיש		
—	קיש	Summer.
קטר	קישר	Smoke, vapour.
קוס	קיש	A statute, decree.
—	קיש	He established, confirmed.
—	קישא	Standing. [decreed.
—	קישמו	They appointed, ordained,
קמש	קישמוש	A nettle.
קוס	קישנו	He that riseth up against us.
—	קישני	Strengthen thou me.
קין		
קין	קינה	A lamentation.
—	קינ	His spear.
—	קינים	Lamentations.
קויץ	קיץ	Summer, summer-fruit.
—	קייצך	Thy summer-fruits.
—	קייצך	Thy summer-fruit.
קיק		
—	קיקיון	A gourd.
קיר		He broke down, destroyed.
—	קיר	A wall.
—	קירות	Walls.
—	קירמיו	His walls.
קתרם		

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קִיתְרוֹס	קִיתְרוֹס	A harp.
קל	קל	Light, swift.
קל	קל מְהֵרָה	Very swiftly, speedily.
קָלָה	קָלָה	He roasted, parched, lightly esteemed, became vile, was contemned.
קלל	קָלָלוּ	They were diminished, were swifter.
קלה	קָלָיו	Roasted, parched.
קלון	קָלֹון	Ignominy, dishonour.
קלוגה	קָלוּגָה	Thy dishonour, disgrace.
קלל	קָלוּגָה	Thou hast been despised, hast [been vile.
קלח	קָלַח	A caldron.
קלט	קָלִי	Parched barley.
קלה	קָלִים	Swift.
קלל	קָלַל	He was light, swift, vile; he lightened, lightly esteemed, despised, cursed, sharpened, burnished, polished, made [bright.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	Curse thou.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	Burnished, polished.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	He cursed.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	A curse.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	He cursed me.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	Thou hast cursed.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	His curse.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	Thy curse.
קלה	קָלַלְתָּ	He roasted them.
קול	קָלָנוּ	Our voice.
קלם	קָלַם	He scorned, mocked, derided.
קלע	קָלַע	He threw, slang, carved, figur- [ed.
קלע	קָלַע	A sling.
קלע	קָלַע	Slinging.
קלע	קָלַעִים	Curtains. [made bright.
קלל	קָלַלְתָּ	He sharpened, burnished,
קלש	קָלַשׁוֹן	Forks.
קלל	קָלַחְתִּי	I have been vile.
קמ	קָמָה	Meal.
קמ	קָמָה	He made full of wrinkles.
קום	קָמָה	He arose, rose up, stood.
קום	קָמָה	She arose, stood; rising;
קום	קָמָה	Rise ye. [standing corn.
קום	קָמָה	They rose, rose up against.
קמש	קָמָשׁוֹשׁ	A nettle.
קמה	קָמָה	Meal.
קמט	קָמָה	He made full of wrinkles.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קמט	קָמָשׁוֹשׁ	They were wrinkled.
קום	קָמָה	They that rise up against me.
קום	קָמָה	They that rise up against him.
קום	קָמָה	They that rise up against thee.
קום	קָמָה	They that rise up against.
קום	קָמָה	They that rise up against us.
קמל	קָמָלָה	He withered away, was hewn [down.
קום	קָמָלָה	They withered.
קום	קָמָלָה	Rise ye.
קום	קָמָנוּ	We have risen.
קמין	קָמָנוּ	He gathered, took.
קמין	קָמָנוּ	His handful.
קמש	קָמָנוּ	Thorns, nettles.
קום	קָמָנוּ	Standing corn.
קום	קָמָנוּ	Thou hast risen.
קום	קָמָנוּ	His height.
קום	קָמָנוּ	I rose.
קום	קָמָנוּ	Ye rose.
קנ	קָנָה	A nest.
קנ	קָנָה	He was zealous, jealous; he emulated, envied; moved, provoked to jealousy;
קנ	קָנָה	Jealous. [bought.
קנ	קָנָה	In moving to jealousy.
קנ	קָנָה	He was zealous, jealous.
קנ	קָנָה	Zeal, jealousy, envy.
קנ	קָנָה	They have moved me to jea-
קנ	קָנָה	Jealousies. [lousy.
קנ	קָנָה	His jealousy.
קנ	קָנָה	My jealousy. [vied.
קנ	קָנָה	I have been jealous, have en-
קנ	קָנָה	Thy jealousy.
קנ	קָנָה	Their envy.
קנה	קָנָה	He bought, purchased, re- deemed, gained, possessed.
קנה	קָנָה	Buy, get thou; a reed.
קנה	קָנָה	To buy, in buying.
קנה	קָנָה	A cane, reed, calamus.
קנן	קָנָה	Her nest.
קנה	קָנָה	Possessing, a possessor.
קנה	קָנָה	Buying, a buyer.
קנה	קָנָה	He brought him or it.
קנה	קָנָה	His buyer.
קנן	קָנָה	His nest.
קנה	קָנָה	That thou buyest.
קנן	קָנָה	Reeds, branches.
קנן	קָנָה	My nest.
קנה	קָנָה	Their possessors.
קנן	קָנָה	Nests.
קנה	קָנָה	A purchase.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קני	קָנִינוּ	We have bought, redeemed.
—	קָנִינוּ	His possession.
—	קָנִינְךָ	Thy possession.
—	קָנִיתָ	Thou hast bought, purchased, possessed.
—	קָנִיתִי	I have bought, obtained.
—	קָנְךָ	He hath bought, redeemed thee
קני	קָנֶה	Thy nest.
קנס		
קנו		He built a nest.
—	קָנְהָ	She made her nest.
—	קָנְנוּ	They made their nests.
קנה	קָנֵנִי	He possessed me.
קצין	קָצֵי	Ends, extremities.
קנה	קָנְהָ	She hath purchased.

קס

קסם	קָסָמוּ	Divine thou.
קסם		He divined or used divination.
—	קָסָם	Divination.
—	קָסָם	A soothsayer, diviner.
—	קָסָמְיָם	Your diviners.
—	קָסָמִים	Divinations
—	קָסָמִים	Diviners.
קסת		
קסר		He cut off.
—	קָסֶת	An inkhorn.

קע

קעע		
—	קָעָקַע	A mark with a hot iron.
קער		
—	קָעֶרֶת	A dish, charger.
—	קָעֶרֶת	Dishes.
—	קָעֶרְתִּי	His dishes.

קפ

קפא		[condensed.
—		He curdled, was congealed,
—	קָפְאוּ	They were congealed.
קפד		He cut off.
—	קָפַד	A hedge-hog.
—	קָפְדָה	Destruction.
—	קָפַדְתִּי	I have cut off.
קפו		
—	קָפַז	A darting serpent.
קפץ		He shut up, restrained, con-
—		strained, leaped, skipped.
—	קָפְצָה	She stopped, restrained.

קץ

קיצ	קָץ	Abhorring.
-----	-----	------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קצן	קָץ	An end.
קצב		He cut off, sheared.
—	קָצַב	A cutting off. [off.
קצה		He cut off, cut short, scraped
קויץ	קָצָה	She loathed.
קצה	קָצָה	Uttermost; an extremity.
קצין	קָצָה קָצוּ	Her extremity.
קצה	קָצָחוּ	His extremity.
—	קָצוּתֵי	His ends, extremities.
—	קָצוּי	Ends, extremities.
קצין	קָצוּצִי	Being cut off. [parts.
—	קָצוּת	By cutting off; ends, uttermost
קצה	קָצוּתָם	The ends of them.
קצה		
—	קָצָה	Fennel-flower.
קצין	קָצִי	My end.
קצן	קָצִין	A leader.
—	קָצִיגִי	Leaders.
—	קָצִינֶךָ	Thy leaders.
קצע	קָצִיעוֹת	Cassia.
קצר	קָצִיר	Harvest.
—	קָצִירָהּ	Her boughs, branches
—	קָצִירָהּ	Her harvest.
—	קָצִירוֹ	His harvest.
—	קָצִירְךָ	Thy harvest.
—	קָצִירְכֶם	Your harvest.
קצין	קָצִיף	Thy end.
קצן		
קצין	קָצְנוּ	Our end.
קצע		He cut, scraped, shaved off.
קצה		He was angry, was wroth, foamed, fretted, provoked
—	קָצָף	Wrath, anger. [to wrath.
—	קָצָף	Angry.
—	קָצַפְתָּ	Thou hast been wroth.
—	קָצַפְתִּי	I have been wroth.
קצין		He cut off, lopped off.
—	קָצִין	He cut off.
קצר		He shortened, contracted,
—		reaped; was short, short.
—	קָצַר	Short. [ened, straitened
—	קָצַר	He shortened, contracted
—	קָצְרָהּ	She was shortened.
—	קָצְרוּ	They reaped.
—	קָצְרוּ	Reap ye.
—	קָצְרוּת	Shortened.
—	קָצְרִי	Short.
—	קָצְרִים	Reaping.
—	קָצְרִיתָם	Ye have reaped.
קצה	קָצָת	Part, partly.
קויץ	קָצַתִּי	I loathed, have been weary of.

קד

קיר	קָדַר	A wall.
-----	-------	---------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרא		He called, invited, called together, invoked, called upon, cried, proclaimed, preached, read, met, befel.
—	קרא	Crying.
—	קרא	Call thou, proclaim, read.
—	קרא	To call, call together.
—	קרא	Calling, crying, reading; a partridge.
—	קרא	He was called, it was cried.
—	קראה	She called.
—	קראוהו	Call ye upon him.
—	קראו	They called, invoked, proclaimed.
—	קראו	Call, cry, proclaim ye.
—	קראי	Called, called for.
—	קראיך	Her guests.
—	קראי	His guests.
—	קראי	They that call upon him.
—	קראיך	They that call upon thee.
—	קראים	Called.
—	קראך	He hath called thee.
—	קראם	That they cry.
—	קראן	Call ye.
—	קראנו	That we call.
—	קראני	He hath called me.
קרה	קראני	It befel, came upon me.
—	קראני	They befel me.
קרא	קראת	Thou hast called, cried, read.
קרה	קראת	It happened, befel.
קרא	קראתי	I have called; invited, cried.
—	קראתי	I have called him.
—	קראתיך	I have called, invoked thee.
קרה	קראתיך	Befalling thee.
קרא	קראתם	Ye have called.
קרב		He drew near, approached, caused to approach, brought, presented, offered.
—	קרב	War, battle.
—	קרב	Approach thou, draw near.
—	קרב	She drew near.
—	קרב	She, he that is nigh.
—	קרב	They approached, drew near.
—	קרב	They came near.
—	קרב	His neighbour.
—	קרב	His inwards.
—	קרב	Come ye near.
—	קרב	Wars, battles.
—	קרבי	My inward parts.
—	קרבים	Approaching.
—	קרבים	They that are nigh, next.
—	קרבים	Their inward part.
—	קרבן	An offering.
—	קרבתה	Her offering.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קרב	קרבתה	Their inward parts.
—	קרבתו	His offering.
—	קרבתי	My offering.
—	קרבתים	Their offering.
—	קרבתך	Thy offering.
—	קרבתם	Your offering.
—	קרבתם	Their offering.
—	קרבתך	Thou drewest near.
—	קרבת	An approach.
—	קרבת	I came near.
—	קרבתיו	I have brought near.
קרום		
—	קרדמו	His axe
—	קרדמוח	Axes.
קרה		He met, befel, happened, laid the beams, appointed.
קרה	קרד	Cold.
קרה	קרדו	It happened to him.
קרא	קריא	Called.
קרב	קרוב	Near, related, at hand, near to.
—	קרוב	To approach.
—	קרובי	My relatives.
קרה	קרדוהו	They laid the beams of it.
קרע	קרוע	Torn.
—	קרועי	Rent.
קרה	קרדח	Beams. [self bald]
קרה	קרדח	He shaved his head, made him.
—	קרדח	Frost, ice, crystal.
—	קרדח	Bald.
—	קרדח	Baldness.
—	קרדחו	His ice.
—	קרדחי	Make thyself bald.
—	קרדחתך	Thy baldness.
קרא	קרי	Being read. [trary.]
קרה	קרי	A meeting in opposition; con-
—	קריא	A city.
קרה	קרד	Cold.
קרה	קרדח	A city.
—	קרדח	He met thee.
קרב		He covered, spread over.
קרב		He shot forth horns, he shone.
—	קרד	A horn.
—	קרדו	His horn.
—	קרדו	Horns.
—	קרדו	His horns.
—	קרדו	Horns.
—	קרדו	My horn.
—	קרדו	His horns.
—	קרדו	Horns.
—	קרדו	Thy horn.
—	קרדו	Your horn.
—	קרדו	Our horn.
קרב		He bent, bowed, stooped.
—	קרב	Stooping.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרַסוּ	קָרַסוּ	They stooped.
—	קָרָסִי	Taches, hooks, or clasps.
—	קָרָסָיו	His taches.
קָרַסְלִי	קָרַסְלִי	The soles of my feet.
קָרַע	קָרַע	He cut, rent, tore, was rent.
—	קָרַעַ	In rending.
—	קָרַעַ	Rending.
—	קָרַעָהּ	She tore, rent.
—	קָרַעוּ	They tore, rent.
—	קָרַעִי	Rend ye.
—	קָרַעִי	Torn.
—	קָרַעִים	Torn; pieces.
—	קָרַעְתָּ	Thou hast rent.
—	קָרַעְתִּי	I tore.
קָרַץ	קָרַץ	He winked, moved: was taken from, formed.
—	קָרַץ	Destruction.
—	קָרַצְוִתִּי	His accusations.
—	קָרַצְדֹּוֹן	Their accusations.
—	קָרַצְתִּי	I was taken from, formed.
קָרַקַע	קָרַקַע	A floor.
—	קָרַשׁ	A board.
—	קָרַשִׁים	Boards.
—	קָרַשְׁיוֹ	His boards.
—	קָרַשְׁךָ	Thy boards.
קָרַר	קָרַתוּ	His cold.
קָוַר	קָרַמִּי	I have digged.
קָרַח	קָרַחִי	My beam, rafter.

קַשׁ

קָשַׁשׁ	קָשׁ קָשׁ	Straw, stubble.
קָשָׂא	קָשָׂא	
קָשַׁב	קָשַׁב	He hearkened, attended, gave
—	קָשִׁיב	Attention. [heed.]
—	קָשִׁיבֹת	Attentive.
—	קָשִׁיבַח	Attentive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָשָׁה	קָשָׁה	He was hard, difficult, straitened; he hardened, made heavy.
—	קָשָׁה	Hard, stubborn, rough.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשַׁשׁ	Truth.
קָשַׁר	קָשַׁרְהָ	Bound, joined together.
קָשָׁה	קָשָׁה	Hard, stubborn, rough.
—	קָשֹׁת	Covers.
קָשַׁח	קָשַׁח	He hardened, treated hardly.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשִׁי	Hard.
קָשָׁה	קָשִׁי	Hardness, stubbornness.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשִׁיָּהּ	A lamb, or rather a piece of money so called.
קָשָׁה	קָשִׁים	Harder, too hard.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשַׁשִׁים	Scales of a fish.
קָשַׁר	קָשַׁר	He bound, bound together, joined together, conspired.
—	קָשֶׁר	A conspiracy.
—	קָשֶׁרֶהָ	Her headbands or fillets.
—	קָשֶׁרֶם	Bind thou them.
—	קָשֶׁרְתִּי	I conspired.
—	קָשֶׁרְתֶּם	Ye have conspired.
קָשַׁשׁ	קָשַׁשׁ	He gathered, assembled, met.
קָשָׁה	קָשָׁה	A bow.
—	קָשֶׁת	An archer.
קָשָׁה	קָשֶׁת	Sorrowful.
—	קָשֶׁתָּהּ	She was hard, difficult.
קָשָׁה	קָשֶׁתוֹ	His bow.
—	קָשֶׁתָּם	Their bows.
—	קָשֶׁתִּי	My bow.
—	קָשֶׁתְּךָ	Thy bow.
—	קָשֶׁתָּם	Their bow
—	קָשֶׁתָּם	Their bows.

קָת

קָחַרַס

רָא	רָא	
רָאָה	רָאָה	He saw, beheld, observed, considered, appeared, showed
—	רָאָהּ	He saw her.
—	רָאָה	To see, in seeing.
—	רָאָה	See thou; lo, behold.
—	רָאָה	Seeing.

רָאָה	רָאָהּ	He saw him.
—	רָאוּ	They saw.
—	רָאוּ	See ye.
—	רָאוּ	They were seen.
—	רָאוּהָ	They saw her.
—	רָאוּךָ	They saw thee.
—	רָאוּנִי	They saw me,
—	רָאוּת	To see.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ראה	רָאוּת	They that see.	ראש	רָאשִׁים	First, former.
—	רְאוֹתִי	That I see.	ראה	רָאָהָ	She saw.
—	רְאֵי	See thou.	—	רָאָתָהּ	Thou hast seen.
—	רְאֵי	They that see me.	—	רָאָתְךָ	She saw thee.
—	רְאֵי	They that see.	—	רָאָתְךָ	That thou seest.
—	רְאֵי	He that seeth me.	רב		
—	רְאִיָּהּ	They that see her.			
—	רְאִיָּהֶם	They that see them.	רוב	רָב	Striving, pleading.
—	רְאִיו	They that see him.	רבב	רָב	He shot out.
—	רְאִיָּךְ	They that see thee.	—	רָב רָבָא	Much, great, greater, numerous, enough.
—	רְאִים	Seeing.	רוב	רָב	A cause, strife, controversy.
—	רְאִינוּ	We have seen.	—	רְבֵּאוֹת	Myriads, ten thousands.
ראש	רָאשָׁה	Former, first.	רבב	—	He was much, was multiplied; he shot out.
ראה	רָאָתָהּ	Thou hast seen. [considered.	—	רָבָהּ	Ten thousand; multiplied.
—	רָאִיתִי	I have seen, looked, observed,	—	רָבֹות	Tens of thousands.
—	רָאִיתוֹ	I have seen him.	—	רָבִים	Showers
—	רָאִיתְךָ	I have seen thee.	רבד	—	He decked, adorned.
ראם	רָאִיָּהֶם	Thou hast seen.	—	רָבֵד	A chain, or ornamental collar.
—	רָאָם	He saw them.	—	רָבֵדִי	I have decked, adorned.
—	רָאָם	An unicorn, or rhinoceros.	רבה	—	He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; was increased, multiplied; shot, darted: made great.
רום	רָאֻמוֹת	High, too high.	רבב	רָבָהּ	Great; she was multiplied.
ראם	רָאֻמוֹת	Coral.	רבה	רָבָהּ	Increase thou.
—	רָאֻמִּים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.	—	רָבָהּ	He grew.
ראה	רָאֹנוּ	He that seeth us.	—	רָבָהּ	Shooting, an archer.
—	רָאֹנִי	He that seeth me.	רוב	רָבּוּ	They strove.
ראש	—	—	רבה	רָבּוּ	They grew, were multiplied.
רוש	רָאֹשׁ	Poor. [panies.	רבב	רָבּוּ	They were increased, multi-
ראש	רָאָשִׁי	Heads, leaders, bands, com-	—	רָבּוּ	Ten thousand. [plied.
רוש	רָאֹשׁ	Poverty.	—	רָבּוּ	Great things.
ראש	רָאֹשׁ	A head, top, leader, chief, company; first, principal, highest; poison.	—	רָבּוּן	Tens of thousands.
—	רָאִשָּׁהּ	His head.	רבע	רָבּוּעַ	Square, four-square.
—	רָאִשָּׁהּ	Her head.	רבב	רָבּוֹת	Many.
—	רָאִשָּׁהוֹן	Their head.	רבה	רָבּוֹת	To be multiplied.
—	רָאִשׁוֹן	First, former.	—	רָבּוֹתָא	Greatness, majesty.
—	רָאִשִׁי	My head.	רבב	רָבּוֹתִים	Two myriads, twenty thousand
—	רָאִשֶׁיהָ	Her heads.	—	רָבִי	Lords, princes.
—	רָאִשֶׁיהֶם	Their heads, chapters.	רבה	רָבִי	He made <i>him</i> great.
—	רָאִשֵׁי	His heads.	רבב	רָבִיבִים	Showers.
—	רָאִשֶׁיכֶם	Your heads.	—	רָבִיו	His archers.
רוש	רָאִשִׁים	Poor.	—	רָבִים	Many, great; archers.
ראש	רָאִשִׁים	Heads, companies.	—	רָבִיעִי	Fourth.
—	רָאִשִׁית	A beginning, principal thing,	—	רָבִיעִים	Of the fourth generation
—	רָאִשִׁיתְךָ	Thy beginning. [first-fruits.	רבה	רָבִית	She grew.
—	רָאִשִׁיתָם	Their first-fruits.	—	רָבִיתָ	Thou hast increased.
—	רָאִשֶׁךְ	Thy head.	רבב	—	He baked, fried.
רוש	רָאִשֶׁךְ	Thy poverty.	רבע	—	He was squared, lay downwith, caused to come together <i>in</i>
ראש	רָאִשְׁכֶּם	Your head.	—	—	A fourth. [bestial coition.
—	רָאִשָּׁם	Their head.			
—	רָאִשָּׁהּ	First.			
—	רָאִשָּׁנוּ	Our head.			
—	רָאִשׁוֹת	First, former.			

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רבע	רַבְעָה	Squared.
—	רַבְעִיָּה	Her squares.
—	רַבְעֵיהֶם	Their squares.
—	רַבְעָיו	His squares.
—	רַבְעִים	Squared.
—	רַבְעֵים	Those of the fourth generation.
רָבַץ	—	He couched, lay down, caused
—	רָבַץ	Couching, lying. [to lie down.
—	רָבְצָה	She lay down.
—	רַבְצָהּ	Her resting-place.
—	רַבְצוֹ	The place where he lieth.
—	רַבְצִים	Lying down.
—	רַבְצָם	Their resting-place.
—	רָבְצָה	Couching, lying.
רבק	—	—
רבב	רַבְרַבִּין	Great.
—	רַבְרַבְנֵיהֶם	His lords, princes.
—	רַבְרַבָּהּ	Great.
רוב	רָבַח	Thou hast contended, pleaded.
רבב	רַבַּח	Much, abundant.
רבה	רָבַח	She grew.
רבב	רַבַּחָהּ	Great.
רבה	רָבַחָהּ	She was increased.
—	רָבַחָהּ	She nourished, brought up.
רבב	רַבַּחִי	Much, full.
רג	—	—
רגב	—	—
—	רָגַבִּי	Clods.
רגס	רָגַס	In stoning.
רגז	—	He trembled, feared, dreaded,
—	—	moved, shook, provoked ;
—	—	was troubled, agitated,
—	רָגַז	Trembling. [angry.
—	רָגַז	Rage.
—	רָגַזָהּ	She was moved, shaken. [awe.
—	רָגַזוּ	Tremble ye, be afraid, stand in
רגל	—	He searched, spied out ; slan-
—	—	dered ; taught to go.
—	רָגַל	A foot.
—	רָגְלָהּ	Her foot.
—	רָגְלוֹ	His foot.
—	רָגְלוֹהֶם	His feet.
—	רָגְלִי	My feet.
—	רָגְלֵי	Feet.
—	רָגְלִי	Feet ; my foot.
—	רָגְלֶיהָ	Her feet.
—	רָגְלֵיהֶם	Their feet.
—	רָגְלָיו	His feet.
—	רָגְלֶיךָ	Thy feet.
—	רָגְלֵיכֶם	Your feet.
—	רָגְלִים	Feet.
—	רָגְלִים	Footmen.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רגל	רָגַלִּים	Times, turns.
—	רָגְלֵינוּ	Our feet.
—	רָגְלֶךָ	Thy foot.
—	רָגְלֵכֶם	Your foot.
—	רָגְלָם	Their foot.
—	רָגְלָנוּ	Our foot. [stones.
רגס	—	He stoned, overwhelmed with
—	רָגַס	In stoning.
—	רָגְמָתָם	Their stone, support, bulwark ;
—	—	according to others, their
—	—	purple, or assembly.
רגנ	—	He muttered, murmured.
רגע	—	He rested, caused to rest, cut
—	—	down, divided, was broken
—	—	asunder, caused to break
—	—	forth.
—	רָגַע	A moment, instant ; suddenly.
—	רָגַע	Resting, broken.
—	רָגַעִי	Quiet.
רגש	—	He raged, met, assembled.
—	רָגְשׁוּ	They raged.
רד	—	—
רוד	רָדַךְ	Ruling.
רוד	רָדַךְ	He declined.
יוד	רָדָה	Go thou down.
רַדַּךְ	—	He extended, spread, subdued.
רַדָּהּ	—	He ruled, had dominion, held
—	—	in subjection, took.
רוד	רָדָהּ	He took.
רוד	רָדָהּ	Rule thou.
—	רָדָהּ	Ruling.
יוד	רָדוּ	Go ye down.
רוד	רָדֹפִי	That I follow.
רוד	רָדוּת	To rule.
יוד	רָדִי	Go thou down.
רוד	רָדִידִי	My veil.
רוד	רָדִיתֶם	Ye have ruled.
רַדָּם	—	He slept, was overwhelmed
—	רָדָם	Their ruler. [with sleep.
רוד	רָדִנוּ	We have ruled.
רַדָּהּ	—	He followed, pursued, perse-
—	—	cuted, was pursued.
—	רָדָהּ	Follow, pursue thou.
—	רָדָהּ	Following, pursuing.
—	רָדָפוּ	They pursued, persecuted.
—	רָדָפוּ	That he pursued.
—	רָדָפוּ	Follow, pursue, persecute ye.
—	רָדָפוּךָ	They persecuted thee.
—	רָדָפוּם	They pursued them.
—	רָדָפוּנִי	They have persecuted me.
—	רָדָפוּ	They that persecute me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָדַף	רָדַף	They that follow.
—	רָדִיפָהּ	Her persecutors.
—	רָדִיפֵיהֶם	Their persecutors.
—	רָדִיפֵם	They that pursue you.
—	רָדִיפֵינוּ	Our persecutors.
—	רָדִיפֶךָ	Pursuing thee.
—	רָדִיפֵם	Pursuing them.
יָרַד	יָרַח	To come down. [down.
—	יָרְדָהּ	That he goeth down, is brought
—	יָרְדוּם	That he goeth down.

רח

רָחַב	He lifted up, strengthened, overcame, prevailed.
-------	--

— רָחֵב Pride, proud.

— רָחִיבִים Proud.

רָחַהּ	He feared, was afraid.
--------	------------------------

רָחַם

רו

רָוַב	He contended, strove, pleaded.
-------	--------------------------------

רָוַד	He ruled; lamented, mourned
-------	-----------------------------

רָוַח	He watered, satiated, made
-------	----------------------------

— רָוַח Watered. [drunk.

— רָוַח Water thou, satiate.

רָוַח	He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy.
-------	--

— רֹוּחַ A breath, wind, blast, spirit.

— רָוַח Space, enlargement.

— רֹוּחַהּ Every wind, each side, an open space.

— רֹוּחוֹ His breath, spirit, mind.

— רֹוּחוֹת Winds; spirits.

— רֹוּחִי My spirit.

— רֹוּחֶךָ Thy spirit.

— רֹוּחֵם Your spirit.

— רֹוּחֵם Their spirit.

רוּחָהּ	Running over.
---------	---------------

רָכַל	A merchant; dealer in spices.
-------	-------------------------------

רוּם	He was high, lofty; lifted up, haughty; he took up, lifted up, exalted, offered.
------	--

— רוּם רוּם To be lifted up; height, haughtiness, arrogance.

— רוּמָה Haughtiness.

— רוּמָה Be thou exalted.

— רוּמָה His height.

— רוּמוּ They were lifted up.

רָמַם	רָמַם Casting, throwing, shooting.
-------	------------------------------------

רוּם	רוּמָה Exalted.
------	-----------------

— רוּמָמוּ Exalt ye.

— רוּמָמוֹת Exaltations, high praises.

— רוּמָמָהּ I have brought up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רָמַשׁ	רָמַשׁ	Creeping.
רוּעַ	רוּעַ	He did evil, mischief; displeased; cried aloud, shouted; broke to pieces.
רָעַה	רָעַה	Shepherds, herdmen.
רוּף	רוּף	He shook, trembled.
רוּץ	רוּץ	He ran, caused to run, chased
—	רוּץ	Run thou. [away.
רָצָה	רָצָה	Accepting, delighted.
רָצַח	רָצַח	Killing, a murderer.
רוּקַח	רוּקַח	An apothecary, perfumer.
רוּשׁ	רוּשׁ	He wanted, impoverished, feigned himself poor.

רָאשׁ	רָאשׁ	Hemlock, gall.
-------	-------	----------------

רוּהַ	רוּהַ	He was soaked, satiated.
-------	-------	--------------------------

רו

רוּ	רוּ	A secret. [mished.
-----	-----	--------------------

רָוַה	רָוַה	He grew lean, made lean, fa-
-------	-------	------------------------------

—	רָוֹן	Leanness, wasting, consump-
---	-------	-----------------------------

—	רָוֹן	A ruler, prince. [tion.
---	-------	-------------------------

—	רָוִי	My leanness.
---	-------	--------------

רוּ	רוּיָא	Secrets.
-----	--------	----------

רוּם	רוּם	He winked, beckoned.
------	------	----------------------

רוּן

—	רוּנִים	Rulers, princes.
---	---------	------------------

רח

רָחַב	He extended, enlarged.
-------	------------------------

—	רָחֵב	Wide.
---	-------	-------

—	רָחֵב	Proud.
---	-------	--------

—	רָחֵב	Breadth.
---	-------	----------

—	רָחֶבָהּ	Her breath.
---	----------	-------------

—	רָחֶבָהּ	Wide, broad, large.
---	----------	---------------------

—	רָחֶבָהּ	Her street.
---	----------	-------------

—	רָחֶבָהּ	His breadth.
---	----------	--------------

—	רָחֶבֹות	Streets.
---	----------	----------

—	רָחֶבִי	Broad.
---	---------	--------

—	רָחֶבֶן	Their breadth.
---	---------	----------------

—	רָחֹוב	A street.
---	--------	-----------

—	רָחֹום	Merciful.
---	--------	-----------

—	רָחֹוק	Remote, far off; a space, in-
---	--------	-------------------------------

—	רָחֹוקָהּ	Distant, far off. [terval.
---	-----------	----------------------------

—	רָחֹוקֹות	They that are far off.
---	-----------	------------------------

—	רָחֹוקִים	They that are far off.
---	-----------	------------------------

רחשׁ

—	רָחִישָׁנוּ	Our cielings, the internal part
---	-------------	---------------------------------

—	רָחִישׁ	Mills, millstones.[of the roof.
---	---------	---------------------------------

—	רָחִיקֹון	They that are far off.
---	-----------	------------------------

רחל

—	רָחֵלָהּ	Thy sheep.
---	----------	------------

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רחל	רחלים	Sheep.
רחם		He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.
—	רחם	The womb.
—	רחם	A damsel.
—	רחם	In having mercy.
—	רחם	He pitied.
—	רחמה	Her womb.
—	רחמיה	Her bowels.
—	רחמיו	His mercies, compassions.
—	רחמיה	Thy mercies, compassions.
—	רחמים	Mercies, compassions.
—	רחמיניח	Merciful.
—	רחמתיך	I have had mercy on thee.
—	רחמתיים	Two damsels.
—	רחמתיים	I have had mercy on them.
רחף		He trembled, moved gently, brooded.
—	רחפו	They shook, trembled.
רחץ		He washed, bathed; he trust.
—	רחץ	Wash thou. [ed.]
—	רחץ	He was washed.
—	רחצו	They washed.
—	רחצו	Wash ye.
—	רחצות	Washing.
—	רחצי	My washing.
—	רחצת	Thou hast washed.
—	רחצת	Washing.
—	רחצת	Thou hast been washed.
—	רחצתי	I have washed.
רחק		He was far off, went to a great distance; put, removed far away.
—	רחק	He removed far off.
—	רחקה	She was far off.
—	רחקה	Far off.
—	רחקו	They went far away.
—	רחקו	Get ye far off.
—	רחקו	Be thou far off.
—	רחקו	They that are far from thee.
—	רחקת	Thou hast removed far.
רחש		He boiled, bubbled up, poured forth.
רט		
רטב		He was moistened.
—	רטוב	Moist.
רטט		
רטטש		[of juice.]
—	רטטש	He was tender, plump, full
רטש		He dashed, broke in pieces.
—	רטשה	She was dashed, broken in pieces.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רי		
רוב	ריב	A cause, strife, controversy;
—	ריבה	Contend thou. [contend thou.]
—	ריבו	Plead ye.
—	ריבות	Thou hast pleaded.
—	ריבי	Causes.
—	ריבי	My cause, strife.
—	ריבך	Thy cause, strife.
—	ריבכם	Your cause.
—	ריבם	Their cause.
—	ריבת	Controversies.
ריח		He smelled.
—	ריח	A smell.
—	ריחו	His scent.
—	ריחנו	Our savour.
ראם		An unicorn, or rhinoceros.
ריע		
רעה	ריעכם	Your friend.
ריק		He emptied, poured forth, drew out, armed.
—	ריק	Empty, vain; vanity; in vain.
—	ריקים	Empty, vain.
ריר		He spat, flowed.
—	רירו	His spittle.
רוש		Poverty.
—	רישו	His poverty.
ראש	רישון	First, former.
רוש	רישך	Thy poverty.
—	רישם	Their poverty.
רכ		
רכך	רך	He was soft, tender.
רכב		He rode, gat up, sat upon, carried, set or placed upon.
—	רכב	A horseman.
—	רכב	A chariot; an upper millstone
—	רכב	Ride thou.
—	רכב	Riding.
—	רכבה	Her chariot.
—	רכבו	They rode.
—	רכבו	His chariot.
—	רכבו	His rider.
—	רכבי	My chariot.
—	רכבי	Riding, riders.
—	רכבת	Thou hast ridden.
רכך	רכך	Soft, tender.
—	רכו	They were softer.
רכש	רכוש	Substance, goods, property.
—	רכושו	His substance, goods.
—	רכושך	Thy substance, goods.
—	רכושם	Their substance, goods.
—	רכושנו	Our substance, goods.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רכך	נכות	Soft, tender.
רכל	רכיל	A slanderer, tale-bearer.
רכך	—	He was soft, softened; he
—	רכךה	Mollified, softened. [softened.
רכל	—	—
—	רכלי	Merchants.
—	רכלק	Thy merchants.
—	רכלת	A merchant.
—	רכלקת	Thy merchandise.
—	רכלקת	Thy merchant.
רכס	—	He bound, tied.
רכש	—	He acquired, earned, gained.
—	רכשו	They acquired, gathered.
—	רכשו	His substance, goods.

רמ

רום	רם	High.
—	רם	He was lifted up.
רמה	—	He threw, deceived, beguiled; cast, cast forth, cast down, imposed, was set up. [up.
רום	רמה	She was exalted; being lifted
רמס	רמה	A worm.
רמה	רמה	She deceived.
רום	רמו	They were lifted up.
רמה	רמו	They were cast down.
רמס	רמו	They have been lifted up.
רמן	רמון	A pomegranate.
—	רמוני	Pomegranates.
רמה	רמוני	They deceived me.
רום	רמות	Lifted up, proud.
—	רמותה	Thy high place.
רמה	—	—
—	רמח	A spear.
—	רמחיהם	Their spears.
רמה	רמיה	Deceit, guile, slothfulness.
—	רמיו	They were set up.
רום	רמים	Lifted up, haughty.
ראם	רמים	Unicorns, or rhinoceroses.
רמה	רמיא	We have cast.
—	רמיאם	Ye have beguiled, deceived.
—	רמיאני	Thou hast deceived me.
רמד	—	—
רמס	—	He raised, lifted up, bred worms
רום	רממהו	He lifted him up.
רמן	—	—
רמה	רמני	He deceived me.
רמן	רמני	Pomegranates.
—	רמני	My pomegranate.
רמס	—	He trod, trampled upon
—	רמס	To trample upon.
—	רמס	He that treadeth down.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רמש	—	He crept.
—	רמש	A creeping thing.
רום	רמותה	Thy high places.
—	רמותה	Thy high place.
רנ	—	—
רנה	—	He sounded, rattled.
רנן	רנה	A cry, shout, singing, rejoicing.
—	רנו	Sing ye.
—	רנני	Songs.
—	רנני	Shout thou.
רנן	—	He sang, shouted, exulted, re-
—	רנן	In singing. [joiced.
—	רננה	A rejoicing.
—	רננו	Sing, rejoice ye.
—	רננות	Rejoicings.
—	רננים	Ostriches.
—	רנתי	My cry.
—	רננתם	Their cry.

רס

רסט	רסיס	Sprinklings, drops.
רסן	—	—
—	רסנו	His bridle. [pered.
רסט	—	He sprinkled, moistened, tem-

רע

רע	—	—
רוע	רע	Evil, wicked; wickedness, mischief, calamity; it dis-
—	—	pleased.
רעה	רע	A companion, friend.
רוע	רע	A crying aloud.
—	רע	Wickedness, sorrow, sadness.
רעב	—	He hungered, suffered to fa-
—	רעב	Famine, hunger. [mish.
—	רעב	Famished, hungry.
—	רעבה	Hungry.
—	רעבון	Famine.
—	רעבים	Hungry.
רעד	—	He trembled.
—	רעד	A trembling.
רעה	—	He fed, eat up, associated him-
—	—	self, formed a friendship.
רוע	רעה	Evil, displeasing; mischief.
רעה	רעה	He formed a friendship; a
—	רעה	A friend. [friend.
—	רעה	Feed thou.
—	רעה	Feeding, a shepherd.
רעע	רעה	Broken to pieces; in breaking
—	—	to pieces. [bour.
רעה	רעהו	His friend, companion, neigh-

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רעה	רָעוּ	They fed.
—	רָעִי	Feed ye. [broken in pieces.
רעע	רָעוּ	Associate yourselves, be ye
רוע	רָעוּחַ	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רָעוּת	Feeding.
—	רָעוּתָהּ	Her companion, friend.
—	רָעוּתֶיהָ	Her friends.
רוע	רָעוּתֶיכֶם	Your evils, crimes, adversities.
—	רָעִי	Evil, wicked.
רעה	רָעִי	My friends.
—	רָעִי	Friends.
—	רָעִי	My friend.
—	רָעִי	A pasture.
—	רָעִי	My shepherds.
—	רָעִי	My shepherd.
—	רָעִיָּה	Her friends.
—	רָעִיָּהֶם	Their neighbours.
—	רָעִיָּהֶם	Their shepherds.
—	רָעִיו	His friends.
—	רָעִיוֹן	Anxiety, vexation.
—	רָעִיוֹנִי	My thoughts.
—	רָעִיוֹנְךָ	Thy thoughts.
—	רָעִיָּה־עֵידָךְ	Thy friends, neighbours.
—	רָעִיָּה־עֵידָךְ	Thy shepherds.
רוע	רָעִים	Wicked, sad.
רעה	רָעִים	Feeding, shepherds.
—	רָעִיָּה	My friend.
—	רָעִיָּה־רָעָךְ	Thy friend, neighbour.
רעל	רָעַל	He was terribly shaken.
—	רָעַל	Trembling, agitation.
רעם	רָעַם	He thundered, roared, was
—	רָעַם	troubled, made to fret.
—	רָעַם	Thunder.
—	רָעָמָה	Noise, bustle.
—	רָעָמוּ	They were troubled.
—	רָעָמָךְ	Thy thunder.
רען	רָעַן	He was green.
—	רָעֵן	Green, fresh.
—	רָעֵנָהּ	She was green. [pieces.
רעע	רָעָה	He bruised, crushed, broke in
רעה	רָעָה	He dropped like dew, distilled
רעץ	רָעָץ	He crushed, dashed in pieces.
רעש	רָעָשׁ	He trembled, shook.
—	רָעַשׁ	A shaking, earthquake, com-
—	רָעַשָׁה	She trembled. [motion.
—	רָעָשׁוּ	They trembled.
—	רָעָשִׁים	They that tremble.
רוע	רָעִת	Wickedness, evil, mischief.
—	רָעִתָּהּ	Her wickedness.
—	רָעִתּוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רָעִתִּי	My calamity. [versities.
—	רָעִיתֶיכֶם	Your crimes, afflictions ad-
—	רָעִתְךָ	Thy wickedness.
—	רָעִתְכִי	Thy wickedness.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רוע	רָעִתְכֶם	Your wickedness. [affliction.
—	רָעִתָּם	Their wickedness, hurt, evil,
רפ	רָפָה	He healed, cured, remedied,
—	רָפָא	Heal thou. [repaired.
—	רָפָא	Healing, a physician.
—	רָפָאוֹת	Medicines.
—	רָפָאוֹת	Health.
—	רָפָאִים	Physicians.
—	רָפָאֶךָ	He that healeth thee.
—	רָפָאנוּ	We have cured, healed.
—	רָפָאֵנִי	Heal thou me.
—	רָפָאתִי	I have healed.
—	רָפָאתִים	I healed them.
—	רָפָאָם	Ye have healed. [rounded.
רפד	רָפַד	He spread, strewed under, sur-
—	רָפְדוּנִי	Surround me.
—	רָפַדְתִּי	I have spread, made.
רקה	רָקַח	He let alone, desisted, ceased,
—	רָקַח	failed, fainted, weakened.
—	רָקַח	He weakened.
—	רָפוּ	They fainted, failed.
—	רָפוֹת	Weak.
רפד	רָפִידָתוֹ	Its mattress, carpet.
רפס	רָפַס	He trod under foot, troubled
—	רָפַס	or made foul, humbled him-
—	רָפַס	[self.
רפסד	רָפַסְדוֹת	Rafts.
—	רָפַסָהּ	She trampled upon.
רפס	רָפַסָהּ	He leaned upon.
רפק	רָפַק	He trod under foot, troubled
רפש	רָפַשׁ	or made foul, humbled him-
—	רָפַשׁ	[self.
—	רָפַשׁ	Mire.
רפת	רָפַתָהּ	She was enfeebled.
רפה	רָפַהּ	She was enfeebled.
רצ	רָצַח	Running; a courier, post.
—	רָצַח	Run thou.
רצא	רָצָא	He leaped.
רצד	רָצַד	He willed, consented, accept-
רצה	רָצָה	ed, was delighted with, was
—	רָצָה	propitious, favourable.
—	רָצָה	Be thou pleased, willing.
—	רָצוּ	They were delighted with.
—	רָצוּ	They ran.
רצו	רָצוּ	To run.
רצא	רָצָא	Accepted. [favour, delight.
רצה	רָצָה	Desire, pleasure, good will,
—	רָצוֹנוֹ	His will, favour.
—	רָצוֹנְךָ	Thy will, pleasure.
—	רָצוֹנָם	Their will, desire.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רצף	רָצַף	Strewed, spread.
רצץ	רָצַץ	Bruised, broken.
—	רָצַץ	Oppressed, broken.
—	רָצַחְנוּ	Thou hast oppressed us.
רצח	רָצַח	He killed, slew, murdered.
—	רָצַח	To kill, murder.
רצץ	רָצַץ	They that run.
רצה	רָצִיתָ	Thou hast been favourable.
—	רָצִיתָ	Thou hast been favourable to them.
—	רָצָם	Being favourable to them.
רצע	—	He pierced through, bored.
רצף	—	He strewed, spread.
—	רָצֶפֶה	A live coal; pavement.
—	רָצִים	Live coals.
רצץ	—	He bruised, crushed, shattered, broke, oppressed, struggled, rubbed together.
—	רָצַץ	He hath crushed, oppressed.
—	רָצַחְתָּ	Thou brakest.
רצה	רָצָה	She acquiesced, delighted in.
רוץ	רָצַחְתָּ	Thou hast run.
—	רָצַחְתִּי	I have run.
רק		
רק	—	However, only, surely, even, unless, except, beside, be-
ריק	רֵקִי	Empty, vain. [cause, at least.
רקק	רָקַק	Spitting, spittle.
רקב	—	He rotted.
—	רָקָב	Rottenness.
רקד	—	He leaped, skipped, danced.
—	רָקְדוּ	They skipped.
—	רָקְדוּ	To dance. [fumes or ointments
רקח	—	Hespicd, seasoned, made per-
—	רָקַח	An apothecary, perfumer.
—	רָקַחִי	Apothecaries, perfumers.
—	רָקַחְתָּ	Thy perfumes.
רקק	רָקַקְתִּי	My spittle.
ריק	רֵקִים	Empty, vain.
רקע	רָקִיעַ	An expanse, firmament.
רקם	—	He embroidered, curiously
—	רָקַם	An embroiderer. [wrought.
—	רָקַמְתִּי	Various colours, embroidered
—	רָקַמְתִּי	I was curiously wrought. [work
—	רָקַמְתִּי	Embroidered work on both
—	רָקַמְתִּי	Thy embroidered work. [sides.
—	רָקַמְתִּי	Their embroidered work.
רקע	—	He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed,
—	רָקַע	Spreading abroad. [dispersed.
—	רָקַעִי	Beaten plates.
רקמ	—	He spat, spat out, rejected.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רקק	רָקַחְתָּ	His temples.
—	רָקַחְתָּ	Thy temples.
רר		
ריר	—	He flowed, ran down.
רש		
רוש	רָשָׁה	Poor, needy.
ירש	—	Possess thou.
רשה	—	They needed, lacked.
רוש	רָשָׁה	Marked, signed.
רשם	—	He marked, signed.
רשם	—	Thou hast marked, signed.
רשע	—	He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, ac-
—	—	counted guilty, condemned.
—	רָשָׁע	Wicked.
—	רָשָׁע	Wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעוֹ	His wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעִים	Wicked, ungodly.
—	רָשָׁעֶךָ	Thy wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעֵנוּ	We have done wickedly.
—	רָשָׁעֵנוּ	Our wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעֶיךָ	His wickedness.
—	רָשָׁעִי	I have done wickedly.
רשף	—	A burning coal; lightning.
—	רָשָׁפִי	Fiery arrows; burning coals; lightnings.
—	רָשָׁפֶיךָ	Her burning coals.
רשע	—	He was impoverished.
—	רָשָׁעֵנוּ	We have been impoverished.
רשת	—	A net.
—	רָשָׁתִּי	My net.
—	רָשָׁתָם	Their net.
רח		
רחח	—	He boiled, caused to boil.
—	רָחַח	Cause thou to boil.
—	רָחַחוּ	They boiled.
—	רָחַחְתָּ	Her, its boilings.
רחם	—	He joined, bound.
—	רָחַם	Join, bind thou.
—	רָחַם	A juniper-tree, or broom.
—	רָחַמִים	Juniper-trees. [ed.
—	—	He was fastened, bound, chain-
רחק	—	They were bound.
רחח	—	Trembling.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּא		
נָשָׂא	שׁוּא נָשָׂא	Take, take up, forgive thou.
שָׂבַח	שׁוּבָח	He drew <i>water</i> .
—	שׁוּבָח	He that draweth.
—	שׁוּבָח	Draw thou.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	He roared.
—	שׁוּחָה	In roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	Roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	A roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	They roared.
—	שׁוּחָה	Roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	His roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	I have roared.
—	שׁוּחָה	My roaring.
—	שׁוּחָה	My roarings.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, was as-
—	שׁוּחָה	Desolation. [tonished.
אָחַב	שׁוּחָה	Whom she loved.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	Carry thou him.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	They were laid waste.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	Take ye, take up, lift up, carry, bring.
שָׂאֵל	שׁוּאֵל	In inquiring.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Lent, borrowed.
—	שׁוּאֵל	The state of the dead, or invisable state; the grave; hell.
—	שׁוּאֵל-אֵלֶּה	To, into the grave, hell.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	Noise, roaring, tumult.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	Take ye me up.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	Heaven.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	He despised, contemned.
—	שׁוּחָה	Thy contempt. [thou.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	Take away, take up, carry
אֵין	שׁוּחָה	To whom not.
שָׂאֵל	שׁוּחָה	He desired, asked, requested, required, demanded, inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
—	שׁוּחָה	Ask, inquire, consult thou.
—	שׁוּחָה	He asked.
עֲלָה	שׁוּחָה	Whose god.
שָׂאֵל	שׁוּחָה	Asking, requiring, demand-
—	שׁוּחָה	She asked. [ing, inquiring.
—	שׁוּחָה	A petition, request.
—	שׁוּחָה	A demand.
—	שׁוּחָה	They asked, desired, inquired,
—	שׁוּחָה	Ask, inquire ye. [consulted.
—	שׁוּחָה	They required of us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂאֵל	שׁוּאֵל	Inquire ye of me.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Ask, borrow thou.
—	שׁוּאֵל	We inquired. [quired.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Thou hast asked, required, in-
—	שׁוּאֵל	I have asked, required.
—	שׁוּאֵל	My petition, request.
—	שׁוּאֵל	I asked, inquired of him.
—	שׁוּאֵל	I have asked him.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Thy petition.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Their petition.
—	שׁוּאֵל	Ye have asked, inquired
שָׂאֵן	שׁוּאֵן	He rested, was at ease.
אֵין	שׁוּאֵן	Which I, because I.
יָנַח	שׁוּאֵן	Because I shall leave it
שָׂאֵן	שׁוּאֵן	Being at ease, secure.
—	שׁוּאֵן	He was at ease.
—	שׁוּאֵן	They were at ease.
—	שׁוּאֵן	Quiet, secure.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	They that spoil thee.
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	He drew, panted, longed for,
—	שׁוּחָה	She drew. [swallowed.
—	שׁוּחָה	They drew, swallowed.
—	שׁוּחָה	Swallowing me up. [me up.
—	שׁוּחָה	He swallowed, would swallow
שָׂחָה	שׁוּחָה	He was left; he remained left, caused to remain. [birth
—	שׁוּחָה	Flesh; a relation, kinsman by
—	שׁוּחָה	The rest, residue, remnant.
—	שׁוּחָה	Kindred by birth.
—	שׁוּחָה	Her task, food, provision.
—	שׁוּחָה	His flesh.
—	שׁוּחָה	My flesh.
—	שׁוּחָה	A remnant, residue.
—	שׁוּחָה	The remnant of thee.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	To carry, bear, lift up, for-
אֵת	שׁוּחָה	That thou. [give, dignity.
נָשָׂא	שׁוּחָה	To carry him; his excellency.
—	שׁוּחָה	That I bear, suffer.
שׁוּב		
שׁוּב	שׁוּב	Grey-headed.
—	שׁוּב	He turned away, returned, brought back; returning, bringing back.
יָשַׁב	שׁוּב	Abide, remain, dwell thou.
שׁוּב	שׁוּב	Return thou.
בָּרָא	שׁוּבָא	As he came; which happened
שָׁבַב	שׁוּבָב	He turned away, was averse; came again, returned, was

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
		turned or changed; he
		repulsed, turned away,
		brought back, returned,
		restored, repaid, reversed,
		recalled, answered.
שבב	שָׁבָּבִים	Hot embers, ashes, flames.
שָׁבָח		He took, led, carried away
		captive.
שוב	שָׁבָה	She hath returned; returning.
—	שָׁבוּ	They returned.
שבה	שָׁבוּ	They carried away captives.
ישב	שָׁבוּ	Sit, remain, dwell ye.
שבה	שָׁבוּ	An agate.
שוב	שָׁבוּ	Turn, return ye.
שבע	שָׁבוּעַ	A week.
—	שָׁבוּעָה	An oath.
שבר	שָׁבַר	Broken.
—	שָׁבַר	To break.
שבה	שָׁבוּת	To carry into captivity.
—	שָׁבוּת	Captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתָהֶן	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתְכֶם	Your captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתְךָ	Your captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתְךָ	Thy captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתָם	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבוּתֵנוּ	Our captivity.
שָׁבַח		He praised, celebrated, tri-
		umphed, stilled, sup-
—	שָׁבַחְהוּ	Praise ye him. [pressed.
—	שָׁבַחְיָה	Praise thou.
—	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Thou hast praised.
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have praised.
שבט		
—	שָׁבֵט	A rod, tribe, sceptre.
—	שָׁבֵטוֹ	His rod.
—	שָׁבֵטֵי	Sceptres, tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֶיהָ	Her tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֶיךָ	Thy tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטֶיכֶם	Your tribes.
—	שָׁבֵטִים	Rods, tribes, darts.
—	שָׁבֵטְךָ	Thy rod.
שוב	שָׁבָה	Old, elders.
ישב	שָׁבָה	Sit, remain thou.
שוב	שָׁבָה	Return thou.
שבב	שָׁבֵב	A spark, flame.
—	שָׁבֵבָא	A flame.
—	שָׁבֵבִין	Flames.
שבה	שָׁבָה	Captive.
—	שָׁבָה	Captivity.
—	שָׁבָהָה	Her captivity.
—	שָׁבָהָם	Carrying them away captives.
—	שָׁבָהּ	His captivity.
—	שָׁבָהְךָ	Thy captivity.
שבל	שָׁבַל	Paths.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שוב	שָׁבָה	Returning.
שבה	שָׁבָה	Their captivity.
—	שָׁבָה	Taking captives.
—	שָׁבָהָה	Thou hast led captive.
—	שָׁבָהְךָ	Thy captivities.
—	שָׁבָהָם	Ye have taken captive.
סבך	שָׁבָכָא	Sackbut.
שבך	שָׁבָכִים	Net-work, lattice.
—	שָׁבָכִים	Net-works.
כרם	שָׁבָכָרִים	Which in the vineyards.
שבל		
—	שָׁבָל	A leg.
—	שָׁבָלוֹל	A snail.
—	שָׁבָלִי	Branches.
—	שָׁבָלִים	Ears of corn.
—	שָׁבָלָה	A wave, flood, stream.
בנה	שָׁבָן	That it was a son.
שוב	שָׁבָה	Return ye.
—	שָׁבָנוּ	We have returned.
שבס		
שָׁבַע		He sware, made to swear,
		charged with an oath.
שָׁבַע		He satisfied, sufficed, filled, was
—	שָׁבַע	Seven, seventh. [filled.
—	שָׁבַע	Full, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַע	Plenty, abundance.
—	שָׁבַעָה	Filled, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַעָה	An oath.
—	שָׁבַעוּ	They were filled.
—	שָׁבַעוֹת	Seven, weeks; oaths.
—	שָׁבַעִי	They that swear.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Weeks.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Full, satisfied.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Two weeks.
—	שָׁבַעִים	Seventy.
—	שָׁבַעְךָ	Thy fill.
—	שָׁבַעְנָה	Seven.
—	שָׁבַעְנוּ	We have been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְנוּ	Do thou satisfy us.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Thou hast been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Weeks.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	Fulness, plenty.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּ	I have been filled.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּם	Those seven.
—	שָׁבַעְתָּם	Seven times, seven fold.
שָׁבַע		He fastened, set, inclosed, em-
		broidered.
שָׁבַע		He left, forsook, suffered.
—	שָׁבַעְךָ	Leave ye.
שָׁבַע		He brake, brake in pieces,
		opened the matrix, brought
		to the birth, bought, sold.
שָׁבַע		He hoped, expected, waited,
		considered.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שבר	שָׁבַר	A breaking, crashing, de-
—	שָׁבַר	Break thou. [struction.
—	שָׁבַר	A crashing, destruction; corn.
—	שָׁבַר	He brake, brake in pieces.
—	שָׁבַר	Breaking, considering.
—	שָׁבַרָה	She brake.
—	שָׁבַרָה	Her breaking.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They have broken.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	His hope, expectation.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	His corn.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They brake, brake in pieces.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	They hoped.
—	שָׁבְרוּ	Buy ye.
—	שָׁבְרוֹן	Destruction.
—	שָׁבְרִי	My destruction.
—	שָׁבְרִיָּה	Her breaches.
—	שָׁבְרִים	Buying.
—	שָׁבַרְךָ	He hath broken thee.
—	שָׁבַרְךָ	Thy destruction.
—	שָׁבְרָם	Their corn.
—	שָׁבַרְםָ	Break thou them.
—	שָׁבַרְתָּ	Thou hast broken.
—	שָׁבַרְתִּי	I have broken.
—	שָׁבַרְתִּי	I have hoped.
שָׁבַשׁ	שָׁבַשׁ	He was astonished.
שָׁבַלְנוּ	שָׁבַלְנוּ	Who in our low estate.
שָׁבַח	שָׁבַח	He ceased, rested, caused to cease, removed, took away,
—	שָׁבַח	A sabbath. [abolished.
—	שָׁבַח	Cessation, rest, a stop from
ישב	שָׁבַח	To sit, abide, dwell.[business
שוב	שָׁבַח	Thou hast brought back.
שבת	שָׁבַחָהּ	She ceased, rested.
ישב	שָׁבַחָהּ	That she tarried.
שבת	שָׁבַחוּ	They have ceased.
—	שָׁבַחוּ	His ceasing to work.
ישב	שָׁבַחוּ	That he dwelt.
שבת	שָׁבַחוֹן	Rest, a sabbath.
—	שָׁבַחוֹת	Sabbaths.
—	שָׁבַחוֹתִי	My Sabbaths.
—	שָׁבַחוֹתֶיהָ	Her Sabbaths.
שוב	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have returned.
ישב	שָׁבַחְתִּי	That I dwell; my down-sitting
שוב	שָׁבַחְתָּ	Thy hoary head. [tation.
ישב	שָׁבַחְתָּ	That thou dwellest, thy habita-
שבת	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Your Sabbath.
שוב	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Ye have turned away, return-
—	שָׁבַחְתָּם	ed. [sitting.
ישב	שָׁבַחְתָּם	That they dwell; their down-
שבת	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Sabbaths.

שָׁגַ

שָׁגַ He increased, grew, extolled.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	He set on high, exalted, deli-
—	שָׁבַ	vered; was exalted.
—	שָׁבַהּ	She, it was exalted, too high, too strong.
—	שָׁבְבוּ	They were exalted. [norance.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	He erred, sinned through ig-
—	שָׁבַ	Erring, going astray.
—	שָׁבַהּ	Error, mistake.
—	שָׁבַחוּ	His error, mistake.
—	שָׁבַחְתָּם	Their error, mistake.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	He erred, wandered, was transported or ravished, sinned through ignorance.
—	שָׁבַהּ	Erring, mistaking.
—	שָׁבַ	They have erred.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	He beheld, looked attentively
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	Great, much; greatly, ex-
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	Errors. [ceedingly.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַ	Many.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	I have erred.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	He lay with, had carnal con-
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	A wife.[nection with a woman
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	Which shone, glistened, grazed
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	Thou hast been violated, lien
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	His wives. [with.
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	Thy wives.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	That, because also.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	As thou hast recompensed.
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	He was mad, feigned himself
שָׁבַ	שָׁבַחְתִּי	[mad.
—	שָׁבַחְתִּי	The young of any creature.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	A, the breast.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	Robbery, spoil, desolation.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	He laid waste, robbed, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	He harrowed, broke up clods.
—	שָׁדַ	Spoiling, a spoiler.
—	שָׁדַ	He was laid waste, spoiled.
—	שָׁדַ	She has been laid waste.
—	שָׁדַ	They have been laid waste.
—	שָׁדַ	Robbers, spoilers.
—	שָׁדַ	We have been spoiled.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	
—	שָׁדַ	Her field, land. [try.
—	שָׁדַ	A, the field, land, region, coun-
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	Variously understood, a cup-
—	שָׁדַ	bearer, cup, chariot, woman, music, musical instrument.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	His field.
שָׁדַ	שָׁדַ	In laying waste.
—	שָׁדַ	Being laid waste.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּד	שְׁדוּנִי	They have spoiled me.
שׁוּדָה	שְׂדוּת	Fields.
—	שְׂדוּתֵיהֶם	Their fields.
—	שְׂדוּתֵיכֶם	Your fields.
—	שְׂדוּי־יְרֵי	Fields.
שׁוּד	שְׁדִי	My breasts.
שׁוּד	שְׁדִי	Almighty.
שׁוּדָה	שְׁדִי	My field.
שׁוּד	שְׁדִים	Breasts.
—	שְׁדֵיהָ	Her breasts.
—	שְׁדֵיהֶן	Their breasts.
—	שְׁדֵיהָ	Thy breasts.
שׁוּדָה	שְׁדֵיהָ	Thy fields.
דוּן	שְׁדִי	That <i>there is</i> a judgment.
שׁוּדָה	שְׂדֵינוּ	Our fields.
—	שְׂדֶךְ	Thy field.
שׁוּם	—	—
—	שְׂדֵמוֹת	Fields.
שׁוּף	—	He was parched, blasted.
—	שְׂדֵפוֹן	Blasting.
—	שְׂדֵפּוֹת	Parched, blasted.
שְׁדַר	—	He laboured, endeavoured.
שׁוּדָה	שְׂדֵמֵינוּ	Our fields.

שׁוּה

שׁוּה	שׁוּה עֹדָה	A sheep, a lamb, cattle.
—	שְׁהִיָּא מֵיִי בּוֹא	I brought him in.
שׁוּהָד	—	—
—	שְׁהִדוּתָא	A witness, testimony; Saha- [dutha.
הוּא	שְׁהוּא	Wherein he.
הִיָּה	שְׁהִיָּה	Who hath been.
—	שְׁהִיָּו	Who have been, will be.
יוֹם	שְׁהִיָּמִים	That the days.
נִכְחָה	שְׁהִיָּכָה	Who smote.
הוּא	שְׁהִיָּם	Because they, that they.
שׁוּם	שְׁהִיָּם	An onyx.
מֶלֶךְ	שְׁהִיָּמֶלֶךְ	That the king.
נָחַל	שְׁהִיָּנָחַלִים	Whence the rivers.
חֲקָה	שְׁהִיָּחֲקָה	Who is mightier.

שׁוּ

שׁוּא	—	—
—	שְׁוֵא	Vanity, a lie; vain, false.
שׁוּאֵל	שְׁוֹאֵל	Asking, requiring.
שׁוּאָה	שְׁוֹאָה	Panting, longing for.
שׁוּב	—	He turned away, was averse; came again, returned, was turned or changed; he repulsed, turned away, brought back, returned, restored, repaid, reversed, recalled, answered.
שׁוּב	—	He grew hoary or greyheaded

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּב	שׁוּב	To turn away, return.
יֵשֵׁב	שׁוּב	In abiding.
שׁוּב	שׁוּבָב	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שׁוּבָבָה	She hath turned away, backslidden.
—	שׁוּבָבִים	Backsliding, rebellious.
—	שׁוּבָבִים	They have turned them away
—	שׁוּבָבָהּ	He hath turned away, perverted thee.
—	שׁוּבָה	Return thou.
—	שׁוּבֵהוּ	That he turneth.
—	שׁוּבוּ	Return ye.
—	שׁוּבֵי	Averse, turned away.
—	שׁוּבֵי	Return thou; that I am turned.
—	שׁוּבֵינוּ	Carrying us away captive.
שׁוּבָךְ	שׁוּבָךְ	Thickness; thick, entangled
שׁוּב	שׁוּבָךְ	That thou returnest.
—	שׁוּבָנוּ	Return thou to us.
שׁוּחָה	שׁוּחִים	Erring.
שׁוּדָה	—	He harrowed, broke the clods.
שׁוּדָה	—	He plastered.
שְׁוֹנָה	—	He likened, compared, was equalled, was profitable: he made plain, level; it was useful; he set, ordered.
—	שְׁוֹנָה	He hath made plain.
—	שְׁוֹנָה	Useful, availing. [wards, sank.
שׁוּחָה	—	He inclined, tended down.
שׁוּחָה	—	He meditated, mused, prayed,
—	שׁוּחָה	A pit. [spoke, declared.
שׁוּחָה	שׁוּחָה	Wounding.
—	שׁוּחָה	Killing. [down.
שׁוּחָה	—	He went about, ran up and
שׁוּחָה	—	He declined, turned away.
—	שׁוּחָה	A scourge.
—	שׁוּחָה	Run thou up and down.
—	שׁוּחָה	Run ye to and fro.
שׁוּחָה	שׁוּחָה	My adversaries.
שׁוּחָה	שׁוּחָה	Overflowing.
שׁוּחָה	שׁוּחָה	He was made like.
—	שׁוּחָה	I have set.
שׁוּחָה	—	He made a hedge, hedged up.
—	שׁוּחָה	His bough.
—	שׁוּחָה	A bough.
שׁוּלָה	שׁוּלָה	He that sendeth.
שׁוּלָה	שׁוּלָה	The skirts, hem.
—	שׁוּלָה	His hem.
—	שׁוּלָה	Thy hem.
שׁוּלָה	שׁוּלָה	Spoiled.
שׁוּם	—	He put, set, placed, laid upon.
—	—	gave, appointed, settled,

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁחַק	שָׁחַקוּ	They have worn away.
—	שָׁחִקִים	The clouds, heavens.
שָׁחַר	—	He was black, dusty; rose early in the morning; sought early, diligently.
—	שָׁחַר	The morning.
—	שָׁחַר	Diligently seeking.
—	שָׁחָה	Its rising, dawn.
—	שָׁחָרוּ	He sought early for him.
—	שָׁחֹרֹת-רִים	Black.
—	שָׁחֹרָה	Black.
שָׁחַת	—	He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed, acted corruptly, was corrupted.
—	שָׁחַת	A pit.
—	שָׁחַת	To destroy. [ed.]
—	שָׁחַתָּה	Thou hast corrupted, destroyed.
—	שָׁחַתָּה	He corrupted, destroyed.
—	שָׁחַתְהָ	To spoil, destroy her.
—	שָׁחַתוּ	They have corrupted, marred, destroyed.
—	שָׁחַתְךָ	Thou hast destroyed thyself; he destroyed thee; thy destruction.
—	שָׁחַתְם	Ye have corrupted. [struction.]
שָׁמַ		
שָׁמָּה	—	He declined, turned away.
—	שָׁמָּה	Decline, turn thou.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	They ran to and fro.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	Which is good.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	In spreading abroad. [broad.]
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	He stretched out, spread a-.
—	שָׁמָּה	He that spreadeth abroad.
—	שָׁמָּה	I have spread, stretched out.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	Rowers, mariners.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	They that turn aside.
—	שָׁמָּה	Thou hast turned aside.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	He hated, opposed, persecuted, with implacable malice.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	He opposed, was an adversary.
—	שָׁמָּה	Satan, a name of the devil.
—	שָׁמָּה	An adversary.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	An accusation.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	He overflowed, plunged, washed by plunging.
—	שָׁמָּה	They overwhelmed us.
—	שָׁמָּה	Overflowing.
—	שָׁמָּה	He overwhelmed me.
שָׁמָּה	שָׁמָּה	A ruler, officer, superintendent.
—	שָׁמָּה	Rulers, officers.
—	שָׁמָּה	His rulers, officers.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שִׁי	שִׁי	—
—	שִׁי	A present, reward.
נָשָׂא	שִׁי	His pride.
אָחַז	שִׁי	Who shall take hold of.
אָכַל	שִׁי	That he should eat.
אָמַר	שִׁי	Of which any one will say.
—	שִׁי	Which they will call
בּוֹא	שִׁי	Who will come.
עוֹב	שִׁי	The hoary head.
עִבָּה	שִׁי	Captivity.
עוֹב	שִׁי	His hoary head.
—	שִׁי	My hoary head.
—	שִׁי	Thy hoary head.
נָשָׂא	שִׁי	A pursuit.
עוֹר	שִׁי	Mortar, plaster.
דָּבַר	שִׁי	Who shall be spoken for.
שָׂה	שִׁי	His sheep.
הָיָה	שִׁי	Whose lord.
הָיָה	שִׁי	Who, which shall be.
—	שִׁי	Who shall be.
שָׂה	שִׁי	His sheep.
זוּעַ	שִׁי	In which they shall shake, [totter.]
שָׂה	שִׁי	A meditation, talking.
שָׂה	שִׁי	A shrub, shrubbery.
—	שִׁי	A pit.
—	שִׁי	A meditation, prayer.
—	שִׁי	His communication.
—	שִׁי	Speak ye.
—	שִׁי	Pits.
—	שִׁי	My speech.
שָׂה	שִׁי	Shrubs. [on us.]
חָנַן	שִׁי	That he may have mercy up-
עוֹר	שִׁי	My meditation.
עוֹר	שִׁי	An oar.
—	שִׁי	A scourge.
יָרָא	שִׁי	That they may fear.
יָלַךְ	שִׁי	Which he may carry away.
שָׂלַל	שִׁי	Spoiled.
שׂוּם	שִׁי	In placing, laying; put, lay, place, give, appoint thou; made, appointed, ordained.
—	שִׁי	Appoint, make, put thou.
—	שִׁי	Put thou it.
—	שִׁי	Appointed, determined.
—	שִׁי	Put, lay on, attend ye.
—	שִׁי	Put, set me.
מָוָה	שִׁי	That they shall die.
שִׁין	שִׁי	—
—	שִׁי	Their urine. [he laboured.]
עָמַל	שִׁי	Which hath laboured, in which
עָשָׂה	שִׁי	Which shall be done.
פָּחַח	שִׁי	He breathed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נפֿל	שִׁפּוּל	Where, when he shall fall.
יצא	שִׁיטָא	That which goeth forth.
עיר	שִׁיר	A song, music.
ירד	שִׁירַד	Who goeth down.
שור	שִׁירָה	Her song.
—	שִׁירוֹ	His song.
—	שִׁירוּ	Sing ye.
—	שִׁירוֹת	Songs.
—	שִׁירֵיךָ	Thy songs.
—	שִׁירֵיכֶם	Your songs.
עשׂ	שִׁישׁ	Marble.
ישׂה	שִׁישׁ	That there is.
שושׂ	שִׁישׁוּ	Rejoice ye.
—	שִׁישִׁי	Rejoice thou.
שלם	שִׁישְׁלֵם	Who will repay, reward.
שית	שִׁית	A thorn.
—	שִׁית	Attire, put, apply thou.
שוח	שִׁיתָח	Put thou.
שית	שִׁיתוֹ	His thorn.
שוח	שִׁיתוּ	Put ye.
—	שִׁיתָמוּ	Put thou them.
שכ		
שך	שָׁךְ	Hedging up.
שָׁכַב	שָׁכַב	He lay, lay down, rested, lay
—	שָׁכַב	In lying, lying with. [with.
—	שָׁכַב	Lie thou.
—	שָׁכַב	Lying, resting, lying with.
—	שָׁכַבְתָּ	She lay.
—	שָׁכַבְתָּ	Lie thou with.
—	שָׁכַבּוּ	They lay, lay with.
—	שָׁכַבְיָא	Lie down, rest thou.
—	שָׁכַבְיָם	They that lie.
כבר	שָׁכַבְרָא	Who already.
שוכב	שָׁכַבְתָּ	Thou hast lain down, rested.
—	שָׁכַבְתָּ	Lying.
—	שָׁכַבְתָּ	A lying, lying together, copu-
—	שָׁכַבְתָּו	His copulation. [lation.
—	שָׁכַבְתִּי	I lay down, rested.
—	שָׁכַבְתֶּךָ	Thy copulation.
שכח	שָׁכַח	His tabernacle.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	Deprived, bereaved.
שָׁכַל	שָׁכַל	Loss of children.
—	שָׁכַלָה	Bereaved
שָׁכַר	שָׁכַר	Hired.
—	שָׁכַר	Drunken.
—	שָׁכַרְיָא	Drunkards, drunk.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	He forgot, was forgotten,
—	—	caused to forget.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	He found.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	In forgetting.
—	שָׁכַח	He hath caused to forget.
—	שָׁכַחָהּ	She forgot.
—	שָׁכַחוּ	They forgot, have forgotten.
—	שָׁכַחוּךָ	They have forgotten thee.
—	שָׁכַחוּנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שָׁכַחֵי	They that forget.
—	שָׁכַחוּנוּ	We have forgotten.
—	שָׁכַחוּנֶךָ	We have forgotten thee.
—	שָׁכַחְנִי	He hath forgotten me.
—	שָׁכַחְנִי	They have forgotten me.
—	שָׁכַחְתָּ	Thou hast forgotten.
—	שָׁכַחְתִּי	I have forgotten.
—	שָׁכַחְתֶּךָ	Thou hast forgotten me.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	Pictures, figured works.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	A knife.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	A hired servant, hiring.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	He subsided, was appeased,
—	—	caused to cease, placed.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	He covered.
—	שָׁכַחָהּ	She was appeased, pacified.
כך	שָׁכַחָהּ	To whom thus ; because thus.
שָׁכַל	שָׁכַל	He was deprived, bereaved ;
—	—	he bereaved ; she miscarried
שָׁכַל	שָׁכַל	He understood, acted, guided
—	—	wisely ; prospered : he con-
—	—	sidered.
—	שָׁכַל	Heguided wisely, judiciously.
—	שָׁכַל	Wisdom, prudence, under-
—	שָׁכַלָהּ	She bereaved. [standing.
—	שָׁכַלּוֹ	His wisdom, prudence.
—	שָׁכַלּוּ	They have cast their young,
—	שָׁכַלּוּת	Bereaved. [miscarried.
—	שָׁכַלְיָהּ	Thy bereavements.
כלל	שָׁכַלְלֵם	Who all.
שָׁכַל	שָׁכַלְתִּי	I have been bereaved.
—	שָׁכַלְתִּי	I have bereaved.
—	שָׁכַלְתֶּם	Ye have bereaved.
שָׁכַם	שָׁכַם	He rose early in the morning.
—	שָׁכַם	A shoulder ; part, portion.
—	שָׁכַמָּהּ	Her shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמּוֹ	His shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמִּי	My shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמְךָ	Thy shoulder.
—	שָׁכַמְכֶם	Their shoulder.
שָׁכַח	שָׁכַח	He inhabited, dwelt, remained,
—	—	continued ; rested, placed.
—	שָׁכַח	He dwelt ; an inhabitant,
—	שָׁכַח	He placed. [neighbour.
—	שָׁכַח	Dwell thou.
—	שָׁכַח	He caused to dwell.
—	שָׁכַח	Dwelling, abiding.
—	שָׁכַחָהּ	She dwelt.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁכַן	שָׁכַנְו	They dwelt.
—	שָׁכְנִי	My neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנֵי	They that dwell.
—	שָׁכְנֵיהָ	Her neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנָיו	His neighbours.
—	שָׁכְנֵיהֶם	Thy neighbours.
—	שָׁכַנְתָּ	Thou hast dwelt.
—	שָׁכַנְתִּי	I dwelt.
—	שָׁכַנְתִּי	I placed.
שָׁכַר		He made drunk, filled, satisfied, was drunk.
שָׁכַר		He hired, rewarded, paid.
—	שָׁכַר	In making drunk.
—	שָׁכַר	In hiring.
—	שָׁכַר	Strong drink.
—	שָׁכַר	Wages, hire, reward.
—	שָׁכְרָהּ	The hire, or fare of it.
—	שָׁכְרוּ	They were intoxicated, drunk.
—	שָׁכְרוּ	He hired him; his hire, reward
—	שָׁכְרוֹן	Drunkenness.
—	שָׁכְרִי	My wages.
—	שָׁכְרֵיהָ	Her hired men.
—	שָׁכְרִים	Hiring.
—	שָׁכְרָךְ	Thy wages, reward.
—	שָׁכַרְתִּיךָ	I have hired thee.
שׁוּךְ	שָׁכַמְךָ	Thou hast made a hedge.

שָׁלַח

נָשַׁל	שָׁלַח	Do thou draw off, cast off.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלַח	In stripping, loosing, letting go.
לֹא	שָׁלַח	Who not; so that not.
שָׁאֵן	שָׁלַחְאֵן	Being at ease.
שָׁלַב		He adapted, set in order.
שָׁלֵג		He was as white as snow.
—	שָׁלֵג שֵׁן	Snow.
שָׁלַח		He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy; he rested, neglected, deceived.
—	שָׁלַח--לֹו	Error, an error, mistake.
—	שָׁלַח	Being at rest.
לַחֵב	שָׁלַחְבָּת	A flame.
—	שָׁלַחְבָּתְהָ	A flame of the Lord, or most vehement flame.
שָׁלוּ		
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּ	Being at ease, quiet.
—	שָׁלוּ	They were happy.
שָׁלוּ	שָׁלוּ	A quail. [prosperity.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלַח	Quietness, peace, happiness,
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּחַ	Sent.
—	שָׁלוּחַ	Sent.
—	שָׁלוּחֶיהָ	To send her away.
—	שָׁלוּחִים	Presents.
שָׁלוּ	שָׁלוּיִם	Quails.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלוֹם	Peace, security, safety
—	שָׁלוֹמִי--לָמִי	My peace.
—	שָׁלוֹמִים	Perfections; wholly.
—	שָׁלוּמִים	Recompenses, rewards.
—	שָׁלוּמֵינוּ	Our peace; our pacifications, our retributions.
—	שָׁלוּמְךָ	Thy peace.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּפָהּ	Drawn out.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלוּשׁ	Three; third.
—	שָׁלוּשׁ	Thrice, three times.
—	שָׁלוּשָׁה	Three; third.
—	שָׁלוּשִׁים	Thirty.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלוּתְךָ	Thou hast spoiled.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלוּתִי	I was in safety.
שָׁלַח		He sent, let down, sent away, let go, sent forth, cast out, stretched forth.
—	שָׁלַח	To send forth, let go; do thou
—	שָׁלַח	In sending. [let go, cast out.
—	שָׁלַח	In letting go.
—	שָׁלַח	A dart, javelin. [he sent.
—	שָׁלַח	Send thou, send out, put forth:
—	שָׁלַח	To send.
—	שָׁלַח	He sent out, sent away, let go.
—	שָׁלַח	Sending, he that sendeth.
—	שָׁלַח	He was sent, cast out.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She sent.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	To put her away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	Being let go.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She sent, sent out, shot forth, stretched forth; send thou.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	He sent her away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	She was put away.
—	שָׁלַחָהּ	They sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They have sent.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	He sent him.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They sent. [out.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They let go, put away, cast
—	שָׁלַחוּ	His dart, javelin.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	He sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	Send ye, cast out.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They sent, let go, sent away.
—	שָׁלַחוּ	They were sent away.
—	שָׁלַחוּךָ	They have sent thee.
—	שָׁלַחוּנִי	Send ye me away.
—	שָׁלַחִי	He that sendeth me.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיךָ	Thy shoots, plants, branches.
—	שָׁלַחִים	Presents.
—	שָׁלַחִים	They that send.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	That thou sendest.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלַחְךָ	He hath sent, sent away thee.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Sending thee.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	To let them go.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	He hath sent them.
—	שָׁלַחֵם	He sent them away.
—	שָׁלַחַן	A table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	We have sent.
—	שָׁלַחְנָהּ	Her table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	He sent us.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	We have let go.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	His table.
—	שָׁלַחְנוּ	Tables.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Do thou let me go.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Send ye me away.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	He sent, hath sent me.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	My table.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Send thou me.
—	שָׁלַחְנִי	Thy table.
—	שָׁלַחְנֵם	Their table. [go.]
—	שָׁלַחְתָּ	Thou hast sent, sent away, let
—	שָׁלַחְתָּ	Thou hast sent him away.
—	שָׁלַחְתָּ	Ye sent. [ed out.]
—	שָׁלַחְתִּי	I have put, sent forth, stretch-
—	שָׁלַחְתִּי	I have been sent.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיהָ	Her shoots, plants, branches.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיהָ	I have put her away.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיו	I sent him.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּיהָ	I have sent thee.
—	שָׁלַחְתִּים	I sent, have sent them.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	Ye sent.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	Ye have let go.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶּנוּ	Thou sentest us.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶּנִּי	Thou hast sent me.
—	שָׁלַחְתֶּנִּי	Thou sentest me away.
שָׁלַט	שָׁלַט	He ruled, had power, gave power, authority.
—	שָׁלַט	He, it had power.
—	שָׁלַטוּ	They bare rule, governed.
—	שָׁלַטוּ	They ruled, had the mastery.
—	שָׁלַטוֹן	Power.
—	שָׁלַטִּים	Shields.
—	שָׁלַטֵּיהֶם	Their shields.
—	שָׁלַטָּן	Dominion.
—	שָׁלַטָּנָהּ	His dominion.
—	שָׁלַטָּנָהּ	Their dominion.
—	שָׁלַטָּנִי	Rulers.
—	שָׁלַטָּת	Imperious, domineering.
—	שָׁלַחְךָ	Who, which to me.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַח	שָׁלַחְךָ	Being sent.
שָׁלַט	שָׁלַטָּן	Ruling, a ruler.
—	שָׁלַטָּן	A ruler, captain.
—	שָׁלַטָּנִים	Rulers, mighty men.
—	שָׁלַטָּנִין	Ruling.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלַם	Finished.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלַשׁ	A measure.
—	שָׁלַשׁוֹ	His captain, leader.
—	שָׁלַשִּׁי	Third. [old.]
—	שָׁלַשִּׁי	A third part, of three years
—	שָׁלַשִּׁי	His captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלַשִּׁים	Captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלַשִּׁית	A third part.
—	שָׁלַשִּׁיתָּהּ	The third time.
שָׁלַךְ	שָׁלַךְ	He cast, cast off, cast down, cast out, cast forth.
שָׁלַל	שָׁלַל	He spoiled, stripped, robbed, plundered, loosed, let go.
—	שָׁלַל	A spoil, prey.
—	שָׁלַלָּהּ	Her spoil.
—	שָׁלַלָּו	His spoil.
—	שָׁלַלָּהּ	They that spoil her.
—	שָׁלַלָּהֶם	Those that spoil them.
—	שָׁלַלְךָ	Thy spoil.
—	שָׁלַלְכֶם	Your spoil.
—	שָׁלַלְכֶם	Their spoil.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלַם	He completed, perfected, finished, ended, repaid, restored, made peace, enjoyed
—	שָׁלַם	Pay thou, in paying. [peace.]
—	שָׁלַם	Entire, full, completed, per-
—	שָׁלַם--לְקָמָא	Peace. [fected.]
—	שָׁלַם	He hath requited.
שָׁל	שָׁלָמָה	On account of what, for why.
שָׁלַם	שָׁלָמָה	A garment.
—	שָׁלָמָה	Whole, full, perfect.
—	שָׁלָמוֹ	Recompense ye.
—	שָׁלָמוֹהּ	Entire, whole.
—	שָׁלָמוֹתַי	My garments.
—	שָׁלָמוֹתֵינוּ	Our garments.
—	שָׁלָמִי	Peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמִי	Complete, perform, repay thou.
—	שָׁלָמִי	Peaceable. [me.]
—	שָׁלָמִי	To him that is at peace with
—	שָׁלָמֵיהֶם	Their peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמֵיוֹ	His peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמֶיךָ	Thy peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמְכֶם	Your peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמִים	Peace-offerings.
—	שָׁלָמִים	Entire, whole, perfect.
—	שָׁלָמְכֶם	Your peace.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁלַם	שְׁלָמָם	Their peace.
—	שְׁלָמִים	Rewards.
—	שְׁלֵמָה	A garment, raiment.
—	שָׁלַמְתִּי	I have paid, recompensed.
—	שְׁלֵמֹתֵיהֶם	Their clothes.
—	שְׁלֵמֹתֶיךָ	Thy garments.
—	שְׁלֵמֹתֶיךָ	Your clothes.
—	שָׁלַמְתָּם	Ye have rewarded. [put off.
שָׁלַף	שָׁלַף	He drew, drew out, drew off,
—	שָׁלַף	Draw out thou.
—	שָׁלַף	Drawing.
—	שָׁלַף	Drawn.
—	שָׁלַף	Drawing.
שָׁלַשׁ	שָׁלַשׁ	He divided into three parts,
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Three. [he did it a third time.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	His captain, leader.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Do ye <i>it</i> the third time.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Three days ago.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Of three years old.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	His captains, leaders.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Thirty. [neration.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Descendants of the third ge-
—	שָׁלַשׁ	The third <i>part</i> of thee.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Ye three.
—	שָׁלַשׁ	Those three.
שָׁאֵל	שָׁאֵל	Thy petition.

שָׂם

שָׂם	שָׂם	He put, set, placed, laid,
שָׂם	שָׂם	made, appointed, disposed,
—	שָׂם	gave.
שָׂם	שָׂם	There, thither ; here, hither.
—	שָׂם	A name.
שָׂם	שָׂם	The left, left hand.
—	שָׂם	Her left hand.
—	שָׂם	Thy left hand.
—	שָׂם	Their left hand.
—	שָׂם	His left hand.
—	שָׂם	To whom happening.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He destroyed, abolished.
שָׂם	שָׂם	She put.
—	שָׂם	He put her.
—	שָׂם	He appointed, made him.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Desolation.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Her name.
—	שָׂם	His name.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He put, set him, it.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Names.
—	שָׂם	Their names.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He made him, ordained it.
—	שָׂם	They put, placed, laid, ap-
—	שָׂם	pointed, made.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂם	שָׂם	His name.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Be ye astonished.
שָׂם	שָׂם	To release.
שָׂם	שָׂם	They have put, set thee.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Eight.
—	שָׂם	Eighty.
שָׂם	שָׂם	In hearing, obeying.
—	שָׂם	To hearken, obey.
—	שָׂם	A report, rumour, tidings.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Observe, keep, save thou.
—	שָׂם	Kept.
שָׂם	שָׂם	To make desolate; desolations.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Names ; famous.
—	שָׂם	Their names.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He rejoiced, was glad, cheer-
—	שָׂם	ed, made glad.
—	שָׂם	Rejoicing, glad, joyful.
—	שָׂם	In making glad.
—	שָׂם	Rejoice thou.
—	שָׂם	Joy, gladness.
—	שָׂם	He made him glad.
—	שָׂם	They rejoiced.
—	שָׂם	Rejoice ye.
—	שָׂם	They have made thee glad.
—	שָׂם	Joys.
—	שָׂם	Rejoicing, joyful.
—	שָׂם	Be thou glad.
—	שָׂם	Rejoicing.
—	שָׂם	He made them rejoice.
—	שָׂם	Do thou make us glad.
—	שָׂם	Thou hast made to rejoice.
—	שָׂם	Joy, gladness.
—	שָׂם	I have rejoiced, was glad.
—	שָׂם	My joy.
—	שָׂם	Your joy.
—	שָׂם	Thou hast made me glad.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He loosed, let go, released,
—	שָׂם	slipped, cast down.
—	שָׂם	A release.
—	שָׂם	They slipped, stumbled.
—	שָׂם	Cast ye her down.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Heaven, the heavens.
—	שָׂם	My name.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Do thou set up.
שָׂם	שָׂם	His heavens.
—	שָׂם	Thy heavens.
—	שָׂם	Your heavens.
—	שָׂם	Heaven, the heavens.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Putting.
שָׂם	שָׂם	A thorn, briar ; an adamant,
—	שָׂם	diamond, or <i>some very hard</i>
שָׂם	שָׂם	[stone.
שָׂם	שָׂם	He hath made, appointed thee.
שָׂם	שָׂם	Thy name.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁם	שָׁמַרְךָ	Your name.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	He used the left hand, went to the left.
—	שָׁמַל--לֵל	A garment, clothing, raiment.
מֶלֶךְ	שָׁמַלְכָהּ	When thy king.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	Garments, raiment.
—	שָׁמַלְתּוֹ	His raiment.
—	שָׁמַלְתִּי	His clothes, raiment, apparel
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thy garments.
—	שָׁמַלְתֶּם	Your garments.
—	שָׁמַלְתֶּם	Their garments.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	He made desolate, laid waste; was laid waste, was astonished.
שָׁם	שָׁמַל	Their name. [ed.]
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	Desolate, laying waste.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	She was desolate.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They have been made desolate.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Desolate; desolation. [late.]
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They were astonished.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Desolations.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Desolate.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	A newt, or rather a spider.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Our desolate places.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	He made fat, became fat.
—	שָׁמַל	Fat.
—	שָׁמַל שָׁמַל	Oil, anointing, an olive-tree.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Her oil.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	We have made, settled.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They have become fat.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Our name.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	He hath made me.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They have made me.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	My oil.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thy ointments.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Ointments; fat things.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thou hast become fat.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Eight.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַל	He heard, hearkened, understood, complied with, obeyed, made a sound, caused to be heard, published.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear thou.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear thou; to hear; he heard
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	To hear, obey.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	She heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearken, hear thou.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	A report, rumour, tidings, fame.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	The fame of it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	That he heareth; his fame.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They hearkened, heard, obeyed
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear, obey ye.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear ye me.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They that hear.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearing it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They that hearken, hearing.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	The fame of thee.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	The report of them.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear ye.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear thou it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	We have heard.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear thou us.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	We heard it.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hear thou me.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thou hast heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Tidings.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	I have heard.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Hearing, obeying.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	I have heard, obeyed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	I have heard thee, of thee.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thou heardest them.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Ye heard, have heard, obeyed
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Little, a little.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	When I found.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	That one event.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	In keeping, observing. [heed.]
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Keep thou, preserve, observe; in observing, keeping.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	She preserved, kept.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Keep, preserve thou.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	They have kept, observed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Keep ye, take heed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Night-watches.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Keeping, watching, guarding;
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Her dregs. [keepers.]
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Their lees.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	His lees.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Lees, dregs. [lar attention.]
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Diligent observations, particu-
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	He that keepeth thee, thy
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Keep thou them. [keeper.]
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	We have observed, kept.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Preserve, keep thou me.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thou hast observed, kept.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	I have kept, taken heed.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Ye have observed, kept.
שָׁמַל	שָׁמַלְתָּ	He ministered, served.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	The sun.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Her sun.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thy sun.
—	שָׁמַלְתָּ	Thy windows.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּם	שָׁמַחְתִּי I have appointed, made.	
—	שָׁמַחְתָּ Thou hast put, laid, set, or-	
שָׁם	שָׁמַחְתָּ Names. [dained.	
שׁוּם	שָׁמַחְתָּ She set it, made him. [him.	
—	שָׁמַחְתָּ Thou hast appointed, ordained	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי I have put, set, placed, laid.	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי I have put, made her.	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי I have made him.	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי I have put, placed thee.	
שָׁם	שָׁמַחְתָּ Their names.	
שׁוּם	שָׁמַחְתָּ Ye have put, laid, set up.	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי She made me.	
—	שָׁמַחְתִּי Thou hast set me.	
שָׁן		
—	שָׁן A tooth, rock, crag.	
שָׁנָה	He changed, was changed.	
שָׁנָה	He hated, disliked, was averse	
יָשָׁן	Sleep. [from.	
שָׁנָה	In hating.	
—	שָׁנָה To hate.	
—	שָׁנָה He that hateth.	
—	שָׁנָה She hated.	
—	שָׁנָה He hated her.	
—	שָׁנָה Hatred.	
—	שָׁנָה They hated him.	
—	שָׁנָה They hated.	
—	שָׁנָה Hated.	
—	שָׁנָה Hate ye.	
—	שָׁנָה They have hated me.	
אָחַז	שָׁנָה Which are caught, taken.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה They that hate me.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate.	
—	שָׁנָה Those that hate them.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate him.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate thee.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate you.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate us.	
—	שָׁנָה He that hateth thee.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה A repetition, doubling.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Thou hast hated.	
—	שָׁנָה Thou hast hated her.	
—	שָׁנָה I hated, have hated.	
—	שָׁנָה I hated her.	
—	שָׁנָה I hated him.	
—	שָׁנָה They that hate thee.	
—	שָׁנָה I hated them.	
—	שָׁנָה Their hatred.	
—	שָׁנָה Ye hated.	
—	שָׁנָה Thou hatedst me.	
שָׁנָה		
שָׁנָה	He changed, altered; changed	
	his garments; repeated, did	
	a second time.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָשָׁן	שָׁנָה Sleep.	
—	שָׁנָה A year; he repeated.	
—	שָׁנָה Years.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה His teeth.	
—	שָׁנָה Elephants' teeth, ivory.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Do ye it the second time.	
—	שָׁנָה They were changed.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה His tooth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Hated.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה They were changed in him.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Sharp, sharpened.	
—	שָׁנָה Sharp.	
יָשָׁן	שָׁנָה Sleep.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Years.	
—	שָׁנָה Changed, diverse.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה I have sharpened, whetted.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה My years.	
—	שָׁנָה His years.	
—	שָׁנָה Thy years.	
—	שָׁנָה Our years.	
—	שָׁנָה Twice dyed, scarlet, a scarlet	
—	שָׁנָה Two, both; years. [thread.	
—	שָׁנָה A second, another.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה My teeth.	
—	שָׁנָה Teeth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Diverse.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה His teeth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה They both.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה Their teeth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה His years.	
—	שָׁנָה They have changed.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה Thy teeth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Ye both.	
—	שָׁנָה Two, second, double.	
שָׁן	שָׁנָה Teeth.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Second.	
—	שָׁנָה Changed.	
—	שָׁנָה Different.	
—	שָׁנָה Our years.	
—	שָׁנָה We two, we both.	
—	שָׁנָה A second, another; a second	
—	time, again.	
—	שָׁנָה I have been changed.	
שָׁנָה	He sharpened, pricked, fre-	
—	quently inculcated.	
—	שָׁנָה They have sharpened.	
שָׁנָה	He girded up.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה That which has been done.	
—	שָׁנָה Things which have been done.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Her year.	
—	שָׁנָה His year.	
יָשָׁן	שָׁנָה My sleep.	
שָׁנָה	שָׁנָה Two years.	
יָשָׁן	שָׁנָה Thy sleep.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ישן	שָׁנָתָם	Their sleep.
נתן	שָׁנָתָן	Whom ye gave.
שס		
שָׁסָה		He spoiled, robbed.
שָׁסָם	שָׁסָהוּ	They spoiled him.
שָׁסָה	שָׁסָהוּ	Spoiling him.
—	שָׁסוּ	They spoiled.
—	שָׁסִים	Plundering, robbers.
—	שָׁסִיהֶם	Spoiling them.
שָׁסָם		He spoiled, robbed.
שָׁסַע		He cleft, rent.
—	שָׁסַע	A cleft.
—	שָׁסַעַת	Cleaving.
שָׁסַף		He cut in pieces.
שע		
עבר	שָׁעַבְרָתִי	Which I passed.
שָׁעָה		He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, clo- sed, desisted, was astonished
—	שָׁעָה	Desist, cease thou.
—	שָׁעוּ	They looked.
—	שָׁעוּ	Desist, cease ye.
שער	שָׁעוּרָה	Barley.
—	שָׁעוּרִים	Barleys.
שעט		
שעטנו		[mixed together.
—	שָׁעַטְנוּ	Two things of different kind
עטר	שָׁעַטְרָה	With which she crowned.
שעט	שָׁעַטַת	Noise, rushing, stamping.
שער	שָׁעִיר	A goat, a kid.
—	שָׁעִירִי	Goats.
—	שָׁעִירָה	A kid.
שעל		
עלה	שָׁעַל	Which was in, on, by.
—	שָׁעַלוּ	Who came up.
עמד	שָׁעַמְדִים	Ye who stand.
עם	שָׁעַמְהֶם	Who were with them.
עמל	שָׁעַמְלוּ	Whose labour.
—	שָׁעַמְלָתִי	Which I have laboured.
שָׁעַן		He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שעף	שָׁעַפִּי	My thoughts.
שָׁעַר		He thought, esteemed.
שָׁעַר		He dreaded, was horribly afraid, came like a whirl- wind, carried away as with
—	שָׁעַר	A gate. [a whirlwind.
—	שָׁעַר	A porter. [tempest.
—	שָׁעַר	Dread, horror, a whirlwind,
—	שָׁעַר	Hairy.
—	שָׁעַר	Horror, dread.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שער	שָׁעִיר	Hair, hairy.
—	שָׁעֵרָה	To the gate.
—	שָׁעֵרָה	His hair.
—	שָׁעֵרוּ	They dreaded.
—	שָׁעֵרוֹ	His hair.
—	שָׁעֵרוֹם	They dreaded them.
—	שָׁעֵרוֹרָה	Horror.
—	שָׁעֵרִים	Gates, measures.
שער	שָׁעֵרֶיהָ	Her gates.
—	שָׁעֵרֵיהֶם	Their gates.
—	שָׁעֵרָיו	His gates.
—	שָׁעֵרֶיהָ	Thy gates.
—	שָׁעֵרִירָה	Horror, a horrible thing.
—	שָׁעֵרָךְ	Thy hair.
—	שָׁעֵרָרָה	A horrible thing.
—	שָׁעֵרָת	Hairy.
עשה	שָׁעֵשׂוּ	Which they had done.
שעה	שָׁעֵשׂוּעִיו	His delights.
—	שָׁעֵשׂוּעִים	Delights.
—	שָׁעֵשׂוּעִי	My delights.
—	שָׁעֵשׂוּעִתִּי	I have delighted myself.
—	שָׁעֵתָה	An hour.
שפ		
		[out.
שָׁפָה		He was high, struck or juttod
—	שָׁפָה	A lip, speech, edge, border, sel-
שפט	שָׁפַט	In judging. [vedge, binding.
—	שָׁפַט	Judgment.
שפך	שָׁפַךְ	Pour thou out.
—	שָׁפַכָה	Poured out.
שָׁפַח		He smote with a scab.
—	שָׁפַחָה	A handmaid, female servant.
—	שָׁפַחְתִּיכֶם	Your maid-servants.
—	שָׁפַחְתָּהּ	Her handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתּוֹ	His handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתִּי	My handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתֵּינוּ	His handmaidens.
—	שָׁפַחְתְּךָ	Thy handmaid.
—	שָׁפַחְתְּךָ	Thy handmaid.
שָׁפַח		He judged, pleaded, argued, defended, avenged.
—	שָׁפַחַת	To judge.
—	שָׁפַחְתָּ	Judge thou.
—	שָׁפַחְתָּה	She that judgeth.
—	שָׁפַחוּ	They judged.
—	שָׁפַחְוֹ	He hath avenged him.
—	שָׁפַחוּ	Judge, defend ye.
—	שָׁפַחוּךְ	They have judged thee.
—	שָׁפַחוּנוּ	They judged us.
—	שָׁפַחֵי	My judgments.
—	שָׁפַחֵי	Judging, judges.
—	שָׁפַחֵיהָ	Her judges.
—	שָׁפַחֵיהֶם	Their judges.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	שִׁפְטִיךְ	Thy judges.
—	שִׁפְטִיכֶם	Your judges.
—	שִׁפְטִים	Judgments.
—	שִׁפְטֵינוּ	Our judges.
—	שִׁפְטֶךָ	He hath avenged thee.
—	שִׁפְטָנוּ	Our judge.
—	שִׁפְטֵנִי	Judge thou me.
—	שִׁפְטָהֶם	I judged them.
שפה	שִׁפֵּי	An eminence, rising ground.
—	שִׁפְיִים	High places, eminences.
שפה	שִׁפְפֹן	The horned serpent, or some other species of viper.
שפר	שִׁפִּיר	Beautiful.
שָׁפַד	שָׁפַד	He poured, poured forth, shed.
—	שָׁפַךְ	To pour out; pour thou out.
—	שִׁפְךָ	A pouring out.
—	שִׁפְךָ	It was poured out, shed.
—	שִׁפְכָה	A man's privy member. [forth.
—	שִׁפְכוּ	The poured out; were poured.
—	שִׁפְכוּ	Pour ye out.
—	שִׁפְכוּ	He that sheddeth it.
—	שִׁפְכוֹת	They that shed.
—	שִׁפְכָה	Thou hast poured out, shed.
—	שִׁפְכָה	Pouring, shedding.
—	שִׁפְכָהּ	She poured it.
—	שִׁפְכָתִי	I have poured it.
שָׁפַל	שָׁפַל	He brought down, cast down, humbled; was brought low.
—	שָׁפַל	To bring down, abase.
—	שָׁפַל	Low, lowly, abject, base.
—	שָׁפְלִים	Humble.
שפם	שָׁפֵם	Mustaches, hair on the upper
—	שָׁפְמוֹ	His beard, mustaches. [lip.
שפן	שָׁפִיִּים	Conies.
שפע	שָׁפַע	Abundance.
—	שָׁפַעַח	A multitude, company.
שפה	שָׁפַח	He sufficed, abounded, clapped
שָׁפַר	שָׁפַר	He adorned; was fair, beautiful, elegant, acceptable.
—	שָׁפֶר	Beauty, elegance.
—	שָׁפֶר	A trumpet. [gant.
—	שָׁפֶרָה	She was fair, beautiful, ele.
—	שָׁפֶרוֹר	His elegant tent, pavilion.
שָׁפַח	שָׁפַח	He disposed, ordained, placed
שפה	שָׁפַח	A lip, speech, border, bank.
שפה	שָׁפַח	Place thou, set on.
שפה	שָׁפַחָה	Its border, edge.
—	שָׁפַחוֹ	Its border.
—	שָׁפַחוֹתֵי	His lips.
—	שָׁפַחוֹתֶיךָ	Thy lips.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפה	שָׁפַחוֹתֶיכֶם	Your lips.
—	שָׁפַחִי	My lips.
—	שָׁפַחִי	Lips.
—	שָׁפַחֶיהָ	Her lips.
—	שָׁפַחֵיהֶם	Their lips.
—	שָׁפַחִיו	His lips.
—	שָׁפַחֶיךָ	Thy lips.
—	שָׁפַחִים	Lips.
—	שָׁפַחֵיהֶם	Their lips.
—	שָׁפַחֵינוּ	Our lips.
—	שָׁפַחֵם	Their lip, speech, language.
שצ	שָׁצַח	
שצח	שָׁצַח	
שק	שָׁק	Sackcloth.
—	שָׁקַד	He watched, was diligent, has-
שָׁקַד	שָׁקַד	He was bound. [tened.
—	שָׁקַד	He that watcheth.
—	שָׁקַד	An almond-tree.
—	שָׁקַדוּ	Watch ye.
—	שָׁקַדֵי	They that watch.
—	שָׁקַדִּים	Almonds, almond-trees.
קדם	שָׁקַדְמָה	Which before.
שקד	שָׁקַדְתִּי	I have watched.
שָׁקַח	שָׁקַח	He moistened, watered, caused to drink, gave drink.
שק	שָׁקוֹ	His sack.
שוק	שָׁקוּיָהּ	His legs.
קוה	שָׁקוּיָהּ	Which we looked for, expected
שקל	שָׁקוּל	In weighing.
שקץ	שָׁקוּץ	An abomination.
—	שָׁקוּצִי	Abominations.
—	שָׁקוּצֵיהָ	Her abominations.
—	שָׁקוּצֵיהֶם	Their abominations.
—	שָׁקוּצֵיךָ	Thy abominations.
שָׁקַט	שָׁקַט	He was quiet, rested, gave rest, appeased.
—	שָׁקַט	Being quiet.
—	שָׁקַטָהּ	She was quiet, rested.
—	שָׁקַטִי	I was quiet.
שק	שָׁקִי	My sackcloth.
—	שָׁקֵיהֶם	Their sacks.
—	שָׁקִים	Sacks, sackcloth.
שוק	שָׁקִים	Legs.
שָׁקַל	שָׁקַל	He weighed, weighed out, paid.
—	שָׁקֶל	A shekel.
—	שָׁקֶל	Weighing.
—	שָׁקֶלִים	Shekels.
שקם	שָׁקַמִּים	Sycamore-trees.
קום	שָׁקַמְתִּי	Till I arose.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׁקַע		Hewas sunk, drowned, quenched ; he made deep.
שְׁקַעַר	שְׁקַעַרְרוֹת	Hollows, hollow streaks.
שָׁקַף		He looked, beheld.
שֶׁקֶף	שֶׁקֶף	A window.
שֶׁקֶפִים	שֶׁקֶפִים	Windows.
שֶׁקַץ		Heabhorred, loathed, detested.
שֶׁקֶץ	שֶׁקֶץ	An abomination.
שֶׁקֶץ	שֶׁקֶץ	In detesting.
שֶׁקַץ	שֶׁקַץ	He abhorred. [against.
שֶׁקַח		He ran to and fro, jostled
שֶׁקַח	שֶׁקַח	Running to and fro.
שֶׁקַח	שֶׁקַח	She that desireth, longeth.
שֶׁקַח		He lied, acted deceitfully.
שֶׁקַח		He winked, looked wantonly.
שֶׁקַח	שֶׁקַח	Falsity, a lie; deceitful, lying ; falsely, in vain.
שֶׁקַח	שֶׁקַחַיִם	Lies, falsehoods.
שֶׁקַח	שֶׁקַחַיִם	We have acted deceitfully.

ענין

נָוֹר	נָוֹר	He sang.
—	נָוֹר	A chief, captain, leader.
נָוֹרָא		He dwelt, loosed, dissolved,
רָאשׁוֹ	נָוֹרָאשׁוֹ	For, because my head.[began.
עֲרֵב		
—	עֲרֵב	Heat.
עֲרֵבֵט		
—	עֲרֵבֵט	A sceptre.
עֲרֵבֵי		He was intertwined, folded toge-
עֲרֵד		He remained, survived.[ther.
עֲרֵד	עֲרֵד	Service.
—	עֲרֵדוּ	They remained. [forth.
עֲרֵדָה		He loosed, discharged, sent
עֲרֵדָה		He was a prince, had power,
עֲרֵט	עֲרֵט	In cutting. [was strong.
עֲרֵד	עֲרֵדוֹךְ	A thong, shoe-latchet.
עֲרֵעַ	עֲרֵדוֹעַ	Superabounding, superfluous.
עֲרֵף	עֲרֵדוֹף	In burning.
—	עֲרֵדוֹף	Burnt.
—	עֲרֵדוֹפּוֹת	Burnt.
עֲרֵק	עֲרֵדוֹקֵיָהּ	His choice vines.
—	עֲרֵדוֹקָה	Hissings.
עֲרוֹר	עֲרוֹרוֹת	Princesses.
—	עֲרוֹרוֹתֶיהָ	Her princesses, ladies.
—	עֲרוֹמוֹתֶיהָ	Thy princes.
עֲרֵא	עֲרֵדוֹתֶךָ	The remnant of thee.
עֲרֵט		He cut, tore.
—	עֲרֵטוֹת	An incision, cutting.
עֲרוֹר	עֲרֵי	My princes. [governors.
—	עֲרֵי	Princes, captains, leaders,
עֲרֵג	עֲרֵגֶיהָ	Her branches.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עֹרֵךְ	עֹרֵיגֵם	Branches.
עֹרֵד	עֹרֵיד	Alive, remaining, left.
—	עֹרֵידִי	Left.
—	עֹרֵידֵיו	Those that remain of him.
עֹוֵר	עֹרֵיהָ	Her princes.
—	עֹרֵיהֶם	Their princes.
—	עֹרָיו	His princes.
עֹרֵחַ	עֹרֵיוֹן	A coat of mail.
עֹוֵר	עֹרֵךְ	Thy princes.
—	עֹרֵךְ	Thy songs.
—	עֹרֵים	Singers.
עֹרֵא	עֹרֵן	Loosed.
עֹוֵר	עֹרֵינוּ	Our princes.
עֹרֵךְ	עֹרֵיקוֹת	Yellow, yellowish.
עֹרֵחַ	עֹרֵיתִי	Thou hast been strong.
עֹוֵר	עֹרֵית	The rest, residue.
עֹרֵךְ		He folded or twisted together.
עֹוֵר	עֹרֵךְ	Thy navel.
עֹוֵר	עֹרְכֶם	Your prince. [himself out.
עֹוֵרֵךְ		He was superfluous, stretched
עֹוֵרֵךְ	עֹוֵרֵעִי	My thoughts.
עֹוֵרֵךְ		He burned, burned up.
—	עֹוֵרֵךְ	A fiery serpent.
—	עֹוֵרֵךְ	To burn.
—	עֹוֵרֵךְ	He was burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכָה	Being burnt; a burning.
—	עֹוֵרֵכָה	Being burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻי	That he burneth.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻי	They burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻת	Being burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵם	They that burn.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֶם	He burned them.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵנוּ	We burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֶם	Thou hast burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֶת	A burning.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵי	I have burnt.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֶם	She burnt them. [dantly.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		He crept, propagated abun-
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	A reptile, creeping thing. [ly.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻוּ	They brought forth abundant-
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻוּ	Bring ye forth abundantly.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		He hissed, called with hissing.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	A choice, noble vine.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	They hissed.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֻוֹת	Hissings.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵם	Yellow, yellowish.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		He bare rule, took the go-
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	vernment to himself.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	Bearing rule.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		They looked, beheld.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		The imagination.
—	עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ	Thy navel.
עֹוֵרֵכֵךְ		He took root, rooted out.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָחַשׁ	נָחַשׁ	He took root.
—	נֶחֱשׁ	A root.
—	נֶחֱשׁוֹ	His root.
—	נָחֲשׁוּ	They have taken root.
—	נֶחֱשׁוֹהִי	His roots.
—	נֶחֱשִׁי	Roots.
—	נֶחֱשִׁי	My root.
—	נֶחֱשִׁיהָ	Her roots.
—	נֶחֱשֶׁךְ	Thy root.
—	נֶחֱשֶׁם	Their root.
—	נֶחֱשָׁרוֹת	Chains.
נָחַת	נָחַת	He ministered, served.
—	נֶחֱת	Ministry, service.
נֹחַר	נֶחֱרִי	A princess.

שַׁעַ

שַׁעַ	שַׁעַ	
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ	He rejoiced ; rejoicing.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ	Six ; fine linen ; marble.
—	שִׁיעָה	He gave the sixth part, he left but a sixth part.
שִׁיעוּ	שִׁיעוּ	They rejoiced.
—	שִׁיעוֹן	Joy.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ וְכֶחֱדָה	Because he looked upon me.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ שִׁיעַ	Sixth.
—	שִׁיעִים	Sixty, threescore.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעִים	Whither, because thither. [late.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעִים	Which hath been made deso-
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעִים	Shoshannim, supposed to be a [musical instrument.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ	Six.
שִׁיעַ	שִׁיעַ	I have rejoiced.

שָׂחַ

שָׂחַ	שָׂחַ	
שָׂחַ	שָׂחַ	He put, set, appointed.
—	שָׂחָה	Thou hast put, set.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחַ	The buttocks.
—	שָׂחַ	In setting in array.
שָׂחָה	שָׂחָה	He drank.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	She put, placed, laid.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Drinking.
—	שָׂחָה	To drink, in drinking.
—	שָׂחָה	Drink thou.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Thou hast placed.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	To drink, in drinking.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	They set, placed, laid.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Drink ye.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Planted.
—	שָׂחָה	Planted.
—	שָׂחָה	Planted.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	To drink.
—	שָׂחָה	That he drank.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Their buttocks.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	That he shall please.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	I have put, placed.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Two, both.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	I place, exhibit, show.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	They two.
—	שָׂחָה	They two.
—	שָׂחָה	Two, second ; twice.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Drinking.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Sixty.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	We have drunk.
—	שָׂחָה	Thou hast drunk.
—	שָׂחָה	I have drunk.
—	שָׂחָה	Ye have drunk.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He planted. [shut up.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He shut out ; was stopped,
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He shut out.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He put them.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Being shut.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He pissed.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Thou hast put, laid me.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He was silent, calmed.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He hid, concealed.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	He put, laid, set in array.
שָׂחַ	שָׂחָה	Variously interpreted. Its foundations, counsels, pur- poses, wheels or twiggens toils.

תָּחַ

תָּחַ	תָּחַ	
—	תָּחַ	A chamber.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	He desired, longed after, ab-
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	Thou shalt destroy. [horred.
—	תָּחַ	She shall perish.
—	תָּחַ	Ye shall destroy.
—	תָּחַ	Ye shall perish.
—	תָּחַ	Ye shall destroy.

—	תָּחַ	She shall destroy them.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	She will be willing ; thou shalt
—	תָּחַ	Ye shall be willing. [consent.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	She shall mourn.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	I have desired, longed for.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	Thou shalt gather.
תָּחַ	תָּחַ	He distinguished, or pointed out by marks and bounda- ries.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אהב	תִּהְיֶה	Thou shalt love.
—	תִּהְיֶהוּ	Ye shall love.
חא	חֲמִיר	His chambers.
אה	חֲמִידָה	Desire, desirable.
—	חֲמִידָה	She will or shall desire.
חאס	חֲמִידָה	Twins.
אה	חֲמִידָה	A bound, boundary.
—	חֲמִידָה	My desire.
אור	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt gird up.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt take hold.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt delay. [shall tarry.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt delay, defer; she
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall delay, retard.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	She shall shut up.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall hasten.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Thou wilt enlighten; she will
—	חֲמִידָה	make to shine.
אוז	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall enlighten, kindle.
אכל	חֲמִידָה	She shall be eaten.
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt cause to eat.
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt eat; she shall eat,
—	חֲמִידָה	eat up, devour, consume.
—	חֲמִידָה	She shall eat, devour him.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall eat him. [ed.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall be consumed, devour.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall eat.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall eat them.
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt eat him.
—	חֲמִידָה	She shall devour thee.
—	חֲמִידָה	She shall devour you.
—	חֲמִידָה	She shall eat, devour them.
—	חֲמִידָה	They shall be eaten.
—	חֲמִידָה	They shall eat.
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt eat her.
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt eat him.
—	חֲמִידָה	She will consume us.
אלס	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt be dumb.
—	חֲמִידָה	They shall be put to silence.
אלף	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt learn.
אלה	חֲמִידָה	Thy curse.
חאס	חֲמִידָה	She bare twins.
—	חֲמִידָה	Twins. [secure.
אמן	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt believe, shalt be
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye will believe.
ימן	חֲמִידָה	Ye will go to the right hand.
אמן	חֲמִידָה	They shall be nursed.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall be established.
אמן	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt harden, strengthen.
—	חֲמִידָה	She shall strengthen him.
אמר	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt say; she shall say.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall speak, say.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall speak.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
אמר	חֲמִידָה	Thou wilt say.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall say.
אמר	חֲמִידָה	They shall say.
חאן	חֲמִידָה	A fig-tree.
אנה	חֲמִידָה	It shall happen, befall.
—	חֲמִידָה	An occasion.
אנה	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt sigh.
אנה	חֲמִידָה	Mourning, heaviness, grief.
חאן	חֲמִידָה	Fig-trees.
חאן	חֲמִידָה	Iniquities, vanities.
אנה	חֲמִידָה	Thou wilt be angry.
אנה	חֲמִידָה	Her occasion.
חאן	חֲמִידָה	His fig-trees. [be received back
אסה	חֲמִידָה	Thou wilt be gathered; she will
—	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt gather.
יסף	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall add, proceed, go on.
אסה	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt assemble.
אסר	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt be bound.
אסה	חֲמִידָה	She shall be baked.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye will bake.
—	חֲמִידָה	They shall be baked.
חאר	חֲמִידָה	He delineated, marked out,
ארר	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt curse. [described.
חאר	חֲמִידָה	A form, shape, appearance.
ארב	חֲמִידָה	She will lie in wait.
ארג	חֲמִידָה	Thou wilt weave.
חאר	חֲמִידָה	His form.
ארך	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt prolong.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall draw out, prolong.
חאר	חֲמִידָה	Their form.
ארש	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt betroth.
אשם	חֲמִידָה	She shall be made desolate.
—	חֲמִידָה	Ye shall transgress, trespass,
אשר	חֲמִידָה	Thou shalt go. [be guilty.
אתה	חֲמִידָה	She shall come; it shall happen

חב

בוא	חֲבִיא	Thou shalt come, go, enter:
—	חֲבִיא	she shall come, enter; it
—	חֲבִיא	shall come to pass.
אבה	חֲבִיא	Thou shalt consent.
בוא	חֲבִיא	Thou shalt bring him.
—	חֲבִיא	Ye shall come, enter.
—	חֲבִיא	They shall come to pass.
—	חֲבִיא	They shall enter.
—	חֲבִיא	Thou shalt bring them in.
—	חֲבִיא	They shall come. [to him.
—	חֲבִיא	It shall come upon, happen
באש	חֲבִיא	She shall stink.
בנד	חֲבִיא	Ye will deal treacherously.
—	חֲבִיא	Thou wilt deal treacherously.
בדל	חֲבִיא	Thou wilt separate.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חב	חָבַה	Thou shalt hasten, be hasty.	בל	חָבַלָה	She shall wax old.
חל	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt be troubled.	—	חָבַלָה	Their consumption, destruc- tion. [sight.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt make them afraid.	בלל	חָבַלָה	A suffusion which confuses the
—	חָבַלָה	They shall be troubled.	בלע	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt swallow up.
בוא	חָבַלָה	Produce, fruit.	—	חָבַלָה	She will swallow them.
—	חָבַלָה	Produce, fruits.	—	חָבַלָה	She will swallow him up.
—	חָבַלָה	She shall come to thee.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall swallow us up.
—	חָבַלָה	She shall come against me.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall swallow me up.
—	חָבַלָה	She shall come. [revenue.	חבן	—	—
—	חָבַלָה	Her produce, increase, fruit,	—	חָבַלָה	Straw, stubble.
—	חָבַלָה	His increase.	בנה	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt be built; she shall
—	חָבַלָה	My revenue.	—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt build. [be built.
—	חָבַלָה	Thy increase. [thee.	—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall build.
—	חָבַלָה	It shall happen to, come upon	בנה	חָבַלָה	They shall be built; ye shall
—	חָבַלָה	Our increase.	—	חָבַלָה	A form, pattern. [be built.
בז	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt despise.	—	חָבַלָה	His form, pattern.
בז	חָבַלָה	She shall be spoiled.	בעה	חָבַלָה	She will boil, cause to boil.
בון	חָבַלָה	Understanding. [lects, reasons	בעט	חָבַלָה	Ye shall kick.
—	חָבַלָה	Your understandings, intel.	בעה	חָבַלָה	Ye will inquire.
בוס	חָבַלָה	She shall trample upon.	בער	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt burn.
—	חָבַלָה	A trampling under foot.	בעל	חָבַלָה	She shall be married.
בקק	חָבַלָה	She shall be exhausted, emp.	נבע	חָבַלָה	They shall utter.
בוש	חָבַלָה	She shall be confounded. [tied.	בער	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt remove, take away
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt be ashamed.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall burn.
בז	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt take away.	בער	חָבַלָה	Ye shall kindle.
בזה	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt despise.	בעת	חָבַלָה	She shall terrify.
בז	חָבַלָה	Ye shall spoil, take for a prey.	—	חָבַלָה	He shall make thee afraid.
בחן	חָבַלָה	She will try.	—	חָבַלָה	He shall make me afraid.
—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall be proved.	בצע	חָבַלָה	They shall finish.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt try him.	בצר	חָבַלָה	She shall fortify.
בהר	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt choose.	—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt gather the grapes.
נכט	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt look.	—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall gather the grapes.
בטח	חָבַלָה	Ye shall trust, confide.	בקע	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt cleave, rend. [rend.
בוא	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt bring.	—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt cleave; she shall
—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall bring.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall break out.
—	חָבַלָה	They shall bring.	—	חָבַלָה	He shall tear asunder, rend
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt bring her.	בקש	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt seek, inquire. [them.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt bring him.	—	חָבַלָה	She will seek.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt bring me. [der.	—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall seek.
בון	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt understand, consi-	—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt seek them.
—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall understand, observe,	—	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt seek her, require it.
—	חָבַלָה	She will instruct them. [mark.	—	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt seek, require him.
חבר	חָבַלָה	Brittle, weak.	חבר	—	He broke.
בוש	חָבַלָה	Ye shall make ashamed.	ברך	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt, wilt bless.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou wilt put me to shame.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall be blessed.
בכה	חָבַלָה	She will weep; thou shalt weep	—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall bless.
—	חָבַלָה	Ye shall weep.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall bless thee.
—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt weep.	—	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt bless him.
—	חָבַלָה	They shall weep.	—	חָבַלָה	She shall bless me.
חבל	—	—	—	חָבַלָה	She shall bless me.
—	חָבַל	The world. [tural lust.	בוש	חָבַלָה	Ye shall be ashamed.
בלל	חָבַל	Confusion; shameful or unna-	בשל	חָבַלָה	Thou shalt boil, seethe.
נבל	חָבַל	Thou wilt wither, fade away.			

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
בשל	תַּבְּשֵׁל	She shall be sodden.
—	תַּבְּשֵׁל	Ye will see the.
בשר	תַּבְּשֵׁר	Thou shalt bear tidings.
—	תַּבְּשֵׁר	Ye shall publish.
תבה	תַּבַּח	An ark.
תג		
נא	תַּגַּל	Thou wilt redeem.
—	תַּגַּל	Ye shall be redeemed.
גבה	תַּגְבֶּה	Ye shall be proud.
—	תַּגְבֶּה	Thou shalt exalt.
גבל	תַּגְבֵּל	She shall terminate, border, fix her bounds.
גל	תַּגְלִיל	Ye will lift up, magnify. [vaunt
—	תַּגְלֵל	Thou wilt be proud, boast.
—	תַּגְלֵל	She will be magnified, valued.
—	תַּגְלֵל	Thou wilt magnify him.
גדע	תַּגְדֵּעַן	Ye shall cut down.
נקף	תַּנְקֶף	Thou shalt strike against,
נור	תַּנְרֶף	Thou shalt fear. [stumble.
—	תַּנְרֶף	Ye shall be afraid.
—	תַּנְרֶף	Thou shalt sojourn.
גז	תַּנְזֶף	Thou shalt shear. [shalt rob.
גזל	תַּנְזֵל	Thou wilt take away by force,
גד	תַּנְדִּיד	Thou shalt tell, show; she shall show.
—	תַּנְדִּיד	Ye shall declare, tell.
גול	תַּנְגֵּל	Thou shalt rejoice; she shall
נבע	תַּנְבֵּעַ	She shall touch. [rejoice.
ננש	תַּנְנֵשׁ	She shall come near.
—	תַּנְנֵשׁ	Ye will present, offer.
גול	תַּנְגֵּל	She shall rejoice.
גלה	תַּנְגֵּל	Thou shalt discover.
—	תַּנְגֵּל	She shall be discovered.
—	תַּנְגֵּל	Thou shalt uncover; she shall be discovered.
—	תַּנְגֵּל	Thou shalt uncover.
—	תַּנְגֵּל	She shall be discovered.
—	תַּנְגֵּל	Thou shalt discover.
גול	תַּנְגֵּל	They shall rejoice, exult.
גמל	תַּנְגְּמֹל	His rewards, benefits.
—	תַּנְגְּמֹל	Thou shalt confer benefits, deal bountifully.
—	תַּנְגְּמֹל	Ye shall requite.
ננב	תַּנְנַב	Thou shalt steal.
—	תַּנְנַב	Ye shall steal.
ננע	תַּנְנַע	She shall adjoin, touch.
—	תַּנְנַע	Ye shall touch.
נעל	תַּנְעַל	She will loathe, abhor.
נער	תַּנְעֵר	Ye will rebuke.
גרם	תַּנְגְּרַם	Thou shalt break to pieces.
נרע	תַּנְרַע	Thou shalt diminish.
—	תַּנְרַע	Ye shall diminish.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
גרש	תַּנְרַשׁ	Thou shalt cast out.
—	תַּנְרַשׁ	Ye shall cast out.
ננש	תַּנְנֵשׁ	Thou shalt come near.
—	תַּנְנֵשׁ	Thou shalt exact.
—	תַּנְנֵשׁ	Ye shall come near.
—	תַּנְנֵשׁ	Ye shall present, offer.
תד		
דבק	תַּדְבֵּק	Thou shalt cleave; she shall cleave to.
—	תַּדְבֵּק	Ye shall cleave to.
—	תַּדְבֵּק	She shall overtake me.
דבר	תַּדְבֵּר	Thou shalt speak; she will say, [talk.
—	תַּדְבֵּר	Ye will speak.
—	תַּדְבֵּר	They shall speak.
דור	תַּדְוֵר	A kind of pine or fir-tree.
דוץ	תַּדְוֵץ	She shall leap for joy.
דור	תַּדְוֵר	She shall dwell.
דוש	תַּדְוֵשׁ	Thou shalt thresh.
—	תַּדְוֵשׁ	She shall crush it.
נדח	תַּדְחֵן	She shall drive him away.
דון	תַּדְוֵן	Thou shalt judge.
—	תַּדְוֵן	Thou shalt judge me.
דכא	תַּדְכֵּא	Thou wilt oppress, crush.
—	תַּדְכֵּא	Ye will break to pieces.
דלח	תַּדְלַחַם	She will trouble them.
דמם	תַּדְמֵם	She shall cease, be silent.
דמה	תַּדְמֶה	Ye shall be cut off.
—	תַּדְמֶה	Thou shalt think.
דמם	תַּדְמֵם	Thou shalt be silent.
דמה	תַּדְמֵן	Ye will liken.
—	תַּדְמֵן	Ye will liken me.
דמם	תַּדְמֵם	They shall cease.
דמע	תַּדְמַע	She shall weep.
ידע	תַּדְעַע	Thou shalt know, understand.
—	תַּדְעַע	Ye shall know, perceive.
—	תַּדְעַע	Ye shall know her.
—	תַּדְעַע	Thou shalt know.
נדף	תַּדְפֵּן	She shall drive him away.
דקק	תַּדְקַק	She shall beat to pieces.
תדר	תַּדְרֵךְ	Thou shalt vow; she shall vow
נדר	תַּדְרֵךְ	Ye shall vow. [quire.
דרש	תַּדְרֹשׁ	Thou shalt seek, inquire, re-
דךך	תַּדְרֹךְ	Thou shalt tread; she shall
—	תַּדְרֹךְ	Ye shall tread. [tread.
—	תַּדְרֹךְ	Thou shalt tread upon.
דרש	תַּדְרֹשׁ	Ye shall seek him.
—	תַּדְרֹשׁ	Ye shall seek.
—	תַּדְרֹשׁ	Thou shalt seek him.
—	תַּדְרֹשׁ	Ye shall seek me.
דשא	תַּדְשֵׂא	She shall spring up.
דשן	תַּדְשֵׁן	She will make fat.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
דשן	תִּדְשֵׁן She shall become fat.	
תה		
הבל	תִּהְבֵּלוּ Ye will become vain.	
הגה	תִּהְגֶּה She will speak, talk, mutter.	
—	תִּהְנוּ Ye shall mourn.	
הדף	תִּהְדֹּפוּ Ye will thrust, drive away.	
הדר	תִּהְדָּר Thou shalt adorn, honour thy-	
תהה		[self.
—	תִּהְוֶה Vanity, emptiness.	
הוה	תִּהְיֶה She shall or will be.	
אבד	תִּהְבֹּד Thou shalt destroy.	
ידע	תִּהְדַּעְיוּ Ye shall teach. [me.	
—	תִּהְדַּעְיוּנִי Ye will show, make known to	
תהם	תִּהְיוּ A, the deep, abyss.	
—	תִּהְיוּמֹת Abysses, depths.	
החת	תִּהְחַתּוּ Ye will plot, will imagine or	
	contrive mischief.	
חזה	תִּהְחַזֵּן Ye shall show.	
—	תִּהְחַזְּנִי Ye will show to me.	
היה	תִּהְיֶה She shall be; thou shalt be.	
—	תִּהְיֶה Thou shalt be.	
—	תִּהְיֶה Ye shall be.	
—	תִּהְיֶינּוּ They shall be. [noise.	
הים	תִּהְיַמְעֵהּ They shall make a great	
חכר	תִּהְכַּרּוּ Ye will harden yourselves.	
הלל	תִּהְלֵל She shall shine.	
—	תִּהְלֵל Inconstancy, folly.	
—	תִּהְלֵל Praise. [foolishly.	
—	תִּהְלֵל Ye will be mad, will act	
—	תִּהְלֵל Praises.	
הלך	תִּהְלֵךְ She will walk.	
הלל	תִּהְלֵל She shall praise.	
—	תִּהְלֵל His praise.	
—	תִּהְלֵל My praise.	
—	תִּהְלֵלְךָ Thy praises.	
—	תִּהְלֵלְךָ Thy praise.	
תהם		
המה	תִּהְמַי Thou wilt rage, be disquieted.	
תהם	תִּהְמֹת Abysses, depths.	
נזק	תִּהְזֹק Thou shalt damage.	
הפך	תִּהְפֹּךְ Thou wilt be turned.	
—	תִּהְפֹּכֹת Perversities; very perverse,	
הרג	תִּהְרַג Thou wilt slay. [froward.	
—	תִּהְרַגּוּ She shall slay him.	
—	תִּהְרַגּוּ Ye shall slay. [slay them.	
—	תִּהְרַגְם Thou shalt slaythem; she shall	
—	תִּהְרַגְנָה They shall be slain.	
—	תִּהְרַגְנוּ Thou shall kill him.	
הרה	תִּהְרֶה Ye shall conceive.	
הרס	תִּהְרַס Thou wilt overthrow.	
—	תִּהְרַס She shall be overthrown.	
—	תִּהְרַסְם Thou shalt overthrow them.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
הרס	תִּהְרַסּוּ She shall break it down.	
שכח	תִּהְשַׁכַּח She shall find.	
החל	תִּהְחַלּוּ Ye will mock.	
תו		
תוה	תּוֹ A mark, sign.	
תאם	תּוֹאֲמִים Twins.	
תוב	תּוֹב He returned, restored, an-	
	swered.	
יבל	תּוֹבֵל She shall be brought.	
—	תּוֹבֵלּוֹן Ye shall be led along.	
—	תּוֹבֵלָהּ They shall be brought.	
יבה	תּוֹבָה Grief, sorrow.	
—	תּוֹבִיּוֹן Ye will grieve.	
ידה	תּוֹדָה Praise, sacrifice of praise.	
—	תּוֹדֹת Praises.	
ידע	תּוֹדִיעַ Thou wilt show, make known.	
—	תּוֹדִיעֵנִי Thou wilt show to me.	
ידה	תּוֹדֶךָ She shall praise thee.	
ידע	תּוֹדֶעַ She shall be known.	
—	תּוֹדֵעִי Thou shalt be known. [bounds	
תודה	תּוֹדָה He made marks, limited, set	
תנה	תּוֹנָה He dreaded, was afraid, asto-	
	nished.	
יחל	תּוֹחַל Thou shalt expect, wait.	
—	תּוֹחֶלֶת Expectation, hope.	
—	תּוֹחֶלְתּוֹ His hope.	
—	תּוֹחֶלְתִּי My hope.	
תוה	תּוֹ My mark, sign.	
תוך		
—	תּוֹךְ The middle, midst.	
—	תּוֹכוֹ His midst.	
יכח	תּוֹכַח Thou shalt reprove.	
—	תּוֹכַחָהּ Reproof, rebuke.	
—	תּוֹכַחוֹת Arguments, reproofs.	
—	תּוֹכַחְךָ They shall reprove thee.	
—	תּוֹכַחַת Reproof, rebuke, correction.	
—	תּוֹכַחְתִּי My reasoning, reproof.	
—	תּוֹכַחְתִּי Thou shalt rebuke me.	
תוך	תּוֹכֶךָ The midst of thee.	
יכל	תּוֹכֵל Thou wilt be able. [be able.	
—	תּוֹכֵל Thou wilt be able; she will	
—	תּוֹכֵלוּ Ye will be able.	
תוך	תּוֹכֶם The midst of them.	
ילד	תּוֹלֵד Thou wilt be born.	
—	תּוֹלֵדֹת Generations.	
—	תּוֹלֵדָם Their generations.	
—	תּוֹלִיד Thou shalt beget.	
חלע	תּוֹלַע Scarlet or crimson.	
—	תּוֹלַעָה A worm.	
—	תּוֹלַעִים Worms.	
—	תּוֹלַעֵם Their worm.	
חמד	תּוֹמִידָה She shall hold, retain.	

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חאם	תומים	Twins.
מות	תומת	She shall die.
ינה	תונה	Thou shalt oppress.
—	תונז	Ye shall oppress, afflict.
—	תונבו	Thou shalt oppress him.
יסד	תונסד	Thou shalt be founded.
יסף	תוסף	Thou shalt add; she shall add.
—	תוסספו	Ye shall add.
—	תוסספי	Thou shalt add.
—	תוסספ	Thou shalt add. [plined.
יסר	תנסר	Ye shall be corrected, disci-
תעב	תועבה	An abomination.
—	תועבות	Abominations.
—	תועבותיה	Her abominations.
—	תועבותיהם	Their abominations.
—	תועבותיהן	Their abominations.
—	תועבותיהך	Thy abominations.
—	תועבותיהם	Your abominations.
—	תועבותיהם	Their abominations.
תעה	תועה	Error, mistake.
—	תועה	Wandering, going astray.
יעף	תועפות	Strength.
יפע	תועפת	She shall shine.
תפף	תועפות	Playing on tabrets or timbrels.
יצא	תוצא	She shall produce, bring forth.
—	תוצאות	Issues, goings forth.
—	תוצאותם	Their goings forth, borders.
—	תוצאותיו	His borders.
—	תוציא	Thou shalt bring forth, carry forth; she shall bring forth.
—	תוציאו	Ye shall bring, carry forth.
—	תוציאני	Thou shalt bring me out.
יקד	תוקד	She shall be burned.
יקש	תוקש	Thou shalt be ensnared.
תור	—	He searched out, spied, ex-
ירא	תורא	Thou shalt fear. [amed.
ירד	תורד	Thou shalt let down.
—	תורד	Thou shalt be brought down.
—	תורדם	Thou shalt bring them down.
תור	תורה	An order, series.
ירה	תורה	A law.
תור	תורי	Rows of jewels.
—	תורין	Bullocks.
ירש	תוריש	Thou shalt drive out.
—	תורישו	Ye will drive out.
—	תורישמו	She will drive them out.
תור	תורך	Thy turtle-dove.
ירה	תורם	Thou wilt teach them.
ירק	תורק	Poured out, shed.
ירש	תורש	Thou shalt be impoverished.
ירה	תורת	Laws.
—	תורת	My law.
—	תורתי	My laws.
—	תורתי	His laws.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ירה	תורתך	Thy laws.
ישב	תושב	A stranger, sojourner.
—	תושב	Thou shalt be inhabited.
שדד	תושד	Thou shalt be laid waste.
ישב	תושביני	Thou wilt make me dwell.
ישה	תוששה	Substance, reality, essence, knowledge, wisdom.
ישע	תושיע	Thou wilt save, preserve; she
—	תושיעון	Ye will save. [will save.
—	תושיענו	Thou wilt save us.
—	תושיעני	She shall save me.
—	תושיע	She shall be saved.
—	תושיעון	Ye shall be saved.
—	תושיע	Thou shalt be saved. [mallet.
תתח	תוחח	A dart or javelin, hammer or
יתר	תותרו	Ye will leave.
—	תומר	Thou shalt excel.

תו

זבח	תזבח	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תזבחהו	Ye shall offer it.
—	תזבחו	Ye shall sacrifice.
—	תזבחנו	Thou shalt sacrifice it.
זוב	תזוב	She will flow.
זור	תזורך	She will compress, crush her.
תון	—	He cut down.
זכה	תזכה	Thou shalt be pure, clear.
זכר	תזכור	Thou shalt remember, she will remember.
—	תזכירו	Ye shall make mention.
—	תזכר	Shall be remembered, or shall be born male. [membered.
—	תזכר	She shall be mentioned, re-
—	תזכר	Thou shalt remember.
—	תזכרו	Ye shall remember, mention.
—	תזכרי	Thou shalt be remembered.
—	תזכרן	They shall be remembered, mentioned.
—	תזכרנו	Thou wilt be mindful of him.
זול	תזול	She shall distil.
אול	תזלי	Thou wilt go away.
זמר	תזמר	Thou shalt prune.
זנה	תזנה	She will commit whoredom.
—	תזנותיה	Her whoredoms.
—	תזנותיהך	Thy whoredoms.
—	תזנותה	Thy whoredom.
—	תזנותם	Their whoredom.
זנח	תזנח	Thou wilt cast off.
זנה	תזני	Thou wilt commit whoredom.
—	תזנינה	They shall commit whoredom
זעק	תזעק	She will cry out; thou wilt cry
זרה	תזרה	Thou shalt disperse, scatter
זרח	תזרח	She will arise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
זרע	פזריע	She will conceive.
זרע	פזרם	Thou shalt scatter, fan them.
זרע	פזרע	She shall be sown.
—	פזרע	Thou shalt sow.
—	פזרעו	Ye shall sow.
—	פזרענו	Ye shall set it.
זרק	פזרק	Thou shalt sprinkle.

תח

חבא	תחבא	Thou shalt hide thyself.
חבט	תחבט	Thou shalt shake out.
חבל	תחבל	Thou shalt take to pledge.
—	תחבל	She shall destroy.
—	תחבולות	Prudent counsels.
חבק	תחבקנה	Thou wilt embrace her.
—	תחבקני	She shall embrace me.
חגג	תחגג	Thou shalt keep a feast.
—	תחגגו	Ye shall keep it.
—	תחגגו	Ye shall celebrate.
חגר	תחגר	Thou shalt gird round.
—	תחגרגה	They shall gird themselves.
יחד	תחיד	Thou shalt be joined; she shall be united.

חדה	תחדהו	Thou wilt make him glad.
חדל	תחדל	She will cease.
—	תחדל	Thou shalt forbear.
חדש	תחדש	Thou wilt renew.
חול	תחולל	She will bring forth, produce.
—	תחוללכם	She will bear you.
חוס	תחוס	She shall spare.
תחת	תחתיה	Under it,
חזה	תחזה	Thou shalt see.
—	תחזו	Ye shall see.
—	תחזנה	They shall see.
חזק	תחזק	Thou wilt strengthen.
—	תחזק	She will prevail.
—	תחזקו	Ye shall be strong.
—	תחזקנה	They shall be strong; shall be strengthened.

חטא	תחטא	Thou wilt sin; she will sin.
—	תחטאו	Ye will sin.
—	תחטאני	Thou shalt purge me.
—	תחטא	Thou shalt cause to sin.
חיה	תחי	She shall live.
—	תחיה	She will keep alive; thou wilt
—	תחיה	Thou shalt live. [restore life.
—	תחיו	Ye shall live.
—	תחיוו	Ye shall keep alive.
—	תחיווה	Ye will keep alive.
—	תחיהנה	They shall live.
—	תחיהנו	Thou wilt revive us.
—	תחיהני	Thou wilt revive me.
חול	תחול	She will be in travail.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חול	תחיל	She will be in pain.
—	תחילו	Ye will tremble.
—	תחילין	Thou shalt be in travail.
חיה	תחגיני	She will preserve me alive thou wilt revive me.
חכה	תחכה	Thou shalt wait, expect.
חכם	תחכם	Thou shalt be wise.
—	תחכמני	Thou wilt make me wise.
חלל	תחלל	Thou shalt begin.
—	תחלל	She will profane herself.
חלה	תחלאים	Diseases.
חלל	תחלו	Ye shall begin.
חלה	תחלואי	Diseases; they that are sick.
—	תחלואיה	Her diseases.
—	תחלואיך	Thy diseases.
חלף	תחלף	She shall be renewed.
—	תחלפם	Thou shalt change them.
חלל	תחלל	Thou wilt profane.
—	תחללו	Ye will pollute.
—	תחללנו	Thou shalt profane it.
חלף	תחלפהו	She shall pass through him.
חלץ	תחלץ	Thou shalt put off.
—	תחלצו	Ye will be prepared.
חלק	תחלק	She shall be divided.
—	תחלק	She shall divide.
—	תחלקו	Ye shall divide.
חלל	תחלה	A beginning.
חמם	תחם	She will become warm.
חמד	תחמד	Thou shalt covet, desire.
חמל	תחמל	Thou shalt spare.
—	תחמלו	Ye shall spare.
חמם	תחמם	She will warm.
חמס	תחמסו	Ye will do violence.
חנן	תחן	Thou wilt be merciful.
חנה	תחנה	She shall encamp.
חנן	תחנה	Favour, grace; supplication,
חנה	תחנו	Ye shall encamp. [entreaty.
חנן	תחננתי	My supplications.
—	תחנני	My supplications.
—	תחנני	Supplications.
—	תחנניו	His supplications.
—	תחנניך	Thy supplications.
—	תחננינו	Our supplications.
חנף	תחגיפו	Ye shall pollute.
חנן	תחננם	Thou shalt be merciful to them
חנף	תחנף	She shall be polluted, defiled.
חנן	תחנתו	His supplication.
—	תחנתי	My supplication.
חנה	תחנתי	My camp.
חנן	תחנניהם	Their supplications.
—	תחנתיך	Thy supplication.
—	תחננתם	Your supplication.
—	תחננתם	Their supplication.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חנן	תִּתְחַנְנוּ	Our supplication.
חסה	תִּתְחַסֶּה	Thou shalt trust.
חסם	תִּתְחַסֵּם	Thou shalt muzzle.
חסר	תִּתְחַסֵּר	She shall fail.
—	תִּתְחַסֵּר	Thou shalt want.
חפץ	תִּתְחַפֹּץ	Thou wilt; thou wilt desire.
חפו	תִּתְחַפּוּ	Ye shall tremble.
חפר	תִּתְחַפִּיר	Thou shalt be put to shame.
חפץ	תִּתְחַפֵּץ	Thou shalt be delighted.
חפש	תִּתְחַפְּשֶׁה	Thou wilt search for her.
חצב	תִּתְחַצֵּב	Thou shalt cut, dig.
חקר	תִּתְחַקֵּר	Ye will examine, search out.
תָּחַר		He mingled together, con-
		tended.
—	מִתְחַרָּה	An habergeon, a breast-plate.
חרב	תִּתְחַרֵּב-- רַב-חַיִּי	She shall be desolate.
—	תִּתְחַרְבֶּנָּה	They shall be laid waste.
חרם	תִּתְחַרֵּם	Thou shalt doom to destruc-
		tion. [nounce accursed.
—	תִּתְחַרְמוּ	Ye shall devote, shall pro-
—	תִּתְחַרְמֵם	Thou shalt exterminate them.
חרשׁ	תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ-- יִשְׁוִי	Thou shalt be silent.
—	תִּתְחַרְשִׁיוֹן-- רְשׁוֹן	Ye shall hold your peace.
חרף	תִּתְחַרֵּף	She shall pass the winter.
חרץ	תִּתְחַרֵּץ	Thou shalt move, bestir thy-
חרשׁ	תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ	Thou shalt keep silence.[self.
—	תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ	She shall be ploughed.[tempt
—	תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ	Thou shalt plough, devise, at-
—	תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ--רַשׁ	Thou shalt hold thy peace.
—	תִּתְחַרְשָׁנָה	They shall become deaf.
תחשׁ		
—	מִתְחַשֵּׁשׁ	A badger; or, according to
		some, a rubbing, scraping.
חשב	תִּתְחַשֵּׁב	She shall be counted,reckoned
—	תִּתְחַשֵּׁב	She will devise.
—	תִּתְחַשְׁבוּ-עַ"	Ye will imagine, devise.
—	תִּתְחַשְׁבוֹן	Ye will imagine.
—	תִּתְחַשְׁבִּי	They will account me.
חשה	תִּתְחַשֶּׁה	Thou shalt be silent.
חשך	תִּתְחַשֹּׁךְ	Thou wilt withhold, restrain.
—	תִּתְחַשֹּׁךְ	
תחשׁ	תִּתְחַשִּׁים	Badgers; shavings.
חשך	תִּתְחַשֵּׁךְ	She will be darkened.
—	תִּתְחַשֵּׁךְ	Thou shalt withhold, refrain.
—	תִּתְחַשְׁכֶּנָּה	They shall be darkened.
תחת		
—	מִתְחַת	Under; for, instead of.
חתח	תִּתְחַת	Thou shalt be dismayed.
נחת	תִּתְחַת	She shall go down.
חתח	תִּתְחַתוּ	Ye shall be dismayed.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חזה	תִּתְחַזֶּה	Under him, under which.
—	תִּתְחַזֵּן	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּתְחַזֵּי	Under me; in my stead.
—	תִּתְחַזֶּה	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקֵם	Under them; in their stead.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקוּ	Under him; in his stead.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיחַ	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיק	Under thee; in thy room.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקֵם	Under you; in your room.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיחַ	Lower, lowest.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקוּ	In our place.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקֵם	In their stead.
—	תִּתְחַזִּיקָה	In her stead.

חט

נטה	תִּתְנַטֵּן	Thou shalt decline, incline,
		turn away.
טבל	תִּתְנַבֵּל	Thou shalt plunge me.
נטה	תִּתְנַטֶּה	Thou shalt incline, apply,
		pervert, wrest; she will
טחר	תִּתְנַחֵר	She shall be clean.[turn aside.
—	תִּתְנַחֵרוּ	Ye shall be clean.
—	תִּתְנַחֵרִי	Thou shalt be cleansed.
טחן	תִּתְנַחֵן	She shall grind.
נטף	תִּתְנַטֵּף	Thou shalt drop.
—	תִּתְנַטִּפוּ	Ye shall drop, distil.
טלל	תִּתְנַלֵּל	She shall overshadow.
טמא	תִּתְנַמֵּא	Thou shalt defile.
—	תִּתְנַמֵּא	She shall be unclean.
—	תִּתְנַמֵּאוּ	Ye shall be polluted.
נטע	תִּתְנַטֵּעַ	Ye shall plant.
—	תִּתְנַטֵּעַ	Thou shalt plant.
נטף	תִּתְנַטֵּף	She will drop.
—	תִּתְנַטֵּפָה	They shall drop.
נטר	תִּתְנַטֵּר	Thou shalt observe with an
		eye of resentment and re-
נטש	תִּתְנַטֵּשׁ	Thou shalt forsake. [venge.
—	תִּתְנַטֵּשְׁנִי	Thou shalt leave me.

תי

יבשׁ	תִּתְיַבֵּשׁ	She shall dry up.
—	תִּתְיַבֵּשׁ	She shall wither, be dried up.
תבה	תִּתְיַבֵּחַ	An ark.
יגע	תִּתְיַגֵּעַ	Thou shalt weary.
—	תִּתְיַגֵּעַ	Thou shalt labour.
—	תִּתְיַגֵּעֵנוּ	She shall weary him.
יטב	תִּתְיַטֵּב	She shall please.
—	תִּתְיַטֵּב	Thou wilt adorn. [do well.
—	תִּתְיַטֵּב	Thou wilt do well; she will
—	תִּתְיַטֵּבוּ	Ye will do well.
ילל	תִּתְיַלֵּל	Ye shall howl.
ימן	תִּתְיַמֵּן	South, southern.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ימן	תִּבְּנֶה	Toward the south.
ינק	תִּבְּנֶה	Ye shall suck.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt suck.
יסר	תִּבְּנֶה	She shall correct thee.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt chasten him.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt chasten me.
עשה	תִּבְּנֶה	She shall become, be done.
יקר	תִּבְּנֶה	She shall be precious. [made.
ירא	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt fear; she shall fear.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Ye shall fear.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Ye shall fear them.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt fear.
ירש	תִּבְּנֶה	Wine, new wine.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	My wine.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thy wine.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou wilt possess.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	She shall inherit.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Ye shall inherit.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Ye shall possess.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt possess him.
תיש	תִּבְּנֶה	A he-goat.
—	תִּבְּנֶה	They shall be inhabited.
ישב	תִּבְּנֶה	They shall be made desolate.
ישם	תִּבְּנֶה	Thou shalt sleep.
ישן	תִּבְּנֶה	She shall direct.
ישר	תִּבְּנֶה	

חכ

חכך	חָכַךְ	Fraud, deceit.
כאב	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall corrupt, mar, spoil.
כבד	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be made heavy.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will make heavy.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall honour thee.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall honour me.
כבה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt quench.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be quenched, put out.
כבס	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt wash.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt wash thyself.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt wash me.
מָכַה	תִּכְּבֹּד	He sat down.
נכה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt smite.
נחה	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be dim-sighted.
חוך	תִּכְּבֹּד	They will sit down.
נכה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall be smitten.
כרה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt be burnt.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	They shall be burnt. [blished.
כון	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt, she shall be esta-
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt prepare, set.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt be established.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	His seat.
כוב	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt lie.
כחד	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt hide.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כחד	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will conceal.
כחש	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will lie, deal falsely.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will deny, renounce. [pare.
כון	תִּכְּבֹּד	She will prepare; thou wilt pre-
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt prepare it. [spect.
נכר	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt acknowledge, re-
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall acknowledge, respect
חכך	תִּכְּבֹּד	
תכל	תִּכְּבֹּד	Frauds, deceits.
כלא	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt withhold, keep back
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt forbid, hinder.
כלה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt finish, make an end
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be consumed; perfec-
כלם	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will put her to shame. [tion
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will put me to shame.
כלה	תִּכְּבֹּד	They will fail, be finished.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	An end, perfection.
כלם	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be ashamed.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall be confounded.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt be confounded.
כלה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt finish it.
כלת	תִּכְּבֹּד	Blue or violet.
מָכַן	תִּכְּבֹּד	He pondered, weighed, direct-
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	ed, regulated, disposed, was
כון	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt establish. [equal.
חכן	תִּכְּבֹּד	He weighed, directed.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	He that pondereth, weigheth.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	A measure.
נכח	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt smite him.
נכע	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt bring down.
חכן	תִּכְּבֹּד	A pattern, model.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	I have directed, regulated.
כסה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt cover. [shall cover.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt cover, conceal; she
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be covered.
כסס	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall reckon, count.
כסה	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall cover thee.
כסף	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt earnestly long for.
כעס	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will provoke to anger.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She will provoke her. [peased
כפר	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt atone, wilt be ap-
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	It shall be expiated.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt abolish, expiate.
כרה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye will buy. [them.
כרע	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou shalt bring down.
כרה	תִּכְּבֹּד	Thou wilt cut off.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall cut down.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall cut thee off.
כרע	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall bow down.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	Ye shall bow down.
—	תִּכְּבֹּד	They shall bow themselves.
כרח	תִּכְּבֹּד	She shall be cut off.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
כרת	תְּכַרְת	Thou shalt cut down, make.
—	יִכְרְתוּ	Ye shall make, agree upon.
—	יִכְרְתוּן	Ye shall cut down.
כשל	תִּכְשַׁל	Thou shalt stumble.
—	תִּכְשַׁלִּי	Thou shalt cause to fall.
שכל	תִּכְשַׁלִּי	Thou shalt bereave.
כתב	תִּכְתֹּב	It shall be written.
—	תִּכְתֹּב	Thou shalt write.
—	יִתְּכַבֵּר	Ye shall describe.
כחש	תִּכְחֹשׁ	Thou shalt bray, pound.

חל

חלל	חָלַל	A heap.
לאה	תִּלְאֶה	Thou wilt be grieved.
—	תִּלְאוּ	Ye will weary.
לאב	תִּלְאֹבֵב	Droughts, great drought.
חלה	תִּלְאֵם	Being hanged.
לבש	תִּלְבִּישׁ	She shall clothe.
—	תִּלְבִּישְׁנִי	Thou wilt clothe me.
—	תִּלְבֹּשׁ	Thou shalt put on
—	תִּלְבֹּשׁ-בְּשִׁי	Thou shalt be clothed.
—	תִּלְבֹּשׁוּ	Ye will put on.
—	תִּלְבֹּשִׁי	Thou wilt put on.
—	תִּלְבֹּשְׁנָה	They will put on.
—	תִּלְבָּשֶׁת	A garment
חלג		
ילד	תִּלְדֶּה	She shall bear.
—	תִּלְדוּ	Ye shall bring forth.
—	תִּלְדִּי	Thou shalt bring forth.
תָּלָה		He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
חלל	תִּלְהָה	Her heap.
חלה	תִּלְהֶה	Hanging up.
—	תִּלְהוּ	Hang ye him.
להט	תִּלְהֹט	She shall kindle, set on fire.
חלה	תִּלְהוּ	They hanged.
—	תִּלְוֵאִים	Hanging in doubt, in suspense.
לזה	תִּלְוֶה	Thou shalt lend.
—	תִּלְוֶה	Thou shalt borrow.
חלה	תִּלְוֵה	Being hanged.
—	תִּלְוִים	Being hanged.
—	תִּלְוִים	They hanged them.
לזה	תִּלְוֶנִי	Thou shalt lend to him.
לון	תִּלְוִנוּ	Ye will murmur.
—	תִּלְוֹנָה	Murmurings.
—	תִּלְוֹנֹתָם	Their murmurings.
לחם	תִּלְחֹם	She shall fight.
—	תִּלְחֹם	Thou shalt eat.
—	תִּלְחָמוּ	Ye shall fight.
לחץ	תִּלְחֹץ	Thou shalt oppress.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
לחץ	תִּלְחָצֶנּוּ	Thou shalt oppress him.
חלה	תִּלְחֶד	Thy quiver.
לון	תִּלְוִן	She shall lodge, abide, remain; thou shalt suffer to abide all night.
—	תִּלְוִנוּ	Ye shall lodge.
חלה	תִּלְוִנוּ	We hanged.
לון	תִּלְוִנִי	Thou shalt lodge.
חלה	תִּלְתָּהּ	Third. [go, walk.
ילך	תִּלְךָ	Thou shalt go, walk; he shall
לכד	תִּלְכֹּד	She shall be taken.
—	תִּלְכְּדוּ	She shall catch him.
—	תִּלְכְּדִי	Thou shalt be taken.
ילך	תִּלְכוּ	Ye shall go, walk.
—	תִּלְכֵּךְ-לְכִי	Thou shalt go, walk.
—	תִּלְכְּנָה	They shall go; ye shall go.
חלל		He heaped up, elevated, raised.
חלם		
חלל	תִּלְמָם	Their heap.
למד	תִּלְמַד	Thou shalt learn.
—	תִּלְמְדוּ	Ye shall learn.
—	תִּלְמִידֵם	Thou shalt teach them.
—	תִּלְמִידוֹ	Thou shalt teach him.
—	תִּלְמִידִי	Thou shalt teach me.
חלם	תִּלְמִי	Furrows.
—	תִּלְמִיָּה	Her furrows. [lodge.
לון	תִּלְוֶן תִּלְוֶן	Thou shalt lodge; she shall
—	תִּלְוֹנוֹת	Murmurings.
—	תִּלְוִנֵיכֶם	Your murmurings.
הלע		
לעג	תִּלְעֶג	She will laugh to scorn; thou wilt have in derision.
לקט	תִּלְקֹט	She shall glean; thou shalt
—	תִּלְקָטָהּ	Ye shall gather it. [gather.
—	תִּלְקָטוּ	Ye shall be gathered.
לשון	תִּלְשֹׁן	Thou shalt accuse.
חלח		
—	תִּלְחָה	Three.
—	תִּלְחָה	Third.
—	תִּלְחָהוּן	Those three.
—	תִּלְחִין	Thirty.
חלל	תִּלְמִלִּים	Heaps; thick, long.
חם		
חם	חָמָּה	Upright, perfect.
חמם	חָמָּה	To be finished, ended, spent, consumed; uprightness.
—	חָמָּה	Ye will refuse.
מאן	תִּמְאֹן	Thou wilt be rejected. [despise
מאס	תִּמְאֵס	Thou wilt despise; she will
—	תִּמְאֵס	Thou wilt contemn, despise.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
מאס	תִּמְאַסוּ	Ye shall despise.
מָנָה	תִּמְנֶנֶה	She shall deliver to thee.
חמד		
מדד	תִּמְדוּ	Ye shall measure.
תִּמְדָּה		He wondered, admired; was astonished, amazed.
חס	תִּמְדָּה	There, thence, where.
חמדה	תִּמְדוּ	They wondered, marvelled.
—	תִּמְדוּ	Wonder ye.
מחיר	תִּמְחִיר	She will make haste.
—	תִּמְחִירוּ	Ye shall hasten.
חמס	תִּמְחוּ	They finished; they were finished, ended, consumed.
—	תִּמְחוּ	That it is finished; his uprightness.
מוג	תִּמְמוּג	She will melt.
—	תִּמְוֶנֶה	Thou wilt cause it to melt.
מדד	תִּמְדוּ	Thou shalt measure.
מוט	תִּמְוֶיט	She will slide, bend, totter.
—	תִּמְוֶיט	She will be removed.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָה	They will be removed.
חמל	תִּמְחַל	Yesterday.
מון	תִּמְוֶנָה	Image, similitude, likeness.
—	תִּמְוֶנָתָהּ	Thy likeness.
מור	תִּמְוֶרָחוּ	His change, exchange.
מוש	תִּמְוֶישׁ	She shall depart, be removed.
מות	תִּמְוֶיט	Thou shalt die; she shall die.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָה	Death.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	Ye shall die.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	They shall die.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	She shall slay.
מחה	תִּמְחֵחַ	Thou shalt wipe out. [off.]
—	תִּמְחֵחַ	She shall be blotted out, wiped
—	תִּמְחֵחַ	Thou shalt blot out.
מחץ	תִּמְחֵץ	Thou shalt imbrue.
מטר	תִּמְטִיר	It will rain.
—	תִּמְטִיר	It will be rained upon.
חמס	תִּמְחֵס	That I consume.
חמד	תִּמְחֵד	Continually, always.
חמס	תִּמְחֵס	Upright, perfect, without blemish; uprightly.
—	תִּמְחֵסָהּ	Whole, entire, perfect.
—	תִּמְחֵסָהּ	Upright, perfect, without blemish.
—	תִּמְחֵסָהּ	Entire, complete. [mish.]
מוש	תִּמְוֶישׁ	She shall depart.
—	תִּמְוֶישׁוּ	Ye shall remove.
מות	תִּמְוֶיט	Thou shalt slay; he shall kill
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	Ye shall slay him.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	Ye shall slay her.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	She will kill him.
—	תִּמְוֶיטָהּ	Thou wilt kill me.
תִּמְדָּה		He took hold of, held, retained, sustained, upheld.
—	תִּמְדָּה	Sustain thou.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תמד	תִּמְדָּה	She upheld.
—	תִּמְדוּ	They upheld.
מכר	תִּמְכַר	She shall be sold
—	תִּמְכַר	Thou shalt sell.
—	תִּמְכַרוּ	Ye shall sell.
—	תִּמְכַרְתָּהּ	Thou shalt sell her.
תמד	תִּמְדָּה	Thou hast upheld.
—	תִּמְכַרְתִּי	I have upheld thee.
חמל		[accomplished.]
מלא	תִּמְלֵא	She shall be filled, it shall be
—	תִּמְלֵא	Thou wilt fill, consecrate.
—	תִּמְלֵא	Thou shalt be filled.
—	תִּמְלֵאמוּ	It shall be fulfilled, filled, satisfied upon them.
—	תִּמְלֵאָהּ	They will fulfil.
מלח	תִּמְלַח	Thou shalt salt. [reign.]
מלך	תִּמְלֹךְ	Thou shalt reign; she shall
מלט	תִּמְלֹט	Thou shalt escape; she shall escape, shall be delivered.
מלל	תִּמְלַל	Thou wilt speak.
תָּמַם		He finished, perfected, completed, ended, consumed, was perfect or upright.
—	תָּמַם	That they are finished, ended.
ימן	תִּמְנָן	The south.
מנה	תִּמְנֶנָה	Thou shalt number, appoint.
חמס	תִּמְחוּ	We have been consumed.
—	תִּמְחוּ	We have been consumed; they have finished, accomplished
מנע	תִּמְנַע	Thou shalt be withholden.
—	תִּמְנַע	Thou shalt withhold, deny.
מסס	תִּמְסֵס	A melting, dissolution.
מעד	תִּמְעֵד	She shall totter, slide.
מעט	תִּמְעֹטוּ	Ye shall be diminished.
—	תִּמְעֹטָי	Thou wilt diminish me. [least.]
—	תִּמְעִיט	Thou shalt diminish, give the
—	תִּמְעִיטוּ	Ye shall give less.
—	תִּמְעִיטָי	Thou shalt collect very little.
מעל	תִּמְעֹל	She will transgress.
—	תִּמְעֹלוּ	Ye shall transgress.
מצא	תִּמְצֵא	She shall be found. [meet.]
—	תִּמְצֵא	She will find; thou shalt find
—	תִּמְצֵאָהּ	Ye shall find him.
—	תִּמְצֵאוּ	Ye will or shall find.
—	תִּמְצֵאָהּ	Thou shalt be found.
—	תִּמְצֵאָהּ	They shall be found.
—	תִּמְצֵאָךְ	She shall find thee.
—	תִּמְצֵאָם	Thou shalt find them.
—	תִּמְצֵאָן	They shall befall.
—	תִּמְצֵאָנוּ	Thou shalt find him.
מצץ	תִּמְצֹץ	Ye shall press out, suck out.
מקק	תִּמְקַק	She shall pine, consume away
—	תִּמְקַדָּה	They shall consume away.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
תמר	תָּמַר	A palm-tree.
—	תְּמַרְךָ	Thou shalt provoke.
מרד	תִּמְרְדוּ	Ye shall rebel
אמר	תִּמְרוּ	Ye will say.
מרק	תְּמַרְקֶיךָ	Her purifications.
מרר	תִּמְרוּרִים	Bitternesses; most bitter.
תמר	תְּמַרְוִיִּם	Lofty columns or pillars.
מרא	תִּמְרִיא	She will lift up herself.
תמר	תְּמָרִים	Palm trees.
מרק	תְּמַרִּיק	Purification, cleansing.
—	תְּמַרְקֵיהֶן	Their purifications.
מוש	תִּמְשָׁ	Thou shalt depart.
משל	תִּמְשֹׁל	She shall bear rule.
משח	תִּמְשָׁח	Thou shalt anoint.[dominion.
משל	תִּמְשִׁילֶהוּ	Thou wilt make him to have
משך	תִּמְשָׁךְ	She shall be prolonged.
—	תִּמְשָׁךְ	Thou wilt draw out.
—	תִּמְשָׁכֵנִי	Thou shalt draw me.
משל	תִּמְשֹׁל	Thou shalt bear rule, have
חמס	תְּחַמֵּס	Integrity. [dominion.
מות	תִּמָּוֶת	Ye shall die.
חמס	תְּחַמֵּתִי	My undefiled.
—	תְּחַמֵּתִי	My integrity,
מחק	תִּמְחִיק	She will become sweet.
מות	תִּמְתֵּנוּ	Thou wilt slay us.

חנ

נתן	תֵּן	Give thou. [tery.
נאף	תִּנְאֵף	Thou shalt not commit adul-
—	תִּנְאֵפֶיךָ	They will commit adultery.
נאץ	תִּנְאֵץ	Thou shalt contemn, despise.
נבא	תִּנְבֵּא	Thou shalt prophesy.
—	תִּנְבֵּאוּ	Ye shall prophesy.
נבל	תִּנְבֵּל	Thou shalt disgrace.
נחא	תִּנְחֵא	Thou shalt push, butt, gore.
—	תִּנְחֵחוּ	Ye will push, butt, gore.
נחפ	תִּנְחַפּוּ	Ye shall be smitten.
נחש	תִּנְחַשׁוּ	Ye shall exact.
נוד	תִּנְדּוּ	Thou shalt bemoan.
—	תִּנְדּוּ	She shall depart.
—	תִּנְדּוּ	Ye shall bemoan.
—	תִּנְדֵּנִי	She shall cause me to depart.
ידע	תִּנְדָּע	Thou shalt know.
נדף	תִּנְדֹּף	Thou shalt drive away.
חָנָה	תִּחַנֶּה	He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.
נתן	תֵּן	Give, deliver, bring thou.
—	תִּחַנּוּ	Grant thou it.
—	תִּחַנּוּ	Give, deliver, bring, appoint,
נרא	תִּנְרָאוּ	Ye shall break. [ascribe ye.
—	תִּנְרָאוֹת	Breaches.
—	תִּנְרָאֹתִי	My breach.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נוב	תִּנְבּוּהָ	Fruit, increase, produce.
—	תִּנְבּוּכִי	My fruit.
נוד	תִּנְדּוּךְ	Thou shalt depart, wander.
נוח	תִּנּוּחַ	She shall rest,
נוט	תִּנּוּט	She shall move, stagger.
תנד	תִּנְדוּךְ	The lobe or tip of the ear.
נוס	תִּנּוּמָה	Slumber.
—	תִּנּוּמוֹת	Slumbers.
נוס	תִּנּוּס	Thou shalt flee.
—	תִּנּוּסוּ	Ye shall flee.
נוע	תִּנּוּעַ	She shall reel, stagger. [ing.
נוף	תִּנּוּפָה	A waving, shaking; wave offer-
—	תִּנּוּפֹת	Wave offerings.
חנר	תִּנּוּר	A furnace.
ינה	תִּנּוּחַ	Thou shalt leave, let go.
נחה	תִּנְחֵחַ	She shall lead.
נחם	תִּנְחֹמוֹת	Consolations.
—	תִּנְחֹמוֹתֵיכֶם	Your consolations.
—	תִּנְחֹמוֹתֶיךָ	Thy consolations. [tance.
נחל	תִּנְחִיל	Thou shalt give for an inheri-
—	תִּנְחִילֶנָּה	Thou shalt cause to inherit it.
—	תִּנְחַלֵּךְ	Thou shalt receive for an in-
		heritance.
נחה	תִּנְחֵם	Thou shalt guide them.
נחם	תִּנְחֶמנוּ	Ye shall be comforted.
—	תִּנְחֶמֵנִי	Ye shall comfort me.
—	תִּנְחֹמֵיךָ	Her consolations.
—	תִּנְחֶמֵנוּ	She will comfort him.
—	תִּנְחֶמֵנִי	Thou wilt comfort me; she shall comfort me.
ינח	תִּנְחֵנוּ	Thou wilt leave us.
נחה	תִּנְחֵנִי	Thou shalt lead me; she shall lead me.
נחש	תִּנְחַשׁוּ	Ye shall use auguries.
נתן	תֵּן	Give thou.
נחא	תִּנְחֵאוּ	She will cause him to rest.
ינח	תִּנְחֵנִי	Thou shalt leave me.
תנן	תִּנְנִים	Dragons.
—	תִּנְנִיָּה	Second.
—	תִּנְנִינֹת	A second time, again.
—	תִּנְנִיִּים	Whales.
נוף	תִּנּוּף	Thou shalt lift up, wave, drop
תנד	תִּנְדּוּ	Ye shall acknowledge, respect.
נכר	תִּנְכַּרְוּ	Ye shall acknowledge, respect.
נתן	תֵּן	Give thou him.
נוס	תִּנּוּסוּ	Ye shall flee.
נסה	תִּנְסֶה	Ye shall tempt. [in pieces.
נפץ	תִּנְפֹּצֵם	Thou shalt dash, break them
נצל	תִּנְצֵל	Thou shalt be delivered.
נצר	תִּנְצֹרֶהָ	She shall keep thee.
—	תִּנְצֹרֵנִי	Thou shalt preserve me.
נקד	תִּנְקֹד	Thou shalt be clear; shalt go unpunished

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָקַדְהוּ	תְּנַקְדָּהוּ	Thou wilt hold him guiltless.
—	תְּנַקְדֵּנִי	Ye shall be unpunished.
—	תְּנַקְדֵּנִי	Thou wilt acquit me.
נָקַדְךָ	תְּנַקְדֶּךָ	Thou wilt dig out.
נָקַשׁ	תְּנַקְשֵׁךָ	Thou wilt be ensnared.
נָשָׂא	תְּנַשֵּׂאֵנִי	Ye shall be carried, borne.
—	תְּנַשֵּׂאֵהוּ	They shall be borne.
נָשָׂה	תְּנַשֵּׂהֵנִי	Thou shalt be forgotten by me
נָתַח	תְּנַתֵּחַ	Thou shalt cut up.
נָתַן	תְּנַתֵּן	Thou shalt be delivered ; she shall be given, delivered.
—	תְּנַתֵּן	Thou shalt give.
נָתַק	תְּנַתֵּקֵנִי	Ye shall break off.
—	תְּנַתֵּקֵי	Thou shalt pluck off.
נָחַשׁ	תְּנַחֵשׁ	She shall be plucked up.

חַס

[shall be turned.

סָבַב	תְּסַבֵּב	Thou shalt be turned ; she
—	תְּסַבֵּב	Ye shall encompass.
—	תְּסַבֵּבֵהוּ	They shall surround.
נָסַג	תְּנַסֵּג	Thou shalt remove.
סָדַד	תְּסַדִּדוּן	Ye will bow down, worship.
סָדַר	תְּסַדֵּיר	Thou shalt deliver up.
—	תְּסַגֵּר	She shall be shut out.
—	תְּסַגֵּרֵנִי	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	תְּסַבֵּב	She shall encompass.
—	תְּסַבֵּבֵהוּ	She shall compass thee about.
—	תְּסַבֵּבֵנִי	Thou shalt compass me about.
סִוַּךְ	תְּסִוֶּךְ	Thou shalt anoint thyself.
סִוַּר	תְּסִוֶּר	Thou shalt decline, turn aside ; she shall depart.
—	תְּסִוֶּרֵנִי	Ye shall turn aside, depart.
סָוַר	תְּסָוֶרֵנִי	Ye shall trade, traffic.
נָסַג	תְּנַסֵּג	Thou shalt remove.
נָסַע	תְּנַסֵּעַ	Thou wilt bring.
—	תְּנַסֵּעֵי	Thou shalt remove.
סִוַּר	תְּסִוֶּר	Thou shalt remove.
נָסַךְ	תְּנַסֵּךְ	Ye shall pour out.
סָכַךְ	תְּסַכֵּכֵנִי	Thou wilt cover me.
סָלַה	תְּסָלֶהָ	She shall be valued.
סָלַף	תְּסָלֶף	She will overthrow, pervert.
סָמַךְ	תְּסָמֶכֵנִי	Thou shalt uphold me.
סָמַר	תְּסָמֶר	She will make to tremble and stand erect.
סָעַד	תְּסָעֶדֵנִי	She will uphold me.
נָסַע	תְּנַסֵּעֵנִי	Ye shall depart.
אָסַף	תְּאָסֶף	Thou wilt take away.
יָסַף	תְּיָסֶף	She will add ; thou shalt add.
—	תְּיָסֶף	Thou shalt add.
—	תְּיָסֶף	She shall be added.
סָפַד	תְּסָפֶד	Thou shalt mourn.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
סָפַד	תְּסָפֶדֶנִי	Ye shall mourn.
סָפַה	תְּסָפֶהָ	Thou shalt perish, be consumed
—	תְּסָפֶהָ	Thou wilt destroy ; she shall consume.
—	תְּסָפֶהָ	Ye shall perish, be consumed.
יָסַף	תְּיָסֶף	Ye shall add, go on, proceed.
סָפַר	תְּסָפֶר	Thou shalt number.
—	תְּסָפֶר	Thou shalt tell.
—	תְּסָפֶר	Ye shall tell.
—	תְּסָפֶר	Ye shall number.
סָרַח	תְּסָרֶחַ	She shall run over.
סָתַר	תְּסָתֶר	Thou shalt hide.
—	תְּסָתֶרֵנִי	Thou shalt hide them.
—	תְּסָתֶרֵנִי	Thou shalt hide me.
סָתַם	תְּסָתֶם	Ye shall stop.
סָתַר	תְּסָתֶר	Thou wilt hide thyself.
—	תְּסָתֶרֵנִי	Ye shall be hidden.
—	תְּסָתֶמֶר	He shall hide himself.

חַע

מָעַבַּח	תְּמַעֲבֹחַ	He loathed, abhorred ; acted, abominably, made abominable.
עָבַד	תְּעַבֵּד	It shall be cultivated, tilled.
—	תְּעַבֵּד	Thou shalt serve, labour, cultivate ; make or compel to
—	תְּעַבֵּדוּ	Ye shall serve. [serve.
—	תְּעַבֵּדוּ	Ye shall serve, make to serve.
—	תְּעַבֵּדוּם	Ye shall serve them.
—	תְּעַבֵּדוּם	Thou shalt serve them.
חָעַב	תְּחַעֲבֹנֵי	They abhorred me.
עָבַר	תְּעַבֹּר	She shall pass through ; thou wilt cause to pass over.
—	תְּעַבֹּרֵי	Thou shalt pass over.
עָבַט	תְּעַבֵּט	Thou shalt borrow.
—	תְּעַבֵּטֵנִי	Thou shalt lend to him.
עָבַר	תְּעַבֵּרֵנִי	Ye shall cause to go over.
—	תְּעַבֵּרֵנִי	Ye shall pass over or through.
—	תְּעַבֵּרֵהָ	Thou shalt pass over or thro'.
—	תְּעַבֵּרֵהוּ	Thou shalt bring us over.
עִוָּה	תְּעִוֶּהָ	Thou shalt knead or bake it.
עָנָן	תְּעָנֶהָ	Ye will stay, wait.
עָדָה	תְּעָדָהָ	She will pass away.
—	תְּעָדָהָ	She will adorn herself.
—	תְּעָדָהָ	Thou shalt adorn thyself, shalt be adorned.
מָעָה	תְּמָעֶה	He wandered, erred, went astray, seduced, led astray.
—	תְּמָעֶה	They wandered, went astray.
עִוֵּד	תְּעִוֶּדָהָ	A testimony. [tage-
עָלַל	תְּעָלֶל	Thou shalt glean after the vine
עָנָן	תְּעָנֶנִי	Ye will use auguries, will di-

vine by the clouds.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עָרַף	מָעוּף	She will fly.
—	מַעֲוִיפָה	They will fly.
עוֹר	מָעוֹר	She shall be made bare.
—	מַעֲוִירָר	Ye shall stir up.
סוּז	מָעוּז	She will be strong, shall be strengthened. [will leave.
עוֹב	מָעוּב	Thou shalt leave, forsake; she
—	מַעֲוֵב	She shall be forsaken.
—	מַעֲזֶבָה	Thou wilt forsake her.
—	מַעֲזִיבָהּ	Ye will forsake him.
—	מַעֲזִיבוּ	Ye will leave, forsake.
—	מַעֲזִיבֵנוּ	Thou wilt forsake us.
—	מַעֲזִיבְךָ	Thou wilt forsake him.
—	מַעֲזִיבִי	Thou wilt forsake me.
עִטָּה	מַעֲטָה	Thou shalt cover.
—	מַעֲטֵי	Ye shall cover.
עִטָּר	מַעֲטָרָהּ	Thou wilt crown him.
—	מַעֲטָרְכֵנוּ	Thou wilt compass him.
חָעָה	חָעָה	Wandering, going astray.
עוֹד	מַעֲדִיר	Thou wilt protest.
חָעָה	מַעֲדִינוּ	We have gone astray.
עוֹק	מַעֲדִיק	She will press.
עוֹר	מַעֲדִירוּ	Ye shall stir up.
חָעָה	מַעֲדִיחִי	I have gone astray.
עִכְסָה	מַעֲכִסָּהּ	They will make a tinkling, will wear ornamental fetters on the feet.
עֹלָה	מַעֲלָה	Thou wilt ascend, cause to go up, offer; she will go up, come up, arise. [ing.
—	מַעֲלָה	A trench, watercourse; heal.
—	מַעֲלֵנוּ	Ye shall go up, offer.
עֹלֹז	מַעֲלִיזִי	Thou shalt rejoice.
—	מַעֲלִיזָהּ	They shall triumph,
עִלְסָה	מַעֲלִסָּהּ	Thou wilt or shalt hide thyself
עֹלָה	מַעֲלִיָּה	They shall go up, come up.
עִלְסָה	מַעֲלִמוֹת	Hidden, secret.
עֹלָה	מַעֲלִיָּה	Thou shalt offer it.
—	מַעֲלִיָּנוּ	Thou shalt bring me up from.
—	מַעֲלִיָּנוּ	Thou shalt carry us up.
—	מַעֲלִיָּנוּ	Thou shalt carry me up.
עֹלָה	מַעֲלִיָּה	She shall triumph.
עֹלָה	מַעֲלָה	An ascent; a water-course.
—	מַעֲלִיָּהּ	Her water-courses.
עִמַּד	מַעֲמִיד	Thou shalt stand, stand still, withstand, remain; she shall stand.
—	מַעֲמִידוּ	Ye shall stand still.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנֵן	Thou shalt answer; she will
עִנָּה	מַעֲנִיָּהּ	Her delights. [speak.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנָהּ	She shall be afflicted.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou wilt hear, answer, bear witness; she shall hear.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou shalt afflict.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Ye shall answer him.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Ye shall afflict.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנָהּ	Delight.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thy delights.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou shalt reward.
עִנָּה	מַעֲנָהּ	She will answer thee.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou wilt testify against them; wilt afflict them.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	She will answer her.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou wilt answer us.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou shalt answer him.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou wilt hear me. [force me.
—	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou wilt oppress, humble,
עוֹף	מַעֲנָהּ	Thou shalt shine forth.
עִצָּב	מַעֲצָבוּ	Ye shall be grieved.
עִצָּל	מַעֲצָלוּ	Ye will be slothful, idle.
עִצָּר	מַעֲצָר	Thou shalt withhold, keep
—	מַעֲצָר	She shall detain, retain. [back.
—	מַעֲצָרִי	Thou wilt detain me.
עִקָּר	מַעֲקָר	She shall be rooted up.
—	מַעֲקָר	Thou shalt hough.
חָעָר	מַעֲרָר	A razor, knife.
עִרָה	מַעֲרָר	Thou shalt pour out, empty.
עִרָב	מַעֲרָב	She will be sweet, pleasant.
עִרָג	מַעֲרָג	She will cry out, pant after.
חָעָר	מַעֲרָהּ	Her sheath. [rify.
עִרָץ	מַעֲרָץ	Thou wilt be afraid, wilt ter.
—	מַעֲרָצִי	Thou shalt show thyself for-
—	מַעֲרָצֵנוּ	Ye shall terrify. [midable.
חָעָר	מַעֲרָךְ	Thy scabbard.
עִרָךְ	מַעֲרָךְ	Thou wilt prepare.
—	מַעֲרָכֵנוּ	Ye will compare.
עִרָץ	מַעֲרָצֵנוּ	Ye will fear.
—	מַעֲרָצֵנוּ	Ye shall dread.
עוֹר	מַעֲרָר	She will stir up.
עִשָּׂה	מַעֲשֵׂה	Thou shalt do.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	Thou shalt make it.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	She shall make, do; thou shalt make, do.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	It shall be done.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	Ye shall make: they shall do.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	Thou wilt or shalt do, make.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	Ye shall do; they shall make.
—	מַעֲשֵׂהָ	They shall be done.
עִשָּׂר	מַעֲשִׂיר	She will make rich.
עִשָּׂה	מַעֲשִׂיָּהּ	Thou shalt do it.
עִשָּׂק	מַעֲשִׂק	Thou wilt oppress, defraud.
—	מַעֲשִׂקוּ	Ye will oppress.
עִשָּׂר	מַעֲשִׂיר	Thou shalt give the tenth.
—	מַעֲשִׂרָהּ	Thou wilt enrich her.
עוֹרֵר	מַעֲמִיר	Thou shalt pray.
חָעָה	מַעֲתִיעִים	Errors.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
חפ		
חפף	חָפֵף	A tabret, timbrel. [the boughs.
פאר	חִפְּאָר	Thou shalt go over, examine
—	חִפְּאָרָה	Beauty, glory, ornament.
—	חִפְּאָרְתּוֹ	His glory.
—	חִפְּאָרִי	My glory.
—	חִפְּאָרְתָּךְ	Thy glory.
—	חִפְּאָרְתֶּךָ	Thy glory.
—	חִפְּאָרְתֵּךְ	Your glory.
—	חִפְּאָרְתָּם	Their glory.
פנע	חִפְּנֵעַ	Thou shalt meet, intercede.
—	חִפְּנֵעוֹן	Ye will fall upon.
—	חִפְּנֵעִי	Thou shalt intercede.
פודה	חִפְּדָה	She shall be redeemed.
—	חִפְּדָה	Thou shalt redeem.
—	חִפְּדוֹנִי	Ye shall redeem me. [cease.
פוג	חִפּוּג	She will be slackened, will
חפח	חִפּוּחַ	Apples.
נפל	חִפּוּל	Thou shalt fall; she shall fall.
פוצ	חִפּוּצָה	They will be scattered abroad
חפח	חִפּוּשׁ	Laid over.
פוש	חִפּוּשִׁי	Ye will grow fat.
חפח		
פחד	חִפְּדוֹד	Thou shalt fear.
—	חִפְּדוֹדוֹ	Ye shall be afraid.
חפד	חִפְּדָה	Thy tabrets. [out.
נפל	חִפְּלָה	She will cast: thou shalt cast
—	חִפְּלוֹ	Ye shall fell, cause to fall upon, divide by lot.
חפה	חִפְּסִים	Tabrets, timbrels.
אפה	חִפְּסִי	Baked <i>pieces</i> .
פוצ	חִפְּסִין	She shall scatter.
חפל		
—	חִפְּלָה	Foolish, weak.
נפל	חִפְּלָה	Thou shalt let fall.
—	חִפְּלָה	She will fall.
פלל	חִפְּלָה	A prayer.
חפל	חִפְּלָה	Folly, stupidity.
נפל	חִפְּלוֹ	Ye shall divide by lot.
—	חִפְּלוֹן	Ye shall fall down.
פלל	חִפְּלוֹת	Prayers. [bring forth.
פלח	חִפְּלָחָה	They will cleave asunder,
פלט	חִפְּלָט	She will deliver, bring forth.
—	חִפְּלָטִי	Thou wilt deliver me.
—	חִפְּלָטִי	Thou wilt deliver.
נפל	חִפְּלָחָה	Ye shall fall; they shall fall.
פלס	חִפְּלָס	She shall ponder, consider;
—	חִפְּלָסוֹן	Ye will weigh. [thou wilt weigh
פלץ	חִפְּלָצוּתָהּ	Thy terribleness.
פלל	חִפְּלָתוֹ	His prayer.
—	חִפְּלָתִי	My prayer.
—	חִפְּלָתָהּ	Thy prayer.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
פלל	חִפְּלָתָם	Their prayer.
פנה	חִפְּנָה	Thou shalt look, regard.
—	חִפְּנָה	Thou shalt turn thyself; she shall turn herself.
—	חִפְּנָה	Ye shall turn, regard.
פעל	חִפְּעַל	Thou shalt do.
—	חִפְּעָלוֹן	Ye will work. [bret.
מפק		He beat or played on the ta-
פוק	חִפְּקָה	Thou shalt draw forth.
פקד	חִפְּקָה	Thou shalt be visited; she shall be punished. [number.
—	חִפְּקָה	Thou shalt inspect, reckon,
—	חִפְּקָדוֹ	Ye shall number.
—	חִפְּקָדוֹ	Thou shalt number them.
—	חִפְּקָדוֹ	Thou wilt visit him,
פקה	חִפְּקָה	They shall be opened.
מפר		He sewed, sewed together.
פור	חִפְּרָה	It will be broken, disannulled
—	חִפְּרָה	Thou wilt break, disannul.
פרה	חִפְּרָה	Thou shalt increase.
פור	חִפְּרָה	Ye will break, disannul.
פרח	חִפְּרָה	She will, it shall bud, blossom
—	חִפְּרָחָה	They shall flourish.
—	חִפְּרָחָה	Thou shalt make to flourish.
פרע	חִפְּרָעוֹ	Ye shall call off.
פרס	חִפְּרָמוֹ	Ye shall rend.
פרע	חִפְּרָעוֹ	Ye shall uncover, reject, refuse.
פרץ	חִפְּרָצִי	Thou shalt break forth.
פרש	חִפְּרָשׁ	She will spread abroad.
חפר	חִפְּרָתִי	I have sewed, sewed together.
חפש		He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
—	חִפְּשׁוֹ	In taking; to seize, lay hold of
—	חִפְּשׁוֹ	Handling.
כשה	חִפְּשָׁה	She will spread, diffuse herself
חשה	חִפְּשָׁהוּ	Lay ye hold on him.
—	חִפְּשׁוֹ	They took.
—	חִפְּשׁוֹ	Take ye.
—	חִפְּשׁוֹם	Take, seize ye them.
כשח	חִפְּשָׁחוֹן	Ye shall strip off, pull off.
חפש	חִפְּשָׁה	They that take, that handle.
—	חִפְּשָׁה	Seizing.
כשח	חִפְּשָׁחִי	Thou wilt strip off.
כשע	חִפְּשָׁעִי	She will revolt, rebel.
כשח	חִפְּשָׁחִם	Ye have taken.
חפת		[inveigle.
פתה	חִפְּתָהּ	Thou wilt persuade, entice,
פתח	חִפְּתָהּ	Thou shalt loose. [forth.
—	חִפְּתָהּ	She shall be loosed, break
—	חִפְּתָהּ	Thou shalt engrave.
—	חִפְּתָהּ	Thou shalt open. [be opened.
—	חִפְּתָהּ	Thou shalt; she shall open,
—	חִפְּתָהּ	They shall be opened.
חפת	חִפְּתָהּ	Officers, magistrates.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
	הצא	
יצא	תצא	Thou shalt go out ; she shall
—	תצאו	Ye shall go forth. [go forth.
—	תצאו	Ye shall come out. [forth.
—	תצאי	Thou shalt go out, come
—	תצאו	Ye shall go out, come forth.
—	תצאיו	His goings forth. [be justified.
צדק	תצדק	Thou shalt be righteous, shalt
—	תצדקנה	They will be more righteous.
צוד	תצוד	She will hunt.
—	תצודנה	Ye will hunt.
—	תצודני	Thou wilt hunt m..
צוה	תצוה	Thou wilt command.
—	תצומו	Thou shalt command them.
צום	תצומו	Ye shall fast.
צוה	תצונו	Thou wilt command him.
—	תצוני	Ye shall command me.
צור	תצור	Thou shalt besiege.
יצג	תציג	Thou shalt set. [deliver.
נצל	תצל	Thou shalt deliver ; she shall
—	תצילם	She shall deliver them.
—	תצילנו	She shall deliver him.
—	תצילני	She shall deliver me.
נחץ	תנחץ	They shall be broken down.
יצח	תצחו	Ye shall set on fire.
נצל	תצל	Thou shalt take away.
צלח	תצלח	She shall prosper ; thou shalt
—	תצלחם	prosperously effect.
—	תצלחם	Thou shalt make prosperous.
צלח	תצלחו	Ye shall prosper.
—	תצלחי	Thou shalt prosper.
צלל	תצללנה	They shall tingle.
צמא	תצמאו	Ye shall thirst. [to grow.
צמח	תצמח	She shall bud ; she shall cause
—	תצמח	She shall spring up, flourish.
—	תצמחנה	They shall spring up.
צמד	תצמיד	She shall join together.
צמה	תצמית	Thou shalt cut off.
צעד	תצעד	Thou wilt walk, march.
צעק	תצעק	Thou wilt cry.
—	תצעקו	Ye shall cry.
צפה	תצפה	Thou shalt overlay.
—	תצפיה	They shall behold.
צפן	תצפן	Thou wilt hide, shalt lay up.
צפה	תצפנו	Thou shalt overlay it.
צפן	תצפנם	Thou shalt hide them.
—	תצפני	Thou shalt hide me. [mutter.
צפצפה	תצפצפה	She shall chatter, whisper,
צור	תצור	Thou shalt straiten, harass.
נצר	תנצר	Thou shalt keep ; sheshall keep
צור	תצרי	Thou shalt be straitened. [them
—	תצרם	Thou shalt straiten, harass

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נצר	תצרכנו	Thou shalt preserve him.
—	תצרכני	Thou shalt preserve me.
יצח	תצחנה	They shall be burnt.
	תק	
נקב	תקב	Thou shalt bore.
קבל	תקבלון	Ye shall receive, obtain.
קב	תקבנו	Thou shalt curse him.
קבץ	תקבץ	Thou shalt be gathered.
—	תקבץ	Thou shalt gather.
—	תקבצו	Ye shall be gathered.
—	תקבצם	She shall gather them up.
קבר	תקבר	Thou shalt be buried.
—	תקברם	She shall bury them.
—	תקברנו	Thou shalt bury him.
—	תקברני	Thou shalt bury me.
קדש	תקדיש	Thou shalt sanctify,
—	תקדישו	Ye shall sanctify.
קדם	תקדמך	She shall prevent thee. [him
—	תקדמנו	Thou wilt prevent, precede
קדש	תקדש	She shall be consecrated. [fied.
קוה	תקוהנה	They shall be blunted, stupi-
קוה	תקוה	Hope, expectation.
קום	תקום	Thou shalt rise ; she shall rise,
—	תקום	stand, remain.
—	תקום	She shall arise, stand.
—	תקומה	Standing, power to stand.
—	תקומו	Ye shall rise.
—	תקומם	Thou shalt raise up, establish.
קון	תקוננה	They shall lament.
קוה	תקופת	A circuit, revolution.
קוה	תקוהת	Her hope.
—	תקנתי	My hope.
—	תקונתך	Thy hope.
—	תקוננו	Our hope. [shall take.
לקח	תלקח	Thou shalt take, receive ; she
—	תלקחו	Ye shall take, receive, take
—	תלקחי	Thou wilt receive. [away.
—	תלקחך	She shall take thee.
—	תלקחם	She shall take them.
—	תלקחנה	Thou shalt take it. [him.
—	תלקחנו	Thou shalt take, take away
—	תלקחני	Thou shalt receive, take away,
קשר	תקשר	Thou shalt burn. [me
—	תקשרי	Ye shall burn, burn incense.
קטל	תקטל	Thou wilt slay.
קטר	תקטר	It shall be burnt.
קיא	תקיא	He shall spue out.
—	תקיאנה	Thou shalt vomit it out.
תקל	תקלמה	Thou hast been weighed.
קום	תקום	Thou shalt raise up, set up.
—	תקים	Thou shalt establish.
—	תקימו	Ye shall rear up, set up.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קום	מְקַיֵּמָה	Ye will accomplish.
חַקָּה	מְקִיפָה	Firm, strong.
—	מְקִיפָה	Firm, strong.
—	מְקִיפִין	Mighty.
מָקָל	—	He was weighed.
קָלַל	מְקַלֵּל	Thou wilt revile, curse.
—	מְקַלֵּל	She will be cursed.
חָקַל	מְקַלְמָה	Thou hast been weighed.
נָקַם	מְקַם	Thou shalt avenge.
קום	מְקַמֵּם	Ye shall rise up.
מָקָן	—	He set in order, made straight, corrected; he was established.
—	מְקַן	He set in order.
קָנָא	מְקַנֵּא	Thou wilt emulate, envy.
—	מְקַנֵּא	Thou wilt buy.
קָנָה	מְקַנֵּה	Thou shalt buy.
—	מְקַנֵּה	Ye shall buy.
קָנָה	מְקַנֵּה	She will make her nest.
קָסַם	מְקַסְמָה	Ye will divine.
מָקַע	—	He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew a trumpet. [ated, estranged.
מָקַע	מְקַע	She will be separated, alien-
מָקַע	מְקַע	Thrusting, blowing.
—	מְקַעוּ	They fastened, clapped, blew.
—	מְקַעוּ	They that blow.
—	מְקַעוּ	Clap, blow ye. [sureties.
—	מְקַעִים	They that clap, strike, as
—	מְקַעֵם	Thou hast clapped, stricken.
מָקַח	—	He prevailed, became strong,
—	מָקַח	Strength. [made firm.
—	מְקַחֵם	His strength, power.
מָקַח	מְקַחֵם	Ye shall cut round.
קָפָא	מְקַפֵּאֵנִי	Thou wilt curdle me.
קָפַץ	מְקַפֵּץ	Thou shalt shut. [ed.
מָקַח	מְקַפֶּחָה	She was strengthened, harden-
קוּץ	מְקַץ	Thou shalt loathe, be weary
קָצַר	מְקַצֵּר	Thou shalt reap. [of.
קָצַף	מְקַצֵּף	Thou wilt be wroth.
קָצַר	מְקַצֵּר	She shall be shortened,
—	מְקַצֵּר	Ye shall reap. [straitened.
—	מְקַצֵּרָה	They shall be shortened.
קָרָא	מְקַרֵּא	Thou shalt call, cry, read; she shall call.
—	מְקַרֵּא	Ye shall call.
—	מְקַרֵּא	Ye shall be called.
—	מְקַרֵּאִם	Thou shalt read them. [call.
—	מְקַרֵּאֵנָה	They shall happen; ye shall
קָרַב	מְקַרֵּב	Thou shalt bring, offer.
—	מְקַרֵּב	Thou shalt approach.
—	מְקַרֵּב	Thou shalt draw nigh; she shall come near.
—	מְקַרְבֵּוּ	Ye shall approach, come near.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
קָרַב	מְקַרְבֵּוּן	Ye shall bring.
—	מְקַרְבֵּוּ	Ye shall bring, offer.
קָרָה	מְקַרְיָה	They shall happen.
קָרַע	מְקַרְעִי	Thou wilt rend, tear.
קָשָׁב	מְקַשְׁבָּה	They shall hearken.
קָשָׁה	מְקַשֵּׁה	Ye will harden, will be stiff.
קָשַׁב	מְקַשִּׁיב	Thou wilt cause to hearken.
קָשָׁה	מְקַשִּׁיחַ	Thou wilt harden.
קָשַׁר	מְקַשֵּׁר	Thou shalt bind.
חָרָה	—	[rank, order.
חָרָה	חָרָה	A turtle, turtle-dove; a series.
רָאָה	מְרָאָה	Thou shalt see; she shall see.
—	מְרָאָה	She shall be seen, shall appear
—	מְרָאָה	Ye shall see.
—	מְרָאָה	Thou shalt see.
—	מְרָאָה	They shall see.
—	מְרָאָה	Thou shalt see him.
—	מְרָאָה	Thou shalt show to me. [see me
—	מְרָאָה	Thou shalt see me; she shall
—	מְרָאָה	Ye shall look upon me.
רָבָה	מְרָבָה	Thou shalt increase.
—	מְרָבָה	She shall be increased.
—	מְרָבָה	Ye shall multiply, increase.
—	מְרָבָה	Ye shall be multiplied, increas-
—	מְרָבָה	An offspring. [ed.
רָבַע	מְרָבִיעַ	Thou shalt cause to come together in bestial coition.
רָבַץ	מְרָבִיץ	Thou wilt cause to lie down.
רָבָה	מְרָבִי	She will make me great.
רָבַץ	מְרָבִי	They shall lie down.
רָבַץ	מְרָבִי	She shall tremble.
—	מְרָבִי	Ye shall be angry.
—	מְרָבִי	Ye shall be troubled.
רָנַע	מְרָנֵעַ	Thou shalt rest.
רָנַל	מְרָנֵלִי	I taught to go.
מְרָנַם	—	He interpreted, expounded.
יָרַד	מְרָדָה	She shall go down; it shall run down.
—	מְרָדָה	Thou shalt go down.
רָדָה	מְרָדָה	Thou shalt rule.
רָדַם	מְרָדָם	A deep sleep.
יָרַד	מְרָדָה	They shall go down, run down.
רָדַף	מְרָדָף	She will pursue.
—	מְרָדָף	Thou shalt follow, pursue, per-
—	מְרָדָף	secute; she shall pursue.
—	מְרָדָפִם	Thou shalt persecute them.
—	מְרָדָפִי	Ye will persecute me.
חָרָה	מְרָחֲבֵנִי	Thou wilt strengthen me.
רָחַב	מְרָחֵב	Ye shall be afraid.
חָרַב	מְרָחֵב	They searched.
רָוַב	מְרָוֵב	Thou shalt contend, strive.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רום	מָרוֹם	She shall be lifted up.
—	הָרוֹמָה	A heave-offering.
—	הָרוֹמוֹת	Heave-offerings; gifts.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	An oblation. [exalt.
—	הָרוֹמִים	Thou shalt exalt; she will
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	They shall be exalted.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	Thou hast lifted me up.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	My heave-offering.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	My heave-offerings.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	Your heave-offerings.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	Your heave-offering.
—	הָרוֹמִיָּה	Thy heave-offering.
רוע	הָרוֹעָה	A shout, loud noise. [pieces.
רעע	הָרוֹעִים	Thou shalt break them to
רוץ	הָרוֹצֵץ	Thou shalt run.
רצץ	הָרוֹצֵץ	Thou shalt be broken.
חרו	—	—
—	הָרוֹהַ	Holm-oak.
רחב	הָרוֹחֵב	Thou shalt enlarge.
—	הָרוֹחֵב	Ye shall make wide.
רחק	הָרוֹחֵק	Thou shalt put far away.
—	הָרוֹחֵק	Ye shall go far away.
רחם	הָרוֹחֵם	Thou shalt have mercy.
רחק	הָרוֹחֵק	She shall be far off; thou
רשע	הָרוֹשֵׁעַ	Thou wilt dash. [shalt be far
—	הָרוֹשֵׁעַ	They shall dash, break to pieces
תרה	הָרוֹתֵי	Two.
רוב	הָרוֹבֵּחַ	Thou wilt strive with him.
—	הָרוֹבֵּחַ	Ye will contend, plead.
—	הָרוֹבֵּחַ	Thou wilt contend with her.
—	הָרוֹבֵּחַ	Thou wilt contend with me.
רוד	הָרוֹדֵם	Thou wilt have the dominion.
תור	הָרוֹתִים	Turtles, turtle-doves.
רום	הָרוֹמֵם	Ye will lift up, heave, offer.
רוע	הָרוֹעֵם	Ye shall shout.
—	הָרוֹעֵם	Thou wilt cry out.
רוץ	הָרוֹצֵם	She shall cause to run.
רכב	הָרוֹכֵב	Thou wilt ride.
—	הָרוֹכֵב	Thou wilt cause me to ride.
רמה	הָרוֹמֵם	Deceit.
—	הָרוֹמֵם	Their deceit.
רמס	הָרוֹמֵם	Thou shalt tread.
—	הָרוֹמֵם	Ye shall tread down.
—	הָרוֹמֵם	They shall be trodden.
—	הָרוֹמֵם	She shall tread her down.
רמש	הָרוֹמֵם	She shall creep.
רמה	הָרוֹמֵם	Deceit.
תרן	—	—
—	הָרוֹן	A mast.
רנן	הָרוֹנֵה	She shall cry, shout.
רנה	הָרוֹנֵה	She will sound, rattle.
רנן	הָרוֹנֵה	Thou wilt make to rejoice.
תרן	הָרוֹנֵה	Their mast.
רנן	הָרוֹנֵה	She shall sing, exult.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
רנן	הָרוֹנֵה	They shall sing, shout.
תרע	—	—
רעע	הָרוֹעֵה	Thou wilt break, crush.
—	הָרוֹעֵה	He shall be evil.
רעב	הָרוֹעֵב	She will hunger.
—	הָרוֹעֵב	Ye shall be hungry. [up.
רעה	הָרוֹעֵה	Thou shalt feed; she shall eat
רוע	הָרוֹעֵה	Ye will do wickedly, do harm.
רעה	הָרוֹעֵה	Ye will feed.
הרע	הָרוֹעֵה	Porters.
רעה	הָרוֹעֵה	They shall feed.
רעל	הָרוֹעֵה	Horror, trembling
רעם	הָרוֹעֵם	Thou wilt thunder
רעץ	הָרוֹעֵץ	She will dash in pieces.
רעש	הָרוֹעֵשׁ	She shall tremble, be shaken.
—	הָרוֹעֵשׁ	They shall be shaken.
חרף	—	—
רפה	הָרוֹפֵה	Thou shalt let go, desist.
רפא	הָרוֹפֵה	Thou shalt be healed.
—	הָרוֹפֵה	Ye shall be healed.
רפה	הָרוֹפֵה	They will let go, let down.
—	הָרוֹפֵה	They shall faint, be enfeebled,
רפא	הָרוֹפֵה	They shall heal. [weak.
רפא	הָרוֹפֵה	Thou shalt let me alone.
רפס	הָרוֹפֵס	Ye shall tread, trouble or make
רצר	הָרוֹצֵר	Ye will leap. [foul.
רצה	הָרוֹצֵה	She will consent, acquiesce in,
—	—	accept; thou wilt accept,
—	—	be delighted with.
רצה	הָרוֹצֵחַ	Thou shalt not kill, murder.
—	הָרוֹצֵחַ	Ye shall be slain.
נצר	הָרוֹצֵחַ	They shall observe.
רקד	הָרוֹקֵד	Ye will leap, skip.
רקע	הָרוֹקֵעַ	Thou wilt spread abroad.
רעע	הָרוֹעֵעַ	Thou wilt condemn.
—	הָרוֹעֵעַ	Thou wilt condemn me.
חרשיש	—	—
—	הָרוֹשֵׁשׁ	A beryl.
רעע	הָרוֹשֵׁעַ	Thou shalt be wicked.
תור	הָרוֹתֵי	I have searched, spied, exa-
תרה	הָרוֹתֵי	Second. [mined.
תור	הָרוֹתֵי	Ye searched.

תש

נשא	הָנוֹשֵׂא	Thou shalt take, take up, lift,
—	—	take away, number, forgive,
—	—	pardon; she shall bear,
—	—	carry.
שאה	הָנוֹשֵׂה	She shall be made desolate.
נשא	הָנוֹשֵׂה	Ye will deceive.
—	הָנוֹשֵׂה	Ye shall take, bear, carry, ac-
—	—	cept, honour.
—	הָנוֹשֵׂה	Ye will honour.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.	ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׂאח	תשאות	Noises, shoutings, tumults.	שבת	תשבת	Thou shalt rest; she shall rest.
נשא	תשאי	Thou shalt bear, carry.			deliver me.
—	תשאִיךָ	Ye shall bear, carry.	—	תשבתו	Ye shall rest. [deliver me.
שׂאר	תשאִיר	She shall leave.	שׂנב	תשׂנבני	She shall exalt me; thou shalt
שׂאל	תשאֵל	Thou wilt ask, inquire.	שׂנח	תשׂנח	Thou wilt be transported or
—	תשאֵלךְ	She will ask, inquire of thee.	—	תשׂנו	Ye will err. [ravished.
—	תשאֵלני	Thou wilt inquire of me.	שׂנא	תשׂנאי	Thou wilt increase, lift up.
נשא	תשאֵם	She will carry them away.	שׂנל	תשׂנלךְ	They shall be ravished, defiled
—	תשאֵני	Thou wilt lift me up.	שׂנח	תשׂנחי	Thou shalt let me wander.
שׂאף	תשאֵף	Ye will pant.	—	תשׂנחי	Thou shalt make to grow.
שׂאר	תשאֵר	She shall be left.	שׂדד	תשׂדד	Thou shalt lay waste, spoil.
—	תשאֵרךְ	They shall remain.	נשח	תשח	Thou wilt lend. [return.
ישב	תשב	Thou shalt sit, dwell, abide; she shall sit, dwell, abide.	שוב	תשוב	Thou shalt return; she shall
שוב	תשוב	She shall return. [back.	—	תשובב	Thou shalt return.
—	תשוב	Thou wilt turn away, bring	—	תשובח	A return.
—	תשוב	Thou shalt turn away.	שׂוה	תשׂוה	Thou wilt set, order.
—	תשובו	Ye shall turn away, return.	ישח	תשׂוה	Substance, reality, essence,
ישב	תשובו	Ye shall dwell, abide, remain.			knowledge, wisdom.
—	תשובו	Ye will turn away.	שׂוה	תשׂוה	Thou wilt be like, likened,
שׂבח	תשׂבּחם	Thou wilt still, restrain them.			equalled. [thyself.
שוב	תשׂבּר־שׁ	Thou wilt turn away.	שׂמס	תשׂמס	Thou shalt desolate, destroy
שוב	תשׂבּר־שׁ	Thou wilt sit, dwell.	שׂוּע	תשׂוּע	Thou shalt cry.
שוב	תשׂבּר־שׁ	Ye shall return.	—	תשׂוּע	She will cry.
שׂבע	תשׂבּע	Thou wilt satisfy.	ישׂע	תשׂוּעָה	Salvation.
—	תשׂבּעוּ	Ye shall swear.	—	תשׂוּעָתִי	My salvation.
שבת	תשׂבּיח	Thou shalt cause to cease.	—	תשׂוּעָתְךָ	Thy salvation.
—	תשׂבּיחוּ	Ye shall cause to cease.[tive.	שׂוּף	תשׂוּפנוּ	Thou shalt bruise, crush him.
שׂבה	תשׂבּבךְ	She shall carry thee away cap-	—	תשׂוּפָתוֹ	His desire.
שוב	תשׂבּב	They shall return.	—	תשׂוּפָתְךָ	Thy desire.
—	תשׂבּבךְ	They shall restore.	שׂור	תשׂורִי	Thou shalt look.
—	תשׂבּבני	Thou shalt bring me back, cause me to return.	—	תשׂורְנוּ	Thou shalt, she shall see him.
—	תשׂבּע	She shall swear.	—	תשׂורְנִי	She shall see me.
—	תשׂבּע	Thou shalt swear.	שׂחח	תשׂח	She shall be laid low
—	תשׂבּע	Thou shalt be satisfied.	שׂחט	תשׂחט	She shall be killed.
—	תשׂבּע	She shall be filled, satisfied.	—	תשׂחט	Thou shalt offer, sacrifice.
—	תשׂבּעוּ	Ye shall swear.	—	תשׂחטוּ	Ye shall kill. [stroy.
—	תשׂבּעוּ	Ye shall be satisfied, filled.	שׂחח	תשׂחח	Thou shalt corrupt, mar, de-
—	תשׂבּעוּהָ	They shall be satisfied, filled.	—	תשׂחחֵהוּ	Thou shalt destroy him.
—	תשׂבּעננוּ	Thou shalt be satisfied with it.	שׂחק	תשׂחק	Thou shalt laugh.
שׂבץ	תשׂבּץ	An embroidery.	שׂחר	תשׂחר	Thou wilt seek early.
שׂבר	תשׂבר	Thou wilt break down.	שׂחח	תשׂחח	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תשׂבר	Thou shalt be broken.	—	תשׂחח	She will be corrupted.
—	תשׂבר	Thou shalt be broken; she shall be broken.	—	תשׂחחון	Ye will corrupt, act corruptly.
—	תשׂברוּ	Ye shall break down.	שׂחח	תשׂחח	She shall turn away.
—	תשׂברוּ	Ye shall break; shall buy.	שׂטס	תשׂטסני	Thou wilt oppose me.
—	תשׂברךְ	Ye will wait.	שׂטף	תשׂטף	Thou wilt overflow.
—	תשׂברךְ	They shall be broken.	—	תשׂטפני	She shall overflow me.
—	תשׂבּרני	Thou shalt sell to me.	נשח	תשׂח	Thou wilt forget.[bring again.
שוב	תשׂבּח	Answers.	שוב	תשׂב	Thou wilt turn away, render,
שבת	תשׂבת	She shall rest, cease.	—	תשׂבּוּ	Ye will bring again.
			—	תשׂבּם	Thou shalt bring them again.
			—	תשׂבּנוּ	Thou shalt bring him back.
			—	תשׂבּנוּ	Thou wilt make us return.
			—	תשׂבּבני	Thou wilt bring me back.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נשיג	תשיג	Thou shalt overtake; she shall overtake, reach.
—	תשיגהו	She shall lay hold on him.
—	תשיגום	Ye shall overtake them.
—	תשיגם	She will overtake them.
—	תשיגנו	She will overtake us.
עוה	תשיגך	She shall speak to thee.
נשך	תשיגך	Thou shalt lend upon usury,
שום	תשיגם	Thou shalt put, set, appoint.
—	תשיגו	Ye shall put, lay.
—	תשיגנו	Thou wilt make us.
—	תשיגני	Thou wilt make me.
—	תשיגני	Ye will appoint me.
עושה	תשיגש	She shall rejoice.
עוה	תשיג	Thou shalt place, set, appoint.
—	תשיגהו	Thou wilt make him.
—	תשיגו	Thou wilt put.
—	תשיגמו	Thou wilt make him. [down.
עובב	תשיגב	She shall lie; thou shalt lie
—	תשיגבון	Ye shall lie down
שכן	תשיגון	She shall dwell.
עובב	תשיגב	Thou shalt forget; she shall be forgotten.
—	תשיגב	She shall forget. [get.
—	תשיגב	Thou wilt forget; she will for-
—	תשיגבו	Ye will forget.
—	תשיגבך	Thou wilt or shalt forget.
—	תשיגבנה	They shall or will forget.
—	תשיגבנו	Thou wilt forget us.
—	תשיגבני	Thou wilt forget me.
שכל	תשיגב	Thou shalt prosper.
—	תשיגבולו	Ye shall understand, prosper.
שכם	תשיגם	Thou shalt rise early.
שכך	תשיגבני	Thou wilt cover, protect me.
שכל	תשיגב	She shall be childless.
—	תשיגב	She will bereave, destroy, cast
שכן	תשיגון	Thou wilt dwell. [her young.
—	תשיגבנה	They shall dwell. [drunk.
שכר	תשיגברי	Thou shalt be intoxicated,
שלג	תשיגל	She will become white as snow
שלה	תשיגה	Thou shalt deceive.
שלל	תשיגל	Ye shall loose, let go.
שלה	תשיגל	Ye shall deceive.
שלח	תשיגל	Thou wilt send, send out,
—	תשיגל	stretch forth; she will send
—	תשיגלחו	Ye will send. [out.
—	תשיגלחו	Ye shall send out, let go.
—	תשיגלחום	Ye shall send them forth.
—	תשיגלחם	Thou shalt send them.
—	תשיגלחנה	They will cast out.
—	תשיגלחנה	They will send.
—	תשיגלחנו	Thou wilt send him away.
—	תשיגלחנו	Thou shalt send us.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שלח	תשיגלני	Thou shalt let me go.
—	תשיגלני	Thou shalt send me.
עלט	תשיגלט	She shall bear rule.
—	תשיגלט	Thou shalt bear rule.
עלך	תשיגלךהו	Ye shall cast him forth.
—	תשיגלךני	Thou shalt cast me off, away.
עלם	תשיגלם	She will make peace.
—	תשיגלמי	Thou wilt make an end of me.
עלך	תשיגלכין	Ye shall cast off.
עלם	תשיגלם	Thou shalt render, repay.
עום	תשיגלם	Thou shalt put, place, lay.
יעם	תשיגלם	She shall be made desolate.
עמל	תשיגמאלו	Ye shall go to the left.
עמד	תשיגמרון	Ye shall be destroyed.
עום	תשיגמון	Ye shall put, place, lay.
עמר	תשיגמור	Thou shalt keep, observe.
—	תשיגמורם	She shall preserve them.
עמד	תשיגמור	Thou shalt be glad; she shall
—	תשיגמורי	Thou shalt rejoice. [rejoice.
—	תשיגמורי	Ye shall rejoice.
—	תשיגמורנה	They shall rejoice.
עמט	תשיגמט	Thou shalt release.
—	תשיגמטנה	Thou shalt release, let her go.
עמד	תשיגמיד	Thou wilt destroy.
—	תשיגמידו	Ye will destroy.
עמע	תשיגמיעו	Ye will cause to be heard,
—	—	will make a noise.
—	תשיגמיעני	Thou shalt make me to hear.
—	תשיגמע	She shall be heard.
—	תשיגמע	Thou shalt hearken, hear, un-
—	—	derstand, obey.
—	תשיגמע	Thou shalt hearken, hear.
—	תשיגמעו	Ye shall hearken, hear, obey.
—	תשיגמעו	Ye shall hear.
—	תשיגמעוה	Ye will hear it.
—	תשיגמענה	They shall hear.
עמר	תשיגמר	She shall take heed, beware.
—	תשיגמרו	Ye shall take heed, be circum-
—	תשיגמרו	Ye shall keep, observe. [spect
—	תשיגמרם	Thou wilt keep them.
—	תשיגמרני	Thou wilt keep me.
ענא	תשיגנא	Thou shalt hate.
—	תשיגנא	She shall be changed.
ענה	תשיגנו	She shall do it again.
ענע	תשיג	Nine, ninth.
עעה	תשיגע	Thou wilt desist, cease.
ענע	תשיגעים	Ninety.
עעה	תשיגעיה	They shall be dull, dim.
עען	תשיגען	Thou shalt lean.
יעע	תשיגעני	Thou wilt save me.
עעה	תשיגעיעו	Ye will delight yourselves.
עעבט	תשיגעבט	Thou shalt, wilt judge.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
שפט	הַשְׁפֵּט	Ye will judge.
שפל	הַשְׁפִּיל	Thou wilt bring down.
—	הַשְׁפִּילָהּ	She shall bring him low.
שפך	הַשְׁפֹּךְ	Thou shalt pour out.
—	הַשְׁפֹּךְ	Ye will shed.
—	הַשְׁפֹּכֶנּוּ	Thou shalt pour it out.
שפל	הַשְׁפִּיל	She shall be brought low.
—	הַשְׁפִּילָהּ	They shall be humbled.
שפה	הַשְׁפֵּחַ	Thou wilt ordain.
—	הַשְׁפִּיחֵנִי	Thou wilt place me.
שקה	הַשְׁקֵךְ	Thou wilt give drink.
שקל	הַשְׁקוּל	Thou wilt weigh out, pay.
שקט	הַשְׁקֵט	Thou shalt be still.
—	הַשְׁקֵטִי	Thou shalt rest.
שקע	הַשְׁקִיעַ	Thou wilt sink.
שקל	הַשְׁקִילוּ	Ye will weigh out, pay.
שקה	הַשְׁקֵם	Thou shalt make them drink.
שקע	הַשְׁקַע	She shall be sunk.
שקץ	הַשְׁקֹצוּ	Ye shall abominate.
—	הַשְׁקֹצֶנּוּ	Thou shalt detest him.
שקר	הַשְׁקֵר	Thou wilt act deceitfully.
—	הַשְׁקֵרֹה	Ye will lie.
שרף	הַשְׁרִיף	She shall be burnt.
—	הַשְׁרִיף	Thou shalt burn.
—	הַשְׁרִיפוּ	Ye shall burn.
—	הַשְׁרִיפָהּ	They shall be burnt.
—	הַשְׁרִיפֶנּוּ	Thou shalt burn it.
שרש	הַשְׁרִשׁ	She will root out.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	Thou shalt put, lay, make.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	Thou shalt drink ; she shall
שבק	הַשְׁחִיבֵק	She shall be left. [drink.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	Thou shalt drink.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	She will bring herself down.
—	הַשְׁחִיחֵהָ	Thou wilt be cast down.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	Thou wilt bow down.
—	הַשְׁחִיחוּ	Ye will worship.
שוח	הַשְׁחִיחַ	They shall drink.
שכר	הַשְׁחִיכֵרֵן	Thou wilt make thyself drunk.
שעה	הַשְׁחִיעַ	Thou shalt be astonished.
שפך	הַשְׁחִיפֵךְ	She shall be poured out.
—	הַשְׁחִיפֶנּוּ	They shall be poured out.
שדר	הַשְׁחִימֵר	Thou wilt take the govern-

[ment to thyself.

תת

נתן	תת	To give, deliver, put, yield,
אבל	הַתְּאָבֵל	Ye shall mourn. [suffer.
תאה	הַתְּאִי	Ye will mark, set bounds to.
אה	הַתְּאִי	Thou shalt desire.
אפק	הַתְּאָפֵק	Thou wilt restrain thyself.
בין	הַתְּבַיֵּן	Ye will understand.
בלע	הַתְּבַלַּע	She will be swallowed up.
בנה	הַתְּבַנָּה	She shall be built.
בון	הַתְּבַנֵּן	Thou shalt consider.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
ברר	הַתְּבַרַר	Thou wilt be pure, wilt show thyself pure.
גרד	הַתְּגַדְדוּ	Ye will cut yourselves.
—	הַתְּגַדְדִּי	Thou shalt gather thyself in
—	הַתְּגַדְדִּי	Thou shalt cut thyself. [troops
גרה	הַתְּגַרַר	Thou shalt meddle, contend.
—	הַתְּגַרֵּר	Ye shall meddle.
נתן	תת	Thou hast given. [self.
הדר	הַתְּהַדֵּר	Thou shalt honour, exalt thy-
הלל	הַתְּהַלֵּל	She shall be praised, thou shalt glory. [shalt glory.
—	הַתְּהַלֵּל	She shall make her boast; thou
—	הַתְּהַלֵּל	Thou shalt glory.
הפך	הַתְּהַפֵּךְ	She shall be turned, changed.
הן	תת	To give, deliver him.
הור	הַתְּהַוֵּר	Ye will search.
החח	הַתְּהַחֵחַ	She shall be destroyed.
חבל	הַתְּהַחֵב	She will be renewed.
חדש	הַתְּהַחֵדֵשׁ	Ye shall purify yourselves.
חטא	הַתְּהַחֵטֵא	Thou shalt make thyself wise.
חכם	הַתְּהַחֵכֵם	Thou wilt go about.
חמק	הַתְּהַחֵמֵק	Thou shalt make supplication
חנן	הַתְּהַחֵנֵן	Thou wilt show thyself mer-
חסד	הַתְּהַחֵסֵד	Thou wilt imprint. [ciful.
חקה	הַתְּהַחֵקֵה	Thou wilt fret thyself.
חרה	הַתְּהַחֵרֵה	Thou wilt close thyself, wilt contend.
חרר	הַתְּהַחֵרֵה	Thou shalt contract affinity.
חנן	תת	That I give.
יחב	הַתְּיַחֵב	She shall be given.
נהך	הַתְּיַחֵכֵנִי	Thou wilt pour me out.
אמר	הַתְּיַאֲמֵר	Ye will boast, exalt your-
יפה	הַתְּיַאֲפֵה	She will pant. [selves.
יפה	הַתְּיַאֲפֵה	Thou shalt make thyself fair.
יצב	הַתְּיַצֵּב	Thou wilt set thyself.
נתך	תת	She shall be poured forth.
נתן	תת	That thou givest, settest.
נתך	תת	Ye shall be melted.
לוצץ	הַתְּלוּצֵצוּ	Ye shall mock yourselves.
חמם	תת	Thou wilt perfect.
חן	תת	To deliver them.
חמם	תת	She will be consumed.
חמה	הַתְּחַמֵּה	Thou shalt wonder, marvel.
מוג	הַתְּחַמֵּג	She shall melt away.
—	הַתְּחַמֵּגֶנּוּ	They shall melt away.
חמד	הַתְּחַמֵּד	She will hold, retain.
חמם	הַתְּחַמֵּם	Thou wilt show thyself upright
נתן	תת	To give.
—	תת	Thou shalt give, deliver, put, suffer ; she shall give, send forth, yield, utter.
—	הַתְּתַהַד	Thou shalt deliver him.
—	הַתְּתַהַד	Ye shall deliver him.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
נתן	תתנו	Thou wilt give him.
—	תתנו	Ye shall give, grant, set, appoint.
—	תתנו	Ye shall deliver, shoot forth.
נדר	תתנך	Thou wilt quickly depart.
נחן	תתנום	Ye shall suffer them. [ritance]
נחל	תתנחלו	Ye shall receive for an inheritance.
נתן	תתני	Thou shalt give.
—	תתני	Thou shalt give her.
—	תתני	Thou wilt give us.
—	תתני	Thou wilt give him.
—	תתני	Thou shalt deliver me.
נקם	תתנקם	She shall avenge herself.
נשא	תתנשא	She shall exalt herself.
—	תתנשאו	Ye shall lift up yourselves.
העב	תתע	Thou shalt go astray. [abhor.]
העב	תתעב	Thou shalt abhor; she will
עבד	תתעבדון	Ye shall be made.
עב	תתעביו	Thou shalt abhor it.
עטף	תתעטף	She will faint.
עלם	תתעלם	Thou shalt hide thyself.

ROOT.	DERIVATIVE.	SIGNIFICATION.
עלף	תתעלפו	They shall faint.
תעה	תתעם	She will seduce them.
עמר	תתעמר	Thou shalt bind hard, oppress, govern with severity
עננ	תתעננ	Thou shalt delight thyself.
—	תתעננו	Ye shall delight yourselves.
תעה	תתענו	Thou wilt make us to err.
ערב	תתערב	Thou shalt meddle with.
ערה	תתערער	She shall be destroyed.
תפל	תתפל	Thou wilt show thyself forward
פלא	תתפלא	Thou wilt show thyself wonderful.
פלל	תתפלל	Thou shalt pray. [derful.]
תפש	תתפש	Thou shalt be caught, taken
—	תתפש	She will take hold of.
—	תתפש	Ye shall be taken.
נחץ	תתחצו	Ye shall destroy.
תקע	תתקעו	Ye shall blow.
תקף	תתקפהו	She shall prevail against him.
ראה	תתראו	Ye shall look upon each other
רמז	תתרמזו	Ye shall be cast.
רעה	תתרע	Thou wilt associate thyself.

ברוך יהוה

נתן ליעף כח

ולאין אונים עצמה ירבה

Blessed be the Lord :

who giveth power to the faint,

and to *them that have* no might he increaseth strength.

A HEBREW VOCABULARY, &c.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

נ

- נָכַד He perished, was lost.
 נָכַח He was willing, desired, consented.
 נָכַל He mourned.
 נָכַר He gathered.
 נָדַם He was red.
 נָדַב He loved.
 נָדַן He urged, mad haste.
 נָדַר He shined.
 נָזַל He is gone, gone away, spent, failed.
 נָזַן He hearkened, attended, gave heed.
 נָזַר He girded, compassed, bound.
 נָזַז He took, seized, laid hold of, held, possessed, was fastened to.
 נָסַם He stopped up, closed.
 נָסַר He closed, shut up.
 נָסַב He hated, was at enmity with.
 נָסַל He ate, devoured, overturned, destroyed, fed, nourished.
 נָסַךְ He bowed himself.
 נָסַח He has sworn, abjured, reviled, cursed, bound himself or another by an oath, with an imprecation annexed, bewailed.
 נָסַח He studied, learned.
 נָסַח He was strong, more courageous; exerted the greatest strength.
 נָסַר He spoke, declared, related, commanded, appointed, thought, designed, resolved.
 נָסַח He mourned, he caused to meet, sought an occasion.
 נָסַן He lamented.
 נָסַם He compelled, forced.
 נָסַח He was wrath, angry.
 נָסַךְ He gathered, assembled, withdrew, revoked, took away, removed, consumed, destroyed.
 נָסַר He tied, bound, girded, obliged, imprisoned, set in array.
 נָסַר He tied, girded.
 נָסַח He baked in an oven or on a hearth.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- נָסַם He failed, ceased, came to an end.
 נָסַח He compassed about.
 נָסַךְ He constrained or restrained himself to do or omit any thing.
 נָסַל He reserved, withdrew, distributed, separated. [rated.
 נָסַב He lay in wait.
 נָסַח He plucked, gathered.
 נָסַךְ He prolonged, protracted, deferred.
 נָסַר He cursed.
 נָסַם He transgressed, was guilty, destroyed.
 נָסַר He called or rendered happy, he walked, led, directed.
 נָסַח He or it came, befel.

ב

- בָּאָר He declared, explained.
 בָּאָשׁ He stank, became loathsome.
 בָּגַד He prevaricated, acted treacherously or unfaithfully, cheated, deceived.
 בָּהַן He devised.
 בָּדַד He was solitary, lived alone.
 בָּדַל He separated, divided, selected, made a distinction between.
 בָּדַק He examined in order to repair, restored, mended. [ened.
 בָּהַל He troubled, confounded, terrified, hastened.
 בָּוֹא He came, entered, lay with, happened, befel, went away, brought.
 בָּוֹז He contemned, despised.
 בָּוַךְ He was entangled, perplexed, confounded.
 בָּוִן He perceived, weighed, considered, judged, understood, instructed.
 בָּוַם He trod under foot, despised, destroyed.
 בָּוַשׁ He put to shame, was ashamed, confounded.
 בָּזָא He robbed, spoiled, took away, carried off.
 בָּזַה He contemned, despised. [off.
 בָּזַז He robbed, spoiled, took away.
 בָּזַר He dispersed, scattered.
 בָּחַל He loathed, abhorred.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּחַן	He tried, proved.
בָּחַר	He chose, selected.
בָּחַח	He spoke rashly.
בָּטַח	He hoped, trusted, was secure.
בָּטַל	He cased.
בָּכַח	He wept, lamented. [turity.
בָּכַר	He constituted first-born, brought to ma-
בָּלַח	He consumed, wore out.
בָּלַג	He strengthened, comforted, refreshed.
בָּלַח	He grew old, consumed, wasted.
בָּלַל	He confounded, mingled, was anointed, gave provender.
בָּלַם	He bruised, curbed, restrained.
בָּלַם	He gathered fruit.
בָּלַע	He swallowed, covered, destroyed.
בָּלַק	He made waste, desolate.
בָּנָה	He built, raised, repaired.
בָּנַם	Chal. he was angry.
בָּעַח	He asked, inquired, swelled, boiled.
בָּעַט	He kicked, spurred.
בָּעַל	He owned, possessed, was given or ad-
	dicted to a thing, had authority or do-
	minion, married a wife.
בָּעַר	He kindled, burned, consumed, was an-
	gry, removed, took away, ate up, be-
	came foolish.
בָּצַע	He wounded, divided, cut off, broke off,
	coveted, gained, finished.
בָּצַק	It swelled, softened by watering.
בָּצַר	He gathered grapes, took away, fortified,
	restrained.
בָּקַע	He broke, cleft, divided.
בָּקַק	He exhausted, spoiled, made void.
בָּקַר	He sought, inquired.
בָּקַשׁ	He sought, inquired, demanded, suppli-
	cated, prayed.
בָּרַא	He created, brought into being.
בָּרַד	It hailed.
בָּרַח	He ate, chose, cut down.
בָּרַח	He fled, went over.
בָּרַךְ	He blest, saluted, bent his knees.
בָּרַק	He lightened, sent forth lightning.
בָּרַר	He cleansed, explored, declared,
בָּשַׁל	He baked, boiled, roasted, broiled, ripen-
בָּשַׂם	He loaded, wearied, trampled upon. [ed.
בָּשַׂר	He brought tidings, good tidings.
בָּחַק	He stabbed, thrust through.
בָּחַר	He cut in two, divided.
ב	
בָּאָה	He lifted up himself, displayed magnifi-
	cence, ascended, grew.
בָּאָל	He claimed, challenged, rescued, redeem-
	ed, avenged, polluted.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
בָּבַה	He raised up, exalted, was high, proud.
בָּבַל	He set up a boundary, set bounds to, li-
	mitted.
בָּרַר	He strengthened, confirmed, established,
	increased, prevailed, excelled, sur-
	passed.
בָּרַר	He gathered troops, invaded; laid waste.
	cut, mangled himself.
בָּרַל	He was great, grew, increased, was rich;
	nourished, brought up, exalted himself,
	triumphed.
בָּרַע	He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
בָּרַה	He reproached, reviled, blasphemed.
בָּרַר	He hedged, fenced, enclosed, made a wall.
בָּרַח	He cured or healed.
בָּרַח	He stooped, bent himself.
בָּרַו	He cut off, plucked off, extracted.
בָּרַח	He brought forth, broke out, burst forth,
	she was in labour.
בָּרַל	He was glad, rejoiced, leaped for joy.
בָּרַע	He expired, breathed his last, died.
בָּרַר	He sojourned, dwelt for a time, lived as a
	stranger, collected, assembled, feared.
בָּרַו	He cut off, sheared, mowed, hewed,
	plucked, took away.
בָּרַל	He took away by force, robbed, plun-
	dered, plucked, spoiled.
בָּרַר	He cut asunder, divided, cut off; de-
	stroyed, decided.
בָּרַח	He removed, departed, carried away,
	was led into captivity, opened, unco-
	vered, revealed.
בָּרַח	He shaved.
בָּרַל	He rolled, polluted.
בָּרַם	He rolled up, wrapped together.
בָּרַע	He meddled, intermeddled.
בָּרַשׁ	He shone, glistened, fed, grazed.
בָּרַמַּא	He drank, swallowed.
בָּרַמַּל	He recompensed, rewarded, yielded, pro-
	duced, weaned, brought up.
בָּרַמַּר	He completed, finished, failed.
בָּרַב	He stole, pilfered.
בָּרַנ	He covered, shielded, protected, defend-
בָּרַח	He lowed. [ed.
בָּרַל	He loathed, abhorred, rejected.
בָּרַר	He reprov'd, rebuked, checked, restrained,
	destroyed.
בָּרַעשׁ	He was shaken, moved, agitated, stag-
בָּרַר	He seraped himself. [gered.
בָּרַר	He contended, stirred up strife, caused
	war, ruminated.
בָּרַם	He picked or gnawed bones, broke bones
	in pieces.
בָּרַם	He broke, crushed.
בָּרַע	He lessened, diminished, subtracted.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- גָּרַךְ He rolled together, rolled away.
 גָּרַח He cut, sawed.
 גָּרַע He expelled, cast out, produced, divorced
 גָּרַשׁ He watered, caused it to rain.
 גָּרַשׁ He felt, groped for.

ד

- דָּאָה He languished, fainted, pined away, was sorrowful.
 דָּאָה He was solicitous, anxious, he feared, dreaded.
 דָּאָה He flew. [bled, prated.
 דָּבַב He muttered, murmured, grumbled, bab-
 דָּבַק He was glued, cemented, united, clave to, pursued, overtook.
 דָּבַר He spoke, said, pronounced, conversed, led, subdued, overthrew, destroyed.
 דָּגָה He was multiplied like fishes.
 דָּגַר He gathered, hatched, cherished.
 דָּדָה He walked softly or slowly.
 דָּהַם He was terrified, astonished.
 דָּהַר He pranced, galloped.
 דָּוַג He fished.
 דָּוַח He cast out, carried away by a stream, washed, cleansed.
 דָּוַךְ He beat, *as in a mortar*.
 דָּוַם He was silent, still, rested, waited, expected. [a cause.
 דָּוַן He judged, executed, contended, pleaded
 דָּוַר He dwelt, lived, piled up,
 דָּוַשׁ He trod out, threshed, trampled on, broke.
 דָּדָה He drove away, cast off, pushed forward.
 דָּחַל He feared.
 דָּחַף He hastened, urged, chased.
 דָּחַק He pressed, oppressed, harassed.
 דָּכָא He broke, beat down, bruised, oppressed.
 דָּכָא The same as the preceding.
 דָּלָה He drew, drew out of, impaired, weakened, exhausted.
 דָּלַח He troubled, disturbed.
 דָּלַל He was lessened, diminished, wasted, exhausted.
 דָּלַה He dropped, distilled, melted, dissolved, fell asunder, decayed.
 דָּלַק He burned, was inflamed; he closely pursued, persecuted.
 דָּמַח He resembled, likened, thought, was silent, failed, destroyed.
 דָּמַם He held his peace, kept silence, rested, refrained, waited.
 דָּמַע He wept, shed tears.
 דָּעַן He was extinguished, he failed.
 דָּפַק He knocked, struck, drove forward.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- דָּקַק He beat or stamped it into.
 דָּקַר He stabbed, pierced, thrust through.
 דָּרַךְ He walked, trod, threshed, bent, extended, guided, led.
 דָּרַשׁ He sought, searched, inquired, consulted.
 דָּרַשׂ He sprang up, sprouted.
 דָּשֵׁן He fattened, made fat, reduced to ashes, removed the ashes.
 ה
 הָבַר He viewed, observed, surveyed.
 הָדָה He meditated, spoke, muttered, groaned, mourned, roared, took away.
 הָדָה He thrust forth, stretched out, placed.
 הָדַךְ He trod down, crushed.
 הָדָף He pushed, thrust, drove away.
 הָדַר He adorned, honoured, revered.
 הָדָה He was.
 הָוַךְ He went, came.
 הָוַם He moved, shook, disturbed, crushed.
 הָהָה He was, became, fainted, sunk.
 הָוַן He was willing, prepared. [pressed.
 הָקַר He hardened, became inflexible, op-
 הָלַךְ He walked, went, came, departed, re- turned, travelled.
 הָלַל He praised, boasted, shined, raged.
 הָלַם He knocked, beat, broke to pieces, smote.
 הָלָה He raged, soared, moved, disturbed, agi- tated.
 הָמַם He threw into disorder, agitated, harassed, discomfited, crushed.
 הָמַן He increased, multiplied.
 הָסָה He was silent, kept his peace.
 הָסַף He turned, turned away, converted, overthrew, perverted, changed.
 הָרַג He slew, killed.
 הָרָה She conceived. [molished.
 הָרַם He broke in, overturned, destroyed, de-
 הָחַל He mocked, deluded, imposed upon.
 הָחַת He set upon, assaulted, lay in wait.
 ז
 זָבַר He endowed, gave a dowry.
 זָבַח He killed, slew, immolated, offered, sac- rificed.
 זָבַל He dwelled, lived, cohabited.
 זָבַן He bought.
 זָדָה She acted proudly.
 זָהַם He made to nauseate.
 זָהַר He shone, gave light, instructed, warned.
 זָוַב He flowed, issued forth, pined away.
 זָוַר He swelled, boiled over, was proud, acted proudly.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
זול	He lavished, cast away as vile, despised.
זון	He fed, nourished. [agitated.]
זוע	He moved himself, shook, wavered, was
זור	He compressed, bound up, sneezed,
זהל	He withdrew. [estranged himself.]
זכה	He cleansed, purified.
זכר	He was clear, transparent, clean, pure,
זכר	He was vigorous, burned, remembered,
	mentioned, celebrated.
זמם	He devised, determined.
זמן	He appointed a time, prepared.
זמר	He cut asunder, cut off, pruned, sang.
זנב	He cut off the tail.
זנה	He went a whoring, she prostituted her-
זנח	He rejected, cast off, removed. [self.]
זנק	He sprang out, leaped.
זנף	He cut off, shortened.
זעם	He foamed, was angry, raged, detested.
זעף	He was agitated, disturbed, angry.
זעק	He called, cried out, shouted.
זקן	He was old, grew old.
זקף	He raised up, set upright.
זרב	He dissolved, evaporated.
זרה	He scattered, dispersed, cut away, sifted,
	examined, encompassed.
זרח	He rose, diffused himself.
זרם	He overflowed, overwhelmed.
זרע	He drew forth, sowed, planted; she con-
	ceived, brought forth.
זרק	He sprinkled, besprinkled.

ח

חבא	} He covered, hid, concealed, lay hid.
חבה	
חבב	He carried in his bosom, loved.
חבש	He shook out, shook off, threshed.
חבל	He twisted, bound, straitened, pledged,
	corrupted, destroyed; she brought
חבק	He folded, embraced. [forth.]
חבר	He coupled, joined, associated, enchanted
חבש	He bound, girded, saddled.
חנך	He danced, reeled round, celebrated a
חנר	He bound, girded round. [festival.]
חדד	He sharpened, was sharp.
חנה	He rejoiced, gladdened.
חנל	He ceased, left off, desisted, refrained,
חדר	He entered, penetrated. [forbore.]
חדש	He renewed, restored.
חוב	He rendered a debtor, made guilty, con-
חוג	He encompassed, encircled. [demned.]
חיד	He spoke parabolically, proposed a riddle.
חזה	He showed, declared.
חוט	He sewed together, joined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
חול	He or she was in pain, travailed, trem- bled, expected, waited, remained, be-
חוט	He spared, pitied. [gat, formed.]
חויך	He bound, girded.
חנר	He was white, grew pale.
חוש	He made haste, hastened.
חזה	He saw, looked, beheld.
חזק	He was strong, prevailed, strengthened, confirmed, repaired, hardened, laid hold, held fast.
חטא	He misused, wandered from, transgress- ed, sinned, expiated, cleansed, suffered the punishment of sin.
חטב	He hewed, felled, cut down.
חטם	He refrained, delayed.
חטף	He seized, spoiled.
חייב	He made debtor, he made guilty.
חיה	He lived, recovered health, revived, kept
חיה	He expected, waited, tarried. [alive.]
חכם	He was wise, acted wisely, made wise.
חלה	He was sick, languished, grieved, prayed, intreated. [cut off.]
חלם	He observed, caught the word, hastened,
חלל	He was bored through, stabbed, wounded, slain; he polluted, profaned, violated; piped, danced, began.
חלם	He dreamed, slept, recovered his health,
חלה	He rapidly changed, renewed. [cured.]
חלץ	He drew off, put off, withdrew, renewed, delivered, loosed, prepared.
חלק	He divided, distributed, softened, smoothed, flattered.
חלש	He weakened, broke.
חמד	He coveted, eagerly desired.
חמל	He spared, pitied, had compassion.
חמים	He grew hot, warmed.
חמט	He seized, took away, used violence.
חמץ	He was leavened, grieved, enraged.
חמק	He departed, withdrew himself, com- passed about.
חמר	He was red, troubled, muddy; he co- vered with pitch. [rayed.]
חמש	He took the fifth, prepared, armed, ar-
חנה	He encamped, settled, remained.
חנש	He preserved by spices, embalmed, shot forth. [cated.]
חנך	He instructed, trained, disciplined, dedi-
חנן	He pitied, had mercy, freely gave, showed favour, was gracious, prayed, intreat- ed. [cally.]
חנה	He defiled, profaned, acted hypocriti-
חנק	He strangled, suffocated.
חוסר	He put to shame; showed himself kind merciful.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָקַח	He hoped, relied, trusted, fled for refuge.
הָקַם	He stopped, muzzled.
הָסֵן	He was strong, laid up, possessed.
הָסַר	He was deficient, he failed, deceased, wanted, needed, forsook.
הָפָא } הָפֵא }	He covered.
הָפַז	He hastened, trembled, was troubled, hurried. [ed.]
הָפַח	He covered, protected, overshadowed.
הָפִץ	He willed, devised, pleased, loved much, was delighted.
הָפַר	He sank, dug, searched, put to shame.
הָפַשׁ	He was freed, set at liberty.
הָפַשׂ	He examined, sought, charged.
הָצַב	He cut, hewed, engraved, dug.
הָצִיחַ	He divided, distributed, parted in two.
הָצִיחַ	He urged or hastened.
הָצִץ	He cut off, cut down, divided, distributed, shot, darted.
הָצַחַר	He blew or sounded a trumpet.
הָקַחַ	He cut, carved, imprinted.
הָקַם	He engraved, portrayed, described, appointed, decreed.
הָקַר	He sought, inquired, carefully examined.
הָרַב	He dried up, laid waste, desolate, slew with the sword.
הָרַי } הָרַי }	He feared, was affrighted.
הָרַח	He grew warm, was angry, was kindled.
הָרַחַ	He burned, roasted. [kindled, inflamed.]
הָרַם	He consecrated, devoted, doomed to destruction, pronounced accursed, slew, destroyed.
הָרַחַ	He upbraided, reproached, contemned, defiled, despised, wondered.
הָרַץ	He moved, cut off, decided, determined.
הָרַק	He gnashed.
הָרַר	He burned, dried up, kindled.
הָרַשׁ	He ploughed, wrought, carved, engraved, was silent, became deaf.
הָרַחַ	He engraved, carved.
הָרַשׁב	He thought, considered, imputed, reputed, devised, computed.
הָרַשׁה	He was silent, still, forbore, made silence.
הָרַשׁח	He was concerned, had need.
הָרַשׁחַ	He withheld, withdrew, kept back, re-
הָרַשׁחַ	He was dark, made dark. [tained.]
הָרַשׁל	He weakened, reserved.
הָרַשׁה	He made naked or bare, drew out.
הָרַשׁק	He joined together, connected, attached himself, clave to, loved, desired.
הָרַחַ	He took.
הָרַחַ	He decided, determined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
הָחַל	He swaddled, wrapped in a swathe.
הָחַם	He signed, sealed, shut up, hid.
הָחַף	He took away, spoiled.
הָחַר	He digged, rowed. [mayed]
הָחַח	He was broken, crushed, terrified, dis-
ח	
חָאב	He was good, joyful, glad.
חָאט	He swept, brushed, made clean.
חָבַח	He butchered, slew, sacrificed.
חָבַל	He plunged, dipped, dyed.
חָבַע	He sank, was overwhelmed.
חָהַר	He was pure, was cleansed; he cleansed, purified, pronounced clean.
חָוַב	He was good, goodly, beautiful, pleasant,
חָוַח	He spun. [he did good.]
חָוַח	He daubed, plaistered, overlaid.
חָוַח	He cast, cast out, cast forth.
חָוַח	He flew.
חָוַח	He cast, shut, thrust forward.
חָוַח	He ground, beat to pieces.
חָלַח	He was spotted, speckled.
חָלַל	He covered, overshadowed.
חָלַח	He was unclean, polluted, he defiled, pronounced unclean.
חָמַן	He hid, concealed, covered up.
חָמַח	He defiled.
חָמַח	He erred, caused to err.
חָמַח	He tasted, fed. [was thrust through.]
חָמַח	He picked, goaded, stabbed, pierced.
חָמַח	He carried, spread out, measured with
חָמַח	He sowed together. [the hands.]
חָמַח	He walked in a childish manner.
חָמַח	He was made fat.
חָמַח	He continued, thrust forth, cast out.
חָמַח	He laboured, wearied. [off.]
חָמַח	He seized, rent, tore in pieces, plucked

יָאב	He desired, longed for.
יָאח	He was convenient, suitable.
יָאח	He wished, willed, consented, began, acted foolishly, became a fool.
יָאשׁ	He renounced, left off, despaired.
יָאח	He acquiesced, consented; it is suitable, becometh.
יָאב	He cried out, yelled.
יָבַל	He brought, led along.
יָבַם	He married in right of affinity.
יָבַשׁ	He became dry, withered; he made dry,
יָבַח	He grieved, afflicted. [dried up.]
יָבַע	He laboured, wearied, was fatigued.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָלַר	He feared, dreaded.
יָלַד	He loved.
יָלַח	He cast forth, cast out, confessed, gave thanks, praised, celebrated.
יָלַע	He felt, perceived, knew, understood, distinguished, experienced, taught, showed, instructed.
יָלַה	He gave, granted, ascribed, delivered, rendered, yielded.
יָלַה	He became a Jew, embraced Judaism.
יָלַם	He thought.
יָלַן	He armed, girded.
יָלַח	He connected, united.
יָלַל	He expected, waited, delayed, hoped.
יָלַם	He was warm, grew warm, was inflamed; she conceived.
יָלַח	He delayed, tarried.
יָלַח	He reckoned by the genealogy, or family.
יָלַב	He was or seemed good, right, graceful, agreeable, cheerful; he did good, did well.
יָלַח	He demonstrated, proved, reasoned, argued, reproved, corrected, chastised.
יָלַל	He could, was able, prevailed.
יָלַד	He begat, procreated; she bare, brought forth; he caused to bring forth, was born.
יָלַח	He walked, went, came, departed, brought, led, carried away.
יָלַל	He cried out, shrieked, howled.
יָלַן	He used the right hand, went towards the right.
יָלַר	He boasted, exalted, changed, altered.
יָלַח	He pressed, oppressed, afflicted.
יָלַח	He set, placed, laid up, left, permitted.
יָלַק	He sucked, suckled. [suffered, let go.
יָלַד	He founded, laid the foundation, appointed, established, ordained.
יָלַח	He anointed.
יָלַח	He added, proceeded, went forward, repeated, increased.
יָלַר	He restrained, corrected, chastised, disciplined, taught.
יָלַד	He appointed, decreed, fixed a time and place for meeting, assembled, met, betrothed.
יָלַח	He turned, overturned, swept away.
יָלַן	He was strong, was strengthened.
יָלַח	He covered, clothed; he took counsel.
יָלַל	He profited, contributed, or received advantage.
יָלַח	He was wearied, exhausted, fainted.
יָלַח	He consulted, took counsel, gave advice, deliberated, determined.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
יָלַח	He was fair, was made fair; he rendered fair, adorned.
יָלַח	He breathed, breathed forth, blew, uttered. [tered.
יָלַע	He shone, gave light.
יָלַח	He came out, went out, brought out, carried forth. [himself, stood.
יָלַב	He set, appointed, placed, presented
יָלַח	He set, put, placed. [a bed.
יָלַע	He spread, strewed, spread under, made
יָלַח	He poured, poured out, spread abroad, melted, fused, cast, consolidated.
יָלַח	He formed, fashioned, shaped, devised, imagined.
יָלַח	He burned, he kindled, set on fire.
יָלַד	He burned, kindled.
יָלַע	He was out of joint, separated, alienated, he hanged, strangled.
יָלַח	He went round, encompassed, cut round.
יָלַח	He awoke, was awaked.
יָלַר	He was precious, valuable, noble, bright; was esteemed; made precious, scarce.
יָלַח	He laid snares, entangled, was ensnared.
יָלַח	He feared, revered, terrified; he was an object of fear or dread.
יָלַח	He descended, came down, brought down, took down, cast down, led down, was brought down.
יָלַח	He cast, shot, devoted, cast forth, rained, taught, directed.
יָלַח	He turned aside, turned over, perverted.
יָלַע	He was broken, afflicted. [green.
יָלַק	He spat, did spit, bore leaves, became
יָלַח	He was heir, possessed by hereditary right, left for an inheritance, drove out.
יָלַח	He sat, remained, abode, dwelt, inhabited, placed, married.
יָלַח	He extended, stretched out.
יָלַח	He was desolate, laid waste.
יָלַח	He fell asleep, slept soundly, continued long, grew old.
יָלַח	He saved, preserved, delivered, was saved.
יָלַח	He was straight or upright; he went rightly; esteemed right; directed.
יָלַח	He sat, dwelt, placed.
יָלַח	He exceeded, abounded, excelled, remained, left.

כ

כָּאָב	He was sorrowful, he made sad.
כָּאָח	He broke, crushed, was dispirited.
כָּבֵד	He was heavy, grievous, weighty, dull, slow, hard, difficult, great, abundant, valuable, honourable, glorious; he burdened, honoured, made heavy, glorified.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- קָבַח He extinguished, was put out, quenched.
 קָבַט He washed, washed away.
 קָבַר He abounded, multiplied.
 קָבַשׁ He subdued, kept under, enslaved.
 קָבַר He lied.
 קָבַהּ He became dull, was dim-sighted, fainted, failed, repressed, curbed.
 קָבַל He could, was able.
 קָבַח He ministered in the priestly office.
 קָבַח He was burned.
 קָבַל He received, held, contained, comprehended, held in, sustained, fed, nourished.
 קָבַח He prepared, fitted, disposed, directed, confirmed, appointed, settled, established.
 קָבַר He danced. [lished].
 קָבַח He lied, was found a liar; he convicted or proved guilty of falsehood.
 קָבַח He cut off, concealed, was hidden.
 קָבַח He fainted.
 קָבַח He failed, wasted, pined, lied.
 קָבַח He glittered, sparkled like a star.
 קָבַח He restricted, kept back, prohibited, restrained, shut up, confined.
 קָבַח He completed, accomplished, determined, ended, finished, consumed, destroyed, was consumed, failed; a full end, a [consumption].
 קָבַל He perfected.
 קָבַל He blushed, was ashamed, was confounded; he made ashamed, put to shame.
 קָבַח He desired, longed, burned with desire.
 קָבַח He laid up in store. [velled].
 קָבַח He was very hot, scorched, parched, shriveled.
 קָבַח He surnamed, distinguished by a title either of honour or of flattery.
 קָבַח He gathered, assembled, heaped up.
 קָבַח He brought low, humbled; he abased himself.
 קָבַח He fled away, was removed to a distance.
 קָבַח He gathered together, met.
 קָבַח He covered, overspread, veiled, hid, concealed.
 קָבַח He cut off, cut down. [cealed].
 קָבַח He was foolish, he acted foolishly.
 קָבַח He polled, showed.
 קָבַח He numbered, reckoned, counted.
 קָבַח He was pale or wan; he earnestly longed for.
 קָבַח He was angry, displeased; he provoked to wrath, irritated.
 קָבַח He calmed, pacified, turned away.
 קָבַל He doubled.
 קָבַח He bent, turned.
 קָבַח He bowed, bowed down.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- קָבַח He covered, overspread, besmeared, obliterated, annulled, expiated, atoned, appeased. [peased].
 קָבַח He covered, rolled.
 קָבַח He bound, was bound.
 קָבַח He digged, pierced through, cut up, feasted, bought, was grieved.
 קָבַח He proclaimed.
 קָבַח He bowed himself, laid low.
 קָבַח He danced.
 קָבַח He cut; struck or made (a covenant or agreement).
 קָבַח He was covered with fat.
 קָבַח He stumbled, fell, weakened, cast down.
 קָבַח He used witchcraft. [rected].
 קָבַח He acted rightly, guided aright, directed.
 קָבַח He inscribed, wrote, described, registered.
 קָבַח He marked, impressed.
 קָבַח He enclosed, encompassed, crowned, suffered, waited.
 קָבַח He bruised, pounded, beat to pieces.
 קָבַח He beat down, bruised, crushed, broke to pieces.
 לָעַט
 לָעַח He was grieved, wearied, tired out.
 לָעַח He covered, hid.
 לָעַח He took away, ravished the heart; was wise; made thin cakes, pancakes.
 לָעַח He stumbled, fell.
 לָעַח He became white, made white, made
 לָעַח He put on, clothed, arrayed.
 לָעַח He scorched, kindled, inflamed; he
 לָעַח He flattered. [burned].
 לָעַח He joined, adjoined, cleaved to, borrowed, lent.
 לָעַח He turned aside, departed.
 לָעַח He covered, hid.
 לָעַח He lodged, stayed all night, abode, remained, murmured.
 לָעַח He swallowed down, devoured.
 לָעַח He mocked, derided, scorned, interpreted.
 לָעַח He kneaded.
 לָעַח He licked, licked up.
 לָעַח He ate, devoured, fought, waged war.
 לָעַח He pressed, squeezed, oppressed.
 לָעַח He muttered, charmed, enchanted.
 לָעַח He sharpened, polished, instructed.
 לָעַח He took, laid hold of, seized, caught, entangled, was congealed, frozen.
 לָעַח He taught, learned, was accustomed.
 לָעַח He mocked, sneered at.
 לָעַח He mocked, laughed to scorn, stammered.
 לָעַח He spoke a strange or foreign language.
 לָעַח He made to taste or swallow.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
לָפַת	He bowed, laid hold of.
לָקַח	He caught, took, accepted, received, took away, attracted, won, sent for, brought, married.
לָקַט	He gleaned, gathered, collected.
לָקַץ	He licked, lapped.
לָקַשׁ	He gathered grapes.
לָשֵׁן	He accused, calumniated.
לָתַע	He was ground, broken, pulled out.

מ

מָאָס	He despised, contemned, abhorred, refused, rejected, cast away.
מָאָר	He pricked, made to rankle, to fret.
מָגֵן	He yielded up, delivered.
מָגַר	He cast down, thrust down, destroyed.
מָדַד	He measured, stretched himself out.
מָהַה	He tarried, delayed, lingered.
מָהַל	He mixed, mingled.
מָהַר	He made haste, hastened, precipitated, endowed, gave a dowry.
מָוַג	He melted, melted away, dissolved, fainted, consumed.
מָוַה	He abounded in or was full of marrow.
מָוַט	He slipped, bent, wavered, tottered, declined, was removed.
מָוֶה	He was impoverished, made poor, brought
מָוַל	He circumcised, cut off. [low.]
מָוֶק	He pined, wasted away.
מָוִר	He changed, exchanged.
מָוַשׁ	He went back, departed, removed.
מָוַת	He died, put to death, was slain.
מָוֶג	He mixed, mingled.
מָוֶח	He was exhausted, emaciated, consumed.
מָוֶה	He bound, girded.
מָוֶר	He putrefied, was corrupted.
מָוַה	He clave, smote, destroyed.
מָוַח	He wiped, wiped off, swept away, blot- ted out, abolished, destroyed, smote, clapped his hands.
מָחַץ	He pierced, thrust through, gave a deep wound, imbrued in blood.
מָחַק	He thrust through, beat through, cut off.
מָחַט	He came to, reached.
מָחַט	He moved, bent, slipped, slid, declined.
מָחַר	He rained, caused to rain.
מָחַר	He was impoverished, made poor, brought
מָחַר	He sold, delivered. [low.]
מָחַל	He was full, was filled; he filled full, consecrated; being full. [away.]
מָחַל	He salted, was salted, melted, vanished
מָחַל	He escaped, slipped away, rescued, deli- vered, travailed, brought forth.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
מָלַךְ	He reigned, caused to reign, made king, took counsel, consulted.
מָלַל	He cut, cut off, said, spoke.
מָלַץ	He was sweet, pleasant. [the nail.]
מָלַק	He twisted, wrung off, pinched off with
מָלַה	He numbered, computed, reckoned, told, appointed, prepared; a part, portion.
מָנַע	He restrained, withheld, kept back, for-
מָסַה	He melted, dissolved. [bade, denied.]
מָסַךְ	He mixed, mingled.
מָסַס	He was dissolved, he wasted.
מָסַר	He delivered up, committed.
מָעַד	He wavered, tottered, slid, slipped, was put out of joint.
מָעַט	He lessened, diminished, gathered very little; was little, was diminished.
מָעַץ	He pressed, pressed down.
מָעַל	He turned aside, failed in his duty, acted treacherously, transgressed.
מָצָא	He found, met with, overtook, befel, dis- covered, found out, received, obtained, perceived, sufficed, was present, pre- sented, delivered.
מָצַה	He pressed, squeezed, wrung, drew,
מָצַק	He pressed, sucked out. [sucked out.]
מָמַק	He dissolved, pined away, became cor- rupt, putrefied.
מָמַר	He lifted up, extolled himself.
מָמַד	He revolted, rebelled.
מָמַה	He was stubborn, rebellious; he rebelled, exasperated, provoked.
מָמַח	He crushed, laid on a plaster.
מָמַט	He plucked, plucked off the hair, made bald, peeled, furbished, polished.
מָמַץ	He was forcible, grievous, sore; he em- boldened. [furbished.]
מָמַק	He rubbed, scoured, cleansed, purified,
מָמַר	He was bitter, became bitter, rendered bitter, exasperated, provoked.
מָמַה	He drew out.
מָמַח	He anointed.
מָמַח	He drew, drew out, drew along, extend- ed, prolonged, deferred, went towards, sounded a trumpet.
מָמַל	He ruled, had dominion, spoke in para- bles, uttered a proverb, compared, be- came like.
מָמַשׁ	He felt, groped, handled.
מָמַח	He extended, stretched out.
מָמַח	He was sweet, became sweet, made sweet

נ

נָאָה He was fair, decent, comely

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָחַם	He said.
נָחַף	He committed adultery.
נָאץ	He despised, contemned, provoked, blasphemed.
נָאק	He cried out, groaned.
נָאָר	He despised, abhorred, rejected, made void.
נָבֵא	He prophesied.
נָבַח	He barked.
נָבַט	He looked, beheld, regarded.
נָבַל	He fell, withered, decayed, was foolish, esteemed worthless, treated disgracefully.
נָבַע	He gushed, bubbled, flowed out, uttered.
נָבַד	He declared, showed, flowed, issued forth.
נָבַח	He shined, enlightened.
נָבַח	He pushed, butted with the horn, gored.
נָנַן	He played on some musical instrument.
נָנַע	He adjoined, reached to, drew near, happened, smote, plagued.
נָנַף	He struck, stumbled, offended.
נָנַר	He flowed abroad, poured out.
נָנַשׁ	He exacted, was straitened, oppressed.
נָנַשׁ	He approached, brought, presented, offered.
נָנַב	He offered freely, liberally, made willing.
נָנַד	He wandered, fled, drove out, chased.
נָנַח	He removed far away.
נָנַח	He thrust, impelled, incited, compelled, drove out.
נָנַף	He thrust down, drove away.
נָנַר	He vowed.
נָנַח	He led, brought, guided.
נָנַח	He lamented, mourned.
נָנַל	He led softly, walked on gently.
נָנַס	He roared, groaned, sighed.
נָנַק	He brayed like an ass.
נָנַר	He flowed together, was enlightened.
נָנַא	He broke, made void, disallowed.
נָנַב	He grew, budded, produced, spoke.
נָנַד	He wandered, wagged, moved, lamented, bemoaned.
נָנַח	He dwelt, made him the centre of all praise and glory.
נָנַח	He lay down, rested, settled.
נָנַט	He moved, staggered.
נָנַל	He defiled.
נָנַס	He slumbered. [offspring.]
נָנַן	He was propagated, continued in his
נָנַס	He fled, escaped.
נָנַע	He moved, wandered, staggered, shook.
נָנַח	He lifted, waved, presented, offered, per-
נָנַן	He budded, flourished. [fumed.]
נָנַד	He boiled. [caused to exult.]
נָנַח	He leaped out, gushed forth, sprinkled,

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
נָנַל	He dropped, flowed.
נָנַק	He hurtled, impaired.
נָנַר	He kept apart, separated himself, ab-stained, crowned.
נָנַח	He led, brought. [right.]
נָנַל	He inherited, possessed by hereditary
נָנַס	He condoled, comforted, repeated.
נָנַן	He urged, hastened.
נָנַשׁ	He observed attentively, learned by ex-perience, used auguries.
נָנַח	He descended, let down; he laid up.
נָנַח	He stretched forth, extended, bowed, declined, turned aside, perverted, let down.
נָנַל	He lifted up, carried, proposed, cast.
נָנַע	He planted, settled.
נָנַף	He dropped, distilled.
נָנַר	He kept, preserved, reserved, observed.
נָנַשׁ	He loosed, relaxed, stretched himself,
נָנַן	He or she nursed. [permitted, omitted.]
נָנַר	He ploughed, cut or broke up.
נָנַח	He smote, struck, wounded, hurled, con-querred, killed, cast forth.
נָנַל	He contrived, plotted, prepared strata-gems, acted craftily, deceived.
נָנַד	He discerned, distinguished, acknow-ledged, alienated himself, feigned him-self a stranger.
נָנַח	He perfected, made an end.
נָנַל	He circumcised, cast down.
נָנַס	He departed, retired, removed.
נָנַח	He proved, examined.
נָנַס	He tore away, plucked up, extirpated.
נָנַד	He poured out, presented a drink-offer-ing, melted, anointed, appointed, set up.
נָנַס	He lifted up, set up a standard.
נָנַע	He pulled up, removed, journeyed.
נָנַק	He ascended, took up.
נָנַל	He shut, locked, bolted, shod.
נָנַס	He was sweet, pleasant, beautiful.
נָנַר	He shook, shook off, was roused, roared.
נָנַח	He blew, breathed, breathed into.
נָנַל	He fell, happened, befel, failed, decayed, lay down, cast down, divided by lot.
נָנַן	He scattered, dispersed, dashed, broke in pieces.
נָנַק	He went out, brought forth, carried out.
נָנַשׁ	He breathed, rested, was refreshed.
נָנַח	He flew away, quarrelled, strove, laid waste.
נָנַח	He overcame, presided, set over, urged.
נָנַל	He rescued, escaped, stripped, spoiled.
נָנַן	He glittered, sparkled.
נָנַר	He kept, guarded, preserved, observed.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- נָקַב He bored, pierced, marked, named, appointed, stigmatized, blasphemed, cursed. [points.
 נִקְדַּח He interspersed with spots, speckled with
 נָקִיָּה He was clean, pure, innocent; he cleansed, held guiltless, acquitted.
 נָקַם He revenged, avenged.
 נָקַע He was separated, alienated.
 נָקַף He cut off, lopped off, cut down.
 נָקַר He dug out, pierced, was digged.
 נָקַשׁ He laid snares, entangled, dashed together.
 נָשָׁא He deceived, beguiled.
 נָשָׂא He took, lifted up, carried, exalted, honoured, fetched, brought, received, contained, numbered, married, forgave, burned.
 נָשַׁב He blew, drove away by blowing.
 נָשַׁיַּח He reached, overtook, attained.
 נָשַׁח He was loosened, relaxed, remiss; he forgot, lent, exacted, laid waste.
 נָשַׁךְ He bit, lent upon usury.
 נָשַׁל He drew off, pulled off, cast off.
 נָשַׁם He breathed. [blowing.
 נָשַׁף He blew vehemently, scattered with
 נָשַׁק He joined, closely compacted, kissed.
 נָשַׁק He kindled, burned.
 נָשַׁר He sawed, cut with a saw.
 נָשָׁה He perished, failed.
 נָשַׁח He cut up, cut in pieces. [out.
 נָשַׁךְ He poured, poured out, melted, was poured
 נָתַן He gave, delivered, brought, put, committed, laid up, fastened, appointed, ascribed, charged, accused, uttered.
 נָתַם He destroyed. [restored.
 נָתַץ He beat down, broke down, demolished.
 נָתַק He plucked up, pulled asunder, broke off.
 נָתַר He loosed, set free, leaped, shook off.
 נָתַשׁ He plucked up, destroyed, failed.

ס

- סָבָא He drank to excess, intoxicated himself.
 סָבַב He went about.
 סָבַךְ He was folded together, entangled.
 סָבַל He bare, carried like a porter, was burdened.
 סָבַר He thought, supposed.
 סָבַר He bowed down, prostrated himself.
 סָבַר He shut, enclosed, delivered.
 סָוַב He went back, departed.
 סָוַךְ He anointed, anointed himself.
 סָוַה He failed, ceased, consumed.
 סָוַר He departed, declined, turned aside.
 סָוַח He persuaded, enticed, seduced.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- סָחַב He drew, dragged.
 סָחַף He scraped off, swept away.
 סָחַף He swept off, hurried away.
 סָחַר He wandered about, traded; panted.
 סָכַף He covered, concealed, protected.
 סָכַל He was foolish, acted foolishly.
 סָכַן He profited; accustomed himself.
 סָכַר He shut up, delivered over.
 סָכַת He hearkened, attended.
 סָכָא He was valued. [joy.
 סָכַד He burned, hardened himself, leaped for
 סָכַד He beat down, trod upon, was valued.
 סָכַח He spared, pardoned, forgave.
 סָכַל He heaped up, exalted, extolled.
 סָכַף He overthrew, perverted.
 סָכַק He ascended, came up.
 סָמַךְ He upheld, sustained, relied upon.
 סָמַן He marked, appointed.
 סָמַר He trembled, was terrified.
 סָעַד He upheld, supported, refreshed, helped.
 סָעַף He shook off, lopped off.
 סָעַר He troubled, agitated, tossed.
 סָפַד He mourned, lamented.
 סָפַה He consumed, destroyed, perished, added
 סָפַח He joined, gathered together, clave to.
 סָפַן He covered, floored, cieled.
 סָפַף He was at the threshold.
 סָפַק He struck, clapped his hands.
 סָפַר He numbered, counted, declared.
 סָקַל He stoned, gathered out stones.
 סָרַב He was stubborn, rebellious.
 סָרַח He shut out, ran over, extended.
 סָרַף He burned, anointed.
 סָרַר He was stubborn, disobedient.
 סָתַם He stopped, shut up.
 סָתַר He hid, was hidden, destroyed.

ע

- עָבַד He served, laboured, cultivated, worshiped.
 עָבַה He was fat, became thick, heavy. [ped.
 עָבַט He turned aside; perverted; borrowed or lent upon pledge.
 עָבַר He went through, passed by, over, beyond; transgressed, overcame, removed, was wroth.
 עָבַשׁ He became mouldy, rotted.
 עָבַח He entwined, folded about.
 עָנַב He loved greatly, doated in love, loved
 עָנַם He grieved, was sad. [lasciviously.
 עָנַד He lifted up, relieved, raised up.
 עָדַה He adorned himself, passed away, took away, removed. [sure.
 עָדַן He delighted himself, abounded in plea-

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

עֵרָה	He superabounded, had more than enough
עֵדָר	He failed, was wanting, disposed, arrayed, was harrowed or hoed.
עֵיב	He covered with a cloud.
עֵיבָה	He kneaded, made a cake, baked bread.
עֵיבָה	He spoiled, robbed. [nesses.
עֵיבָה	He affirmed, protested, brought wit-
עֵיבָה	He did wickedly, perverted, overturned.
עֵיבָה	He gathered together.
עֵיבָה	He did wickedly.
עֵיבָה	He flew, brandished, shone forth.
עֵיבָה	He consulted, gave advice, deliberated.
עֵיבָה	He pressed, oppressed.
עֵיבָה	He stirred up, awoke, made bare, blended.
עֵיבָה	He was assembled.
עֵיבָה	He bent, bowed; perverted, overthrew, spoke or acted seasonably.
עֵיבָה	He left, let go, finished, entrusted.
עֵיבָה	He strengthened, hardened, prevailed.
עֵיבָה	He fenced round.
עֵיבָה	He helped, assisted, succoured.
עֵיבָה	He covered, clothed, turned aside.
עֵיבָה	He covered with a garment; overwhelm-
עֵיבָה	ed; he failed, fainted.
עֵיבָה	He compassed about, crowned.
עֵיבָה	He flew upon, rushed in.
עֵיבָה	He looked with an evil eye.
עֵיבָה	He was weary.
עֵיבָה	He made a tinkling, wore ornamental fetters on the feet.
עֵיבָה	He troubled, disturbed, agitated.
עֵיבָה	He stammered.
עֵיבָה	He ascended, went up, arose, grew, of-
עֵיבָה	fered, lighted, kindled, exalted himself.
עֵיבָה	He rejoiced, triumphed.
עֵיבָה	He did, wrought, vexed, mocked, abused, gleaned, entered, brought in.
עֵיבָה	He hid, concealed, hid himself.
עֵיבָה	He rejoiced, exalted.
עֵיבָה	He licked, sucked up, swallowed.
עֵיבָה	He wrapped up, covered, fainted.
עֵיבָה	He rejoiced, exulted, triumphed.
עֵיבָה	He stood, stood still, withstood, abode, waited, presented, placed, appointed,
עֵיבָה	He laboured. [established.
עֵיבָה	He hid, covered, was darkened.
עֵיבָה	He laded, burdened.
עֵיבָה	He was deep. [oppressed.
עֵיבָה	He bound hard, gathered into sheaves,
עֵיבָה	He was delicate, lived delicately, de-
עֵיבָה	lighted himself.
עֵיבָה	He tied, bound.
עֵיבָה	He spoke, answered, shouted, testified, heard, afflicted, oppressed, humbled.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

עֵיבָה	He spread a cloud, used auguries, di-
עֵיבָה	vined by the clouds.
עֵיבָה	He rewarded, encompassed as a chain.
עֵיבָה	He amerced, fined, punished.
עֵיבָה	He trod under foot.
עֵיבָה	He raised up a cry.
עֵיבָה	He was elated, behaved proudly.
עֵיבָה	He scattered dust, covered with dust.
עֵיבָה	He bound hard, wrestled; was grieved,
עֵיבָה	He shut. [served, worshipped.
עֵיבָה	He was slothful, idle.
עֵיבָה	He was strong, increased, prevailed, broke the bones, shut (the eyes).
עֵיבָה	He shut up, kept back, detained, re-
עֵיבָה	strained, ruled. [referred.
עֵיבָה	He supplanted, deceived, stayed, delayed
עֵיבָה	He tied, bound together.
עֵיבָה	He was crooked, perverse.
עֵיבָה	He plucked up, rooted out, houghed.
עֵיבָה	He perverted, proved (him) perverse.
עֵיבָה	He mixed, was employed, traded, be-
עֵיבָה	came surety, pawned, mortgaged, was sweet, pleasant; was darkened.
עֵיבָה	He cried out, panted.
עֵיבָה	He made bare, discovered, emptied, poured out, rased, destroyed.
עֵיבָה	He disposed, set in order, put in array, prepared, compared, valued.
עֵיבָה	He counted uncircumcised, he appeared uncircumcised.
עֵיבָה	He was crafty, acted cunningly, was heaped or gathered together.
עֵיבָה	He broke the neck, beheaded, broke down, dropped as dew.
עֵיבָה	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
עֵיבָה	He fled. [bruised.
עֵיבָה	He made, prepared, executed, pressed,
עֵיבָה	He smoked, was angry.
עֵיבָה	He oppressed, used violence, defrauded.
עֵיבָה	He contended, strove.
עֵיבָה	He enriched, became rich, boasted him-
עֵיבָה	He tithed, gave the tenth. [self to be rich.
עֵיבָה	He was consumed, wasted away.
עֵיבָה	He shone brightly; he thought.
עֵיבָה	He prepared, was ready.
עֵיבָה	He was darkened.
עֵיבָה	He grew old, removed, transcribed.
עֵיבָה	He prayed earnestly, intreated, multiplied.
עֵיבָה	He said or did anything seasonably.

פ

פָּאָר	He scattered into corners, exterminated.
פָּאָר	He adorned, beautified, glorified, vaunted.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

פֿלג	He met, reached, came to, fell upon,
פֿגר	He was weary, fainted. [prayed, intreated.
פֿגש	He met. [somed.
פֿרה	He rescued, delivered, redeemed, ran-
פֿרע	He delivered.
פֿוג	He gasped, intermitted, fainted, ceased.
פֿוה	He breathed, blew, spoke, ensnared.
פֿון	He hesitated, was in suspense.
פֿויץ	He dispersed, scattered abroad. [tained.
פֿוק	He tottered, stumbled, drew forth, ob-
פֿור	He broke, disannulled, made void.
פֿוש	He grew up, spread himself, grew fat, was scattered.
פֿון	He leaped, was strengthened.
פֿור	He scattered, dispersed.
פֿוה	He feared, dreaded, terrified.
פֿוה	He was light, unstable, swollen, proud, presumptuous, dissolute.
פֿוה	He was entangled, ensnared.
פֿטר	He opened, loosed, let go, withdrew him-
פֿדה	He gushed out, flowed abroad. [self.
פֿלא	He cut off, separated; was wonderful, difficult; did wonderfully.
פֿלג	He parted, divided.
פֿלה	He separated, distinguished.
פֿלח	He cut, clave asunder.
פֿלה	He served, worshipped.
פֿלט	He escaped, delivered, she brought forth.
פֿלל	He arbitrated, decided, interceded, prayed
פֿלס	He weighed, pondered, considered.
פֿלץ	He trembled with fear.
פֿלש	He sprinkled himself, rolled himself.
פֿנה	He turned, looked towards, regarded, prepared, cleared away.
פֿנק	He brought up delicately. [saw.
פֿפג	He distributed, distinguished, distinctly
פֿסח	He passed over, leaped over, halted.
פֿסל	He hewed, carved, engraved.
פֿסט	He failed, was diminished.
פֿעה	He cried out.
פֿעל	He made, did, wrought, prepared.
פֿעם	He beat with alternate strokes, moved, roused, troubled, terrified.
פֿער	He opened (his mouth) gaped.
פֿעה	He opened, delivered.
פֿצה	He resounded, called aloud, broke in
פֿצל	He peeled. [pieces.
פֿצט	He cut asunder, broke in pieces.
פֿצע	He wounded, hurted.
פֿצר	He pressed, urged.
פֿקר	He visited, inspected, punished, reviewed, reckoned, numbered, found wanting; was missed, charged, committed, deposited, appointed, set over.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

פֿקח	He opened.
פֿרד	He separated, disjoined, dispersed.
פֿרה	He was fruitful, grew, brought forth fruit.
פֿרו	He budded, flourished, flew.
פֿרס	He rent, ripped.
פֿרס	He cleft, divided.
פֿרע	He made bare, called off, perverted, re-jected, revenged.
פֿרץ	He broke, grew, increased, scattered, compelled.
פֿרכ	He broke, tore, rent, delivered.
פֿרש	He expounded, exposed, declared, scat-tered, stung, divided.
פֿרש	He stretched out, spread abroad, cut
פֿשה	He spread, diffused himself. [asunder.
פֿשח	He cut up, tore in pieces.
פֿשט	He put off, stripped, flayed, rushed upon, invaded.
פֿשע	He transgressed, rebelled, revolted.
פֿשע	He went, walked, stepped.
פֿשק	He spread, opened wide.
פֿשר	He interpreted.
פֿהה	He persuaded, allured, soothed, flattered, inveigled, deceived, enlarged. [graved,
פֿמה	He opened, loosed, drew, cast off, en-
פֿמל	He was perverse, showed himself fro-
פֿמר	He interpreted. [ward, wrestled.
פֿמת	He broke, cut.
צ	
צָבא	He assembled, served, warred, fought; enlisted, mustered, trained soldiers.
צָבא	He wished, desired.
צָבא	He swelled, made to swell.
צָבט	He reached, stretched out.
צָבע	He painted, coloured, dyed, moistened,
צָבר	He gathered, heaped up.
צָדה	He lay in wait, was destroyed.
צָדק	He was just, righteous; he justified, ac-quit- quitted; he accounted, declared righ-
צָהב	He shone. [teous.
צָהל	He neighed, exulted, shouted, caused to
צָהר	He pressed out oil. [shine.
צָור	He hunted, took in hunting, took for his
צָנה	He charged, commanded. [provision.
צָנה	He cried aloud.
צָוט	He fasted.
צָוף	He flowed, swam, made to overflow.
צָויץ	He flourished, was conspicuous.
צָוק	He pressed, urged, straitened, vexed, oppressed, clave to.
צָור	He bound, straitened, fortified, besieged,
צָוה	He was white. [harassed.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- צָחַק He laughed, sported, mocked.
 צָוַר He feigned himself an ambassador.
 צָתַח He set on fire, burned.
 צָלַל He prayed.
 צָלַח He roasted. [passed over.
 צָלַח He prospered, prosperously affected,
 צָלַל He tingled, palpitated, quivered, shadowed, darkened, sank to the bottom.
 צָלַע He halted.
 צָמַא He thirsted.
 צָמַד He joined, coupled himself.
 צָמַח He budded, flourished, sprang up, made
 צָמַק He was dry. [to grow.
 צָמַח He cut off, cut down, destroyed.
 צָנַח He went down, alighted, fastened.
 צָנַע He abased himself, walked humbly.
 צָנַף He attired himself, rolled about.
 צָעַד He walked, went, marched.
 צָעַד He travelled, sojourned, wandered.
 צָעַן He was broken asunder, removed.
 צָעַק He cried, called together.
 צָעַר He was diminished, brought low.
 צָפַד He cleaved to. [laid.
 צָפַח He watched, observed, covered, over-
 צָפַן He hid, laid up, lurked.
 צָפַף He chattered, whispered, muttered.
 צָפַר He departed early.
 צָרַב He was burned.
 צָרַח He cried aloud.]
 צָרַע He was leprous.
 צָרַף He melted, purified, refined, proved, tied.
 צָרַר He bound, straitened, opposed, oppressed
 ק
 קָבַח He execrated, cursed.
 קָבַל He took, undertook, received, obtained.
 קָבַע He spoiled, robbed.
 קָבַץ He gathered, assembled together.
 קָבַר He buried, was buried.
 קָבַד He stooped, bowed down his head.
 קָדַח He kindled, burned.
 קָדַם He preceded, went before, prevented.
 קָדַר He was darkened, he made dark, mourned
 קָדַשׁ He separated, selected, prepared; sanctified, consecrated; was holy; accounted, declared holy.
 קָדַח He was dull, blunted, stupefied.
 קָהַל He called together, assembled.
 קִוָּא He spued, vomited out.
 קָוָה He waited, hoped, gathered together.
 קִוִּישׁ He loathed, was tired of, contended.
 קִוַּם He rose up against, stood, stirred up, raised up, set, established, confirmed, appointed, performed.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

- קִוַּן He lamented, deplored, mourned.
 קִוַּם He cut off.
 קִוַּץ He loathed, passed the summer, vexed,
 קִוַּר He digged, caused to gush out. [awoke.
 קָטַל He slew, killed.
 קָטַן He was small, less than; he made small.
 קָטַף He plucked asunder, cropped off, cut
 קָטַר He perfumed, burned incense.
 קָטַר He bound, bound together.
 קִיר He broke down, destroyed.
 קָדַח He wasted, parched, lightly esteemed, became vile, was contemned.
 קָלַל He was light, swift, vile; he lightened, lightly esteemed, cursed, sharpened, burnished.
 קָלַם He scorned, mocked, derided.
 קָלַע He threw, slang, carved, figured.
 קָמַט He made full of wrinkles.
 קָמַל He withered away, was hewn down.
 קָמַץ He gathered, took.
 קָנָא He was zealous, jealous; he emulated, envied; mobed, bought.
 קָנַח He bought, redeemed, gained, possessed.
 קָנַן He built a nest.
 קָסַם He divined or used divination.
 קָסַח He cut off.
 קָפַא He curdled, was congealed, condensed.
 קָפַד He cut off.
 קָפַץ He shut up, restrained, constrained,
 קָצַב He cut off, sheared. [leaped.
 קָצַח He cut off, cut short, scraped off.
 קָצַע He cut, scraped, shaved off.
 קָצַף He was angry, foamed.
 קָצַץ He cut off, lopped off.
 קָצַר He shortened, contracted, reaped; was short, straitened.
 קָרָא He called, invited, called together, invoked, called upon, cried, proclaimed, preached, read, met, befel.
 קָרַב He drew near, approached, brought, presented, offered.
 קָרַח He met, befel, happened, laid the beams, appointed.
 קָרַח He shaved his head.
 קָרַם He covered, spread over.
 קָרַן He shot forth horns, he shone.
 קָרַם He bent, bowed, stooped.
 קָרַע He cut, rent, tore.
 קָרַץ He winked, moved; was taken from.
 קָשַׁב He hearkened, attended, gave heed.
 קָשַׁה He was hard, difficult, straitened.
 קָשַׁח He hardened, treated hardly.
 קָשַׁר He bound, joined together, conspired.
 קָשַׁשׁ He gathered, assembled, met.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

ר

רָאָה He saw, observed, considered, appeared, showed.

רָבַב He was much multiplied, he shot out.

רָבַד He decked, adorned.

רָבַח He multiplied, increased, grew up, nourished, brought up; shot, darted; made

רָבַדּ He baked, fried. [great.

רָבַע He was squared, lay down with, caused to come together in bestial coition.

רָבַץ He couched, lay down.

רָבַז He trembled, feared, shook, provoked, was troubled, angry.

רָבַל He searched, spied out; slandered, taught to go.

רָבַם He stoned, overwhelmed with stones.

רָבַן He muttered, murmured.

רָבַע He rested, cut down, divided, was broken

רָבַשׁ He raged, met, assembled. [asunder.

רָבַד He extended, spread, subdued.

רָבַח He ruled, had dominion, took.

רָבַם He slept, was overwhelmed with sleep.

רָבַח He followed, pursued, persecuted.

רָבַח He lifted up, strengthened, overcame.

רָבַח He feared, was afraid.

רָבַח He contended, strove, pleaded.

רָבַד He ruled; lamented, mourned.

רָבַח He watered, satiated, made drunk.

רָבַח He breathed, was refreshed, was large, airy, [offered.

רָבַח He was high; lifted up; he exalted,

רָבַע He did evil, displeased, cried aloud, broke

רָבַח He shook, trembled. [to pieces.

רָבַח He ran, chased away. [self poor.

רָבַח He wanted, impoverished, feigned him-

רָבַח He grew lean, made lean, famished.

רָבַח He winked, beckoned.

רָבַח He extended, enlarged.

רָבַח He loved, pitied, was merciful, showed favour, obtained mercy.

רָבַח He trembled, moved gently, brooded.

רָבַח He washed, bathed; he trusted.

רָבַח He was far off; went to a great distance; put; removed far away.

רָבַח He boiled, bubbled up, poured forth.

רָבַח He was moistened.

רָבַח He dashed, broke in pieces.

רָבַח He smelled. [armed.

רָבַח He emptied, poured forth, drew out,

רָבַח He spat, flowed. [or placed upon.

רָבַח He rode, gat up, sat upon, caused, set

רָבַח He was soft, softened, he softened.

רָבַח He bound, tied.

ROOT. ר

SIGNIFICATION.

רָבַשׁ He acquired, earned, gained.

רָבַח He deceived, beguiled; cast, imposed, was set up.

רָבַח He raised, lifted up, bred worms.

רָבַח He trod, trampled upon.

רָבַח He crept.

רָבַח He sounded, rattled.

רָבַח He sang, shouted, exulted, rejoiced.

רָבַח He sprinkled, moistened, tempered.

רָבַח He hungered, suffered to famish.

רָבַח He trembled. [a friendship.

רָבַח He fed, eat up, associated himself, formed

רָבַח He was terribly shaken.

רָבַח He thundered, roared, was troubled, made

רָבַח He was green. [to fret.

רָבַח He bruised, crushed, broke in pieces.

רָבַח He dropped like dew, distilled.

רָבַח He crushed, dashed in pieces.

רָבַח He trembled, shook.

רָבַח He healed, cured, remedied, repaired.

רָבַח He spread, strewn under, surrounded.

רָבַח He let alone, desisted, ceased, failed, fainted, weakened.

רָבַח } He trod under foot, troubled or made
רָבַח } foul, humbled himself.

רָבַח He leaned upon.

רָבַח He leaped. [propitious, favourable.

רָבַח He willed, consented, was delighted with,

רָבַח He killed, slew, murdered.

רָבַח He pierced through, bored.

רָבַח He strewn, spread.

רָבַח He bruised, crushed, opposed, struggled,

רָבַח He rotted. [rubbed together.

רָבַח He leaped, skipped, danced.

רָבַח He spiced, seasoned, made perfumes or ointments.

רָבַח He embroidered, curiously wrought.

רָבַח He stretched out, spread abroad, beat out, crushed, dispersed.

רָבַח He spat, spat out, rejected.

רָבַח He marked, signed.

רָבַח He was wicked, did wickedly, vexed, declared wicked, condemned.

רָבַח He was impoverished.

רָבַח He boiled, caused to boil.

רָבַח He joined, bound.

רָבַח He was fastened, bound, chained.

ש

שָׁאָה He drew (water).

שָׁאָה He roared.

שָׁאָה He laid waste, made a great noise, was desolate, astonished.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

שָׂאָה	He despised, contemned.
שָׂאָה	He desired, asked, requested, demanded ; inquired, consulted, borrowed, lent.
שָׂאָה	He rested, was at ease.
שָׂאָה	He drew, panted, longed for, swallowed.
שָׂאָה	He was left, he remained.
שָׂאָה	{ He turned away, was averse, returned was turned or exchanged ; he repulsed, brought back, restored, repaid, recalled, answered.
שָׂאָה	
שָׂאָה	He took, led, carried away captive.
שָׂאָה	He praised, celebrated ; triumphed, stilled, suppressed.
שָׂאָה	He swore, charged with an oath.
שָׂאָה	He satisfied, sufficed, filled.
שָׂאָה	He fastened, set, enclosed, embroidered.
שָׂאָה	He left, forsook, suffered.
שָׂאָה	He brake in pieces, opened the matrix, brought to the birth, bought, sold.
שָׂאָה	He hoped, expected, waited, considered.
שָׂאָה	He was astonished.
שָׂאָה	He ceased, rested, removed, took away, abolished.
שָׂאָה	He increased, grew, extolled.
שָׂאָה	He set on high, exalted, delivered.
שָׂאָה	He erred, sinned through ignorance.
שָׂאָה	He erred, wandered, was transported or ravished.
שָׂאָה	He beheld, looked attentively.
שָׂאָה	He lay with, cohabited.
שָׂאָה	He was mad, feigned himself mad.
שָׂאָה	He laid waste, robbed, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׂאָה	He harrowed, broke up clods.
שָׂאָה	He laboured, endeavoured.
שָׂאָה	He grew hoary, or gray-headed.
שָׂאָה	He harrowed, broke the clods.
שָׂאָה	He plastered.
שָׂאָה	He likened, compared, was equal, was profitable ; he made plain, lived, set, ordered.
שָׂאָה	He inclined, tended downwards, sank.
שָׂאָה	He meditated, mused, prayed, spoke, declared.
שָׂאָה	He went about, ran up and down.
שָׂאָה	He declined, turned away.
שָׂאָה	He made a hedge, hedged up.
שָׂאָה	He put, placed, gave, appointed, settled, ordained, imputed, put on, attended.
שָׂאָה	He cried aloud.
שָׂאָה	He bruised, crushed, covered.
שָׂאָה	He overflowed, desired, longed.
שָׂאָה	He sang ; looked, beheld, surveyed.
שָׂאָה	He held dominion, constituted princes.

ROOT.

SIGNIFICATION.

שָׂמַד	He rejoiced, was glad.
שָׂמַד	He put, set, appointed, settled, established, set in array, laid up, let alone.
שָׂמַד	He delivered, set free.
שָׂמַד	He looked upon, beheld.
שָׂמַד	He was turned, twisted.
שָׂמַד	He gave, rewarded, bribed.
שָׂמַד	He declined, stooped, bowed down, prostrated himself, worshipped.
שָׂמַד	He swam, caused to swim.
שָׂמַד	He bowed down, cast down.
שָׂמַד	He killed, butchered, sacrificed.
שָׂמַד	He expressed, squeezed out, beat out.
שָׂמַד	He beat, broke, wore to pieces.
שָׂמַד	He laughed, played, danced, rejoiced, mocked, skirmished.
שָׂמַד	He was black, dusky ; rose early ; sought early ; diligently.
שָׂמַד	He corrupted, marred, spoiled, destroyed.
שָׂמַד	He declined, turned away.
שָׂמַד	He stretched out, spread abroad.
שָׂמַד	He hated, opposed, persecuted.
שָׂמַד	He opposed, was an adversary.
שָׂמַד	He overflowed, plunged, washed by plunging.
שָׂמַד	He lay, rested.
שָׂמַד	He forgot.
שָׂמַד	He found.
שָׂמַד	He subsided, was appeased, he placed.
שָׂמַד	He covered.
שָׂמַד	He was deprived, bereaved ; she miscarried.
שָׂמַד	He understood ; acted wisely ; prospered, he considered.
שָׂמַד	He rose early.
שָׂמַד	He inhabited, remained ; rested, placed.
שָׂמַד	He made drunk, filled, satisfied.
שָׂמַד	He hired, rewarded, paid.
שָׂמַד	He adapted, set in order.
שָׂמַד	He was as white as snow.
שָׂמַד	He was at ease, at peace, safe, happy ; he rested, neglected, deceived.
שָׂמַד	He sent, let down, let go, cast out, stretched forth.
שָׂמַד	He ruled, had power, gave authority.
שָׂמַד	He cast off, down, out, or forth.
שָׂמַד	He spoiled, robbed, loosed, let go.
שָׂמַד	He completed, repaid, restored, made peace.
שָׂמַד	He drew out or off, put off.
שָׂמַד	He divided into three parts, he did it a third time.
שָׂמַד	He destroyed, abolished.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּמַח	He rejoiced, made glad.
שׁוּמַח	He loosed, let go, released, slipped, cast down.
שׁוּמַל	He used the left hand, went to the left.
שׁוּמַם	He made desolate, was astonished.
שׁוּמַן	He made fat, became fat.
שׁוּמַע	He heard, hearkened, understood, obeyed, made a sound, published.
שׁוּמַר	He kept, watched, guarded, preserved, observed, took heed.
שׁוּמַשׁ	He ministered, served.
שׁוּמַא	He changed, was changed.
שׁוּמַא	He hated, disliked.
שׁוּמַה	He changed, altered; repeated, did a second time.
שׁוּמַן	He sharpened, pricked, frequently inculcated.
שׁוּמַם	He girded up.
שׁוּמַח	} He spoiled, robbed.
שׁוּמַס	
שׁוּמַע	He cleft, rent.
שׁוּמַח	He cut in pieces.
שׁוּמַה	He looked, had respect to, delighted himself, shut, closed, desisted, was astonished.
שׁוּמַן	He leaned, relied upon, rested.
שׁוּמַר	He thought, esteemed.
שׁוּמַר	He dreaded, was horribly afraid, carried away as with a whirlwind.
שׁוּמַח	He was high, stuck or jutted out.
שׁוּמַח	He smote with a scab.
שׁוּמַח	He judged, pleaded, avenged.
שׁוּמַח	He poured, poured forth, shed.
שׁוּמַל	He brought down, cast down, humbled.
שׁוּמַק	He sufficed, abounded, clapped.
שׁוּמַר	He adorned, was fair, elegant, acceptable.
שׁוּמַח	He disposed, ordained, placed.
שׁוּמַד	He watched, was diligent, hastened.
שׁוּמַד	He was bound.
שׁוּמַח	He moistened, watered, gave drink.
שׁוּמַח	He was quiet, rested, appeased.
שׁוּמַל	He weighed, weighed out, paid.
שׁוּמַע	He was sunk, drowned, quenched; made
שׁוּמַח	He looked, beheld. [deep.
שׁוּמַן	He abhorred, loathed, detested.
שׁוּמַח	He ran to and fro, jostled against.
שׁוּמַר	He lied, acted deceitfully.
שׁוּמַר	He winked, looked wantonly.
שׁוּמַח	He dwelt, loosed, dissolved, began.
שׁוּמַח	He was entwined, folded together.
שׁוּמַד	He remained, survived.
שׁוּמַח	He loosed, discharged, sent forth.
שׁוּמַח	He was a prince, had a power, was strong.

ROOT.	SIGNIFICATION.
שׁוּמַח	He cut, tore.
שׁוּמַע	He was superfluous, stretched himself out.
שׁוּמַח	He burned, burned up.
שׁוּמַח	He crept, propagated abundantly.
שׁוּמַח	He hissed, called with hissing.
שׁוּמַר	He bare rule, took the government to himself.
שׁוּמַח	He took root, rooted out.
שׁוּמַח	He ministered, served.
שׁוּמַח	He drank.
שׁוּמַח	He planted.
שׁוּמַח	He shut out; was stopped; shut up.
שׁוּמַח	He pissed.
שׁוּמַח	He was silent, calmed.
שׁוּמַח	He hid, concealed.
שׁוּמַח	He put, laid, set in array.
ת	
תָּאב	He desired, longed after, abhorred.
תָּאב	He distinguished or pointed out by marks and boundaries.
תָּאב	He delineated, marked out, described.
תָּבַר	He broke.
תָּוַב	He returned, restored, answered.
תָּוַה	He made marks, limited, set bounds.
תָּוַה	He dreaded, was afraid, astonished.
תָּוַר	He searched out, spied, examined.
תָּוַז	He cut down.
תָּוַח	He mingled together, contended.
תָּבַח	He sat down.
תָּבַן	He pondered, weighed, directed, disposed, was equal.
תָּבַח	He hanged, hanged upon, hanged up.
תָּבַל	He heaped up, elevated, raised.
תָּבַח	He wondered, admired; was astonished.
תָּבַח	He took hold of, retained, sustained, upheld.
תָּבַח	He finished, completed, consumed.
תָּבַח	He hired, rewarded, bribed, rehearsed, lamented.
תָּבַח	He loathed; acted admirably.
תָּבַח	He wandered, went astray, seduced.
תָּבַח	He beat or played on the tabret.
תָּבַח	He sewed, sewed together.
תָּבַשׁ	He took, seized, laid hold of, handled.
תָּבַל	He was weighed.
תָּבַן	He set in order, corrected; he was established.
תָּבַע	He fixed, forced, thrust, struck, clapped, cast, blew (a trumpet).
תָּבַח	He prevailed, became strong, made firm.
תָּרַגַם	He interpreted, expounded.

A HEBREW AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY.

The nominative *he* is to be understood with the verb, which is always inserted in the preter tense.

The points are left out; all the words being in the preceding part of the Dictionary.

Abandoned עוב נבל	acquitted נקה צדק	agreed רצה יאת	angel מלאך
abased שפל צנע	action עלילה	agreeable נחה נאה	anger אף קצף
abated גרע	activity יכלת	ah, aha הוי האח	angry קצף כעס
abhorred מאס שקץ	adamant שמיר	aid, aided עזר	anguish צוקה
abhorrence דראון	added יסף ספה	ailed חלה	animal חיה
ability יכלת	adder שפיפון צפע	alarm חיל	anointed משח נסך
abjured אלה	addition לוייה	alas אוי הוי אח	another אחר
able יכל	adhered דבק	alienated נכר	annulled כפר
abode ישב	adjoined נגע לוח	alighted צנח	answer תשובה
an abode מושב	adjusted שבע חרם	alike יחד	answered ענה
abolished שומד מוחה	admirer חמה	alive חי	ant נמלה
abominable פנול	admonished דוהר	all כל	anvil פעס
abomination חועבה	adorned פאר חדר	allowance חק	antiquity קדם
above מעל על	advanced חרם	allured פתה	anxiety דאנה
abounded יחר ערף	advantage יחרון	almighty עדי	anxious דאג
about סביב על	adventure מקרה	almond שקודה	any איש
abroad חוץ הוצה	adversary שטן	almond-tree שקד	anything מאומה
abstained נזר	adversity שונאה	aloes אהלים	against נגד
abstracted פשט	advertised שמע ידע	alone לבד בדר	apart לבד
abundance שבע	advice עצה	already כבר	apothecary רוחק
abused עלל	advised יעץ	also גם אף	apparel מלבש
abyss ההום	adulterer נאף מנאף	altar מזבח	apparelled לבש
accepted לקח רצה	adulteress נאפת	altered שנה ימר	appearance מראה
acceptable רצון	adulterous מנאף	although גם אף כי	appeared ראה
accessary חרב	adultery נאוף	altogether יחד	appeased שקט שכך
accident מקרה	affair הפץ	always חמיד סלה	appetite נפש
accomplished מלא	affection חשק	amazed חמה שאה	applauded ספק
account חשבון	affirmed חוק עיד	amazement תמהון	apple תפוח
accounted חשב	afflicted ענה צרר	ambassador מלאך	appointed פקד שורם
accursed חרם	affliction צרה עני	ambush ארב מארב	appointment מועד
accusation שטנה	afraid ירא פחד	amen אמן	approached נגע
accused שטן	after אחר אחר	amended חוק	argued שפט יכח
accuser שטן	again עוד	amerced עניש	archer קשת
accustomed סכן	against מול נגד	amiable אהוב	ark תבה ארון
acknowledged נכר	age דור עולם	among בין קרב	arm זרוע
acquainted ידע	aged זקן	anathema חרם	arms נשק
acquired רכש	agitated רגז סער	anathematized חרם	armed ריק יון
acquiesced יאה	agitation מהומה	ancient קדם	army צבא חיל

armour	נשק	bald	קרח גבה	behold	הנה הן הא	blunted	קקה
arose	קם קום עלה	baldness	קרחה	belied	כזב	blushed	כלם בוש
arranged	תקן	balm	צרי	believed	אמן	boar	חזיר
arrayed	לבש עדר	band	חבל קשר	bell	פעמן	board	קדש
arrow	חץ	banished	גלה	bellows	מפח	boast	תפארת
artificer	חשב	banishment	גלות	belly	בטן גחון	boasted	הלל
ascended	עלה	bank	סוללה	beloved	ידיד	body	גו גויה גוף
ascent	מעלה	banner	נס	below	תחת	boil	שחין
ash	ארז	banquet	משתה	hemoaned	ספד	boiled	בשל זור נוד
ashamed	בוש כלם	bar	מוט בריח	beneath	תחת	bolsters	כסתות
ashes	אפר	she bare	ילדה	beneath	תחת	bolt	בריח
asked	שאל בעה	bare up	נשא סבל	benefit	חעלת	bolted	ברח
asp	פתן עכשוו	barefoot	יקף	bent	נטה כרע קרס	bond	מוסר
ass	חמור אהנה	bark	זג	berry	רגר	bondage	עבדה
assembled	קהל יעד	barked	נבח	beryl	חרשיש	bond-man	עבד
assembly	קהל עדה	barley	שערה	beseech	נא	bond-woman	שפחה
ass's colt	עיר	barn	גרן	besides	בלתי זולת	bone	עצם גרם
assisted	עזר	barren	עקר	besieged	צור	bonnet	פאר מגבעה
assistance	עזר עזרה	base	שפל	besmeared	כפר	book	ספר
associated	רעה חבר	basilisk	צפע	besom	מטאמא	booty	שלל בזה
assured	בטח	basket	סל דור	besought	בשק	border	גבול שפה
astonished	תמה	bason	אנן	bestowed	נתן	bore	נשא סבל
astonishment	תמהו	bastard	ממור	betrothed	ארש יעד	bored	רצע נקב
at	אל	bathed	רחץ	between	בין	borrowed	שאל לזה
ate	אכל בער	battle	מלחמה	bewailed	אלה	bosom	חיק
atoned	כפר	battered	נכה	beyond	הלאה עבר	both	גם
atonement	כפרה	battery	דיק	bill	ספר	bottle	נאד
attached	חשק	battlement	סללה	bird	צפור עוף	bottom	אשר
attained	נשג	bay	לשון	birthright	בכרה	bough	שוכה פראה
attended	און קשב	beam	קורה	bit	נשך	bought	קנה שבר
attention	קשב	bear	דב	bitter	מר	bound	קשר אסר
attentive	קשבת	beard	זקן	bitterly	מר	boundary	גבול
attire	לבוש	beast	בהמה חיה	bitterness	מר	bounty	טוב
attracted	לחק	beat	שחק פעם	black	שחורה קדר	bountiful	שוע
avenged	נקם שפט	beauty	תפארת	blains	אבעבעות	bow	קשת
avenger	נקם	beautified	פאר	blamed	נער	bowed	שחח כפף
augmented	יסף	beautiful	יפה	blameless	חמים נקי	bowels	מעים
aunt	דדה	became	היה נאה	blasphemed	גדף נאץ	bowl	מזרק
avouched	צדק	because	כי יען עקב	blasphemy	גדופה	boy	נער ילד
avoided	מנע	becoming	נארה	blast	שרפון רוח	bracelet	חח אצערדה
authority	שלטון	bed	מטה ערש	blemish	מום	brake	שבר
awoke	יקץ עור	bed-chamber	חדר	blessed	ברך אשר	bramble	אטד
axe	גרון קרדם	bedstead	ערש	blessedness	אשרי	branch	צמח נצר
		bee	דברה	blessing	ברכה	brass	נחשת
Babe	עלל	befel	קרה אנה	blew	נשב נשף נפח	brayed	נהק
babbled	דבב	before	מדם קדם	blind	עור	brazen	נחושה
back	גב	began	חלל יאל	blinded	עור	breach	ברק פרץ
backslider	מלשין	begat	ילד	blindness	עורת	bread	לחם
backward	אחור	beginning	ראשית	blood	דם	breadth	רחב
bad	רע רעה	beguiled	רמה נשא	bloomed	פרח	breaking	שבר
badger	חחש	behaved	עשה	blossom	פרח	breast	דד עד חזה
bag	כיס צרור	behaviour	מעשה	blossomed	פרח	breastplate	חשן
baked	אפה	beheaded	ערף	blot	מום	breath	רוח נשמה
baker	אפה	beheld	ראה חזה	blotted	מחה	breathed	נפח רוח
balance	מאזנים	behind	אחור	blow	מכה	bred	גדל

breeches	מכנסים	butler	שר-המשקים	chalkstone	גיר	cliff	נקק
bribe	שחד	by	אצל על	chamber	חדר	clod	רנב
bribed	שחד	by-word	שנינה	chamberlain	סריס	closed	סגר אטם
brick	לבנה	Cake	חלה ענה	chance	מקרה	cloth	לבוש מלבוש
bride	כלה	cake of figs	דבלה	change	תמורה	clothed	לבש
bridegroom	חתן	calamity	איד רע	changed	חלף ימר	cloud	ענן עב איד
bridle	רסן מתג	calamus	קנה	channel	אפיק	cluster	אשכל
brier	שמיר אמד	cauldron	חקלת	charge	פקדה	coal	נחלת פחם
bright	בהיר	calf	עגל	charged	צוה פקד	coast	נבול קצה
brightness	נגה זהר	call	קריאה	charger	קערה	coat	מעיל
brim	שפה	called	קרא	chariot	מרכבה	cockle	באשה
brimstone	גפירת	calm	חשקט	charmed	לחש	coffin	מטה ארון
brink	מורד	calmed	שקט שתק	chased	צוד נדד	cogitation	משכית
broad	רחב	came	בוא חלק	chastened	יסר	cohabited	שכב בעל
broke	שבר רצץ	camel	גמל	chastised	יסר יכח	cold	קר
broke off	פרק פור	camp	מחנה	chastisement	מוסר	collar	ענק רבד
brook	נחל יאור	candlestick	מנורה	cheated	בגד	collected	אסף קהל
brooded	רחם	candle	נר	checked	נער	collection	קבוצה
broom	רתם	cane	קנה	cheek	לחי	colour	צבע
brother	אח	canker-worm	ילק	cheered	שמח	coloured	צבע
brought	בוא נשא	canopy	אפריון	cheerful	שמח	colt	עיר
brought back	שב	cap	מגבעה	cheese	גבינה חריץ	comely	נאה
brought out	יצא	captain	שר	cherished	אמן	comfort	נחמה
brought forth	ילד	captive	עובי	cherub	כרוב	comforted	נחם
brows	גבות	captivity	שביה גלות	chest	ארון תבה	comforter	מנחם
brown	הם	carbuncle	כדכד	chewed the cud	גרה	command	מצוה צו
bruise	הבורה	carcase	גבלה פג	chicken	אפרח	commanded	צוה פקד
bruised	רצץ כתח	care	דאגה	chided	נער יכח	commander	פקיד
brush	מטאטא	cared	דאג	chief	ראש עור גשיא	committed	פקד מסר
brushed	מאט	carpenter	הרשיעץ	child	ילד טף	common	חל
bubbled	רחש נבע	carpet	רפידה	childhood	ילדות	commotion	מהומה
bucket	דלי	carried	נשא	childless	עירי	communed	ספר אמר
buckler	מגן	cart	אנלה	choice	בחור מבחר	communication	דבר
bud	נצה צמח	carved	חקק	choler	אף קצף זעם	companion	רע חבר
budded	צמח פרח	east	שולך ירה דרח	chose	בחר ברה	company	חבל
building	בנין	castle	טירה	chronicle	דברי-חיים	compared	משל שוה
built	בנה	caterpillar	חסיל	cinnamon	קנמון	comparison	ערך
bull	פר	cattle	מקנה	circle	חוג	compass	חוג כרכב
bullock	שור פר	cave	מערה	circuit	סביב תקופה	compassed	סבב סחר
bulrush	גמא	caught	תפש אזוז	circumised	מול	compassion	רחמים
bunch	אגדה דבשת	cause	דבר משפט	circumcision	מולה	compelled	פרץ נדה
bundle	אגדה צרור	ceased	חדל שפת	cistern	בר	complained	צעק שויע
burden	משא סבל	cedar	ארז	city	עיר קריה	complaint	צעקה
burdened	כבד עמס	ceiled	ספן	clamour	צעק זעקה	completed	כלא כלה
burial	קבורה	ceiling	ספון	clapped	ספק	comprehend	בין ידע
buried	קבר	celebrated	ידה שבח	clasp	חח קרס	compressed	זור
burned	שרף בער	cemented	דבק	clay	המר טיט	computed	חשב
burning	צרבת	censer	מחתה	clean	טהור	computation	חשבון
burnished	קלל	ceremony	משפט	cleanliness	טהרה	concealed	סתר עלם
bustle	רעמה	certain	אחד	cleansed	טהר זכה	concealment	מסתר
bush	שנה	certainly	אכן	clear	נקי צה וך בר	she conceived	הרה
bushy	עבתה	chaff	מוץ	cleared	פנה	conception	הריון
business	הפץ מעשה	chain	שרשרת	clear sky	ברי	concerning	אל על
but	כי אבל עולם	chained	רקק	cleaved	דבק לדה	conclusion	סוף קץ
butchered	שחט טבח			cleft	שטע	concourse	המון

concubine	פילגש	coriander	גד	cruel	אכזר	deck	רדב
condemned	רשע דורב	corn	דגן שבר בר	cruelty	אכזריות	declaration	מספר
condoled	נחם	corner	פנה פאה	cruse	צפחת צלחית	declared	פרש ספר
conducted	ילך בוא	corpse	פגר	crushed	רצץ כתש	declined	נמה סור
confederacy	קשר	corrected	יסר יכה	cry	צעקה שועה	declivity	אמד
confederated	קשר	correction	מוסר	crystal	קרח	decreased	חסר גרע
confessed	ידה	corrupted	שחת	eubit	אמה גמד	decree	חק
confession	הודה	corruption	הבל	cucumbers	קשאים	decreed	גזר חקק
confidence	בטחון	costly	יקר	cud	נדה	decrepit	ישיש
confined	סגר כלא	couch	משכב ערש	cultivated	עבד	dedicated	חנק
confirmed	קום כון	couched	רבץ	cummin	כמון	dedication	חנכה
conflict	סאון	covenant	בריה	cunning	ערוס חכם	deed	מעשה פעלה
confounded	כהל כלם	covenanted	כרת	cup	כוס גביע	deep	עמק תהום
confused	כלם	cover	מכסה צמיד	curbed	כלם חסם	defended	שפט גנן
confusion	תורו כלמה	covered	כסה סכך	curdled	קפא	deferred	ארך עקב
congealed	קפא	covert	סתר	cure	רפואה	deficiency	מחסור
congregation	קהל	coveted	חמד בצע	cured	רפה	defied	חרף
connected	השק	covetous	בצע	curse	קללה חרם	defiled	חלל טמא
conquered	גבר נצח	covetousness	מחמד	cursed	קלל ארר	defrauded	עשק עקב
conqueror	מנצח	could	יכל	curtain	יריעה	degree	מעלה
consecrated	קדש	counsel	עצה	custody	פקדה	delay	בש
consecration	חרם	counselled	יעץ	custom	דרך ארח	delayed	יחר בשש
consented	אבה יאל	counsellor	ייעץ	cut	שרט גדד	deliberated	יסד יעץ
consequence	עקב	counted	ספר חשב	cut asunder	נחח גזר	delicacy	עדינה
considered	חשב בן	countenance	פנים	cut down	כרת גדע	delight	רצון חפץ
consolation	נחמה	country	ארץ שדה	cymbal	צלצל	delighted	חפץ ענג
consolidated	יצק	couple	צמד חוברת	cypress	ברות	delinquency	אשמה
conspiracy	תלונה	coupled	חבר עמד			deliverance	גאלה
conspired	קשר	courageous	אמץ	daily	יוסי יום	delivered	נצל פדה
constant	תמיד	course	מרוץ	dainties	מטעמים	deliverer	גאל מציל
consternation	אימה	court	חצר	dale	עמק איל ככר	delivery	פדות גאלה
constrained	אפק	cow	פרה	damsel	נערה רחם	deluded	חתל
consulted	יעץ שאל	craft	ערמה מרמה	danced	רקד חלל פוז	demand	שאלה
consumed	כלה אכל	crafty	ערום	darkened	חשך קדר	demanding	שאל
consummation	כליון	craftsman	הרש	darkness	חשך אפלה	demolished	הרס
consumption	רוון	crag	שן	dart	עלה מסע	demonstrated	יבח
contained	כול	crane	עגור	darted	חצץ	den	מערה ארב
contemned	בוז נאץ	crashing	שבר	dashed	נפך רטש	denied	כחש מנע
contempt	בוז בזיון	craw	מראה	daubed	טוח	departed	הלך סור
contemptible	נמבזה	created	ברא	daughter	בת	deplored	קין אנן
contented	רוב נצה	creator	בורא	daughter in law	כלה חת	depopulated	נדד
contention	ריב עשק	creature	בריה	day	יום	deposited	פקד נתן
continually	תמיד	creditor	נשא	dead	מה	deputy	משנה למלך
contrary	הפך קרי	creeping thing	רמש	deaf	חרש	derided	לוצ לעג
contributed	יעל	crept	רמש שרץ	dealer	סוחר	derision	צחוק שחוק
contrite	דבא	crib	אבוס	dear	יקר יקיר	descended	ירד
contrived	נכל זמם	cried	צעק זעק שוע	death	מות אסון	descent	מורד
controversy	מריבה	crime	עון	debate	מריבה מצה	described	כתב תאר
convenient	נאות	crimson	חולע	debt	חוב	desert	מדבר
conversation	דבר	crook-backed	גבן	decayed	נבל	desire	רצון חפץ
converted	הפך	crooked	עקלתון	deceit	מרמה רמיה	desirable	חמוד
convocation	מקרא	cropped off	קטף	deceitful	מרמה עקב	desired	חמד חפץ
copy	תשכן	erop	מראה	deceived	מעל רמה	desisted	חדל רפה
coral	אלמור	crown	כתר עטרת	deceiver	בגד	desolate	נשמה
cord	חבל	crowned	עטר כתר	decided	חרץ	desolated	נשמה חרב

desolation	חרבן	distaff	פלך	dug out	נקר	engraving	פסל
despaired	יאש	distant	מרחק	dumb	אלם דומם	enjoyed	שומח
despised	מאס בו	distilled	נטף רעף	dung	גלל פרש דמן	enlarged	רחב רוח
despised	בוז נמס	distinguished	{ בון נכר	dungeon	בור כלא	enlargement	מרחב
destitute	בדד			dunghill	מדמנה	enlightened	אור נגה
destroyed	שמד חרב	distress	מוצק צר	dust	אבק עפר	enlisted	צבא
destroyer	משהית	distressed	נגש צוק	dwelled	ישב שכן	enmity	איבה
destruction	שבר איד	distributed	חלק אצל	dwelling	מעון משב	enough	רי
detained	עצר	disturbed	המם הוס	dyed	צבע	enriched	עשר
determination	גזירה	ditch	בור	Each	כל איש אשה	ensign	דגל
determined	נזר חרץ	divided	חלק בדל			enslaved	עבד כבש
detested	שקץ תעב	divination	קסם נחש	eagle	נשר	ensnared	יקש
device	מזמה יצר	divined	קסם נדוש	ear	אזן אביב	entangled	לכד יקש
devised	חשב זמם	diviner	קסם חרטם	ear-ring	זמם עיגל	enticed	פתח סת
devoted	חרם	divorced	גרש	earned	רכש	entire	חמים
devoured	בלע אכל	doctrine	לחק	earth	ארץ אדמה	entrance	מבוא
dew	טל	dog	כלב	earthen	חרס	entered	בוא
diadem	מצנפת ענק	dominion	ממשלה	earthquake	רעש	entwined	עבת
did	עשה	door	פתח דלת	ease	קל	envied	קנא
died	מות	door-keeper	שער	eased	קלל	envy	קנאה
diet	ארחא	door-post	מוזזה	east	מזרח קדם	equalled	שוה
difficult	פלא נפלא	double	כפל משנה	edge	פה	equity	נכחה
diffused	פשה	doubled	שנה כפל	edict	חק פתנס	erected	קום
digged	כרה חפר	doubted	פון	edified	בנה	errand	מלאכות
dignity	שאת	dove	יונה	eggs	ביצים	erred	שגג טעה
diminished	רע מעט	dough	בצק	egyptian	מצרי	error	שגגה תועה
dipped	טבל	down	מטה	eight	שמונה	escape	פלטת מפלט
directed	כון ריה	dowry	מחר זכר	eighty	שמונים	escaped	מלט נצל
disannulled	פיר	dragged	סהב	either	אם או	espied	רגל
discerned	נכר	dragon	תנין	elder	יקן	essence	חושיה
discipline	מוסר	drank	שתה	elevated	רום נשא	established	כון קום
disciplined	יסר חנך	draught	חרבה	elevation	מעל	establishment	מכונה
discomfited	המם	drawer	שאב	eleven	אחד-עשר	estimated	ערך שער
discovered	מצא	dread	פחד שער	embalmed	חוט	estimate	ערך
discouraged	נוא	dreaded	שער גור	embraced	חבק	estranged	נכר זור
discretion	תבונה	dream	חלום	embroidered	רקם	eternal, everlasting	נצח
disgrace	קלון חרפה	dreamed	חלם	embroidery	חשבץ	eternity	עד עולם
disguised	חפש	dregs	קבעת שמרים	embroided	סכך	evangelized	בשר
dish	קערה צלחית	dressed	עבד	emerald	נפך	even	גם אף
dishonour	כלמה	drew	שלף ריק דלה	eminent	שפי	evening	ערב
disjoined	פד	drew off	נשל	empty	ריק בוקה	event	מקרה עקב
disliked	שנא	drew out	משכה	emptied	ריק ערה	every	כל איש עשה
dismayed	חרה	dried	יבש חבר	emptiness	תהו בהו	evil	רע רעה
dismissed	שלח	drink-offering	נשך	encamped	חנה	eunuch	סריס
disobeyed	סרר מרר	drop	נטף אגל	enchanted	לחש חבר	ewe	כבשה כשבה
dispersed	גדף עזר	dropped	נזל דלף	enchantment	לחש	exacted	עשק נגש
dispersion	תפוצה	dross	סיג	encircled	חוג	exactor	עשק נגש
dispensed	כעס רוע	drove	נדה דחה	encompassed	סבב	exalted	נשא גבה
disposed	ערך כון	drought	בצרה	end	קץ סוף אפס	examined	דרש חקר
disposition	הכונה	drowned	שקע	ended	שלם כלה	examination	חפש
dispossessed	ירש	drunkard	סבע	endowed	מחר זכר	exasperated	מרה
disputed	רוב	drunkenness	שכרון	endured	ישב עמד	except	לולא בלתי
disquieted	נוא	dry	יבשה	enemy	שונא אויב	exclaimed	זעק צעק
dissembled	נכר חפש	dryness	חרבה	engraved	חרת פסל	exceeded	יחר
dissolved	מוז דלף	dug	חפר כרה	engraver	חוצב		

exceedingly	מאד	fasted	צום	fire-offering	אשה	forced	חוק לחץ
excelled	יחר באה	fastened	שבץ	fire-pan	מדהתה	ford	מעבר
excellence	יתרון	fat	חלב שמן דשן	firmness	אמונה עתק	forefather	אב
excellency	יחר	father	אב	firmament	רקיע	forgave	סלח מחל
excellent	אדיר	father-in-law	חתן	first	ראשונה	forehead	מצח
exchange	תמורה	fatherless	יתום	firstling	בכור	foreigner	גר נכר
exchanged	ימר חלק	fatling	מריא	fish	דג דבה	forepart	פנים
execrated	קבב	fatness	דשן	fisher	דוג	foreskin	ערלה
executed	עשה	fattened	שמן דשן	fist	אגרה	forest	יער
exhausted	יעף דלה	fault	אשם אשמה	fitted	כון	forgot	שכח נשח
expanded	רקע	favour	חן רצון	five	חמשה	forgetfulness	נשיה
expanse	רקיע	favoured	חן	fixed	טבע שקע יעד	forgiveness	סליחה
expectation	תקוה	fear	מורא אמייה	flags	סוף	fork	מזלגה
expected	יחל קוה	feared	ירא פחד	flame	להט לחב	form	תאר מראה
expelled	גרש ירש	feast	חג משתה	flat nose	חרס	formed	יצר
experienced	ידע	feasted	חגג	flattered	חלק	former	ראשונה קדם
expiated	כפר	feather	נצה	flattering	חלקלקות	formerly	לפנים
expired	נוע	fed	רעה זון כול	flattery	חלקות	fornication	זנות
explained	באר פרש	feebleness	רפה רפיון	flax	פשתה	forsook	עזב נטש
expounded	פרש	fell	נפל	flayed	פשט	fort	דיק מבצר
expressed	שחט פרש	felled	חטב	flea	פרעש	forty	ארבעים
expulsion	מלטלה	feller	חטב	fled	נוס ברח נדד	fortified	צור בצר
extended	משך רהב	fellow	חבר רעה	fleece	נר	fortress	חל צריח
extinguished	כבה	fellowship	רעות	flesh	בשר	forwarded	קדם
extirpated	נסח	felt	משש	flew	עוף דאה	fought	צבא לחם
extolled	סלל	female	נקבה	flight	מנוס מנסה	found	מצא
extremity	אפס	fence	גדר	flint	חלמיש	foundation	יסוד
exulted	עלץ רנן	fenced	גדר עזק	flock	עדר בקר	founded	יסד
exultation	גיל נילה	festival	מועד חג	flood	מבול שטף	founder	צורף
eye	עין	fetched	נשא בוא	floor	קרקע ספון	fountain	מקור עין
eyed	עין	fetter	מוסר מסרה	floored	ספן	four	ארבעה
eyelids	עפעפים	fever	קדחת	flourished	פרח ניץ	fourscore	שמנים
Face	פנים אף	few	מעט	flow	זוב	fourteen	ארבעה-עשר
faded	נבל	fidelity	אמן	flowed	צוף נול זוב	fourth	רביעי
failed	רפה חסר	field	שדה	flower	פרח ציץ נצה	fowl	עוף צפור
failure	אפס	fierce	אכזר	fluttered	עוף	fowler	יוקש
faint	דוה	fierceness	אכזריות	fly	זבזב	fox	שועל
fainted	יעף אטף	fifteen	במשה-עשר	foal	עיר	frankincense	לבנה
faintness	דוי מרך	fifth	חמישי	foam	קצף זעם	fraud	חד עשק
fair	יפה טוב	fifty	חמישים	foamed	קצף זעם	fraudulent	עקב
fair weather	ברי	fig	תאנה	foe	שונא אויב	free	חפשי
faith	אמונה	fig-tree	תאנה	fold	פעם	freed	חפש
faithful	נאמן	fight	מלחמה	folded	חבק סרה	freedom	חפש
fall	מפלה	figure	שכיח משכית	followed	רדף	freed	חנס
false	שוה	filled	מלא שבע	folly	כסל אולת	free-offering	נדבה
falsehood	שקר כזב	filth	צאה צפיעים	food	אכל צידח	free-will	נדבה
falsely	שקר	filthy	פגול	fool	איל כסיל פתי	fresh	רענן אב
family	משפחה	fin	סנפיר	foolish	בער אילי	fretted	חרה קצף
famine	רעב רעבון	fine	ענש	foolishness	סכלות	fried	רבך
famished	רזה	finned	ענש	foot	רגל	friend	רע רעה
far	רחוק מרחק	finger	עצבע	foot-step	צעד אשור	friendship	רעות
fashion	תבנית צורה	finished	כלה שלם	for	כי	fringe	ציצת
fashioned	יצר	fire	אש	forbade	כלא מנע	fringes	גדילים
fast	צום	fire-brand	לפיד אוד	forbare	נשא חדל	frog	צפרדע
				force	חזקה	from	מן

frost	קרח	God	אל אלהים	Ha	האח	heat	חם שרב
fruit	פרי	godly	ידי-אלהים	habitation	מעון נוח	heated	חמים
frying-pan	מרחשת	gold	זהב	hail	ברד	heathen	נוי
fugitive	פליט נע	goldsmith	עורף	hailed	ברד	heave-offering	תרומה
full	מלא שבע	good	טוב	hair	שער	heaven'	שמים
fulfilled	מלא כלא	goodly	טוב	hairly	שערה	heavy	כבד
fuller	כובס	goodness	טוב	half	חצי מחצה	heaviness	כבד
fulness	שבעה מלא	goods	מקנה רכוש	hallowed	קדש	hebrew	עברי
furnished	מרט	gored	נכה	halted	עמד	hedge	גדר
furlong	כברה	government	ממשלה	hammer	פטיש מפץ	hedged	גדר שזוך
furnace	תנור כברה	governor	משל פקיד	hand	יד	hedge-hog	קפד
furniture	כלי	gourd	קיקיון	handed	נתן מסר	heel	עקב
furrow	מענה	grace	חן חנה	handful	כף קמץ	he-goat	חיש עתור
fury	חמה	graciously	חגון	handled	משש חפש	heifer	עגלה
fused	יצק נסך	grain	גרגר	handmaid	שפחה	height	גבה מרום
		granted	נתן	langed	חלה יקע	heir	ירש
Gain	רכוש קנין	grape	ענב	happened	קרה	held	אחז תפש
gained	רכש קנה	grass	דשא חציר	happiness	שלוט	hell	שאול
gall	ראש	grasshopper	הגב	harassed	דחק לחץ	helmet	קובע
galloped	דהר	grave	קבר שאול	hard	קשה כבד זע	help	עזר סעד
gaped	פער	gravel	חצץ	hardened	כבד חזק	helped	עזר סעד
garden	גן	graver	עט	hardly	כמעט קשי	helper	עזר
garment	בגד שמלה	graving	מקלוע	hardness	כבדות	hemlock	ראש
garnished	פאר	grey head	שיבה	hardy	חזק כבד	hem	כנף
garrison	מצב	great	גדול	hare	ארנבת	hence	כה עתה
gaspd	פוג	greatly	מאד	harlot	זונה	henceforward	מעתה
gate	שער פתח	greatness	גדל	harm	רעה	her	אחה
gathered	אסף לקט	greedy	בצע	harp	כנור	herb	עשב ירק
gathered troops	רד כנע	green	רענן ירק	harrowed	שור	herd	עדר
gave	נתן	greenish	ירקרק	hart	פבי איל	herdsman	רעה בקר
generated	ילד	grew	גדל צמח	harvest	קציר	here	פה חנה כה
generation	דור	grew old	ישן זקן	haste	חפזון מהרה	hereafter	אחרי-כן
gently	לעט	grief	עצב כאב	hastened	מהר דחק	heritage	ירשה נכלה
ghost	רוח	grieved	עצב כאב	hastily	מהרה	herself	אחה
giant	ענק	grievous	עצב כבד	hatched	דגד	hesitated	פון
gift	מתן מחנה	grinders	מתלועות	hated	שנא איב	hewed	פסל חטב
girded	חגור אור אפד	grisled	ברדים	hatred	איבה שנאה	hewn stone	גזית
girdle	אזור אבנט	groan	נאקה אנקה	hat	כובע	hewer	חטב
girl	בת	groaned	אנה נאק	haven	חף	hid	סתר טמן כסה
glad	שמה	groped for	משש	haughtily	גאון גאווה	hide	עור
gladness	שמחה	grove	אשרה אשל	haughtiness	גאווה	hiding-place	מסתר
gleaned	לקט	ground, did grind	מחן	hawk	נץ	high	רם גבה מרום
gleaning	לקט			hay	מספוא	highway	מסלה
glistened	גלש	ground, earth	אדמה	he	הוא	hill	גבעה פסגה
glittered	נצץ	grumbled	דבב	head	ראש	him	אתו
glory	כבוד חדר	guard	שמר משמר	healed	רפא נהח	himself	אתו
glorified	כבד פאר	guarded	שמר נצר	healer	רופא	hind	אילה
glorious	נאדר	guest	ארח	health	רפאות חיות	hindered	מנע
glued	דבק	guide	נהג	heaped up	צבר סלל	hinge	ציר
glutton	זולל	guided	נהג נחה	heap	תל גל גד צבר	hire	שכר
gnashed	חרק	guiled	מרמה	heard	שמע ענה	hired	שכר
gnawed	גרס	guiltiness	אשם	hearing	שמע	hiring	שכיר
goad	דבן	guiltless	נקי	hearkened	קשב שמע	his	לו
goad	עז עתור	gushed out	נבע נוח	heart	לב	hissed	שרק
goblet	גביע	guzzled	סבא	hearth	כירים		

hither	פה כה הלם	idle	עצל	inspected	פקד	kept	שמר נצר
hitherto	עדי-הנה	idleness	עצלות	instant	רנע	key	מפתח
hold	צריח	idol	אליל עצב	instead	תחת	kid	גדי שעיר
hole	חור מקבח	idolatry	עבדת אליל	instructed	למד יסר	kidneys	כליות
holiness	קדש	jealousy	קנאה	instruction	מסר	killed	הרג רצח זבח
hollow	ערוץ	jew	יהודי	instrument	כלי	kind	מין חסיד
holy	קדוש	if	אם אולי	insurrection	תלונה	kindled	בער יצת
honest	ישר	ignominy	קלון	integrity	ישר	kindness	חסד
honour	כבוד הוד	ignorance	שגגה	intended	חשב יום	kindred	מולדת
honourable	נכבד	island	אי	interceded	פלל חנן	king	מלך
honoured	כבד	image	תמונה סמל	intercession	תחנוה	kingdom	מלוכה
honey	דבש	imagination	וצר	intermeddled	נלע	kingly	מלכות
honey-comb	צוף	imagined	יצר	intermission	פוגה	kinsman	שאר מודע
hoof	צרסח	impaired	דלה	intermitted	פוג	kinswoman	שארה
hook	חכה חח	impelled	נדה	interpretation		kiss	נשיקה
hope	תקוה שבר	impious	בל-יעל		פתרון	kissed	נשק
hoped	קוה יחל	imposed	התל	interpreted	פתר	kneaded	לוש עוג
horn	קרן	impoverished	רוש	interpreter	מליץ	knee	כרך
hornet	מקרין	impressed	כתם	into	אל	knelt	כרע
horror	חול שער	imprisoned	אסר	intoxicated	שכר	knew	ידע
horse	סוס	imputed	חשב שיוס	intreated	עתר פנע	knife	מחלף
horseman	רכב פרש	incense	קטרת	intreaty	עתר	knocked	דפק הלם
host	צבא חיל	incensed	כעס פצף	inundation	זרם	knob	כפתור
hot	חם	incantation	חבר	invaded	פשט נדר	knowledge	דעת דעה
hour	עת	incision	שורטת	inveigled	פתה		
house	בית	incited	נדה	invented	מצא	Labour	עבודה עמל
household	בני-בית	inclined	נמח שוח	invited	קרא	laboured	עבד עמל
how	איכה איך	inclosed	סגר שבץ	invoked	קרא	lack	מחסר
how long	עדי-אנה	increase	תנובה יבול	inward	קרב תוך	lacked	חסר
how many	כמה	increased	יסף רבה	joined	חבר לזה	lad	נער
howled	ילל	incurable	אנוש	joint	חברת מחברת	ladder	סלם
howling	ילל	indebted	חוב אשם	journey	דרך ארה	lady	נברת
humble	ענו שפל דך	indeed	אמנם אמנה	journeyed	נסע	lamb	שה כבש
humbled	ענה כנע	indignation	זעם	joy	שמחה עשיון	lame	פסח
humility	ענוה	infamy	נבלה	joyful	שמח	lamented	ספד בכה
hundred	מאה	infant	עלל	iron	ברזל	lamentation	מספד
hunger	רעב	inferior	קטן	irritated	כעס	lamp	מנורה
hungered	רעב	infirmity	חלי	island, isle	אי	lance	כידון
hunted	צוד	inflamed	דלק חרה	issue	זוב	land	ארץ
hunter	ציד	inflammation	צרבת	issued	זוב	language	שפה לשון
hurried	חפו דחק	informed	שמע	it	הוא היא אתו	languished	חלה דאב
hurt	רעה חבורה	inhabitant	תושב	itch	שחין	lap	חיק
husband	איש בעל	inhabited	ישב שכן	jubilee	יובל	lapped	לקק
husbandman	אכר	inheritance	ירשה	judge	שופט	large	רחבה
hypocrisy	חנופה	inherited	ירש נחל	judged	שפט דן	last	אחרון
hypocrite	חנף	iniquity	עון און	judgment	משפט דין	lasting	איתן
hypocritical	חנף	injustice	עול עולה	judicial	פלילי	lately	אמש
hyssop	אזוב	ink	ריו	jug	צפחת בקבק	lattice	שבכה
		ink-horn	קסת	juice	משרה	laver	כור
I	אני אנכי	inn	מלון	juniper	רחם	laughed	שחק צחק
jah	יה	innocence	נקיון	just	צדיק צדק	laughter	צחק
javelin	שלח חנית	innocent	נקי צדיק	justice	צדקה אבק	lavished	זול
jaw	מלקוח	inquired	שאל דרש	justified	צדק	law	תורה דת
jaw-bone	לחי	inscribed	כתב			lawgiver	מחוקק
ice	קרח	inside	פנימה	Keeper	שמר נצר		

lied	שכב	lion	ארי אריה	maid	בתולה אמה	merchandize	סחרה
laid hold	חזק	lip	שפה	maiden	וערה	merchant	רוכל
lead	עפרת	liquor	משקה	majesty	נאות נאון	mercy	חסד
leader	ראש גיד	little	קטן מעט זער	maimed	פצע	merciful	חסיד
leaf	עלה	lived	חיה	maintained	כול	merciless	אכזר
leanness	רזון	lively	חיה	maintenance	שאר	mercy-seat	כפרת
leaped	רצץ נחר	liver	כבד	male	זכר	message	מלאכות
learned	למד אלף	lizard	פתן	mallet	מפץ	messenger	מלאך
learning	לקח	lo	הא	man	איש אדם	Messiah	משיח
leaven	שאר חמץ	loaded	עמס טען	mandrakes	דודאים	met	פגע יעד
leavened	חמץ	loaf	ככר	manifested	בלה	mid-day	צהרים
led	נחה נהג דרך	loan	משאת	manna	מן	middle	חצת תוך
ledge	כררב	loathed	חעב שקץ	manner	דרך דבר	midnight	חצות
lees	שמרים	lock	פרע	man-servant	עבד	midst	תוך חצי
left	עזב יחד יתר	locked	נעל	man-slayer	רוצח	midwife	מילדה
left-hand	שמאל	locust	ארבה חנב	mantle	צעיף	might	מאד כח חיל
leg	ירך	lodge	לינה	marred	שחת	mighty	אל גבור
legs	כרעים	lodged	לון	marble	שיש	mildew	ירקו
length	ארך	lodging	מלון	marched	צעד	milk	חלב
lengthened	ארך	loins	מתנים כסל	marching	צועדה	mill	רהים
lenity	מרפא	long	ארך	mariner	מלח	millstone	רכב רחים
lent	שאל לזה	longed	יאב תאב	mark	אות תו	mind	נפש לב
lentils	עדשים	lonely	בודד	marked	תאה	mingled	בלל ערב
leopard	גמר	looked	ראה צפה	market	שווק	minister	משרת כהן
leper	מצורע	loops	ללאות	marriage	דחתה	ministered	שרת כהן
leprosy	צרעת	loosed	שמט נחר	married	נשא חתן	ministry	כהנה
leprous	צרוע	loosened	נמש	marrow	שקוי	minstrel	מנגן
lessened	מעט גרע	lopped off	נקף	mart	סחר	miracle	אות
lest	פן בלתי	lord	אדון גביר	marvelled	תמה	mire	רפש בצה
letter	ספר אגרת	loss	אבדה	marvellous	נפלאה	miscarriage	נפל
liar	כזב	lost	אבד	mast	הרן חבל	mischieif	רע זמה
liberal	שווע	lot	נורל פור חבל	master	בעל	missed	חסר פקד
liberality	גדבה	love	אהבה	matter	דבה	mistake	שגוה תועה
liberty	חפשי דרור	loved	אהב	mattress	רפידה	mitre	מצופת
lice	כנים	lover	אהב	me	אותי	mistress	גברת
licked	לקק עלע	low	שפל	meal	קמח	mixed	בלל ערב
lie	שקר כזב	lowed	געה	meant	חשב	mixture	ערב מהול
lied	שקר כזב	lowing	קול	measured	מדד	mock	לצון לעג קלס
life	חיים	lowly	צנוע	measure	מדה	mocked	צחק שחק
lifted	רום נשא	lucifer	הילל	meat	אכל	mock	לץ
light	אור מאור	lump	דבלה	meat-offering	מנחה	model	תדנית
light (notheavy)	קל	lurked	ארב צדה	medicine	גדה	moist	רטוב
lighted	עלה בער	lurking	אדיה	meditated	שוה הגה	moistened	שקהרטב
lightened	קלל ארק	lust	ארה תארה	meditation	הגיון	moisture	לח
figure	לשם	lusted	ארה תאב	meek	ענו	molten	מסכה
likened	דמה שויה	lute	נבל	meekness	ענוה	moment	רגע
likeness	תמונה	lying	אכזב	meet	נאה	month	חדש ירח
likewise	כן ככה	Made	עשה	meeting	פגע	monument	מצבה
fily	שושנה	made void	פור	melody	זמרה	money	כסף
lime	גיר	madman	משגע	melted	מיג יצק	moon	ירח לבנה
limit	גבול	married	בעל	member	נחה	more	יתא
limited	גבל תוה	madness	שגעון	memorial	אות זכרון	moreover	עוד אף
line	קו	magician	מרטס	memory	זכר	mortgaged	ערב
lingered	מהה	magnified	גאה	mended	בדק	morning	בקר שחר
lines	בד פשתה			mentioned	זכר	morrow	מחר

morsel	פת	needy	רש אביון	occasion	סבה עלה	overthrow	מפלה
mortal	אנוש	neglected	שלה	occurrence	מקרה	overtook	נשק דבק
mortar	גיר שיר	neighbour	רעה שכן	odour	רוח	overturned	הפך עיה
moth	עש סס	neighed	צהל	offence	מכשול נקף	overwhelmed	זרם
mother	אם	neighing	מצהלה	offended	כשל נקף	out	חוץ
mother-in-law	חמות	neither	לא	offered	זבח עלה	outcast	נדה
moved	נוע נוט	nest	קן	offering	קרבן זבח	outside	חוץ
mound	נדר	net	רשת מצוד	office	פקדה	outward	חוץ
mountain	הר	nettle	קימוש	officer	שטר נציב	owner	בעל
mourned	ספד אבל	nevertheless	אך רק	offspring	חרכות	ox	שור
mourner	אכל	new	חדש	oftentimes	פעמים	Pacified	שלם
mournfully	קדרנית	nigh	קרוב	oil	שמן	paid	שלם
mourning	מספד	night	ליל לילה	ointment	משחה	pain	עניי חבל חיל
mouse	עכבר	nine	תשעה	old	זקן ישן קדם	pained	ענה
mouth	פה	nineteen	תשעה עשר	olive	זית	painted	כחל
mower	קוצר	ninety	תשעים	olive-tree	זית	pair	צמד
much	רב מאד	ninth	תשיעי	omitted	נמש	palace	היכל מירה
mulberry tree	בכא	nitre	נתר	once	פעם	palate	חך
mule	פרד	no	לא אין אל	one	אחד	palm	כף חופן
multiplied	רבה	noise	קול שאון	only	רק אך אפס	palm-tree	המר
multitude	קהל המון	none	און	onion	בצל	palpitated	פעם צלל
munificent	נדב	noon	צהרים	onyx	שחם	pan	מחבה
murdered	רצח	nor	לא	open	פתח	pangs	הבל
murderer	רצח	north	צפון	opened	פתח גלה	panted	שאף ערג
murmur	תלונה	northward	צפונה	opening	פטר	pap	רד
murmured	לון רגן	nose	אף	openly	קוממיות	parable	משל
mused	שוח	nose-jewel	נוס	opinion	מחשבה	parched	כמר צמק
music	שיר	nostrils	אפים	opposed	שטן שטם	pardon	סליחה
muslin	משי	not	לא אין אל	oppressed	עשוק נגש	pardoned	סלח נשא
muster	מפקד	notable	חזות נודע	oppression	עשוק לחץ	part	בתר חלק
mustered	צבא	nothing	אין	oppressor	עשוק נגש	parted	חלק בתר
muttered	חנה רגן	nourished	זון אמן גדל	or	או אם	partition	מחלקת
muzzled	חסם	nourisher	אמן	oracle	דביר	partridge	קרא
myrrh	מר	nourishment	אכל	ordained	צוה שום	passage	עבר מעבר
Nail	יחד	now	עתה כבר	order	טור תר	passed	עבר פסח
naked	עירם	number	מספר	ordered	פקד צוה	passover	פסח
nakedness	ערוה	numbered	ספר מנה	ordinance	חק	pastor	רעה
name	שם	nurse	מינקת	organ	עויב	pasture	מרעה
named	נקב	nursed	ינק	orion	כסל	patched	טפל
narrow	צר	nut	אגוז	ornament	תפארת	path	נתיב ארח
nation	אום גוי	Oak	אלה אלון	orphan	יהום	patient	יקרירוח
nativity	מולדת	oar	שט	ostrich	יענה	pattern	תבנית
naval	טבור	oath	שבועה	other	אחר	pavement	רצפה
navy	אני אניה	obedience	שמע	oven	תנור	pawned	עירב
nazarite	נזיר	obeyed	שמע	over	על	peace	שלום
near	אצל	oblation	מנחה	overcome	יכל נצח	pearls	פינים
neat	צה	obligation	אסר	overflow	שטף	peculiar	יסגולה
necessity	צרך	obliged	אסר	overflowed	שטף זרם	peel	זג
neck	ציאר ערף	obliterated	כפר	overlaid	צפה חפה	peeled	פצל מרט
necklace	ענק	obscurity	חשך	overplus	ערף	peeped	יבב
need	צרך מהסר	observed	רהא שמר	overran	שטף	pelican	קאה
needed	חסר	observer	שומד נטר	overseer	מנצח פקיר	pen	עט עבר
needful	חסר	obtained	לקח קבל	overshadowed	צלל	people	עם
				overthrew	הרס הפך	peradventure	פן

perceived	ידע בון	plea	דבר ריב דין	prated	דבב	prophet	נביא
perfect	שלם תם	pleaded	שפט דון	prayed	פללן	propitiatory	כפרת
perfected	המם כלה	pleasant	געם	prayer	הפלה	proportion	מתכנת
perfection	מכלל	pleasantly	געם	preached	קרא	proportion	שכל צלה
performed	קום עשה	pleased	חפץ רצה	preacher	קחלת	prosperity	שלוה
perfume	קטרות	pleasure	רצון חפץ	preceded	קדם	prostitute	קדשה
perfumed	קטר רקח	pledge	ערבון חבל	precept	צו	prostituted	זנב
perfumer	רוקח	pledged	חבל ערב	precious	יקר יקר	protected	גנן סכך
perhaps	אולי	pleiades	כימה	precipitated	מהר	protection	סתרה
perished	אבד ספה	plentiful	שבע	preferred	בהר	protected	עוד
permitted	יחד נתן	plentifully	יתר	preparation	קדשה	proud	זדון נאה
perpetual	עולם נצח	plenty	שבע	prepared	קדש כון	proudly	זדה
perplexed	בוך	plotted	זמם נכל	presence	פנים	proved	נסח בחן
persecuted	רדף דלק	plough	מחרשה	present	מנחה מתנה	provender	מספוא
persecution	רדופה	ploughed	חרש ניר	presented	נתן קרב	proverb	משל
person	איש	ploughman	חורש	presently	פתאם	provided	כול
persuaded	הזה סות	plucked	טרף קטף	preserved	שמר נצר	province	מדינה
perverse	עקש	plucked out	עקר	preserver	שומר נטר	provision	צדה
perverseness	עקשות	plundered	שולל בזז	presided	נצח	provocation	נאצה
perverted	הפך עקש	plunged	טבל שטף	pressed	להץ דחק	provoked	כעס רגז
pestilence	דבר	point	אבחה	prevailed	יכל אמץ	prudence	שכל בינה
petition	שאלה	pole	יתד	prevaricated	בגד	prudent	נבון
phial	צלחית	polished	לטש	prevented	קדם	pruned	זמר
physician	רופא	polled	כסם	prey	טרף בו	psalm	תהלה
piece	נהח	polluted	פגל	price	מחיר	psalter	נבל
pierced	דקר	polluted	טמא גלל	pricked	שנן	puberty	פרחה
pigeon	יונה	pollution	טמא	pride	גאון גארה	published	ידע שמע
pilgrimage	מגרה	pomegranate	רמון	priest	כהן	pulled	חק
pillar	עמוד מצבה	pomp	גאון	priesthood	כהנה	punished	ענש
pillow	כר	pond	אגם ברכה	prince	נשיא אלוף	punishment	ענש
pilot	חבל	pondered	פלל הכן	princely	נדיב	pupil	בת
pin	יתד	pool	ברכה	principal	ראש	purchase	מקנה נין
pine	ארי	poor	עני רש דל	prison	משמר כלא	purchased	קנה שבר
pined	מיק, זוב	poplar	לבנה	prisoner	אסור	pure	זך טהור נקי
pipe	חליל צנור	porch	אולם	privily	בסתר	purged	צרף כפר
piped	חלל	porter	שער	proceeded	יסף	purification	טהר
pisshed	שתן	portion	חלק מנה	proclaimed	קרא	purified	טהר צרף
pit	בור שדה שוזה	pourtrayed	חקק	procured	עשה	purifier	מצרף
pitched	כפר	possessed	אחז קנהה	prodigy	מופת	purim	פורים
pitcher	כד	possession	אחזה	produce	יבול תבואה	purity	נקיון טהר
pitied	רחם חמל	possessor	יורש	profaned	חלל	purple	ארכמן
place	מקום	post	מוזה איל	profit	מותר יתרון	purpose	מזמה חפץ
placed	שום שות ישב	post	רץ	profitable	תועלת	purposed	זמם חפץ
places	חורים	pot	סיר אסוד	profited	יעל יתר	pursued	רדף דלק
plague	מנפה דבר	potsherd	חרש	profligate	בלעל	pursuer	רודף
plagued	ננע	pottage	טיד	prohibited	כלא	pursuit	שיג
plain	כבר בקעה	poverty	דלה ראש	prolonged	ארך	pushed	ננח
plant	מטע נטע	pounded	דוך	promise	דבר בטחון	put	שום שות עמר
planted	נטע שחל	poured	יצק נסך	promised	רבר בטח	putrefied	מזר
planter	נוטע	powder	אבק	promoted	נשא רום		
plaster	שייר	power	כח	pronounced	פרש	Quail	שלו
plastered	מרח שוד	powerful	עוז	prop	משען סעד	quarrel	מריבה
played	צחק ננן	praise	תהלה	property	רכוש קנין	quarrelled	נצה רוב
player	מנגן	praised	שבח הלל	prophecy	נבואה	quarter	רבע
playing	נגינה	pranced	דחר	prophesied	נבא	queen	מלכה

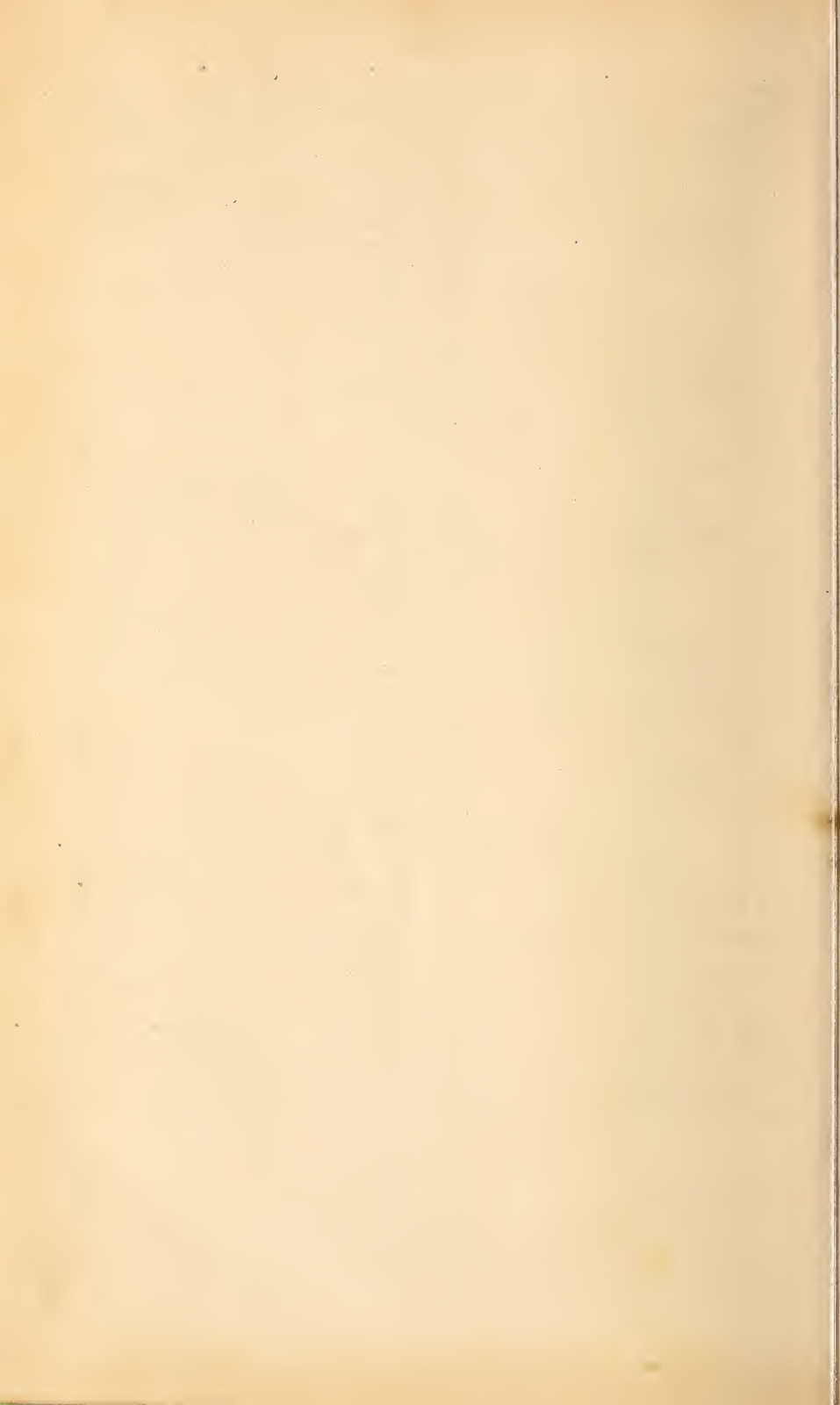
quenched שָׁקַע	recorder מוֹכִיר	reproof תּוֹכַחַה	ring טַבְעָה
questioned שְׁאַל בִּקְשׁ	recovered חָזַר מִצָּא	reproved יָכַח נֶעַר	ring-streaked עֵקֶד
quicken'd חַיָּה	red אֶדֶם	reptile שֶׁרֶץ	ring-worm יִלְפַת
quickly מַהֲרָה	reddish אֶדְמוּם	reputation שֵׁם שְׁמוֹעַ	ripened בִּשְׁלָה
quiet שָׁלוֹם שְׁקֵט	redeemed פָּדָה נָאֵל	reputed חָשֵׁב	river נָחַל פְּלִי
quieted כָּחַשׁ שְׁקֵט	redeemer גּוֹאֵל	request שְׁאֵלָה	road דֶּרֶךְ
quietness שְׁלוֹה נַחַם	redemption פְּדוּת	requested שְׁאֵל	roared שָׁאָה נָהַם
quiver אֲשַׁפָּה	redness חִבְלֵי לֹוֹחַ	required שְׁאֵל דְּרֹשׁ	roasted צָלָה
quivered צָלַל	reed קִנָּה	rescue פְּדוּת	robbed גָּזַל שָׁלַל בּוֹז
	refined צִרְף	rescued נָצַל פִּלְטָה	robber פְּרִיעִן שָׁדֵד
	refiner מִצְרֶף	resemblance דְּמוּת	robbery גְּזֻלָּה שָׁד
	refrained חָדַל	resembled דָּמָה	robe מַעֲלֵל
	refreshed נִפְשׁ סָעַד	reserved שׁוֹמֵר נֹטֵר	rock צוּר סֶלֶעַ
	refuge מִקְלָט מַחֲסֵה	residue שְׁאֵרִיָּה	rod שֹׁבֵט מַטֵּה
	refused מָאֵן	rescinded פָּצָה	rode רָכַב
	regard מוֹשָׁא־פָּנִים	rest מְנוּחָה	roe צַבִּיָּה
	regarded נִשְׂא נָכַר	rested נָחַ שָׁבַת	roll גִּלְיוֹן
	region כְּכַר חֶבֶל	restricted כָּלָא	rolled גָּלַל
	register מִדְּרֹשׁ	restored שׁוּב שָׁלֵם	roof גֹּגֶן
	registered כָּתַב	restrain עָצַר	room חֹדֶר מִקְוֵם
	rejected מָאָס נָאֵךְ	restrained עָצַר מִנֶּעַם	root שֶׁרֶשׁ
	reign מֶלֶךְ	resurrection תְּקוּמַת־הַמֵּתִים	rooted שֶׁרֶשׁ
	reigned מָלַךְ	retained תָּמַךְ	rooted out עָקַר
	rejoiced שִׂמְחָה שְׂוֵעַ	retired נִסָּג שׁוּב סוֹר	rope חֶבֶל
	rejoicing רִנָּה רִנָּה	return תְּשׁוּבָה	rose חֲבַצְלֵת
	related סִפָּר נָדַר	returned שׁוּב	rose קוֹם זָרַח
	relax מְרַפָּא	revealed גִּלָּה	rotted רָקַב
	relaxed נָטַשׁ	revenge נִקְמָה	rotteness רָקַב מִקָּר
	release שְׁמִטָּה	revenge נָקַם	rough עָתָן אֵיתָן
	released שִׁמַּט	revenger נֹקֵם	round עֵגֶל
	relied חָסָה בָּטָח	reverenced יָרָא הֹדַר	round about סָבִיב
	remainder שְׁאֵרִיָּה	reversed שׁוּב שׁוֹבֵב	roused נֶעַר
	remained שְׁאֵר יֹתֵר	reviewed פָּקַד	routed נִכַּח
	remedied רָפָא	reviled גָּדַף אֱלֹהִים	row מִיר
	remedy רְפוּאָה	revived חָיָה	rower שׂוֹט
	remembrance זְכוֹרֹן	revoked אִסַּף	ruin מַפְלֵה חֲבֻלָּה
	remembrancer מוֹזִכִּיר	revolt מְרִי	ruined אֲבַד עֲחָת
	remembered זָכַר	revolted מִרְדַּת מִרָה	ruled מִשָּׁל שְׁלֹטָה
	remnant שְׁאֵרִיָּה	revolter מִוֹרֵר	ruler מִשָּׁל נָגִיד
	remote רָחוֹק	revolution תְּקוּפָה	rumour שְׁמוּעָה
	removed נִסָּג נִסָּע	reward שָׂכַר נִמּוֹל	rush גִּמָּא
	renewed חֲדָשׁ	rewarded גָּמַל שָׂכַר	rushed פִּשְׁטָה
	renounced יָאֵשׁ	rib צִלְעָה	Sabbath שַׁבָּת
	rent קָרַע שִׁסַּע	rich עֲשִׂירִי	sack שֶׁק אֲמֹחַחַת
	repaid שָׁלַם שׁוּב	riches עֲשִׂירֵי הֶון	sackcloth שֶׁק
	repaired בָּנָה רָפָא	riddle חִידָה	sacrifice זֶבַח קָרְבָן
	repeated שָׁנָה יִסָּף	rider רֹכֵב	sacrificed זֶבַח קָרִב
	repentance נִחְמָה	ridiculous נִלְעַץ	saddled חֲבֹשׁ
	repented נָחַם	right אֱמֶת כֹּן	sadness רָע
	report שְׁמוּעָה	right-hand יָמִין	safely בְּטָחָה
	reported שְׁמוֹעַ	righteous צַדִּיק	safety שְׁלוֹם יִשְׁעַ
	repressed כָּחַשׁ	righteously צַדִּיק	said אָמַר
	reproach הִרְפָּה	righteousness אֲדָקָה	saint קֹדֶשׁ
	reproached חִרְף חִרְף	rind זֶקֶק	sake מַעַן

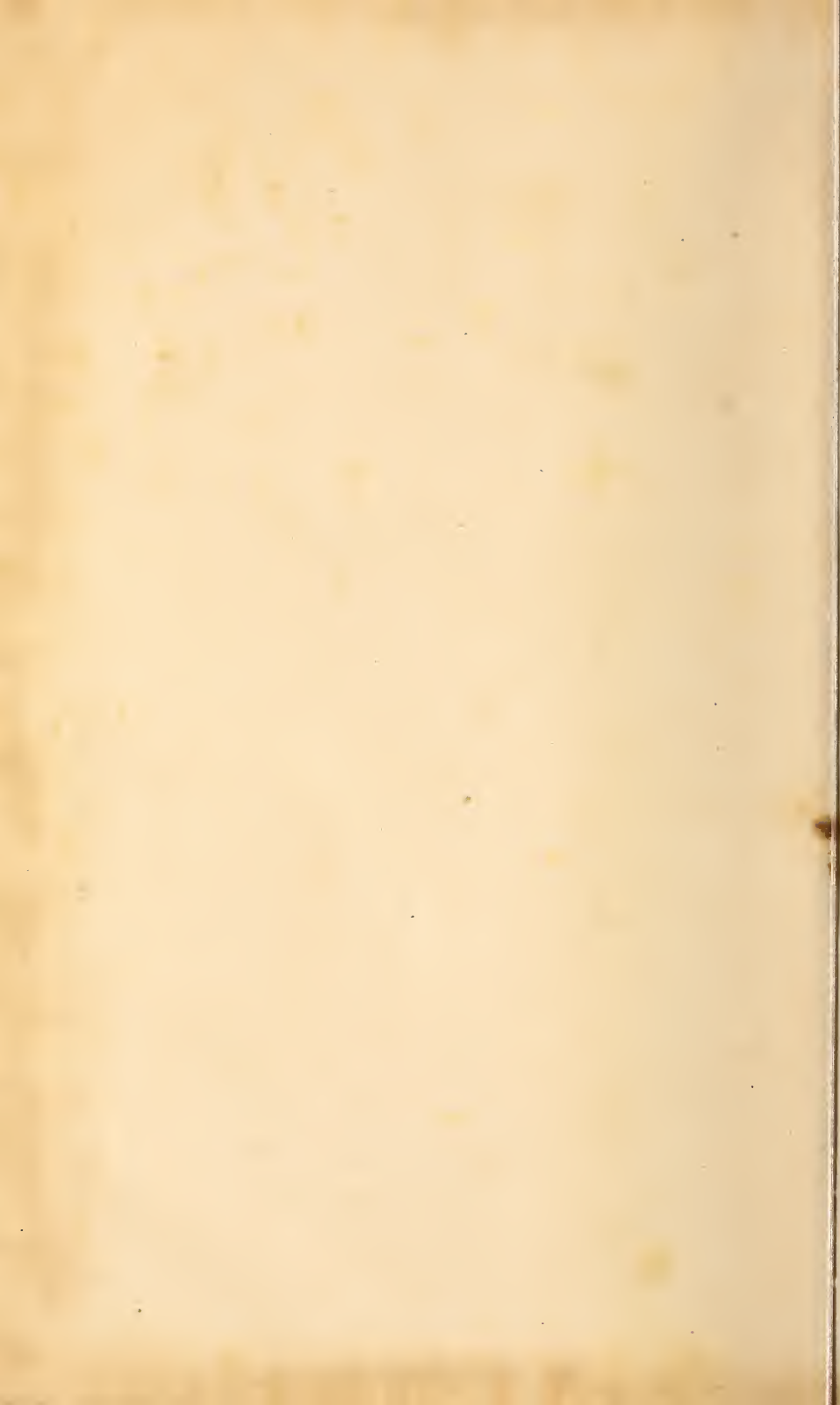
salt	מלח	second	שני	ship	אני אניה	sixty	ששים
salted	מלח	secret	סוד פלי רז	shoe	נעל	size	מדה
salvation	השועה	secret place	מסתר	shock	נדיש	skill	חכמה
saluted	ברך שאל	secretly	הרש	shone	אור ורח זחר	skilful	חכם
salutation	{ שאלת- שלוש	secure	שאנו	shook	נוע זוע רעש	skin	עור
sanctified	קדש	security	שלוש	shoot	חטר	skipper	רקד קפץ
sanctuary	מקדש	sedition	חלונה	shore	חוף שפה	skirmished	שחק
sand	חול	seduced	פתה חנה	short	קצר	skulked	זחל
sang	שור זמר רנן	seed	זרע	shortened	קצר	sky	רקיע
sank	טבע צלל	seemed	דאה	shot	רכה ירה	slandered	דבה רכיל
sat	ישב	seized	תפש אחז	shoulder	כתף שיוק	slanderer	הלך-רכיל
satan	שטן	selected	כחר ברר	shout	חרועה רנה	slang	קלע
satiated	רוה	selvedge	שפה	shouted	ענה זעק	slaughter	חרג טבח
satisfaction	כפר	sent	שלח	shouting	הייד הד	sleep	שנה תרבמה
satisfied	כבע	separated	בדל פדר	shower	רביב גשם	slept	ישן רדם
savage	פרא	separation	נור נדה	shrieked	ילל	slew	חרג טבח
saved	ישע	sepulchre	קבר	shrank	כמר	sling	קלע
saviour	מושיע	series	חר	shrub	שיח	slipped	מעד מוט
savour	ריח	serpent	נחש	shut	קגר עצם אמר	slothful	עצל
saw	ראה חזה	servant	משרת עבד	shuttle	ארכ	slothfulness	עצלות
saw	מגרה	served	שרת עבר	sick	חלה	slow	ארך
sawed	גרר	service	עבדה	sickness	חלי מדוה	slumber	חנומה
scab	ספחת גרב	set	שום שות יצג	sickle	חרמש מגל	slumbered	נום
scabbard	נדן נדנה	settled	שום כון נוח	side	צד צלע רבר	small	קטן מעט
scales	קשקשת	seven	שבעה	sieve	מכבר כברה	smell	ריח
scall	תק	seventeen	שבעה-עשר	sifted	זרה	smith	חושב
scarlet	שני ארגמן	seventh	שביעי	sigh	אנחה אנקה	smitten	נכה
scattered	פזר נפץ	seventy	שבעים	sight	מראה	smoke	עשן קיטר
scent	ריח	sewed	תפר	sign	אות נס תו	smoked	עשן
sceptre	שבט ערביט	shadow	צל'	signed	חותם	smooth	חלק
scholar	חלמיד	shadowed	צלל	signet	חותם	smoothed	חלק
scorched	כמר	shaded	צאלום	silence	הס דומיה	smote	נכה נקע נגע
scorn	לעג	shady trees	נור רעש	silenced	דום שחק	snail	שבליל
scorned	לעג לזק	shaken	תנופה מגוד	silently	חרש	snare	פח מוקש
scorner	לצן	shaking	כלמה בושה	silk	משי	snatched	חטף
scorning	לצון	shame	תבל	silly	פוחה	snatched	לעג
scourged	שט שוט	shameful	תאר	silver	שמונה	sneered	עשישה *
scourging	בקרת	shape	יצר	similitude	דמות	snorting	נחרה
scraped	גרד סחה	shaped	חד	simple	פתי פוחה	snow	שלג
screech-owl	לילית	sharp	עונן חודר	simplicity	פתי	snuffers	מומרות
scribe	סופר	sharpened	רצץ	sin	חטא חטאת	to	כה ככה כן
scripture	כתוב	shattered	גלח	sinew	גיד	socket	אדן
scull	נללל	shaved	היא הוא	sinful	חטא	softened	רכך חלק
scurvy	גרב	she	עמיד	singed	יקר כרה	softness	מך
sea	ים	sheaf	גוז פצב	singer	משורר	sojourned	נסע
sea-weed	סוף	sheared	נדן נדנה	singing	רנה	sojourner	גר חושב
seal	חותם	sheath	שח צאן	sinned	חטא	sold	מכר שבר
sealed	חתם	sheep	עז צאן	sinner	חוטא	sloe	קף
search	חפש	she-goat	עז	sin-offering	המאת	solemnity	מוער
searched	חפש דרש	shelter	צל	sister	אחות	solicitude	דאה
season	עת	shepherd	רעה	situation	מושב מקום	solitary	בוד גלמוד
seasoned	רקח	shew	מראה	six	ששה	solitude	ערבה
seat	מושב	shewed	ראה חזה	sixth	ששי	something	מאומה
seated	ישב	shield	מגן צנה	sixteen	שש-עשר	son	בן בר
		shielded	גן			son-in-law	חתן

song	שיר שירה	stabbed	דקר	street	חוק רחוב	supplicated	בקשחנן
son's son	נכד	stability	אמן	strength	גבורה כח	supplication	תחנונה
soon	מהרה	stables	ארות	strengthened	חזק	support	סעד משען
soot	פח	staff	מטה מקל	stretched	שטח פרש	supported	סעד תומך
soothsayer	מעינן	stag	איל	strewed	יצע רצף	supreme	אל
sorcerer	ענן	staggered	נוע נט	strife	מריבה מדון	sure	נאמן
sorceress	עננה	stairs	מעלות	string	יתר	surely	אמנם אכן
sore	מזור	stake	יתד	stripe	חבורה	surety	ערבון
sorrow	עצב מכאוב	stall	מרבק	stripped	פשט נצל	surnamed	כנה
sought	בקש חקר	stalls	ארות	stroke	מכה פעם	surpassed	עבר
soul	נשמה נפש	stammered	עלב	strong	חזק איתן	surprised	תמה שאה
sound	קול	stand	כן	strove	נצה עשק	surrounded	סבב יקה
sounded	רנן	standard	דגל נס	struck	נכה נקף	surveyed	שור
south	נגב דרום	standard-bearer	דגול	struggled	רצץ	survived	שורד
sowed	זרע	standing	תקומה	stubble	קש	sustained	סמך חמד
sower	זרע	stank	באש	stubborn	סורר מרי	sustenance	מזונה
space	רחוק רוח	star	ככב	stubborness	מרי	swaddled	חלל
spake	דבר	station	מצב	stuck	דבק	swallowed	בלע נמא
span	זרת טפח	statue	מצבה	studied	למד אלף	swam	שוחה צוף
spared	חוס החמל	statute	קומה	stumbled	כשל	sware	שבוע
sparkled	נצץ	statute	חק	stumbling-block	מכשול	swarm	ערב
spear	רמח חנית	stayed	סמך	stupidity	תפלה	sweet	מתוק
speckled	נקד טלא	step	אשור מעלה	subdued	כבש	sweetened	מתק
speech	שפת אמר	steward	אשור מעלה	sublimity	יתר	sweetness	מתוק
speedy	מהרה	stick	מקל	submitted	ענה כנע	swelled	צבה בצק
speedily	מהרה	stiff-necked	קשה-ערה	subscribed	כתב	swelling	צבה
spent	כלה	stigmatized	נקף	subsided	שכך	swept	טאט
spice	בשם	still	עד	substance	רכוש הון	swept away	עה סחה
spiced	רקח	still	דס	subtile	ערום	swift	קל אבה
spider	סכביש	stilled	דום	subtilty	ערמה	swine	חזיר
spied	רגל חור	stirred up	קום חמם	suburb	מגרש	sword	חרב
spilled	שפך	stole	גנב	succeeded	צלח	symbol	אות
spirit	רוח נפש	stomacher	פתיגיל	succor	עזר עזרה	synagogue	כנסת
spitting	רק	stone	אבן	succoured	עזר	Tabernacle	סכה
spitted	רק ריר	stoned	סקל רגם	such	כמו כזה	table	שלחן
spoil	שלל בזה	stood	עמד יצב	sucked	ינק	tablet	לוח
spoiled	בוז שלל	stool	כסא	suckled	ינק	tabret	חף
spoilor	שד	stooped	קדר נהר	sudden	פתאם	tache	קרס
spoke	דבר מלל	stopped	סתם אטם	suddenly	פתע רגע	tail	זנב
spoon	כף	stored up	אצר כמס	suet	חלב	tale	הנה
spotted	מוס	store-house	מסכנה	suffered	ינח נתן	talent	ככר
spouse	כלה	stork	חסידה	sufficed	מצא שבע	tapestry	מרבדים
sprang up	צמח	storm	סערה סעה	sufficiency	די	tare	באשה
spread	פרש נטח	straightway	פתאם	sufficient	די	tarried	יחר מזהה
spreading	אשד	strait	צר	suffocated	חנק	task-master	עזר-מסים
spring	מקור	straitened	צרר צוק	suitable	יאה	taste	טעם
sprinkled	ורק נוז	straitness	מצוקה	sum	פרשח	tasted	טעם
spued	קוא	strange	נכר	summer	קיץ	taught	ירה למד
spuing	קיא גלל	stranger	זר נכרי גר	sun	שמש חמה	teacher	מלמד מורה
spun	טיה	strangled	חנק יקע	superabounded	עדף	tear	דמעה
square	רכוע	straw	תבן קש	superfluous	עדק	teat	דד
squared	רבע	stream	נהר שבלת	superintendent	מנצח	tempered	רסס
squeezed	מצח לחץ			supplanted	עקב	tempest	סערה

temple	היכל בית	threshold	סף מפתן	transportation	נולה	vengeance	נקמה
tempted	נסה	threw	שליך ירה	travailed	חול	venison	ציר
temptation	מסה	thrice	שלוש	travelled	הלך צעה	verified	אמן
ten	עשרה	throat	גרון	traveller	הלך	verily	אמנם אכן
tender	רך	throne	כס כסא	treachery	מעל	very	מאד
tender mercies	חסדים	thrust	נדח דקר	treasure	אוצר מטמון	vessel	כלי
		thrust forth	ידה	tree	עץ	vestment	בגד
tent	אהל סכה	thumb	בהן	trembled	רעד חרד	vexation	עמל
tenth	עשירי	thunder	רעם	trembling	רעדה	vexed	צוק צרר
terrible	אימה איום	thundered	רעם	trench	חעלה	vial	פך צפתת
testicle	אשך	thus	כה	trespass	אשם מעל	victory	נצחה
terrified	פחד חרד	thysself	אתך	trespassed	מעל	victual	אכל אכילה
terror	פחד הרה	tidings	בשרה	tribe	שבט מטה	vileness	זלות
testified	עיד ענה	tied	אסר אפד ענד	tribute	מס מכס	village	כפר
testimony	עדות	tile	לבנה	tribulation	צרה	villany	נבלה
tetter	ילפת	till	עד	tried	נסה צרף בהן	vine	גפן זמרה
thanked	ידה	timbrel	חף	triumphed	עלו	vinegar	חמץ
thanksgiving	תורה	time	עת	trod	רמס רפס דרך	vineyard	כרם
that	כי אשר הוא	times	פעמים	troop	גדוד	vintage	בציר
thee	ךחא	tingled	צלל	trouble	עמל עצבון	vintager	בצר
theft	גניבה גזלה	tip	חנך	troubled	בהל עמל	violated	חמס עשק
them	אחם	tired	יעף יגע לאה	true	אמת אמון	violence	חמס עשק
then	או	tithe	מעשר	truly	אמנה אכן אך	viper	אפעח
thence	כה	tithed	עשר	trumpet	שופר	virgin	בחולה
there	שם שמה הלם	to	אל עד	trusted	בטח	virginity	פתולים
therefore	עליכן לכן	toe	כהן	truth	אמת אמונה	virtue	ביל
thereof	עליזה	together	יחד	tumult	מהומה שאון	visage	חנים מראה
thereon	עליזה	toil	עמל	turban	מצנפת	vision	חזון מראה
thereto	פה	token	אות	turned	פנה שוב	visitation	פקדה
these	אלה	told	ספר נדד	turret	דיק	visited	פקד
they	הם המה	tomb	קבר	turtle	תר	Ulcer	שחין מזור
thief	גנב	tongue	לשון	twain	שנים	unawares	בלידעה
thigh	ירך	tongues	מלקחים	twelve	שנים עשר	uncircumcised	ערל
thin	דק	took	לקח קבל אחז	twenty	עשרים	uncle	דוד דד
thing	דבר	tooth	שן	twice	פעמים משנה	unclean	טמא
third	שלישי	top	רצע סעוף	twilight	נשף	uncleanness	נדח
thirst	צמא	topaz	פטדה	twined	שזר עבת	uncovered	גלה פרע
thirsted	צמא	torch	לפיד	twins	חאומים	under	תחת
thirsty	צמא	torn	קרע טרף שרט	twisted	חבל מלק	underneath	תחת
thirteen	שלשה עשר	tossed	סער	two	שנים	understanding	חבונה
thirty	שלושים	tottered	מעד פוק	twofold	משנה כפל	understood	בון ידע
this	זה זאת	touched	נגע			undertook	קבל לקח
thistle	דדרר חוח	toward	אל	Vagabond	נר	ungirded	נחר
thither	שם הנח	tower	מגדל צריח	vain	שוא ריק	ungodly	רשע עול
thong	שרוך	town	עיר	valiant	גבור	unicorn	ראם
thorn	קוץ אטר	track	מעגל	valley	בקעה עמק	united	יחד דבק
those	אלה הם	tract	פלך	valour	חיל גבורה	unjust	עול
thou	את אתה	traded	סחר	value	וקר ערך	unleavened	מצה
though	אף כי	trained	חנך	valued	ערך	unless	לולא אולי
thought	השב דמה	trampled	רמס דוש	vanity	הבל ריק שוא	unrighteous	שול רשע
thought	מחשבה	transcribed	עתק	vapour	איד	unripe	בסר
thousand	אלף	transgressed	אשם	vaunted	פאר	unshod	יחף
thread	חוט קי	transgression	פצע	vehement	מאד	unstable	פחו
three	שלושה	translated	עתק	veil	מסוה פרכת		
threshed	דוש חבט	transported	גלה	veiled	עטף כסה		

until	עד	wart	יבלה	while	כי	woman	אשה
unto	אל	was	היה	whirlwind	סערה	womb	רחם בטן
untractable	איהן	washed	כבס רחץ	white	לבן	wonder	מופת פלא
voice	לול	waste	חרב ישם	whitened	לבן	wondered	
void	תהו	wasting	רוזן	whither	אן אנה	חמה	שאה
volume	גליון	watched	שמר צפה	who	מי אשר	wonderful	נפלאה
voluntary	נדבה	watchman	שמר צפה	whole	כל תמים	wood	עץ יער
vomit	קיא	watch-tower	מצפה	wholesome	רפאות	wool	צמר
vomited	קיא	water	מים	wholly	כליל כלה	word	דבר
vow	נדר	watered	שקה רוח	whore	זונה קדשה	work	פעלה מעשה
vow	נדר	wavered	זוע נוע	whoredom	זנות	workmanship	
vowed	נדר	waves	גלים	whosoever	כל-איש	מלאכת	
upon	על	waving	חנופה	why	למה	world	עולם חבל
upbraided	חרף	wax	דונג	wicked	רשע עול רע	worm	תולעת רכה
upheld	סמך סעד	way	דרך ארך	wickedness	רשעה	worship	יראה
upper	עלית	we	אנחנו נחנו אנו	wide	רחב	worshipped	שחח
upright	ישר תמים	weak	חלוש כאב	widow	אלמנה	worth	מחיר
uprightness	ישר	weakened	חלש דלה	widower	אלמן	would	לו
uproar	מהומה	weakness	מורך	wife	אשה	wound	פצ עחבורה
upward	מעלה	wealth	הון חיל	wild	פרא	wounded	פצע חבל
urgen	אריך דחק נחץ	weaned	גמל	wilderness	מדבר	wrapped up	
urn	צנצנה	weapon	כלי נשק	will	רצון חפץ	עטף עלף	
us	אתנו	wearied	יעף יגע	willing	אבה	wrath	חרון אף
useful	שיח	weary	עייף טרח	willow	צפצפה	wrinkle	קמט
usurer	נושה	weaved	ארג	wind	רוח	writing	כתב מכתב
usury	נשך תרבות	weaver	ארג	window	חלון צהר	wrote	כתב
uttermost	קצה אפס	week	שבוע	wine	יין	wrought	פעל עבד
uttered	כטא נבע	weighed	שקל	wing	כנף אבר ציץ	wrung off	מלק
utterance	מבוע	weight	משקל	winked	קרץ רזם	Ye	אתם
vulture	איה	well	באר בר	winnowed	זרה	yea	אף גם כן
Wages	שכר פעלה	wen	יבלת	wintered	חרף	year	שנה
wagon	עגלה	went	ילך בא	wiped off	מחה	yelled	יבב
wailing	נהי	went out	יצא	wise	חכם	yellow	צהב
waited	יחל קוה	wept	בכה דמע	wisdom	חכמה שכל	yesterday	
walk	מהלך	weeping	בכי בכח	wished	חפץ רצה	אמש תמול	
walked	ילך	west	מערב ים	witch	מכשפה	yet	עד אבל אך
wall	חומה קיר שור	what	חנין	witchcraft	כשף	yielded	מנן נתן
wandered	נוע נדר	what	מח	with	עם את	yoke	על מוט
want	מהסור	whatsoever	כל-אשר	withdrew	סור	yonder	הלאה
wanted	חסר	wheat	חטה בר דגן	withered	יבש נבל	you	אתם אתכם
war	מלחמה קרב	wheel	גלגל אופן	withheld	מנע כחד	young	רך
ward	פקדה	when	מתי אם כי	without	חוץ בלי	young man	בחור
warfare	צבא	where	אי איפה אן	withstood	עמד	youth	נער
warm	הם	whence	אי-מזה	witness	עד	zeal	קנאה
warmed	חמם	wherefore	למה	wizard	ידעוני		
warned	זהר עיר	whether	אם	wo	אוי הוי זה		
		which	אשר מה	wolf	זאב		











Edw





